

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

99

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.~~ ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSEN ER ~~& ALIEN CREW~~ MANIFESTS LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
JUNE-1922

5. CARRIER
623

6. ENDING DATE
JUNE-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
108

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 8/1/38

Copied: A.B. Shortsleeve
Copyist

Certified correct:

L 23 A

Beecher Falls, Vt.	1
Buffalo New York	5
Baydette, Minn	25
Calais, Maine	26
Chateauville, Que	29
Clayton, NY	30
Cape Vincent New York	31
Detroit, Mich	33
Duluth, Minn	73
Eastport, Maine	75
Fort Fairfield, Maine	76
Fort Kent, Maine	77
Fort Covington New York	78
Halifax, N.S.	79
Houlton, Me	87
Island Pond, Vt	89
International Falls, Minn	93
Jackman, Me	97
Lewiston New York	103
Madawaska, Maine	108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

Port at which alien entered U. S. (or intended port of debarkation)

Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.,

14—26

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject holding home-
185																			
1	C.791788	AUBE	CLARA	16	8	f	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pagnetteville, Que.	Father Les Aube, Pagnetteville, Que.	Vt	Beecher Falls	—
2	McKR 2281	VACHON	LOUIS	20	3	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauriveage, Que.	Father Arcade Vachon, Beauriveage, Que.	N.H.	Beebe River	—
3	McKR 2275	HOGAN	JOSEPHINE	19	5	f	"	Domestic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Sylvester, Que.	Father John Hogan, St. Sylvester, Que.	"	Berlin	—
4	McKR 2737	OUELLETTE	JEAN	49	3	m	m	Carpenter	"	French	"	"	French	"	Rhetford Mines, Que.	Wife Pamelia Ouellette, Rhetford Mines, Que.	Mass.	Lowell	—
5	McKR 2738	OUELLETTE	RENE	19	2	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"	—
6	McKR 2754	OUELLETTE	CYRILLE	17	7	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	—
7	McKR 2944	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM BRYANT	79	2	"	wd	Retired Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Sister Josiah Sawyer, Eaton, Que.	Me.	[illegible]	—
8		GRENIER	LUCIE ANNA	23	4	f	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	North Hams, Que.	Father Ferdinand Grenier, North Hams, Que.	"	Spa[illegible]	—
		LAROSE	ALBERTINE	25	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Larose, North Hams, Que.	"	[illegible]	—
		BERTHEAUME	HENRY	19	6	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fortunat, Que.	Father Joseph Berthiaume, St. Fortunat, Que.	"	Biddef[illegible]	—
		GRAVEL	EXILIA	41	2	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton, Que.	Son Alphonse Gravel, East Broughton, Que.	"	Auguc[illegible]	—
		GRAVEL	ADALBERT	14	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	—
		GRAVEL	LURIDA	4	3	f	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		GRAVEL	CECILE	3	2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		GRAVEL	ALICE	16	4	"	"	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		ROUX	NAPOLEON	55	10	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert, Que.	Son Gustave Roux, St. Norbert, Que.	"	Sanford	—
		ROUX	ANNIE	18	3	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	—
		ROUX	YVONNE	14	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		ROUX	JOSEPHAT	12	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		ROUX	SIMONE	6	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		GAGNE	JEAN	31	2	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Sherbrooke, Que.	Wife Henrietta Gagne, East Sherbrooke, Que.	"	Enfield	—
		HEBERT	JOSEPH	37	3	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	Father Moise Hebert, Leeds, Que.	"	Lewiston	—
		HEBERT	GEORGIANNA	35	5	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	—
		FAUCHER	SYLVIA	18	7	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli, Que.	Father Joseph Faucher, D'Israeli, Que.	N.H.	Manchester	—
		BOUCHER	AMIDOS	32	7	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adrien, Que.	Mother-in-law Rosalie Begin, St. Adrien, Que.	"	"	—
		BOUCHER	ROSALINA	27	3	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. do	"	"	—
		BOUCHER	LUCIEN	11	4	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		BOUCHER	ARMAND	5	1	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		BOUCHER	ROSE	2	6	f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
		BOUCHER	LORIEN	—	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

c/a 1-163 | 3/31/35

c/a-1-195-745 — 7/28/36 St PC

c/a1-240315 issued by Beecher Falls 6/9/36 NG

c/a-1-539837 6/4/38 Colb (Noted 6/11/38)

4/a issued at Beecher Falls

Line 16 - Bonaventure Co. P.Q.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Et.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily. (If temporarily, state for what length of time.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	—	Mother Edward Paquette, Beecher Falls, Vt.	Yes	Less 4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Paquettesville Que.
2	"	"	$20	Yes	1920	Beecher Falls, Vt.	9/1921	Friend Thomas Mullavey, Beecher Falls, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que.
3	"	"	$27	No	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Daly, 85 Grafton St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Gr	Blue	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre Que.
4	"	"	$20	Yes	1917 1920	Mass. Lowell,	1909	Mother Philomena Ouellette, 5 Merrimack St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Isle Verte Que.
5	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Grandmother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Gr	"	"	"	"	Amaik Que.
6	"	"	$60	Yes	1905	Mass. Lowell,	3/1916	Father John Ouellette, 109 Cheves St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Eaton Que.
7	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Archie B. Williams, Freeport, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	North Hero Vt.
8	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Arthur Aube, Springvale, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"	
	"	"	$30	"	—	—	—	Sister Lydia Larose, Springvale, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	
	"	"	$35	"	—	—	—	Friend Victor Cordeau, 87 Poole St. Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Gr	Br	"	"	"	St. Helens Que.
	Husb		$200	"	—	—	—	Husband Cleophas Gravel, 51 Franklin St. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Frederic Que.
	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	"	East Broughton Que.
	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Gr	"	"	"	"	"
	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	Son Arthur Roux, 20 Brook St. Sanford, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	
	Self	$1000	Yes	Yes	10/15	Mass. Sanford,	1915	Father Arthur Roux, 20 Brook St. Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	
	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	"	
	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk Gr	"	"	"	"	
	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	
20	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Hazel	Scar left cheek	"	St. Rose Que.	
21	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	—	No address.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	None	"	Bladder Que.	
22	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Uncle Xavier Martin, 244 Black St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Que.
23	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	$33	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mary Pancher, 200 Wilson St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Dk Gr	Gr	"	"	"	St. Evariste Que.
25	"	"	$200	Yes	1917	Me. Lewiston,	1917	Sister Clarissa Abel, R.F.D. #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	St. Leon Que.
26	"	Husb	—	"	✓	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Red	Blue	"	"	"	Weedon Que.
27	"	Father	—	"	✓	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	St. Adele Que.
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	"	"
																				—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

(Sgd) H. A. [illegible]
" R. [illegible]
Pierre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vt. Rouses Point	10/25/21	M C R R	5/25/22 10/25/21
2	"	10/25/21	"	5/25/22 10/25/21
3	"	10/26/21	"	5/26/22 10/26/21
4	"	3/28/22	"	5/28/22 3/28/22
5	"	3/28/22	"	5/28/22 3/28/22
6	"	4/15/22	"	5/28/22 4/15/22
7	"	5/30/22	"	5/30/22
8	"	10/29/21	"	5/29/22 10/29/21
		10/29/21	"	5/29/22 10/29/21
		10/29/21	"	5/29/22 10/29/21
		10/31/21	"	5/31/22 10/31/21
		10/31/21	"	5/31/22 10/31/21
		10/31/21	"	5/31/22 10/31/21
		10/31/21	"	5/31/22 10/31/21
		10/31/21	"	5/31/22 10/31/21
"		6/1/22	"	6/1/22
"		6/1/22	"	6/1/22
"		6/1/22	"	6/1/22
"		6/1/22	"	6/1/22
"		11/1/21	"	6/1/22 11/1/21
"		11/1/21	"	6/1/22 11/1/21
"		11/1/21	"	6/1/22 11/1/21
"		11/3/21	"	6/3/22 11/3/21
"		11/4/21	"	6/4/22 11/4/21
"		11/4/21	"	6/4/22 11/4/21
"		11/4/21	"	6/4/22 11/4/21
		11/4/21	"	6/4/22 11/4/21
		11/4/21	"	6/4/22 11/4/21

Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Or what country a citizen or subject [when born].
569																			
1	Exempt No. 213	GREGOIRE	JOSEPH	30	2	M	S	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Laquettaville Que.	Father Joseph Gregoire	Laquettaville Pa.	Pittsburgh	
2	"	GREGOIRE	FRED	29	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	2256	LUSSIER	FERDINAND	48	1	"	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontainebleau Que.	Friend J. Batiste	Fontainebleau Que.	Fall River	
4	2909	LAROSE	PIERRE	19	2	"	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Hany Que.	Father Alphonse Larose	North Hany Que.	Biddeford	
5	2799	BEAUDRY	LILLIAN	48	3	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Island Pond Vt. Berlin N.H.	Son Philemon Beaudry	Weedon Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
6	3000	QUIRION	EMILE	20	3	M	S	Willow mill operative	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford Me.	Ed. father John Quirion	St. Ephrem Que.	Me.	Sanford	
7	2313	PARADIS	GEORGE	63	2	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cookshire Que.	Son Cesephone Paradis	Cookshire Que.	Mass.	Lawrence	
8	2916	LANGLOIS	BLANCHE	20	1	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pelecien Que.	Father Joseph Langlois	St. Pelecien Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
9	2262	OUELLETTE	DOMINIGUE	28	7	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marbleton Que.	No relatives		N.H.	Manchester	
10	2266	DESCHARNAIS	ROSE ANNA DIANA	16	5	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Ham Que.	Friends Donat Deschelnais	North Ham Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
11	2443	RENAULT	HENRY	31	2	M	M	Telegraph Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lime Ridge Que.	Brother-in-law Fred Gagnon	Cookshire Que.	N.H.	West Stewartstown	
12	2910	RENAULT	GEORGIA	28	5	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Do	"	"	
13	Under 16	RENAULT	SIMONE	6	1	"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Ed. father	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	RENAULT	ROGER	3	2	M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	3003	LESSARD	THOMAS	36	7	"	M	Farm Foreman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	East Broughton Que.	Brother Joseph Lessard	E. Broughton Que.	"	Somersworth	
16	3004	COTE	OMER	38	11	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille Que.	Father Euclid Cote	St. Camille Que.	Me.	Springvale	
17	3006	COTE	MARY	41	3	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. father-in-law	Do	"	"	
18	Under 16	COTE	ALPHONSE	11	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	COTE	LIONEL	10	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	COTE	EUCLID	9	2	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Under 16	COTE	EMILE	1	6	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	2919	CHALIFOUR	ALPHONSE	14	2	"	"	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lambertville Que.	Mother Marie Chalifour	Lambertville Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
23	2920	RUEL	EMILE	22	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Ham Que.	Father Louis Ruel	North Ham Que.	Me.	Biddeford	
24	2912	TRAMBLEY	EMILIA	37	5	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chartierville Que.	Mother Sophie Paquette	Chartierville Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
25	Under 16	TRAMBLEY	MARIE LOUISA	13	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. mother	Do	"	"	
26	Under 16	TRAMBLEY	OLIVIER	11	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	TRAMBLEY	FLORENCE	9	2	F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	TRAMBLEY	ROSE	7	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	TRAMBLEY	LYDIA	4	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	TRAMBLEY	YVONNE	2	4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

16/12 NOT USED

Line 11- Germaine 6, U.S.C.
Line 16- Gerard 16, U.S.C.
" Lillian N, U.S.C.
" Omer 13, U.S.C.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad or steamship company, or otherwise. Letter.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) (Whether a Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Ethiopian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Lithuanian, Latvian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Afghan, Hindu, Indian, Pacific Islander, Mexican, Negro, Moor, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Filipino, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Jamaican, Barbadian, Central American, South American, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Gaelic, Welsh, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Iberian, Latin, Hellenic, Albanian, Montenegrin, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Tahitian, Samoan, Hawaiian, Fijian, Tongan, Melanesian, Micronesian, Polynesian, Philippine, Malay, Javanese, Sumatran, Celebesian, Bornean, Japanese, Korean, Siberian, Tartar, Thibetan, Mongolian, Manchurian, Chinese, Siamese, Burmese, Assamese, Kashmirian, Punjabi, Rajput, Bengali, Singhalese, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malabari, Pathan, Beluchi, Persian, Kurd, Armenian, Georgian, Circassian, Finnish, Lapp, Samoyedic, Hungarian, Jewish, Gipsy, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Slavic, Lithuanian, Lettish, Finnish, Esthonian, Magyar, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Hebrew, Abyssinian, Hamitic, Berber, Moorish, Egyptian, Nubian, Abyssinian, Somali, Galla, Hamitic, Liberian, Kaffir, Zulu, Bantu, Hottentot, Bushman, Negro, Sudanese, Senegambian, Guinea, Nigritian, Soudanese, Kanuri, Haussa, Fulbe, Timbuctoo, Mandingo, Jolof, Liberian, Kaffir, Zulu, Bantu, Hottentot, Bushman, Negro, Sudanese, Senegambian, Guinea, Nigritian, Soudanese, Kanuri, Haussa, Fulbe, Timbuctoo, Mandingo, Jolof, Liberian, Kaffir, Zulu, Bantu, Hottentot, Bushman, Negro, Sudanese, Senegambian, Guinea, Nigritian, Soudanese, Kanuri, Haussa, Fulbe, Timbuctoo, Mandingo, Jolof.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$10	yes	1920	Pittsburg N.H.	5/1921	Marshall & McDonald Co. Pittsburgh N.H.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Que. Paquette Ville
2	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Que.
3	"	"	$50	"	1919 ~~1920~~	Berlin, N.H.	6/1920	Friend Elzear Lavigne, 107 Boston Road Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Lt. Br.	Gr.	"	"	Que. Fontainebleau
4	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Peter Larose, 98 Main St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Que. North Hatley
5	"	"	$50	yes	1917	Berlin, N.H.	5/23/22	Son Ralph Beaudry, 71 West Ave. Berlin, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br Blk	Gr.	"	"	Que. Montreal
6	"	"	$50	"	1919 22	Sanford Me.	5/1922	Mother Anna Genest, 39 Spruce St. Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Que. St. Ephrem
7	"	"	$40	"	1906	Lawrence Mass.	1906	Daughter Melina Paradis, 7 Essex St. Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br Blk	"	Left index finger missing	"	Que. Riviere a Pierre
8	"	"	$75	"	1920	Lewiston Me.	5/1920	Friend Joseph Jolbert, 70 Park St. Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	"	None	"	Que. St. Elzear
9	"	"	$70	No	—	—	—	Mother Marie Ouellette, 654 Canton St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	Pabaco Lepreau, Me.
10	"	"	$50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Rochette, 25 Notre Dame St. Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Paul de
11	"	"	$200	yes	1916	Berlin N.H.	6/1918	Friend Joseph Gamache, W. Stewartstown, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Que. Waterloo
12	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Cookshire
13	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Lime Ridge
15	"	Self	$300	"	—	—	—	Wife Emerilda, Somerswoth N.H. 21 Lenox St. Springvale, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	Que. Bromptonville
16	"	"	$650	yes	1906 1907	Springvale Me.	6/1912	Cousin Donat Cote, 10 Cemetery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Que. Wotton
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	Que. St. Jude
18	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	"	"	"	Hebert, Que.
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	"	Que. Les Escoumins
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	"	"	"	"	Que. Montreal
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	Que. St. Camille
22	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Lamontagne, Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Que. Lambertville
23	"	"	$40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Dubuc, 158 Cleaves St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Que. North Hatley
24	"	Husb	$40	yes	1920	Berlin N.H.	6/1922	Husband Louis Trambley, Berlin, N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Que. Chatham ville
25	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk Br	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

(Sgd) F. E. Marshall
" R. Savoia
" H. B. Corliss
" Pierre (illegible)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mt. Becket Falls	11/1/21	W. R.	6/1/22 11/1/21
2	"	11/1/21	"	6/1/22 11/1/21
3	"	11/3/21	MCRR	6/3/22 11/3/21
4	"	11/4/21	"	6/4/22 11/4/21
5	"	6/7/22	"	6/7/22
6	"	6/7/22	"	6/7/22
7	"	11/7/21	"	6/7/22 11/7/21
8	"	11/7/21	"	6/7/22 11/7/21
9	"	11/8/21	"	6/8/22 11/8/21
10	"	11/8/21	"	6/8/22 11/8/21
11	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
12	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
13	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
14	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
15	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
16	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
17	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
18	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
19	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
20	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
21	"	6/9/22	"	6/9/22
22	"	11/9/21	"	6/9/22 11/9/21
23	"	11/9/21	"	6/9/22 11/9/21
24	"	6/10/22	WR	6/10/22
25	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
26	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
27	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
28	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
29	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22
30	"	6/10/22	"	6/10/22

W.R. = Wagon Roads
MCRR. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt

Sheet No. 9

187

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject while a resident.
569																			
		Primary Exa.												U.S. at	Beecher Falls, Vt.	Uncle			
1	M C R R 2966	LESSARD	ANNIE	22	3	f	s	Shoeworker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	Sanford, Me.	John Ruel, Cheshom, Que.	Me	Sanford	—
																Wife			
243118	M C R R	Prim. Exa.														Blanche Choquette, Eastlangues, Que.			
2	2268	CHOQUETTE	JOSEPH	31	4	m	m	Carpenter (Trunkmaker)	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Angus, Que.	Son	"	Bangor	—
243120	M C R R														Sherbrooke, Que.	Eugene Auke, Sherbrooke, Que.	"	Westbrook	—
3	2922	AUBE	AURELIE	49	5	"	wd	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	—
243170		Prim. Exa.														Do			
4	Under 16	AUBE	IRENE	12	1	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
243123	M C R R	Prim. Exa.														Que. Father			
5	2269	COUTURE	ERNEST	27	4	m	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Frontier	Emanuel Couture, Lac Frontier, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
																Que. Cousin			
243123	M C R R														Stratford Centre,	Octave Baron, St Ferdinand, Que.	Me.	Biddeford	—
6	3008	GREGOIRE	JOSEPH	41	4	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
7	M C R R 3010	GREGOIRE	ALPHONSINE	36	3	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Under 16	GREGOIRE	GERARD	10	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Under 16	GREGOIRE	LIONEL	6	4	f	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
10	Under 16	GREGOIRE	REGINA	4	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
																Guardian	Que.		
243125	M C R R														St Evariste	Albert Gagne, St Evariste, Que.	N.H.	Rochester	—
11	2326	GAGNE	HILDEGE	18	3	m	"	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"		Que. Father			
															Coaticook	Arthut Hurst, Coaticook, Que.	"	No. Stratford	—
243172	Can. Ex. M. C.															Friend	Quebec, Que.		
12	7448448	HOUT	JOSEPH	23	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	Fred Gagnon, 17 Notre Dame St.	"	"	—
243141	Can. Ex. M. C.															Que. Father			
13	7526613	GAGNON	ALPHONSE	40	1	"	wd	Woodman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Camille	Delia Lepon, St Camille, Que.	"	Berlin	—
243127	M C R R							Farm								Que. Father			
14	2270	ARPIN	CAMILLE FERDINAND	22	4	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli	Cyrille Lafamme, D'Israeli, Que.	"	"	—
243128	M C R R															Que. Father			
15	2327	LAFLAMME	CLARA	25	3	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheshom	Joseph Mercier, Cheshom, Que.	"	"	—
243131	M C R R															Que. Uncle			
16	2329	MERCIER	FELIX	33	7	m	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce, Que.	Joseph Gigueré, Ring Jct.	Me.	Auburn	—
243132	M C R R							Locomotive								Que. Sister			
17	2330	CLOUTIER	EMILIE	25	1	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitford Mines	Laura Skelling, Whitford Mines	"	Biddeford	—
243135	M C R R															Aunt			
18	2272	DUBOIS	EVELINE	42	6	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
243131																			
19	Under 16	DUBOIS	ROSILDA	12	5	4	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
243135																			
20	Under 16	DUBOIS	THEODE	11	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
243135																			
21	Under 16	DUBOIS	RACHELLE	7	4	f	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
243135																			
22	Under 16	DUBOIS	JENNIE	2	1	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
243135																			
23	Under 16	DUBOIS	FERDINAND	—	3	m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle			
																Adelia Nolet, St Justine, Que.	"	Lewiston	—
24	M C R R 3023	NADEAU	BLANCHE	18	2	f	s	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	—
25	M C R R 3021	NADEAU	ARTHUR	18	2	m	"	Shoe Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paquetteville	Father John B. Daigneault, Paquetteville, Que.	N.H.	Berlin	—
26	M C R R 2414	DAIGNAULT	FRED	31	5	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Do	"	"	—
27	M C R R 2415	DAIGNAULT	MARIE LOUISE	40	1	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthut Thibeault, Paquetteville, Que.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	—
		CA 10-6-[illegible]														Father-in-law Do	"	"	
28	M C R R 2418	THIBEAULT	ALFRED	24	6	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	M C R R 2419	THIBEAULT	CLARINDA	18	2	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sist fa	"	"	—
30	Under 16	THIBEAULT	LEON	1	9	m	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

NOT USED
NOT USED

20/10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 6-6 Clarina 18 USC.
" Oscar 17 USC.
" Henri 17 USC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor, and if so, whether assisted to come by promise of employment or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 7 in front of this pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1914	Sanford, Me.		Father Charles Lizard, 10 Cemetery St, Sanford, Me.	No	For m	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Med	Dk	Bl	None	Canada	Chesham, Que.
2	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Brother Dolore Choquette, Bangor, Me.	Yes	Live Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	St. Malo, Que.
3	"	"	$300	Yes	1917	Me. Westbrook	3/1918	Daughter Alden Pargeon, 5 Walker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bl	Blue	"	"	Martinville, Que.
4	"	Father	—	"	✓	"	"	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	Blue	"	"	"	Standon, Que.
5	"	Self	$22	No	—	—	—	Uncle Drefle Lemieux, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Wickatowan, Que.
6	"	"	$200	Yes	1890 ✓ 1920	Me. Biddeford	3/1920	Brother Armand Gregoire, 18 Sullivan St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Bl	"	"	"	St. Juliene, Que.
7	"	Husb	—	"	✓	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Stratford Centre, Que.
8	"	Father	—	"	1907 ✓ 1920	"	"	With parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	1914 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	1917 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	"	"	"	St. Marey, Que.
11	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Joseph Gagne, Rochester, N.H.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bl	Bl	"	"	St. Juliene, Que.
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1920 ✓	Berlin, N.H.	1/1921	Friend Camille Berniel, No. Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michel, Que.
13	"	"	$20	"	1921 ✓	N. Stratford, N.H.	12/1921	Cousin B. St. Pierre, No. Stratford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	St. Camille, Que.
14	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Aexpul Bergeron, 41 Venise St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Bl	"	"	"	St. Julien, Que.
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Sister Amanda Laflamme, 59 Main St. Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Bl	"	"	Chesham, Que.
16	"	"	$90	Yes	1917 ✓ 1920	N.H. Pittsburg	5/1920	Brother Homidas Merrill, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Jose, Que.
17	"	"	$50	"	1919 ✓ 1920	Me. Lewiston,	5/1920	Sister Alma Gregoire, 5 2nd St. Auburn, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	"	"	"	Stratford Mines, Que.
18	"	Husband	$50	No	—	—	—	Husband Edward Dubois, 30 Pearson Lane Biddeford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bl	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Hzl	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bl	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	$35	"	—	—	—	Father Archile Nadeau, Lewiston, Me. 42 Hine Alley	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bl	"	"	"	St. Justine, Que.
25	"	"	$35	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Lt	"	"	"
26	"	"	$500	Yes	1914 ✓	Berlin, N.H.	1914	Friend Joseph Chaloux, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Saguenay ville, Que.
27	"	Husb	—	"	✓	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	Coaticook, Que.
28	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Elphege Daigneault, Beechville N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Saguenay ville, Que.
29	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	"
30	"	Father	—	"	13 ✓	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	"

(Sgd) C. H. Bingham
" H. D. Marshall
Pilgrim Portolet

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucksport, Me.	6/10/22	M C R R	6/10/22
2	"	11/10/21	"	6/10/22 11/10/21
3	"	11/11/21	"	6/11/22 11/11/21
4	"	11/11/21	"	6/11/22 11/11/21
5	"	11/12/21	"	6/12/22 11/12/21
6	"	6/12/22	"	6/12/22
7	"	6/12/22	"	6/12/22
8	"	6/12/22	"	6/12/22
9	"	6/12/22	"	6/12/22
10	"	6/12/22	"	6/12/22
11	"	11/14/21	"	6/14/22 11/14/21
12	"	11/14/21	"	6/14/22 11/14/21
13	"	11/14/21	"	6/14/22 11/14/21
14	"	6/15/22	M C R R	6/15/22 11/15/21
15	"	11/16/21	"	6/16/22 11/16/21
16	"	11/18/21	"	6/18/22 11/18/21
17	"	11/18/21	"	6/18/22 11/18/21
18	"	11/19/21	"	6/19/22 11/19/21
19	"	11/19/21	"	6/19/22 11/19/21
20	"	11/19/21	"	6/19/22 11/19/21
21	"	11/19/21	"	6/19/22 11/19/21
22	"	11/19/21	"	6/19/22 11/19/21
23	"	11/19/21	"	6/19/22 11/19/21
24	"	6/19/22	"	6/19/22
25	"	6/19/22	"	6/19/22
26	"	6/20/22	"	6/20/22
27	"	6/20/22	"	6/20/22
28	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22
29	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22
30	"	6/21/22	"	6/21/22

W.R. = Wagon Roads
M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Beecher Falls, Vt

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-						
CLASS D	-	-	-						
CLASS E	108	108	-	37					
TOTAL	108	108	-	37					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States 4

Total 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—2

623/26

RECEIVED
JUN 9 9 1922
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject before born.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	McNR 3228	BOUCHER	PIERRE	24	4	m	m	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	Manchester	Father Cyprien Bouchey, St Ferdinand d'Halifax Que.	N.H.	Manchester	
2	McNR 3069	BEDARD	AGATHA	35	5	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sawyerville Que.	Father James Kelly, Portage, P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester	
3	Under 16	BEDARD	EUGENE	4	2	m	s	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Under 16	BEDARD	WILFRED	—	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
243140 5	McNR 2332	CHOUINARD	JOSEPH	19	2	"	"	Farm-laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Methode Que.	Father Joseph Chouinard, St. Methode Que.	Me	Lewiston	
243141 6	McNR 2333	MONAGHAN	MICHAEL	22	4	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. Patrick Que.	Father Cornelius Monaghan St. Patrick Que.	N.H.	Dalbyans	
7	McNR 2420	MORIN	LEDGER	26	8	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Gerard Que.	Father Delaphon Morin, St. Gerard Que.	Me.	Rumford	
8	McNR 2421	MORIN	TELESPHORE	22	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	N.H.	Laconia	
18574 9	Cabank	DUBOIS	ALBERT	23	7	"	S	Woodsman	"	French	"	"	"	"	East Angus Que.	Brother Richard Dubois, East Angus Que.	"	Pittsburgh	
10	Can. Ex. M.O. D-671589	BENY	EDMOND ELZEAR	70	4	"	wid	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malo Que.	Daughter Alphonsine Lehoux, St. Elzear Que.	Me.	Auburn	
11	Can. Ex. M.O. D-671589	BENY	ADRIENE MARIE	24	1	"	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"	
12	Can. Ex. M.O. D671595	VIGUE	JOHN	45	4	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Que.	Wife Mary Vigue, Black Lake Que.	"	Waterville	
13	Can. Ex. M.O. D671595	VIGUE	MARIE	40	2	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Mathieu, Black Lake Que.	"	"	
14	Under 16	VIGUE	HENRY LOUIS	14	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Under 16	VIGUE	ANITA	11	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	VIGUE	LEOPOLD	6	1	m	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Can. Ex. M.O. D671595	VIGUE	ALEXANDRINE	19	4	f	"	Mill operative	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Can. Ex. M.O. D-671595	VIGUE	JULIETTE	17	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	18/5	NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Line 7, Pleural & U.S.C.

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons not admissible under the law? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, unless specially admitted at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of skilled or unskilled laborers admissible to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1917 1922	Manchester, N.H.	4/8/22	Brother Wilfred Bouchet, 5 Marion St.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Hilaire P.Q.
2	"	Husb.	$50	"	1913	Manchester Boston 1/1913		Husband Herbert Bedard, 1 Beal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Gr.	"	"	Portage Bee
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Sawyerville
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Que.
5	"	Self	$23	"	—	—	—	Sister Florida Chouinard, Lewiston, Me.	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn.	"	"	St. Methode Que.
6	"	"	$20	Yes	1918 1920 Me. Lincoln	5/1920		Uncle Charles Monaghan, Fabyans, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dk.	Blue	"	"	St. Patrick Que.
7	"	"	$50	"	1920 Me. Rumford	3/1921		Uncle Tom Pellado, 223 Pine St. Rumford, Me.	No	Farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Weedon
8	"	"	$30	"	1918 N.H. Lisbon	6/1921		Wife Beatrice Spinx, 12 Davis Place N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	4	"	"	" Que.
9	"	"	$17	No	—	—	—	Marshall McDonald, Co., Pittsburgh	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn.	Blue	"	"	East Angus Que.
10	"	"	$100	Yes	1902 Me. Auburn,	5/1921		Brother Arthur Remy, Auburn, Me.,	No	Farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Gr.	"	"	St. Marie Que.
11	"	"	$20	"	1905	1917		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Brn.	Blue	"	"	St. Elzear Que.
12	"	"	$100	"	1914 Me. Waterville	1917		Sister Malvina Boldue, Waterville Winslow, Me.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Beauceville
13	"	"	$400	"	1916	1919		Husband John Vigue, 41 E. Getchell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	"	Brn.	"	"	"
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—23

I Syd. P.E. Marshall
" C.T. Hunt
" S.H. Hoover
Pilgrim [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucksport Me	6/21/22	in C&R	6/21/22
2	"	6/22/22	"	6/22/22
3	"	6/22/22	"	6/22/22
4	"	6/22/22	"	6/22/22
5	"	11/23/21	"	6/23/22 11/23/21
6	"	11/23/21	"	6/23/22 11/23/21
7	"	6/22/22	W.R.	6/22/22
8	"	6/22/22	"	6/22/22
9	"	11/21/21	"	6/22/22 11/21/21
10	Mch. file No. 11250/K-1 "	6/6/22	McCRR	6/6/22
11	Mch. file No. 11250/K-1 "	6/6/22	"	6/6/22
12	Mch. file No. 11250/K "	8/16/21	"	6/20/22
13	"	8/26/21	"	6/20/22
14	"	8/26/21	"	6/20/22
15	"	8/26/21	"	6/20/22
16	"	8/26/21	"	6/20/22
17	"	8/26/21	"	6/20/22
18	"	8/26/21	"	6/20/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Roads
M.C.R.R. - Maine Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
31. E.S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEX — Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1	2	A to L 3 / M to Z	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Summers / Georgina	38		f													
2		Miller / Domenicks	36		m													
3		Warren / Ada	38		f													
4		Francis / Dyonisios	32		m													
5		Phipps / Harry	40		m													
6		" / Muriel	40		f													
7		" / Lonnie	4		f													
8		Clark / Lyne	17		m													
9		Watson / Elizabeth	20		f													
10		Ertmann / Fred	41		m													
11		" / Carl	13		m													
12		La Rocque / George	39		m													
13		Polito / Antonio	47		m													
14		Kerr / David	20		m													
15		Cassidy / Frank	21		m													
16		Feinberg / Lena	47		f													
17		Braggiotto / Vincenzo	36		m													
18		Drake / Sylvia	7		f													
19		" / Irene	3		f													
20		Stewart / Beatrice	21		f													
21		Thomson / Mildred	19		f													
22		Riddell / Wm. A	32		m													
23		Hogan / Patrick	49		m													
24		Babcock / John M.	56		m													
25		Katzman / Lena	48		f													
26		" / Ruth	5	11	f													
27		Mandel / Hallie	20		m													
28		Cohen / Morris	34		m													
29		~~Wolfgart~~ / William	~~83~~		~~m~~ f													
30		Walsh / David	43		m													
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by another person, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether going to perform labor of any kind, and, if so, what kind or character of work?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, how long and when?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 16 M & S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED A to L M to Z

Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If not country's citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kroschinsky	Pauline	56		f													
2		Paulischyn	Mike	39		m													
3		Pintorocki	Roman	31		m													
4		Reid	Mabel	53		f													
5		Snyder	Richard	36		m													
6		Gadlerity	Vera	21		f													
7		"	Anna	9		f													
8		Pinkus	Mina	49		f													
9		Leslie	John	27		m													
10		Bogalsky	Anastasia	28		f													
11		"	Petro	7		m													
12		"	Maggie	5		m													
13		"	Alick	-	2	m													
14		"	John	30		m													
15		Smith	Charles N.	58		m													
16		al. Smith Harper New Land	Jennie	39		f													
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Head tax.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of last admission.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1852 TOM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1853. MISC.

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to L M to Z

PER Canada-Australia LINE SS. CO.

	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what paper).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether ticket through.
+ 1	M.C. S.S.T. Ticket	Wolfenden	Fancy	Married		F	M	Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Morrinsville	Husband- Thomas Wolfenden Morrinsville New Zealand	England		
2	9148 M.C.	MAXTED Sydney A.O.J.	DENIS	16	10	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle- William Ramage 26 West Ave, Toronto, Ont	Wor	Borferton	
3	9960 C.D.	PATRICK B.S.K.	JAMES	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Dunedin	Bishop-Jessie Patrick Dunedin, New Zealand	Scotland		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...the United States under the Immigration Act.

...ORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, or by whom sent ticket, or prepaid, or paid in U.S., or by whom, and relationship, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Transit-See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Holsden
								Father-Edward Hayley																			London
2	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	62 Unth 7th Stay Bayonne, N	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	5	Medium	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Kilsyth
3	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Kilsyth, Scotland Transit-Returned-644845	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	"	"		
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.
Albert P. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—428

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Montreal	5/14/22	Niagara MC	May 26
2	"	7/4/21	" MC	June 14
3	"	6/10/22	Megantic MC	" 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GRAND TRUNK R.R.
WABASH R.R.
INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CRYSTAL FERRY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

S.3.W.
1621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C-P-O-S- Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL 57 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 4975	Gunnary g.t. Powrie	Archie	36		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Perth	Father - David Powrie Gourlock Scotland	Canada	
2	M.C. 8944	Hall D.S.S.	Ada	45		F	W	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father - Robert Hall Atterclyffe England	N.Y.	Valhalla
3	Detained M.C.	Gossip D.S.S.	James	40		M	W	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - William Gossip Musemark Dyce Aberdeenshire Scot.	N.J.	Jersey City
4	M.C. 8977	Ferrier D.S.S.	Mary	37		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - John Hunter Linlithgow Scotland	Pa.	Wilmerding
5	M.C. 8976	" D.S.S.	Mitchell	37		M	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	"	Father - David Fraser 29 Canal Bank Falkirk Scot.	"	"
6	M.C. 9032	Beech D.S.S.	Mildred	31		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Welland	Brother - Stanley Beech 10 Spence St. Welland Ont.	Canada	
7	M.C. 9045	Frame D.S.S.	Alexander B.	49		M	M	Engraver Manchester	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Glasgow	Brother-in-law - Hugh Renton 49 Sutherland Ave, Glasgow, Scot.	Canada	
8	M.C. 9046	" D.S.S.	Gavina	41		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	Canada	
9	M.C. 9051	Mylen D.S.S.	Helmi	21		F	S	Domestic	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Toronto	Father - Gusti Mylen Hegola Finland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Y.T. 28608	Mulholland D.S.S.	Andrew	20		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dublin	Cousin - Patrick Stewart Dublin, Ont. Canada	Canada	
11	M.C. 9076	Coulton D.S.S.	Wilfred	20		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves via Sat Niagara Falls	Toronto	Father - Thos Coulton Cumstock Lancashire Eng	England	
12	M.C. 9092	Powell D.S.S.	Elizabeth	39		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Toronto	Cousin - Harold Hodda Cornwall, England	Canada	
13	U.S. C.A.S.25-29092	Niven D.S.S.	Richard	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Dundee	Father - Leonard Niven 32 Ann St. Dundee Scot.	Canada	
14	M.C. 9150	Atkinson D.S.S.	Dorcas	36		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Cork	Father - William Sharp Mellington Tyrrach Cork Ireland	Canada	
15	Detained M.C.	McIlwrath	John	27		M	S	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother - James McIlwrath 12 Hall Lane Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	Derby
16	M.C. 9182	Symes D.S.S.	John J.	69		M	W	Retired	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves via Sat Niagara Falls	Toronto	Son James - 14 Russell Ave Toronto	Canada	
17	M.C. 9216	Nock D.S.S.	Edgar	31		M	S	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Welland	Father - Charles Nock Wohlen, Switzerland	Ein.	
18	M.C. 9217	Blackwood D.S.S.	James	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	"	Father - Wm. Blackwood Lucas Scotland, Scotland	Canada	
19	M.C. 9234	Bird D.S.S.	Albert E.	44		M	M	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	Hamilton	Wife - Agnes Bird 91 Oxford St. Sheffield Eng	Canada	
20	M.C. 4937	Primary de Rock C.I.	Keith M.	24		M	"	Rancher	"	"	"	British West Indies	"	Leaves via Sat Buffalo	St. Anns	Father - Edw de Rock Mayfarm, Jamaica B.W.I.	Canada	
21	M.C. 4938	" C.I.	Eva	34		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	Canada	
22	19	NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

This entry has been cancelled & remanent. Bureau File 53250-29092 Rec'd File 40176/1 Rec'd
Head-tax not refunded. Entry may be considered permanent as of

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

...f the United States under the Immigration Act.

...ORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.													Height.			Color of—			
			By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— When?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64839	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Home	Scotland	Stonehaven
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Grosvenor Hospital Valhalla N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	Operation right thumb	England	Attercliffe
3	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Brother-George Hoskin 75 Gardner Ave, Jersey City N.J.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	Home	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	Husband	-	Yes	1910	St Louis	No	Brother-in-law-John Sherpsick 408 Middle Rd, Vellmendrieg	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"	Linlithgow
5	"	Self	300	"	1914	Buffalo	No	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	½ B	Blue	"	"	Falkirk
6	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-69002	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	England	Heaton
7	"	"	5000	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68975	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	B ½	"	"	Scotland	Larkhall
8	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68976	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Kilbirnie
9	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Friend-Ed Kunsto Hartland Woods, Chicago, Ill	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Finland	Hegola
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68977	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Dunfries
11	No	"	400	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68978	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Ormskirk
12	Yes	"	60	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68979	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cornwall
13	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68983	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
14	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64844	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Nenagh
15	Contract Laborer	Employer	15	"	—	—	—	Employer-Mr. Knotts Lake Shore Hunt Club Buffalo N.Y.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Dublin
16	"	Self	100	Yes	1919	Cleveland	No	Transit-Refund A 68879	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	"	"	England	St Peters
17	"	"	250	No	1920	"	"	Penn Hotel, New York N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
18	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68987 Cousin-Charles Logan Bernardsville N.J.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Wortley
19	"	"	21	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68988 Sister-Aunt Pa Schlentzing 2217 Sidney Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	B ½	Grey	"	England	Bromfield
20	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-68989 Cousin-Sam Hughes Bovendale, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	10	Dark	B	Hazel	"	British West Indies	Clarendon
21	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-64844 Sister- 100 Transit-Refund A-64843	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	"	"	St Ann's

Shirley D. Lucas
Inspector in Charge.

C. H. Tuttle J. Cronin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1922
1	Quebec	8/21	Empress of Britain M C	May 27
2	"	10/13/21	Empress of France M C	" 29
3	Quebec	3/20	Lilyanville	" 30
4	St John	3/25/22	Winnedosa M C	" 30
5	Montreal	3/10	Columbia M C	June 1
6	Quebec	5/2/22	Metagama M C	" 1
7	Boston	6/14	Canadian M C	" 1
8	Montreal	5/2/22	Metagama M C	" 1
9	"	5/17/22	Winnedosa M C	" 3
10	"	5/27/22	Montcalm M C	" 6
11	"	"	" M C	" 6
12	Quebec	10/7/21	Metagama M C	" 6
13	"	10/10/21	Tunisian M C	" 6
14	St John	2/3/22	Empress of France M C	" 8
15	"	1/9/22	Metagama M C	" 9
16	Quebec	5/11/22	Empress of France M C	" 12
17	Montreal	5/25/22	Metagama M C	" 14
18	St John	2/19/21	Empress of France M C	5/25/22
19	New York	10/19/19	Adriatic	" 16
20	Montreal	9/1921	Scandinavian M C	" 17
21	Quebec	5/9/22	Empress of Britain M C	" 19
22	"	6/24/21	Tunisian M C	" 19
23	"	5/22	Metagama M C	" 20
24	St John	6/10/22	Sicilian M C	" 21
25	"	"	" M C	" 21
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.P. CRYSTAL PEAK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

M.E.S.

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Imm 8981	AZULAY	JOSEPH E	57		M	S	Inventor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle. A W Davis Piccadilly	England	London Eng
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	14 Family No.	15 Whether looking to join a relative or friend in the United States.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relation, whether by employer, or agent.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor.	Length of time in the United States last visited.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (Act of 1917.)	Whether otherwise excluded by the immigration laws.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund 16897-x	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	No	Blu	None	England	Transit
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Shirley A. Swick
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/11/11	Lamerina	6/12/11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perpanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

164
M.65.

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED A to L M to Z

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 8891 ASIA 3243	Emery	Camille	51		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	German French English	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Wenshata	Brother - Julius Emery Chaux-d-Fonds Switzerland	Canada	
2		Wheatley	Robert S.	41		"	M	Piano Manufacturer	"	English	"	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife - Agnes Wheatley 8 Henry Rd. Bridgford, Eng	England	
3		Stirk	John G.	40		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Wife - Mary Stirk Bentcliffe Manor Halifax Eng	England	
Deported	Debarred	Sutcliffe	John	30		"	"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Helen Sutcliffe 61 Alexander St. Toronto, Ont.	Derby	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount has been remitted to him by any other person, by express company, or otherwise)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-6483	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Les Cullayes
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit-Refund A-6897	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	"	Brown	"	England	Swithorpe
3	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Wife-Lucy Clerk Landlord's Home Halifax, Eng. Transit-See Memo A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	Halifax
4	Contract Laborer	Employer	7	"	—	—	—	Employer-Wm. Kroft Lake Shore Home Colony, Ont.	"	Remain ?	"	"	"	"	"	16½	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blue	Scar on right cheek	"	Hamilton
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley A. Schenck
Inspector in Charge.

Schenck
Albert P. Jenny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	5/15/22	Megantic mc	May 25
2	Montreal	5/16/22	Regina mc	" 26
3	Quebec	6/4/22	" mc	June 15
4	Halifax	5/24/22	Megantic mc	6/15/22 " 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—419

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER L Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	NAME IN FULL. 60		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4th C. 8896	Mrs. Guire D.D.P.	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Father - John D. McTavish Operator B'dg, Mitchell, Ont	Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. [illegible]	Whether having a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount paid by the alien himself, and if not, by whom paid; if by relative, state which relative; if by employer, or other person, state his relation, if any, to alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self $200	No	—	—	—	Transit Refund A-68970	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland X	Wishaw
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—422

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination. 1920
1	Quebec	6/13/20	Saturnia via	May 26
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGA...
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R...
W. WA...
I.P. INTERNATIONA...
C.B. CRYSTAL...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 387 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 61 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																		
1	MC 8979	DYER	CATHERINE	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Grizzley Bear	Son - Patrick Dwyer Grizzley Bear, Alberta, Canada	N.J.	East Orange
2	MC Exempt Under 16	"	MARIE	11	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - do	"	"
3	MC Exempt Under 16	"	ALPHONSE	10	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	MC Exempt Under 16	"	FRANCES	9	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	4987	MORTON	KATE	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Victoria	36	Mother Jean Bullock. Scot.	"	New York
6	MC 8998	MAY	FRED	56		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	United States	Akron, Ohio	Son: Frank May 116 Belmont Ave, Hamilton Ont.	Ohio	Akron
7	MC 8999	"	SARAH A.	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: "	"	"
8	4930	WELLS	JOHN R	63		M	"	General Supt.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Bro-in-law - H. Jones Stoney Creek, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
9	H17	PAUL	MARY	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father - George Paul 644 Blackett Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
10	9048 MC	KELHANE	SARAH	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister - Frances Attenborough 46 Golfview Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	7531	ROBERTSON	JANE	65		"	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Wm. Robertson 118 W. College St, Brantford, Ont.	Pa	Scranton
12	Detained MC	HOWLEY	THOMAS J	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto		Conn	Bridgeport
13	MC 9108	VODER	OSWALD	22		"	"	actor	"	French	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Ifenes	mother - Josephine Voder, Ifenes, Switzerland		Switzerland
14	MC 9109	VODER	EUGENIE	31		F	"	actress	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	mother-in-law - father :- arthur do Reeves, 67 Hamilton st Toronto		Switzerland
15	MC 9118	MORRISON	ELLEN	25		"	"	None	"	English	"	Scotland	English	Canada Ireland	Toronto	Wife - Mary Bole	N.Y.	Rochester
16	128609	BOLE	JAMES	43		M	"	Building Contractor	"	"	"	England	Scotch	Africa	Johannesburg	Johannesburg, S. Africa Sister - Velma Teaching		Canada
17	9144 MC	CLARK	ADA	21		F	"	None	"	"	"		English	Canada	Hamilton	25 Huntworth St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Medina
18	9174 MC	ROSSELET	JEAN	29		"	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	Switzerland	French	Ireland Fearon	Toronto Sat Buffalo	Friend - Edith Whitehead Beamsville, Ont.		Canada
19	9175	COSTER	THERESE	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Father - Eugene Coster Leuenberg, Belgium		Canada
Detained	Detained MC	ROBSON	ELAINE	22		"	"	Companion	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father - John A. Watson 100 Sydney Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
Detained	Detained MC	BLANCHARD	ROSE	45		F	Wid	None	Yes	None	No	Austria	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Daughter, Minnie Blanchard Royal Bank Bldg, Hamilton	"	Rochester
22	Ticket S.T.	MACAVOY	PETER	37		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Hugh J. Macavoy Lochgarry, Scotland	"	Scotland
Detained	Detained MC	ROSS	WILLIAM M.	28		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	British West Indies	English	Leave to land at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Friend - John J. James Bridgetown, Nova Scotia	N.Y.	Angola
24	9268 MC	SHERLOCK	CLARICE I	41		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Husband - Frank H. Sherlock #1 Collonney Ave, St Andrews, Jamaica	Brit.	West Indies
25	9269 MC	BOC	FRANK	26		M	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	United States Leave to land at Buffalo	Cleveland	Father - Felix Boc Illanya, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	3507 MC	SAGER	ELLEN	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Vernon at Port Ed.	Sister - Isabella Harrison 230 Greenwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	S.C.	Spartanburg
27	9295	BRAIDA	PIETRO	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Calgary	Father - Eugene Braida Imola, Turin, Italy		Canada
28	30	NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUNE 1922, 191

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the alien).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	1910 1921	Newark N.J.	9/21	Daughter - Mrs. A. McAuley 13 N. Brighton Ave, E. Orange, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns
2	1	Mother	-	"	"		"	Sister - Do	1	1	1	"	1	1	"	1	"	"	1	"	—	—	Fair	1	"	"	1	1
3	1	1	-	1	"	"	1	1	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1	1	"	—	—	1	1	1	1	"	"
4	1	"	-	"	1918	Mass	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	150	"	11/19 2/1920	Boston	4/1922	Presbyterian Hospital New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	3788	5	3	Gro	Gray	Gray	1	Scotland	Renton
6	"	"	60	"	1922	Akron, O.	5/18/22	Home: 35 Edgewood Ave. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Good	X	5	7	Med.	"	Bro.	Hand at Rest Missing	England	Rochester
7	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	5/20/22	Home:	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Gray	"	None.	"	Newcastle
8	"	Self	50	"	1921 1922 April	New York City	6/4/22	Wife - Mrs. John R. Wells 7 - 63rd St. New York City	1	"	?	"	1	1	"	1	1	Varied	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Newport
9	"	"	12	"	1922	Buffalo N.Y.	6/2/22	Employer - Walter Chicken 88 Lynwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y. Y. M. C. A.	"	"	?	"	1	1	"	1	1	1	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Scotland	Kincardine
10	"	"	15	"	1904 1921-22	Buffalo N.Y.	5/10/22	Buffalo N.Y. Niece - Miss Lucy E. Kennedy	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	England	Derby
11	1	"	30	"	1913 1921	Boston, Mass.	5/21	1039 Greenridge St, Scranton, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	5	4	Medium	Gray	1	"	Scotland	Dumfries
12	"	L.P.C.	7	"	1907-17 1919-21	Conn	5/19/21	Wife - Jessie Bourke 221 Evergreen St. Bridgeport, Conn	No	Permanent	Yes	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Bolton
13	"	"	150	"	"	Argostoli Greece	8/26/21	Transit - Sec Col. 12 - A 68980	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varied	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ilfenes
14	"	Husband	Husband	"	"	"	8/26/21	Husband - James Morrison 12 - A 68981	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ilfenes
15	"	self	$2000	"	1922	Rochester, N.Y.	5/21/22	131 Lennox St. Rochester N.Y.	"	Remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London
16	"	"	50	"	1921	Transit - Ellis Island N.Y.	6/10/22	Transit - Refund A-68982	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	Germany Emperor Liberty Poor Paraguay		"	Varied	"	5	9	Medium	"	"	1	Scotland	Greenock
17	"	"	40	"	1919-22	Medina N.Y.	3/22	Sister - Miss C. Tennant 41 Wadsworth Rd. Wedgewood, Liverpool, England	No	Remain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	3916	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	1	England	Liverpool
18	"	"	250	"	Transit	New York	9/26/21	Transit - Refund A-68984	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen Zondz
19	"	"	300	"	1920	"	9/15/21	Transit - Refund A-68985	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	Switzerland	Estavayer Payerne
20	"	L.P.C. Carpenter	10	"	1922	"	4/15/22	Employer - Kathleen Shelby 22 Church St, New York City	No	Remain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Salford
21	"	L.P.C. Cook	None	"	1914-21 1910	Various Places	7/1921	Daughter - Mrs. Manuel Weller 807 No. Clinton St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3½	Med.	Gray	Gray	"	Austria	Vienna
22	"	1	600	1	1918	New York	4/22	Brother - Hugh Mac Avoy Tochumbuy, Scotland	1	Transit	No	"	1	1	"	1	"	No	"	5	2½	1	Brown	Brown	1	Scotland	Tochinmuck
23	Contract Laborer		22	"	1920 1922	Johnstown Pa.	3/25/22	Friend - George J. Frick Angola N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	1	1	1	1	1	Yes	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Britain West Indies	Banff Kingston
24	"	1	50	1	Transit	New York	7/22/21	Husband - James Patterson Redcross, Sutherland, Scotland Transit - Refund A-64847	No	Transit	No	1	1	1	1	1	No	"	"	5	4	1	Brown	Hazel	"	Austria	Hungary
25	1	"	47	1	1914 1922	Cleveland O.	6/14/22	Friend - Steve Popoly 3854 St Clair St, Cleveland O.	"	Remain	?	"	1	1	1	1	1	"	"	5	6	1	Brown	"	"	England	Fleetwood
26	1	"	60	1	1914 1921	Akron, O.	11/14/21	Friend - Jesse Mc Mully County Hospital Spartanburg, S.C.	?	Indefinite	?	1	1	1	1	1	1	Varied	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	1	England	Blackburn
27	"	"	1000	"	Transit	New York	11/13/22	Friend - Geo. Fred Hunt 4646 Broadway, Chicago Ill. Transit - Refund A-64848	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	1	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Italy	Turin
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sheridan D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

J. T. Aronin - C Archer
Benjamin Mitchell
L. V. Mitchell
C. H. Fogarty
D. Kelliher
G. H. Inabnit

8

X3788 - Fund right hand missing. Does not affect ability to earn a living.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	New York	1915	Florenzo M.C.	June 1
2	"	"	" M.C.	" 1
3	"	"	" M.C.	" 1
4	"	"	" M.C.	" 1
5	Montreal	11/1917	Lake Champlain M.C.	" 2
6	Portland	4/12	Cymric M.C.	" 3
7	Quebec	"	Teutonic M.C.	" 3
8	"	8/06	? M.C.	" 4
9	"	4/29/14	Corsican M.C.	" 5
10	New York	12/04	Lusania M.C.	" 6 10/25/22
11	Boston	8/13	Devon M.C.	" 6 3/5/22
12	New York	5/17/07	Arabic M.C.	" 7
13	Vera Cruz	4/26/21	? M.C.	" 11
14	Vera Cruz	4/26/21	? M.C.	" 11
15	Quebec	1905	Dominion M.C.	" 11
16	New York	6/9/22	Homeric M.C.	" 12
17	"	2/11	Mauretania M.C.	" 13
18	"	9/26/21	Lorraine M.C.	" 16
19	New York	6/20	Scotland M.C.	" 16 3/23/22
20	Montreal	1912	? M.C.	" 16 3/16/22
21	N York	1887	? M.C.	" 17
22	"	6/10	Columbia M.C.	" 22
23	Quebec	7/28/20	Victorian M.C.	" 22
24	New York	7/21/21	Liverpool M.C.	" 23
25	Quebec	1910	? M.C.	" 23 11/16/22
26	Halifax	1911	Empress of Britain M.C.	" 23
27	New York	4/3/22	Caserich M.C.	" 24
28				
29				
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.T. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.R. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada

THIS BLANK RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 62		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	8915 m.c.	Coate a.s.p.	Alma	26		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Port Colborne	Sister-in-law-Beatrice Smith Port Colborne, Ont, Canada	Mont	Butte	
2	24-C Exempt Under 16	"	Gwendaline	4		Canard Line #67102 - Co Cumption - Brantford Ont 5/26/22			No		No	"	"	"	"	Aunt- Do	"	"	
3	8916 m.c.	Smith Primary n.c.	Amelia	23		"	M	Nurse Midwife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father- James Calderwood Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
4	8917 m.c.	Calderwood	Margaret	23		Canard Line #67101 - Columbia - Brantford 5/22/22										Mother- James Calderwood Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
5	Deported Return m.c.	Copeland B$2	George E.	26		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother- Charles Copeland 33 Piedmont St, Toronto, Ont.	Va	Hot Springs	
6	Detained m.c.	GREGG B$2	ALEXANDER	22		"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Roseltown	Father- Andrew Gregg Crossgannon, Antrim, Ireland	Pa	Ardmore	
7	8950 m.c.	DOWHANIUK B$2	WASYL	31		"	M	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	Sister-in-law - Mary Melnichuk 53 Arthur St, Hamilton, Ont	W Va	Great Meadow	
8	8951 m.c.	" Primary D.L.	PARASKA	28		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Do	"	"	"
9	8952 m.c.	CESARONI	ELISABETTA	28		Lloyd Labrador Line #104463 - Conte Rosso - Hamilton 5/26/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Brother-in-law- Angelo Cesaroni Ancia, Italy	Italy		
10	8953 m.c.	" Primary D.L.	SERAFINO	4		Lloyd Labrador Line #104464 - Conte Rosso - Hamilton 5/26/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Brother- Do	Italy		
11	8954 m.c.	PAONE Primary D.L.	MICHAEL	4		Lloyd Labrador Line #104465 - Conte Rosso - Hamilton 5/26/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Brother- Frank Paone Box 688, Thorold, Ont, Canada	Italy		
12	8955 m.c.	" Primary D.L.	VIRGINIA	3		Lloyd Labrador Line #104466 - Conte Rosso - Hamilton 5/26/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Sister-in-law Do	Italy		
13	8956 m.c.	MOORE B.S.P.	PHYLLIS	11316/20 10x8800												Mother- Mary Ann Moore East Hall, Suffolk, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
14	7977 m.c.	COUSY Primary B.S.P.	JOHN	58		"	M	Hotel Keeper	"	French	"	France	French	"		Home	"	"	
15	8980 m.c.	DYER B.S.P.	DANIEL	22		"	S	Painter	"	English	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Wrigley Bear Lake	Brother- Patrick Dyer Wrigley Bear Lake, Canada	N.Y.	East Orange	
16	8972 m.c.	HARRISON Primary D.P.	MARGARET	24		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father- Edward Harrison 16 Kingsbridge Terrace, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	8973 m.c.	DE ROVER Primary B.P.	MARIE	27		Holland American Line #51959 - Nieu Amsterdam - Toronto 5/26/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Father - Leonard de Rover 90 King William St, Hamilton, Ont	Holland		
18	3695 m.c.	BROWN B$2	DOROTHY, Y	31		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	friend, Mrs H. Warren 95 Wellesley St Toronto Can	N.Y.	New York	
19	8995 m.c.	TERVO B$2	EVA	21		"	S	Dressmaker	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finn	"	Ft William	Sister, Kurko Nipigon, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
20	8901 m.c.	STOKLOSIE B$2	WLADYSTAWA	34		"	M	Moulder	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Brantford	Brother, Joseph Laschyn Ingelfeld, Poland	"	Buffalo	
21	8902 m.c.	"	MARIANNA	31		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Sophie Skrabacz Lek, Poland	"	"	
22	8903 m.c.	AUSTIN Primary E.P.	ALICE	27		White Star Line #15966 - Majestic - Toronto 5/19/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Brother- E. J. Austin 113 Fyn Hoke - Strongfort	England		
23	9146 m.c.	MIHALCIUC B$2	CONSTANTINTELI	33		"	M	Labourer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Welland	Mother- Eugenia Nichiteiu Romanesti, Roumania	Mich	Detroit	
24	9147 m.c.	"	FLORA	28		"	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alexandru Terasmiu Romanesti, Roumania	Mich	Detroit	
25	8904 m.c.	STEWART B$2	BLANCHE	31		White Star Line #12029 - Majestic - Winnipeg 5/19/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										Husband- David Stewart Winnipeg, Man, Canada	England		
26	Detained m.c.	PAJACZKOSK Primary B.P.	ANNIE	28		White Star Line #70583 - Pittsburg - Hamilton 5/13/22 Leaves on Sat from New York										None	Mich	Hicksville	
27	8905 m.c.	STEVENSON Primary B.P.	WILLIAM	37		"	M	Father	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Do	Scotland		
28	12613 U.S. C.R.B. 12-27-22	UBRY	SAMUEL	50		"	M	Watchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Home	Pa	Pittsburg	
29	12614 U.S. C.R.B. 12-27-22	"	MARY	49		"	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
30	9214 m.c.	KING B.S.P.	LOUISE	36		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	British West Indies	African (Black)	"	St Thomas	Mother- Catherine King Bank of the O.K.R., Warningham	W.Va	Brooklyn	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

*STOKLOSIE { VERONICA F, 15 yrs; ANTONETTA F, 13 yrs; GLADYS F, 11 yrs; SOPHIE F, 8 yrs; STANLEY M, 6 yrs } BORN IN BUFFALO, N.Y.

#PAJACZKOSK, Wladyck, born Hicksville, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1922, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend, or to whom or what place?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or kindred, as Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, etc., as the case may be, of each immigrant, whether citizen or subject of any country or place, and his race).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Husband - John Coats																			
1	Yes	Self	$7	No	—	—	—	1820 S Idaho St, Butte, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	England	Devon
2	"	Mother	-	"	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	Criminal	15	"	—	—	—	No address - Peggy - Gregg	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen
Contract Laborer								Sister - Peggy - Gregg																			
6	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	27 Well St, Ardmore, Pa	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Fanroy
								Cousin - Andrew Kolta																			
7	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	R.F.D. Box 314 East Meadow, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Brown	"	"	Poland	Egortowice
								Do																			Filipstowce
8	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—		"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aricia
9	"	"	-	Yes	Transit	Boston, Mass	6/17/17	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	-	"	"	New York, N.Y.	6/16/17	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	"	Boston, Mass	7/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield
12	"	Husband	-	"	"	New York, N.Y.	6/16	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Friend - Annie Donaldson																			
13	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	119 E 21st St, New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	"	England	West Hall
								Son - John Coppola																			
14	"	"	200	Yes	1915	New York, N.Y.	7/12	227 W 68th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	Blue	"	"	France	Bellfere
								Sister - Annie Wylie																		New Foundland	St Johns
15	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	13 N. Brighton Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
								Friend - Thomas Lundon																			
16	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	923 Jefferson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Holland	Alkmaar
17	"	"	99	Yes	Transit	New York, N.Y.	10/13	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	England	London
								Friend - Mrs E. Ward																			
18	"	"	170	No	—	—	—	151 E 56th St New York, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Finland	Uusimaa
								Bro - John Brooklyn, N.Y.																			
19	"	"	200	No	—	1907	6/	657 53rd St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Brn	Bro	"	"	Poland	Laschyn
								Brother-in-law - Joe Dykes																			
20	"	"	45	Yes	1913	Buffalo	6/1913	368 Hertel Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
21	"	Husband	Husband	Yes	1913	Buffalo	4/1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	England	London
								Friend - Mrs. Lazar																			
22	"	Self	200	"	1919	Phila, Pa.	12/19	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanetz
								Brother-in-law - Lazar Gerasimuk																			
23	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	721 Lait St, Detroit, Mich.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
								Brother - Mother - Mary Flood - London, Eng.																			
24	"	Husband	-	Yes	Transit	Phila, Pa.	6/12	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	England	London
25	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Sister - mary stonesky	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Poland	Proddy
26	"	Criminal	50	Yes	1914	Jacksonville, Fla.	1919	Box 168 Jacksonville, Fla.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Silvannock
					Transit 1916			Father-in-law - Stephen Zolenzock - Scotland																			
27	"	"	100	"	1915-19	Boston, Mass	6/10/20	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	Slemannock
								12 cribs - Wagner & Conn																			
28	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	120 Seaton St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Bro-in-law - 25																			
29	"	Husband	-	"	—	—	—	Sister - Anna Kenig	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	Black	"	"	West Indies	St Johns
30	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	463 Cumberland St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Shirley A. Quick
Inspector in Charge

WC Steel - 6 Dreher
Ernest L. Swygert
D. Schakett
W. Mitchell
Benjamin Steel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

3

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John	3/28/20	Sicilian S.S.	May 27
2	"	"	" mc	" 27
3	Quebec	7/9/20	Metagama mc	" 27
4	/	/	" mc	" 27
5	"	7/17/19	Cassandra mc	" 27
6	St John	3/25/22	Winnipeg mc	" 30
7	"	3/8/09	? mc	" 30
8	Quebec	5/2/12	? mc	" 30
9	Boston	6/16/17	? mc	" 30
10	New York	1/12/07	? mc	" 30
11	Boston	7/12	Canada mc	" 30
12	New York	6/16	Algeria mc	" 30
13	Quebec	9/22/20	Victorian mc	" 31
14	New York	1900	? mc	" 31
15	Quebec	6/14	Mongolian mc	June 1
16	"	5/21/21	Melita mc	" 1
17	New York	10/13	Potsdam mb.	" 1
18	Montreal	Jn/1911	Corsican mb	" 2
19	Quebec	Jn/1911	Megantic mb	" 2
20	N York	8/13/1907	?	May 26
21	"	1903	? mc	"
22	Montreal	10/12	Laurentic mc	June 13
23	St John	4/6/11	? mc	" 14
24	Philadelphia	6/12	? mc	" 14
25	Quebec	6/6/19	Metagama mc	" 15
26	N York	3/1911	Hamburg mc	" 17
27	"	5/10	Furnessia	" 18
28	Quebec	8/31/20	Sicilian S.S.	" 19
29	"	8/31/20	? mc	" 19
30	St John	4/25/21	Chaudiere	" 19

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.
G.T. - GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER
C.R. CRYSTAL REFINING

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED FOR

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 287 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 63		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Passed																Mother - Janet Gillespie			
445359	M.C. 2112	GILLESPIE B.S.I.	JOHN S.	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Dundas	Port Nelson, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
445374	M.C. 2141	ROONEY B.S.I.	JOHN	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Welland	Father - Henry Rooney 84 Wayne St. Welland Ont.	"	Newburg	
445380	M.C. 7936	POTTER Primary C.H.	JEANETT	28		W	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Petrolea	Brother - George Potter Redford Barracks, Edinburgh Scot.	"	Yonkers	
445374	M.C. 7939	PEOPLES	REBECAH	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Liberty	Father - Robert Peoples Carnock, Dist. Canada	"	Buffalo	
445391	M.C. 2184	DOUGLAS C.S.I.	JAMES	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Malton	Father - William Douglas 15 Cullins Place, Edinburgh Scot.	"	Long Beach	
445379	M.C. 2196	BROWN Primary H.W.W.	AGNES	26		W	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Hurford Glasgow, Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport	
444919	MC 2209	BLANK BSI	ANNIE	19		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt: Lizzie McIver, Rodney, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Newyork	
444973	MC 2268	CORRIGAN Primary G.F.C.	ROSE	23		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Michael Corrigan, Toronto.	"	Buffalo	
444974	MC 2266	BERRY Primary G.F.C.	ELIZABETH	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Michael Berry. 546 Gallowgate St. Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"	
444941	MC 2289	EDWARDS BSI	FLORENCE C.	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	North Bay	Mother: Florence Edwards, Llandudno, Wales.	Ohio	Columbus	
444935	MC 2283	MATHIESON BSO	THOMAS.	39		M	"	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bracebridge	Mother: Margaret Matheson, Bracebridge Ont Canada.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
445304	MC 2302	YOUNG BSI	JANET	29		W	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Agnes Young Keppel, Bass Canada.	N.Y.	Brownville	
445306	MC 2313	PECK Primary H.W.W.	GEORGE	35		M	M	Letterpress	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Margaret Peck, Bradford, England.	Pa.	Lowestown	
445307	MC 2314	" Primary H.W.W.	MAUD	34		W	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - Do	"	"	
15	Under 16 MC	" Primary H.W.W.	ELSIE	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Do	"	"	
16	Under 16 MC	" Primary H.W.W.	DENNIS	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
17	Under 16 MC	" Primary H.W.W.	MARY	2		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
444993	MC 2330	CORNFOOT Primary J.J.C.	DAVID	29		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister - Jeany Cornfoot 117 Ulverd St, Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
445330	MC 2369	FARLEY O.S.I.	JOHN	28		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Grimsby	Sister - Elizabeth Palatley London, England	Pa.	Carbondale	
445331	MC 2368	" O.S.I.	GOTTIE	27		W	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law - Do	"	"	
21	Under 16 MC	" O.S.I.	MARGERY	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"	
445069	MC 2419	WITASZNK Primary H.W.W.	STELLA	26		"	"	Knit Fitter	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	Home	N.Y.	Buffalo	
445067	MC 2379	SHAPERO Primary A.P.C.	ABRAHAM	21		M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Port Colborne	Do	Mass	Milford	
445063	M.C. 4571	STANLEY Primary A.P.C.	JOHN	26		"	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Do	N.Y.	New York	
445064	M.C. 4572	" Primary A.P.C.	ALICE	26		W	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
445	Under 16 MC	"	JOYCE	1	7	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
445710	MC 2446	BULL B.S.I.	IDA	32		W	"	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Aunt - Mrs Mackley 55 Aberleay St, Brantford, Ont.	"	Rochester	
445104	MC 2459	BALFUN B.S.I.	NASILE	53		M	"	Clergyman	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Hamilton	Fiancé - Elias Ilfaga 66 Wallace St, Hamilton Ont.	"	New York	
445106	MC 2428	BANNISTER	EDWARD	44		M	"	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English	"	St. Williams	Sister - Mrs. E. O'Penny 8 Custom Gardens, London, Eng.	"	Buffalo	
28	2/5	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS D

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time and intended future, if any, in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	—	Friend- John Lewis 202 Pucket St, Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole Birthmark left cheek	Scotland	Beasley
2	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Ellen Nicolis 123 Remsen St, Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Coatbridge
3	"	"	41	"	—	—	—	Friend- Miss Rosa 229 Park Av, Van Courtland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Mole	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Miss M. Smith 632 Downing St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Indefinate	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Carnchart
5	"	"	270	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law- Jos Glassford Long Beach, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Edenburgh
6	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend- Margaret Paterson 601 Wood Av, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Glasgow
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Hetty McKay, 5th Ave. Newyork, N.Y.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Mick
8	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Wilson, 44 Fairchild St, Buffalo, ny	Yes	1 Week	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Mickaw
9	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend: "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	213	"	—	—	—	Friend: Morgan Jones, 2127 Indiana Av. Columbus, O.	"	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med.	Auburn	Blue	"	Wales	Llandudno
11	"	"	175	Yes	1918 1920	Miel Detroit	9/20	Sister: Elizabeth Yager #1500 Muirland St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Gray	"	Scotland	Falkirk
12	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Paul Kennedy 330 W. 26th St. Bronxville, N.Y.	"	6 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	Shattleston
13	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Sister: Nuriga Stjanson, P.O. Box 53, Lowestown, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford
14	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Sister-in-law- Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
18	"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Clara Simmons 1650 Jefferson St, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Medium	"	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law- Ernest Clambell Carbondale, Pa.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Hazel	Brown	"	"	Cornwall
20	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do Cousin - Alex Petrozenski	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	Brown	Gray	Pockmarked	Poland	Staczuk
22	"	Self	45	"	—	—	—	70 Hazel St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs. T. Cunningham 31 Hall Box St, Milford Mass	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Friend- Mrs. T. Cunningham 25-35th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	100	Yes	July 1913	Buffalo 1917	11/3	Aunt- C. J. Bulk 423 S. Goodnow St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Bauland
28	"	"	200	"	Transit	New York	7/13	Russian Orth. Bishop 976 E. 152d St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Gray	"	Roumania	Kishchiov
29	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Stella Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
30																											

Shirley D. Lusk
Inspector in Charge.

F. H. Fogarty
Chas. P. Gentz
J. L. Grimm
C. Hochreiter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	7/20	Sicilian mc	June 21 10/25/21
2	"	10/11/20	Cassandra mc	" 2/ 10/25/21
3	"	8/7/20	" mc	" 2/ 10/25/21
4	"	8/5/20	Empress of France mc	" 2/ 11/1/21
5	"	5/9/20	Melita mc	" 2/ 11/1/21
6	Halifax	4/10/20	Cassandra mc	" 21 11/2/21
7	Halifax	3/19	Metagama mc	" 21 11/8/21
8	Halifax	1/23/20	Cassandra mc	" 21 11/8/21
9	"	"	" mc	" 21 11/4/21
10	Quebec	8/31/20	Emp. France mc	" 21 11/9/21
11	"	10/21/20	Victorian mc	" 21 11/10/21
12	"	7/20	Saturnia mc	" 21 11/11/21
13	"	11/7/20	Megantic mc	" 21 11/11/21
14	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/11/21
15	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/11/21
16	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/11/21
17	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/13/21
18	"	9/21/20	Saturnia mc	" 22 11/16/21
19	"	8/15/20	Corsican mc	" 22 11/16/21
20	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/16/21
21	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/16/21
22	Halifax	1913	? ss	" 22 11/16/21
23	Quebec	5/16/20	Corsican mc	" 22 11/17/21
24	"	4/30/20	Canada mc	" 22 11/17/21
25	Montreal	8/20	Victorian mc	" 22 11/19/21
26	"	"	" mc	" 22 11/23/21
27	Halifax	12/22/19	Verdun mc	" 23 10/31/21
28	New York	7/15	Czar mc	" 23 11/27/21
29	Montreal	6/21/20	Megantic	" 23
30				

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.C. INTERNATIONAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15—418

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF St Albans, Vt

This **RETAKE SECTION** contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: Land Grants

2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. 99

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 623 P. 167 & 90

Henry Sheldon Charity
Obscuring Image

[signature] 4/26/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—43

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 64 Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	COSSARO GIUSEPPE	48	M	M	Labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian (M)	Canada	Guelph	Wife - Angela Cossaro Talmassono, Italy	Ohio	Akron
2	9277	LEHTO KALLE	35	M	M	Weaver	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chatham	Father - Henry Lehto Simpyjarvi, Finland	U.S.	Utica
3	9276	" MARIE J.	32	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Sefania Hensala Hapasaari, Finland	"	"
4	Debarred	JAKOPCEVIC MILKA	48	M	M	Domestic Ho	—	—	No	Jugo Slavia	Serbian	"	Worthington		Pa	Worthington
5	9246	McCRUDDEN SARAH	30	F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Hazelton	Bro-in-law - Andrew McCrudden 129 Inghburg St, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
6		LOW ALEXANDER	30	M	S	Geologist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father - Alex Low London, England	England	
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf mute, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	$70	Yes	1911-13 1914-19 1919	Akron, O. Akron, O. Akron, O.	5/19	Son - Emilio Lorenzo 448 E. Voris St. Akron, Ohio	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Talmassons
2	"	"	$2500	"	1919	Minneapolis	8/19	Friend - Mike Eloranto 210 E. 32, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Summiavara
3	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Haparanda
4	"	Self	$	"	1914 1917	Toledo, O. Huntington	6/6/21	Cousin - Jno Pauch 1308 W. Huntington, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Virgo Elora	Horrisland
5	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Husband - Edward Mc Cracken 1241 E. 169 St. Ft. Cleveland, O.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Auburn	Brown	"	Ireland	Monaghan
6	"	"	400	"	Emigrant Ticket		2/5/21	Friend - Alex Lord, London, Eng. Transit - Ellis Island	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manual	"	5	9	Fair	Dean	Blue	"	England	London
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Illiterate

Shirley W. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

J. T. Thomson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—419

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York	5/11	Duca di Genova	1922
	New York	5/12	Giuseppe F	
1	Quebec	5/21	Scandinavian	June 22
	Boston	1910		
2	Quebec	5/20	Victorian	" 22
	Boston	6/10		
3	Quebec	5/20	Victorian	" 22
4	New York	4/14	?	" 22
5	Quebec	7/11/20	Metagama	" 22
6	New York	4/20/21	Santa Luisa	" 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

1-2-3-4-6-7-9-630
M.G.S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Refund																		
24507 21	3587 m.c.	Burns (Primary 1 L.S.)	Mary	60		F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. H. J. Ballard, 22 Toronto St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	St Petersburg
24513 22	2474 m.c.	Crumpson (Primary 1 L.S.)	William	28		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Anna Crumpson, 152 Young St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24536 23	2118 m.c.	Curtis (Primary 1 L.S.)	Madge	26		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Thomas Curtis, Hazelock, Ont. Canada	Fla	Palm Beach
24507 24	3562 m.c.	Edey (Primary E.L.S.)	Eileen	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father - Edmund Edey, 85 Aylmer St, Peterboro, Ont.	Conn	Thompsonville
24[illegible] 3	2463 m.c.	Farr (S.S.)	Pealick	75		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Brother - Melage Farr, Bolton, Ont. Canada	Fla	Tampa
24[illegible] 4	2295 m.c.	Fenton (Primary 1 L.S.)	Sarah J.	68		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law - Ira Fenton, 722 Indian Rd, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Perry
24[illegible] 5	7524 m.c.	Fowler (Primary 1 L.S.)	Jennie	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother-in-law - Harry Fowler, 194 Argyle Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Fall River
24[illegible] 6	3552 m.c.	Foy	Elizabeth	62		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son - Andrew Foy, 20 Harvard Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	St Petersburg
24[illegible] 7	4555 m.c.	Gordon (Primary 1 L.S.)	Gladys	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jane Fletcher, 333 Shaw St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24[illegible] 8	7940 m.c.	" (S.S.)	Jennie	29		F	Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liberty	Brother - Wallace Gordon, Liberty, Sask. Canada	"	"
24[illegible] 9	2448 m.c.	Gould (Primary L.I.)	Renee	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Estelle Russell, Birchcliffe, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
24[illegible] 10	3556 m.c.	Mc Murray (Primary C.H.)	Samuel	29		M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Samuel Mc Murray, 83 Boston Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
24[illegible] 11	3502 m.c.	Mc Clain (Primary C.H.)	Helen C.	36		F	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt - Miss M. Mc Donald, 92 Wells Hill Toronto, Ont.	"	"
24[illegible] 12	2278 m.c.	May (S.S.)	William	21		M	M	Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Gertrude May, Terra Nova, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Akron
24[illegible] 13	2275 m.c.	Freeborn (Primary Ital. S.)	Reta	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - James Tenton, 448 John St N, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24[illegible] 14	2439 m.c.	Leith (Primary O.P.S.)	Mary	45		F	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arthur	Sister - Mrs. W. G. Tasker, Arthur, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester
24[illegible] 15	4579 m.c.	Leighton (S.S.)	Martha A	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son - Lewis Leighton, 758½ Queen St E. Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Dorchester
24[illegible] 16	2282 m.c.	Larrett (S.S.)	Harry	23		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Schumacher	Sister - Annie Humphrey, Schumacher, Ont. Canada	Mo	Kansas City
24[illegible] 17	2444 m.c.	Kress (Primary O.C.)	August	45		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Wife - Ester Kress, Waterloo, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
24[illegible] 18	3558 m.c.	Kloepfer (Primary S.H.M.)	Sarah	45		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs. H. J. Ballard, 22 Toronto St, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	St Petersburg
24[illegible] 19	3508 m.c.	Kirkpatrick (Primary S.S.)	Clarence	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - Clarence Kirkpatrick, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24[illegible] 20	7885 m.c.	Kay (Primary K.S.)	Catherine	65		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Son - Alex. E. Kay, Peterboro, Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse
24[illegible] 21	2172 m.c.	Jones	Margaret M.	28		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father - Jesse H. Jones, 439 Maitland St, London, Ont.	"	New York
24[illegible] 22	2219 m.c.	Johns (S.S.)	Henry	61		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Wife - Georgina Johns, Montcalm St, Sudbury, Ont.	"	Buffalo
24[illegible] 23	2143 m.c.	Jamieson (Primary C.H.)	Celia	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Toronto	Father - John Jamieson, R.R. 6, Paquille, Ont. Canada	"	"
24[illegible] 24	2452 m.c.	Hoskins (S.S.)	Cecil	24		M	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife - Frances Hoskins, 66 Legge St, Chatham, Ont.	"	New York
24[illegible] 25	2138 m.c.	Hoffman (Primary C.H.)	Eileen	13 6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Huntsville	Father - George A. Hoffman, Huntsville, Ont. Canada	Pa	Beaver
24[illegible] 26	2371 m.c.	Henning (Primary U.C.)	Mary	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	Son - Bruce Henning, Pendale, Ont. R.R. #6	Del	Harrington
24[illegible] 27	2161 m.c.	Heise (Primary U.C.)	Estella	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gormley	Father - Levi Heise, Gormley, Ont. Canada	Pa	Grantham
24[illegible] 28	2160	"	Elva	21		F	"	Abandoped	"	2/1927	Filed			Noted on manifest		"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last permanent residence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last permanent residence?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1920	Florida	4/21	Hotel Detroit — St Petersburg, Fla.	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5½	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	62	"	1919	Buffalo	4/19	Uncle - James Dixon 426 Northampton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown	"	"	Owen Sound on Lake
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. M. Hunt West Palm Beach, Fla.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Haseloak
4	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Aunt - Marie Anderson 70 Prospect St, Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Brown	"	"	Nath Bay
5	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Henry Cook Box 191, R.F.D. No 1, Tampa, Fla.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	Hamilton
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Mother - Eliza Bulkley 92 Borden Ave, Peery, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Single	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Port Perry
7	"	Husband -	Yes	1918	Canada	" 1/19		Mother - Mary Pudney 17 Dedard St, Fall River, Mass.	Yes	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Wingan
8	"	"	No	—	—	—		Luncheonette Villa St Petersburg, Fla.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Port Perry
9	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Husband - Harry Gordon 293 Linwood Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Toronto
10	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	Cousin - M. Hunter 632 Lorning St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Carrickmore
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Husband Jobless - Young 337 Central Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Dk Brn	Brown	"	England	Margate
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Produce Exchange New York, N.Y.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
13	"	"	155	Yes	1920	New York	6/20	Friend - Miss S. Wallace 393 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Mother - Sarah Ward 35 Glenwood Ave, Akron, Ohio	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	England	Rickdale
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - Anita Cruse 174 Pearl St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Hamilton
16	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Sister - Christina Finlayson 4292 Lake Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Arthur
17	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husband - Thos. W. Leighton 357 Rochester Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	England	Wakefield
18	"	Self	200	Yes	Worked 1919	Chicago Ill.	9/19	Steeney Auto School Kansas City, Mo.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beachburg
19	"	"	100	"	1918 1920	Buffalo N.Y.	10/20	Sister - Mrs E. Cummings 7 Purdy St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Wallace
20	"	"	100	"	Jan 1920	Florida	4/21	Hotel Clayton St Petersburg, Fla.	"	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Myack Missionary School - Myack N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Dk Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Daughter - Mrs Hallett Irving 728 Irving Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Sutton
23	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Patient Hospital Lexington Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
24	"	"	250	Yes	1860 1881	Buffalo	1881	Sister - Agnes Allogren Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Partially affects ability						11 times in 1461	Living	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	United States	Hartland
25	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Carly Reed 895 N. Delavan Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Canada	Brantford
26	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Uncle - F. Hall 90 Seaman St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Folkestone
27	"	"	1	"	—	—	—	Friend - Frances Rayner 258 Taylor Ave., Beaver, Pa.	?	Indefinite	?	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
28	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Harrington, Eng. Messiah Bible School Grantham, Pa.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Dk Brn	Brown	"	"	Portsmouth
29	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	"	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Yorkshire
30	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"

Inspector.

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			Cunard	May 25 10/24/21
2			"	" 25 10/24/21
3			"	" 26 10/25/21
4			"	" 26 10/24/21
5			"	" 26 11/10/21
6			"	" 26 10/26/21
7	Boston	"	Cunard	" 26 11/17/21
8			White Star	" 26 11/11/21
9			"	" 26 10/20/21
10	Quebec	5/13	"	" 26 11/23/21
11	Montreal	9/11	Lake Erie	" 26 11/30/21
12			White Star	" 26 11/10/21
13			"	" 26 11/5/21
14	Quebec	11/03	Dominion	" 26 11/8/21
15			White Star	" 26 11/22/21
16			"	" 26 11/10/21
17	Quebec	2/9	Dominion	" 26 11/4/21
18			White Star	" 26 11/22/21
19			"	" 26 11/25/21
20			"	June 4 11/12/21
21			"	" 4 10/26/21
22			"	" 4 10/30/21
23			"	" 4 11/4/21
24			"	" 4 10/25/21
25			"	" 4 11/23/21
26	Quebec	7/1900	Dominion	" 4 10/27/21
27			White Star	" 4 11/5/21
28			"	" 4 10/29/21
29			"	" 4 10/24/21
30			"	" 4

MICHIGAN CENTRAL
T. GRAND TRUNK
WABASH
INTERNATIONAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
to 30
31 E.S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 66 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Deferred																		
24535 1	2088 m.c.	SPENCER	FLORENCE	22	7	F	M	Home maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother- Agnes Atkinson 666 N. Bloor St, W. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Clarkstown
2	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	DOREEN	1		"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	G. Mother- Do	"	"
24485 3	7521 m.c.	PINKERTON	WORTLEY	65		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother- John Pinkerton 1229 Dufferin St, Toronto, Ont	Fla.	Tampa
24486 4	2096 m.c.	SAMMON	THEADORE	27		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- James Sammon Renfrew, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
24486 5	7931 m.c.	SILVERMAN	HARRIET	30		F	Wid	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father- Simon Haims 251 Crawford St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
6	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	MORRIS	7		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father - Do	"	"
7	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	SYDNEY	3	4	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
24536 8	2116 m.c.	HARRINGTON	WILLIAM	25		M	M	Painter House	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Simcoe	Mother- Bessie Hannington Simcoe, Ont, Canada.	Fla	Fort Meyers
24487 9	2114 m.c.	BRANDWOOD	HANNAH	59		F	W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother- H. Brandwood 381 Sanford Ave, Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Clark Mills
24490 10	2119 m.c.	SAWYER	LULA	25		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Alfred Sawyer Havelock, Ont, Canada	Fla	West Palm Beach
24536 11	2124 m.c.	WARREN	GRACE	24		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- H. H. Wright 70 Symington Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	IRENE	3	3	"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father- Do	"	"
24537 13	2137 m.c.	SMITH	JOSEPH N	41		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife Hazel E. Hamilton Ont 873 King St E. Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	New York
24484 14	2177 m.c.	ABBEY	FREDERICK	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Todmorden	Wife Winnifield Todmorden, Can	N.Y	Rye
24484 15	7528 m.c.	MITCHELL	WALTER	63		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sister Jessie Sills 53 Peel St. Brantford Ont	Fla	Asheville
24485 16	2175 m.c.	HARRINGTON	MABEL	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Bro. Thomas Leslie 118 Russell, Peterborough Ont	Fla.	Ft. Meyers
24485 17	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	HELEN L	11		F	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Female Father Chicago	"	"
24487 18	2142 m.c.	HARTWICK	ROSE	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Fisherville	Fisherville, Can Bro. Rev C.	N.Y	Silver Creek
24488 19	7937 m.c.	STEUARD	MARY	40		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	381 Huron St Toronto Can	N.Y	New York
24485 20	2158 m.c.	CAIN	IRENE	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father John Cain 81 Simcoe St. Hamilton Ont	"	Syracuse
24538 21	2164 m.c.	SMITH	ROSE A	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt Frank Wilson 44 Wilson St Hamilton Father	"	Tyndonville
22	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	GORDON	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24538 23	2155 m.c.	ABBOTT	PERCY	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porterville	Father William H. Porterville - Ont	Mass	Worcester
24488 24	7889 m.c.	ATKINSON	MARY	29		F	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Holland Center - Ont	"	Cambridge
24488 25	2170 m.c.	MURPHY	ANNIE	50		F	S	Rooming House keeper	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Dea. Eugene Cummings - Ont	NY	Buffalo
24489 26	2176 m.c.	MINTZ	IDA	56		F	M	domestic	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	husband John Goodersham, Ont	Pa	Scranton
27	Exempt Under 16 m.c.	"	IVA	12		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
24539 28	6948 m.c.	SPARHAM	ULRICA	29		F	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	Father David Smiths Falls, Ont	Ohio	So Euclid
24498 29	2182 m.c.	TAGET	HENRY L.	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magnetawan	Father Alfred Magnetawan, Ont	NY	Buffalo
23496 30	374 U.S.C.	CARBOL	EMELINE	19		F	W	Domestic	I	I	"	I	Bohemian	I	Montreal	Father- Carl Gaylor Canmore, Alberta, Canada	"	I
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instruction card, No. 10, question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the U.S.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	Husband- Reginald H. Spencer 6 Larkspur, W. Va.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wm Castle on Tyne
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	Self	100	Yes 1900	Tampa, Fla	Sept	1901	General Delivery Tampa, Fla Friend- L. J. Whitefield	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Medium	Gray	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	55	No	—	—	—	1626 E 78th St, Cleveland, Ohio	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	Brown	"	Canada	Renfrew
5	"	"	$3	Yes 1915	New York	5/15		Sister- Mrs. P. Brown 611 E 150th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	London
6	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	Self	$80	Yes 1916	Buffalo	1914	1899	No address	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Black	Brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	19	No	—	—	—	Sister- Emma Huntington Clark Mills, W. Va.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Queenshead
10	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Friend- Miss M. Hulett West Palm Beach, Fla	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	Sister- Grace Wrazz 15422 Detroit Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Medium	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Self	100	Yes 1906 1910	Chicago	1910		None	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Brampton
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro Henry Rye, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Concord
15	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Oakville Ont.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wed	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Cornwall
16	"	Husband	700	No	—	—	—	To make home Ft. Meyers, Fla	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	London
17	"	Father	Part with Father	No	—	—	—	Do	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Simcoe
18	"	Self	13	Yes 1910	New York	1910		Sister Mrs. Louis Brenkman Silver Creek Nef	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Fisherville
19	"	"	750	" 1913	Various	10/1916		Friend Mrs. S.A. Blatchford 3 E 84th St. New York City	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Hamilton
20	"	Friend	None	No	—	—	—	169 Bryant Ave Syracuse N.Y. Brother-in-law William Green	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	Self	50	Yes 1906 1910	Sydonville	1907		Sydonville, Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Fort Hill
22	"	Mother	Part with Self	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	"	North Bay
23	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Father in law Hom Calverley 8 Malvern Rd- Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	"	England	Bradford
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend May Copp 10 Chester St. Cambridge Mass	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Upland Centre
25	"	"	50	Yes 1903 1908	Buffalo	1908		Sister Mrs. Margt McKay Sister 9 Gale Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cumming
26	"	"	18	" 1919-21	Niagara Falls	2/1921		Dbtr Mrs. Edna Rossman Gibraltar, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bedrock
27	"	Step mother	—	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwood
28	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mary Wilson So Euclid, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Smiths Falls
29	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle Charles E 79 W. Tupper St- Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Dk	"	"	Almonte
30	"	"	9	Yes 1921	Buffalo	10/29/21	April	Friend- Annie Girard 1183 Niagara St, Buffalo	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Austria	Tyrol

Shirley O'Neil
Inspector in Charge

E. Hastings
J.P. McEvoy

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	5/24/21	Tunisian	10/25/21 Wash 25
2			M.C. Ry	" 25 10/25/21
3	7	1881	Polynesian	" 25 10/25/21
4			M.C. Ry	" 25 10/25/21
5	Quebec	1912	Ireland	" 25 10/25/21
6			M.C. Ry	" 25 10/25/21
7			1	" 25 10/25/21
8			"	" 26
9	Montreal	9/19/16	Canada	mc 10/26/21 " 26 10/26/21
10			M.C. Ry	" 26 10/27/21
11			"	" 27 10/27/21
12			"	" 27 10/26/21
13			"	June 8, 10/27/21
14			M.C. Ry	" 8 10/27/21
15	Montreal	1871	Scandinavian	" 8 10/27/21
16	Halifax	1913	Ireland	" 8 10/27/21
17			M.C. Ry	" 8 10/27/21
18			1	" 8 10/27/21
19			"	" 8 10/29/21
20			"	" 8 10/29/21
21			"	" 8 10/29/21
22			"	" 8 10-29-21
23	Halifax	1912	Tunisian	" 8 10-30-21
24			M.C. Ry	" 8 10-30-21
25			"	" 8 10-31-21
26			"	" 8 10-31-21
27			"	" 8 10-31-21
28			"	" 8 11-1-21
29			" M.C.	" 8 10/30/21
30	?	1903	?	8

AMERICAN CANADA LINE
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.
WABASH R.
INTERNATIONAL [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
1 to 30
M.E.S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M6	ROBSON	RICHARD	21		M	S	Knitter	Y	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father James 54 Carroll Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
2	M6	BLANK	JESSIE	22		F	S	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Eugene Mick, Cathcumsakire, Scot	N.Y.	New York
3	M6	NAVOIAN	NAZAR	28		M	M	Farm laborer	"	Armenian English	"	"	Armenian	"	Waterdown	None	Ky	Syracuse
4	M6	SPOFFORD	FRED	58		M	M	Primary N.W.T. Conn. traveller	"	English	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Son Charles Guelph, Ont	Fla	St Petersburg
5	M6	"	HENRIETTA	58		F	M	Primary N.W.T. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Exempt Under 6	"	PEGGY STEEL	4	6	F	S	Primary N.W.T. "	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	Bro "	"	"
7	M6	BOOTH	MARJORY	18		F	S	Student nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Mary A 13 Laurier St, Toronto, Ont	NY	New York
8	M6	Mc QUEEN	AGNES A	17	9	F	S	Primary S.S.S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arthur	Father James Arthur, Ont	NY	Victoria, B.C.
9	M6	BRYANS	HARRY S	22		M	S	Primary S.S.S. Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father William 24 Golden Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	Rochester
10	M6	CONNALLY	SADIE	28		F	S	Primary J.C.C. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert 88 Pembroke St, Toronto, Ont	"	New York
11	M6	TUMMONDO	MARGARET H	40		F	Wid	Primary G.B.M. "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	" "
12	M6	MORROW	EVA	35		F	S	Primary J.C.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paristown	Sister S. Oakes Grimsby, Ont	"	" "
13	M6	SOCOLOW	JACK	29		M	M	Primary S.S.S. 2nd hand dealer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife Rachel 41 Drolet St, Montreal, Que	"	Buffalo
14	M6	SMITH	MARY	24		F	S	Primary G.H. Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Mrs J Dennison 142 Cannon St E, Hamilton	"	NYork
15	M6	TROTTER	GLADYS	35		F	S	Primary G.H. Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs E Baldesby 92 Bloor St W, Toronto, Ont	"	"
16	M6	HART	ELSIE	28		F	S	Primary J.C.C. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister Mrs Holland 28 Kennie St, Hamilton, Ont	New	Worcester
17	M.C.	Morrison	Dean	26				Primary Fog R.S.S. "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Emma Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	M.C.	Wardell	Marjorie	26				R.S.S. "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beaverton	Mother - Mrs. F. Timmins Thos Ireland, Beaverton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
19	M.C.	Cole	George W.	30		M		Primary Dor Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin - Mrs. Annie Wilson 379 Salem Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
20	M.C.	Ryan	Jan	42		F	Wid	Primary K.B. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend; Mrs. W. D. Ballard 2 Toronto St, Toronto, Ont	Pa.	St. Petersburg
21	M.C.	Willing	Thomas J.	29		M	S	Primary B.C. Groom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; Thomas Coleman, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	M.C.	Ward	Mary	48		F	"	B.S.S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend; Mrs. Summers Home Bond; for Baltimore, Md.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	M.C.	Woolley	Martha	43			Wid	B.S.S. Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs; Milly Graham 40 Pharmacy Ave, Tor. Ont.	Pa.	Phila
24	M.C.	Thompson	Dorothy H.	25			S	B.S.S. Steno.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Bro; Harry J. Ont. 410 Bannon St E Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Pt. Chester
25	M.C.	Clark	Wilmot L.	24		M	M	Primary G.T. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother - Sarah J. 183 Emerald St, Northampton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
26	M.C.	Stahlbaum	Sadie	32		F	"	Primary G.H. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Husb - Robert 80 Richmond St, Brantford, Ont.	Pa	Erie
27	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Frederick	11		M	S	Primary G.H. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; do	"	"
28	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	"	Ruth		3	F	"	Primary A.E.D. —	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	M.C.	Wolverton	Wilford B.	46		M		Primary G.V.M. Grocer Sto.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Grimsby	Father - Edgar J. Grimsby, Canada Wife - Isabella Brantford, Ont.	Fla	Orlando
30	M.C.	Botham	John T.	44			M	Primary Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford		N.Y.	Printed Post

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1911	St Louis	2/1919	Sister Bertha Crowe Queen's Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	J.V.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs W. McKay 2-5th Ave, New York, NY	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirk
3	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Syracuse	9/1911	Father in law Lazarus Papelias 1311 E. Fayette St, Syracuse, NY	Yes	J.V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Armenia	Erzarum
4	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cottage at St Petersburg, Fla	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Markham
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
6	"	Wife & son	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Guelph
7	Yes	Self	135	"	—	—	—	St. Catherines Hospital New York, N.Y.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	"	23	"	—	—	—	Aunt Ethel McQueen 590-4th Ave, Astoria, L.I.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	No address Friend Mrs. N. Spencer	"	I.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
10	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	1825 W. 17th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Attercliffe
11	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Friend W. C. Hamilton 35-22nd St, NY, NY.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Grey	"	England	East Ardsley
12	"	"	77	Yes	1905 to 1912	NY City	8/1921	Sister Miss D. Morrow 2119-8th Ave, NY. NY.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paristown
13	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend J. Samuels 614 Jefferson Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	I.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Brn	"	Russia	Volozin
14	"	"	350	"	—	—	—	National School 366-5th Ave, NY, NY.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt.	Grey	"	England	?
15	"	"	125	Yes	1918	Niagara Falls NY	7/1918	Central Nurses Club New York, NY.	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto
16	Wife	"	60	"	1911 to 1921	Principal Mass	7/1920	Sister Mrs. Palmer 462 Park St, Worcester, Mass	Yes	I.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Lafayette Gen. Hosp. Buffalo, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wound	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	50	Yes	1905 to 1913	Buffalo	1913	Sister; Mrs. Ross Watson 9313 Clifton Blvd Bro-in-law Jno. Baker	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	300	"	7/1920 to 9/1920	N.Y.C.	7/1920	1715 Brook Ave; New York, NY Hotel Metropolitan	Yes	2 Weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	"	4/1920 to 1/1920	Fla.	4/1921	St. Petersburg, Fla. R.R. Albert Pyle Pa.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wound	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hzl	"	"	"
21	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	3159 Keystone St; Pittsburg Friend Mrs. Gerstein	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Omagh
22	"	"	38	"	—	—	—	35 Shiell Ave; Buffalo, N.Y. niece; Eliz. Pillion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskillen
23	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	103 Mohawk Ave; Phila. Pa. Sister Mrs. V. Hetzmarch	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	Bl.	"	"	Belgium
24	"	"	100	Yes	1911 to 1921	Chicago	1/1921	143 Wilkins Ave. Pt. Chester, N.Y. Bro; Cecil	Yes	3 Wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hz.Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton
25	"	"	300	"	7/1921	Buffalo, N.Y.	7/1921	Walnut St; Williamsville, N.Y. Aunt Maggie Goodwin	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy.	"	"	"
26	"	"	72	No	—	—	—	233 W. 18th St. Erie, Pa.	Yes	I.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wound	"	5	6	Fair	Hz.Br.	"	"	"	Brantford
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Hz.Br.	Bl.	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
29	"	Self	80	Yes	1911 to 1921	Arizona	11/1921	None Bro; James Painted Post, N.Y.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Guysboro
30	"	"	40	No	—	—	—		Yes	I.V.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Hz.Br.	Bl.	"	"	Barnstaple

Shirley Schmidt
Inspector in Charge.

Benjamin Hale
E. Hoolahan

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			M.C.Ry	11-2-21 6-9-
2	Quebec	7/1916	Athenia	11-2-21 "
3	New York	"/1908	?	11-4-21 "
4			M.C.Ry.	11-7-21 "
5			" "	11-7-21 "
6			" "	11-7-21 "
7			" "	11-7-21 "
8			" "	11-7-21 "
9			" "	11-8-21 "
10			" "	11-8-21 "
11	Halifax	6/1916	Northland	11-9-21 "
12			M.C.Ry.	11-9-21 "
13	Quebec	3/1903	?	11-10-21 "
14	?	?	?	11-10-21 "
15			M.C.Ry	11-10-21 "
16	Quebec	9/5/21	?	11-12-21 "
17			M.C.Ry	11-14-21 June 12,
18			"	" the 1+1
19			"	11/19/+1
20			"	11/21/+1
21	Quebec	9/1916	Metagama	m.c.ry 11/11/+1
22	"	1888	?	m.c.Ry 11/13/+1
23	Montr.	7/1911	Magantic	" 11/14/+1
24			M.C.Ry	" 11/16/+1
25			"	11/21/+1
26			"	11/17/+1
27			"	11/19/+1
28			"	11/17/+1
29			"	11/14/+1
30			"	11/21/+1

G.T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER
O

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10-12-13-14

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 68		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Refused	M.E.	Bowman																
2453338	H.E.	BOWMAN	MARJORIE	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Clement Bowman 1198 St Clair Ave Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Sanford
2453337	H.E.	"	SADIE	23		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
2453363	H.E.	"	MINNIE	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - William Borland	"	"
2453294	H.E.	BORLAND	FREDERICK	28		M	S	Engineer Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeside	Lakeside, Ont, Canada Mother - Sarah Miles	"	Jacksonville
2453345	H.E.	MILES	VERNA	26		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont, Canada Father - Henry Cowell	N.Y.	New York
2453346	H.E.	COWELL	LORWAN	28		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Dunnville, Ont, Canada Wife - Jessie Bruce	"	Buffalo
2450717	H.E.	BRUCE	JOSIAH S.	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Wroxeter, Ont, Canada Father - William Williamson	Del	Delmar
2450758	H.E.	WILLIAMSON	AGNES	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	766 Palmerston Blvd, Toronto, Ont. Uncle - T. B. Hyres	N.Y.	New York
2451019	H.E.	OWEN	ALBERT E.	21		M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	281 Wayer St, Toronto, Ont. Father - Joseph C. Owen	"	Buffalo
2455271	H.E.	PERKIN	NOEL	28		M	S	Missionary	"	English & Spanish	"	"	English	"	"	London, England Sister - Isabella Hanson	"	Rochester
11	H.E.	SAGER	ELLEN	32		F	W	Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	United States	Spartanburg	230 Greenwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	S.C.	Spartanburg
2453232	H.E.	FALLATTI	ANTONIO	41		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Canada	Huntsville	Brother - Eugenio Fallatti Huntsville, Ont, Canada	Pa	Mc Keesport
2450513	H.E.	MINICOLO	DONATTO M.	44		M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Wife - Adelaide Minicolo 178 Lock St, Peterboro, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	New York
14	Under 16	FARLEY	BETTY	-	7	F	S	None	No	—	No	"	English	"	Grimsby	None	Pa	Carbondale
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1909	Canford	5-14	Brother - Edward Bowman Canford, Ills.	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	2	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Ingersoll
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	200	Yes	1909	Canford	5 11	Friend - William Jarvis	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Beachville
4	"	"	170	No	—	—	—	530 Race St, Jacksonville, Fla.	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Innerkip
5	"	"	35	Yes	1912	Niagara Falls	1920	Friend - F. L. Wyndeler Unit E 22 nd St, New York, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lovesay
6	"	"	115	"	1911	Waterloo, Ont.	1917	Friend - Mrs. Hunt 12 Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Dunnville
7	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Friend - Alfred A. Hughes Decatur, Ill.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Medium	Black	"	None	"	Maidenford
8	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Buffalo	6/4/21	Blue Star & Hospital 321 E 15th St, New York, N.Y.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Beaverton
9	"	"	50	"	1921	"	to date	Sister - Mrs. L. L. Shellenberger 468 Bird Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	"	Bellville
10	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend - Miss Lucy Logan 61 East St, Worcester, N.Y.	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	Scar left side neck	England	London
11	"	"																									
12	"	"	50	Yes	Married	Niagara Falls	6/23/06	Brother-in-law - Ennico Gentile 1425 Packer St, Mt. Keesport, Pa.	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Fiastera
13	"	"	200	"	Married	Ellenack	1906	Brother-in-law - Alfred Tenney 92 West Jackson St, New York, N.Y.	"	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Rosetta
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Carbondale, Pa.	"	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Canada	Honeywood
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Shirley D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

James D. Common
Albert Jones

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G T. GRAND TRUNK R
W. WABASH R
I. INTERNATIONAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW Y...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 69		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	4973	Brittain	Eva	29		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Andrew Gardner 60 Brock Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Akron
2	Exempt Under 16	Primary C.T.C. Brittain	Dorothy	4		"	S	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father - Do	"	"
3	8882	Primary C.T.C. Fairley	Kenneth	24		M	M	Bank Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Martin Harvey Bridgeburg, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	8883	"	Kathleen	26		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-Law - Do	"	"
5	8906	Bailey	Howard H.	21		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Left for Buffalo 11/31/30 U.S. 10/4/30	Cleveland	Father - John Bailey Kitchenamagouche, N.S. Canada	"	Rochester
6	8907	"	Phillis	27		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fa-in-Law - Do	"	"
7	Exempt Under 16	Coats	Robert	1	5	M	S	"	—		—	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Beatrice Wright Port Colborne, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Butte
8	8908	Mullaney	John	50		M	Wid	Engineman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Son - John Mullaney 28 Arthur St. Toronto, Ont.		Ireland
9	8932	O'Grady	Leo	32		"	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Left Hamilton at Buffalo	Buffalo	Brother - William O'Grady 16th Street, West Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	8864	Sidey	Henry	22		"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Fort Erie	Father - Jarvis Sidey Fort Erie, Ont, Canada	"	"
11	8865	"	Gladys	22		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Warren Dell Fort Erie, Ont., Canada	"	"
12	Exempt Under 16	Primary C.T.C. CESARONI	ANTONIO	2	6	M	S	None	16	—	16	"	Italian	Left Hamilton at New York	Hamilton	None	Italy	
13	Exempt Under 16	DOWHANIUK	ANNIE	7		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Mary Melnechuck 55 Arthur St, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Great Meadows
14	Exempt Under 16	"	NETTIE	5		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
15	Exempt Under 16	"	MIKE	4		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
16	Exempt Under 16	"	MARY	2		F	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	" "
17	4979	Primary C.T.C. SMITH	M. GLADYS	29		"	"	Student Nurse	Yes	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Ira Smith 125 Southcliffe Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	"	Yonkers
18	4980	Primary C.T.C. CHARLESON	ELEANOR	42		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Brother - Thomas Charleson 179 Gilmore St, Ottawa, Ont.	Pa.	Washington
19	4983	Primary C.T.C. TOMLINSON	BENJAMIN	30		M	M	Metallurgical Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Langstaff	Father - Frederick Tomlinson Langstaff, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Chrome
20	4982	Primary C.T.C.	STELLA	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa-in-Law - Do	"	"
21	3602	Primary M.C.S. SCHOENFELD	PHILIP	32		M	"	Tailor	"	Eng & Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York C.
22	3603	Primary M.C.S.	ANNIE	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Mother - Lena Zaneck 32 York St, Montreal, Que	"	"
23	Exempt Under 16	Primary M.C.S.	BERTHA	10	6	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother - Do	"	"
24	Exempt Under 16	Primary M.C.S.	JOSEPH	8	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
25	Exempt Under 16	Primary M.C.S.	ALEXANDER	2	6	"	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
26	Exempt Under 16	Primary C.T.C.	MAX	-	8	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
27	8947	Primary M.C.S. DOWSWELL	EVELYN A.	34		F	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Simcoe	Father - John Dowswell Lyndoch, Ont. Canada	"	Middlefort
28	S.S. Tickets M.C.T.Co.	Primary C.T. DISTILO	ROCCO	37		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother - Maria Lostito Lameana di Brello, Italy	Italy	
29	414	Primary C.T. LEWIS	CHARLES	70		"	M	Retired	"	English	"	"	English	"	Fort Erie	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	415	"	ISABELLE	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

= Bailey, Howard age 7/12, from Indianapolis, Ind.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or institution, or under care of another person or society, state which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1919	Akron, O.	11/22	Husband - Harold St Britain, 1470 Fairfield Ave, Akron, Ohio	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Woodstock
2	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
3	"	Self	$200	"	1894	Buffalo	1919	Residence - 101 Baxter Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	"	"	United States	Buffalo
4	"	Husband	—	"	1902	Canada	1902	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$25	"	1911-21	To Ireland	11/9/21	Mother-in-Law - Mrs Scott Switzer 95 Kenworth Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Thamesgate
6	"	Husband	—	"	1918 1921	"	"	Mother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Beseconto
7	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - John Coggs 1820 S. Idaho St, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Port Colborne
8	"	Self	$500	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Clarenmore
9	"	"	$35	Yes	1916 1922	Buffalo	6/23/22	Home - 58 Colorado St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Brown	"	"	Canada	Lindsay
10	"	"	$60	"	1922	"	To date	Friend - George Schultz 66 Autumn Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	6	½	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Wallace
11	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Port Colborne
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	—	—	"	Brown	"	"	Hamilton
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Audrey Kolb RFD #2 Box 124 Sta, Great Meadows, N.J.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Woburn
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	South Hampton
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$250	Yes	1905 1920	New York	6/20	Yonkers Homeopathic Hospital - Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	"	"	Toronto
18	"	"	$25	"	1910-12 1920-22	Work Co.	5/22	Zoheyung Dominic - City Hosp. Washington, Pa.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	"	"	Quebec
19	"	"	$80	No	—	—	—	U.S. Metal Refining Co Clarence, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	Uxbridge
20	"	Husband	—	Yes	1906	Duluth	1907	Domaka Home - Clarence, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	United States	Duluth
21	"	Self	$5	"	Transit	New York	1904	Mother - Freda Schoenfeld 110-16 119th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Poland	Byelostock
22	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Mother-in-Law - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Grandmother - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle-in-Law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	Self	$22	Yes	1922 Ward	Middleport	5/27/22	33 Park Ave, Middleport, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Florid	Blue	"	"	Lipsudoro
28	"	"	$80	"	8 mos 1904 Years	New York	10/09	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	Right inguinal hernia, retained by truss.				3733	"	5	3	Dark	Dk Br	Brown	Moles on right leg	Italy	Bonzano di Borchetto
29	"	"	$5	"	1902 1920	Buffalo	11/14/20	Home - 65 Sterling Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Fort Erie
30	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	"	"	"	"

Inspector in Charge.

J. T. Clemens
C. Hoch
W. C. Hall
Jno. Cook

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			N.E. Ry	May 25
2			"	" 25
3			"	" 26
4			"	" 26
5			"	" 27
6			"	" 27
7			G.T. Ry	" 27
8	Quebec	1883	Scandinavian	" 28
9			N.E. Ry.	" 29
10			"	" 29
11			"	" 29
12			"	" 30
13			"	" 30
14			"	" 30
15			"	" 30
16			"	" 30
17			"	" 30
18			"	" 30
19			"	" 30
20			" N.E.	" 30
21	New York	1904	Statendam	" 30
22	Halifax	1906	?	" 30
23			N.E. Ry	" 30
24			"	" 30
25			"	" 30
26			"	" 30
27	New York	1907	Wash. Ry	" 30
28	New York	1909	Laguna	" 30
29			G.T.R.	" 31
30			"	" 31

G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.B.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INSPECTED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	8963	SHAKE Rachel	38		F	M	Home	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Joseph Greenberg 240 Bellwoods Ave, Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Exempt Under 16	" Max	14	9	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
3	Exempt Under 16	" Lily	12	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
4	Exempt Under 16	" Clara	10	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
5	Exempt Under 16	" Katie	5	2	F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
6	8978	Primary E.I. SHIEL Lawrence	27		M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Cousin - James B. Corbett Canadian Bank of Commerce, Calgary	N.Y.	New York
7	Deported	WAYE B.S.I. Edward	38		M	M	Car Repairer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother - Emma C. Car 186 Hughson St. Hamilton	"	Buffalo
8	8976 Deported	CAMERON James L	18		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Edith M. 1338 Ossington Ave Toronto	born	Greenwich
9	6964	MATHESON Donald M. 39	M		M	M	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Sophie Strabicz 11 Starr Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		STOKLOSIE B.S.I. Walter	3		M	S	None	No	None	No	"	Polish	"	Brantford	Uncle - Poland	"	"
11		" Frances		10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: John M. Fletcher 135 Boone Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
12	9003	PRINGLE B.S.I. X Christina	46		F	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: "	"	"
13	Exempt Under 16	" B.S.I. Christina	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Colclough	"	Buffalo
14	9016	Primary S.I. COLCLEUGH Watson H	31		M	M	Railroad Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	Father - Lewis H. Torgus	"	"
15	9017	Primary S.I. " Alma A.	31		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeburg, Ont. Canada	Wife - Catherine Whitehead	"	Jonesville
16	9026	B.S.I. WHITEHEAD Gordon	34		M	M	Assistant Roller	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	32 Raymond Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Jonesville
17	9021	B.S.I. FLEISHMAN Sam	50		M	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife - Anna Fleishman 106 Chestnut St, Toronto, Ont.	France	
18	4921	Primary C.I. HELWIG Gladys	24		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Duncan Block	Fearnes	Sat Man York	Husband - George Helwig 93 Walmsley Ave., Toronto, Ont.	British West Indies	
19	Exempt Under 16	" Joyce	-	3	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	British West Indies	
20	9034	Primary I.C. KILBRIDE John	23	505	M	M	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Young	Father - Daymon Kilbride Cornwall, P.E.I. Canada	Prince Edward Island	
21	9049	B.S.I. BRENT Edith	46		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Duncan	Sister - Hilda Block Duncan, B.C. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Exempt Under 16	" B.S.I. Frances	7	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Do	"	"
23	Deported	ALTON B.S.I. James E	34		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - James F. Alton Kirkfield, Ont. Canada	"	"
24	Deported	TRAINOR B.S.I. Louise	39		F	M	Home Dietician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Helen Trainor Kleinburg, Ont. Canada	"	"
25	Deported	HAWTHORNE B.S.I. Ernest	24		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother - Isabel Hawthorne Peterboro, Ont., Canada	"	"
26	Deported	SCHRIBER Mae	23		F	"	Shoe Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Degan Peterboro, Ont., Canada	"	"
27	9061	Primary C.I. GRAHAM Alice	33		F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother - Sara Clifton 88 Cambridge Ave, Hamilton	Ont.	Hamilton
28	Exempt Under 16	Primary C.I. " Mary	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4- Mother - Do	"	"
29	Exempt Under 16	Primary C.I. " Edna	5		F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
30	Exempt Under 16	Primary C.I. " Robert	4		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30 1/2

Alias HAWTHORNE nee DEGAN, MAE

X PRINGLE, LAWRENCE - AGE 12 - BORN BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 Year	Ellicott Jct.	11/16	Husband- Harry Shatic 2334 - 50 Penn St, Phila, Pa.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	DK B.	DK B.	None	Russia	Kiev
2	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	Mother- Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Penna	"	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$50	"	-	-	-	Mother- Mary Shatic 1142 E 104th St, New York City	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Contract Laborer	"	$70	"	-	-	-	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10	Medium	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Longwood
8	L.P.C.	"	$40	"	-	-	-	Uncle John Clark Con 71 Greenwich Ave Greenwich	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hunt River
9	"	"	$60	Yes	1916 1918 1918	Buffalo	1918	Bro in law John Hommino 16 Cotta ave Buffalo	Sey	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Tenobley
10	"	Father	Father	No	-	-	-	Uncle Joe Lipaz 368 Hertel Ave Buffalo	N.Y.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Bro	"	Canada	Brantford
12	"	Self	$18	Yes	1902 1913	Various	1913	Aunt: John Pringle 212 S. Plymouth ave. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Blythe
14	"	Self	$50	"	-	-	-	Friend- John J Wassman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ballentree
15	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	Agent Wabash R. Ry Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgehuy
16	"	Self	$2	Yes	1921 1922	Tonawanda	3/22	Do Brother- Fred Whitehead 122 Delaware Ave, Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"	Transit thru Can	"	1904	Transit- Refund A-648140	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton
18	"	"	$50	"	"	"	7/20/13	Transit- Refund A-689714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ostrowitz
19	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Transit- See Column 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	"	British West Indies	Jamaica
20	"	Self	$90	"	-	-	-	Transit- Refund A-69777	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
21	"	"	$40	Yes	1919 1921	Derby	11/21	Brother in law- Bishop C. Brent 242 Summer St, Buffalo	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Black	Gray	"	"	Conway
22	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Hinsdale
23	Procurer	Self	$47	No	-	-	-	Brother- Charles Alton 2414 Fulton St Buffalo	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Washington
24	Immoral Purposes	"	$50	"	-	-	-	Sister- Lenis Kennedy 24 Huron St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Kirkfield
25	Procurer	"	$100	"	-	-	-	Friend- Miss Lan Lepke 314 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Hobbs
26	Immoral Purposes	Self	-	Yes	1919 1922	Buffalo	6/6/22	Do	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	Peterboro
27	"	Self	65	No	-	-	-	Husband- Thomas Galanis 408 N Church St, Orlando, Fla.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	England	Keighley
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
																						Blonde	"				

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	New York	4/6	Carmania	May 31
2			"	" 31
3			"	" 31
4			"	" 31
5			"	" 31
6	St. John	12/13	Prince Edward	June 1
7			"	" 2
8	Halifax	1905	"	" 2
9	St. John	7/13/1907	Cassandra	June 2
10			"	May 26
11			"	"
12			"	" 3
13			"	" 3
14			"	" 4
15			"	" 4
16			"	" 4
17	New York	1904	"	" 4
18			"	" 5
19			"	" 5
20			"	" 6
21			"	" 6
22			"	" 6
23			"	" 6
24			"	" 6
25			"	" 6
26			"	" 6
27	Quebec	1912	"	" 7
28			"	" 7
29			"	" 7
30			"	" 7

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL
G.T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER
C.P. CRYSTAL PRODUCTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 9060	Primary J.P.C. STEEN	SARAH A.	39		7	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	mother - Frances Mundy Manchester, England	Fla	Orlando
2	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary J.P.C. "	LOTTIE	15		1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary J.P.C. "	THOMAS	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary J.P.C. "	NORMAN	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	M.C. Exempt Under 16	Primary J.P.C. "	FRANCES	1	6	F	"	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Debarred Appealed M.C.	B.S.L. BRAIN	ALFRED E	20		M	"	Ice Cream maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - John C. Brain 55 Walmsley St, Toronto Ont.	Conn	Bridgeport
7	9067 M.C.	B.S.L. RAY	CHARLES	15		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter - Florence Booth Buchcliffe, Ont, Canada	Ohio	North Randall
8	9066 M.C.	B.S.L. "	ELIZABETH	68		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"
9	9080 M.C.	B.S.L. TAYLOR	BETH	29		"	Wid	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - Matthew Simmons 180 Bathurst St Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Debarred M.C.	B.S.L. KELLEY	ELIZABETH	19		"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Niece - Mary E. Belcoe 18 Strickland Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"
11	9096 M.C.	B.S.L. MATHESON	EDITH	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother - William A. Cummins 140 Spadina Ave, Toronto Ont.	"	"
12	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	B.S.L. "	MARIAN	2	11	"	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
13	9097 M.C.	Primary J.P.S. FRASER	ELLA	62		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Friend - Rev. E. W. Johnson Truro N. S. Canada	"	"
14	9080 Can. Exempt	Primary J.P.S. LABARRE	EDNA	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father: George Sims 299 York street, Hamilton, Can	O.	Akron
15	Under 16 M.C.	Primary J.P.S. "	WALLACE	—	6	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather: - do	"	"
16	38 tickets M.C.	Primary J.P.S. HAY	WILLIAM A	32		M	Baker	Canard Line " 6357	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro - George Hay; 356 First st W. Vancouver, B.C.		Scotland
17	98 tickets Exempt Under 16	B.S.L. HAY	ANNE	27		F	"	Canard Line " 6357	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father: - John Topping 1963 Noyes st — Kinnistate, B.C.		Scotland
18	Under 16 M.C.	Primary C.E. MORRISON	MARGARET	7	11	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	grandfather - Arthur Reeves 67 Hamilton st. Toronto	N.Y.	Rochester
19	3608 M.C.	Primary C.E. MAXWELL	DORA	27		"	M	student nurse	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	mother: - Cora Hazel 830 Main st. E. Hamilton	"	Brooklyn
20	9120 M.C.	Primary C.E. WHITEHOUSE	SAMUEL	54		M	"	brass finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	O.	Cincinnati
21	9121 M.C.	Primary C.E. WHITEHOUSE	ALICE	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
22	9119 M.C.	Primary C.E. WHITEHOUSE	MAUDE	27		"	S	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	9123 M.C.	B.S.L. CLAPPER	MAY L.	40		"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father - Samuel Everton 155 West Maria St, Bellevill, Ont.	"	Cleveland
24	9127 M.C.	Primary C.E.S. ALLAN	GRANT C.	16	4	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smithville	Uncle - Charles Allan 1424 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Clarence Center
25	9126 M.C.	B.S.L. THAMER	MARY	72		F	Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Daughter - Edna Thamer 224 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Hillsgrove
26	9136 M.C.	B.S.L. PLEWES	JOHN H.	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Smithfield	Uncle - Harry F. Coy Collingwood, Ont, Canada	Wash	Walla Walla
27	9135 M.C.	B.S.L. "	LOUISE	41		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Do	"	"
28	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	B.S.L. "	HAZEL	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
29	128611 M.C.	Primary C.H. SHERK	LENA	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother - Mrs. C. Holgen R.R. #395, Simcoe, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Akron
30	Exempt Under 16 M.C.	Primary C.H. "	HOMER B	2	3	M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Mother - Do	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the country where he was born or to make his home.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Husband- Thomas Steen 408 West Church St, Orlando, Fla.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Married	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nose	England	Manchester
2	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	175	Yes	1918 1921	Cleveland	3/18/21	Friend- Thos Hoorley 056 Maplewood Ave, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto
7	"	"	25	"	1918 1922	Mandel	8/15/22	Son- Nathaniel Reed North Randall, Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	Paralysis right leg	Left inguinal hernia	"	Blind left eye	5	10	Medium	Gray	"	Paralysis right leg Blind left eye	"	Hubbard
8	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Campbellton
9	"	Self	20	"	1918 1922	Sharon and others	9/21	Y. W. C. A. Buffalo, N.Y. Friend- Miss Cuppett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarly	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Canada	Melita
10	Physically Defective	20	"	1918	Husband	1922	1898	608 Niagara St, Buffalo Husband- Donald Matheson	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	3876	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Georgetown
11	"	"	175	"	1918 1921	Self	1915	9141 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Oakville
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Toronto
13	"	Self	50	Yes	1918 1919	Chicago	6/19	Son- Jacob St Pierre 2548 West 11th, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarly 3876	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Halifax
14	"	husband	husband	yes	1920	Akron O.	9/21	room:- 33 Ida ave., Akron, O.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	married	"	5	4	"	brn	gray	"	"	Hamilton
15	"	father	father	no				accompanying parents:- 33 Ida ave., Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	self	300	no.				See Column 12- Transit	"	transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	husband	—	no				See Column 12- Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	Prestatyn
18	"	mother	mother	no.				partner- James Morrison, 131 Lennox st Rochester, N.Y.	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	self	30	yes	1920	Brooklyn	1/22	Wyckoff Heights Hospital Nicholas ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	married	"	5	2	dark	"	brown	"	"	Hamilton
20	"	"	100	"	1909	Akron	1916	sister- Eliza Price, 532 Elliott ave, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"	"	England	Birmingham
21	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	blue	"	"	"
22	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	ment — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
23	"	Self	40	"	1919 1922	Cleveland	5/22	Husband- Georg H. Clapperton 3410 & 110 St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Brown	"	Canada	Sydenham
24	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Father- James McClain Clarence Centre, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	20	Yes	1918 1921	Cleveland	1921	Son- Hazel Thayer 3712 149, Hillcrest Rd, Cleveland, O.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Similarly 3897	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Walkerton Canada
26	"	Mother	10	No	—	—	—	Father- Joseph Clarence Melita, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto
27	"	Husband	500	"	—	—	—	Husband- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Toronto
28	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
29	"	Self	52	Yes	1918 1921	Akron, O.	11/21	Husband- Edward Ehret 1 Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Brantford
30	"	Mother	—	"	1921	"	"	Father- Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shirley
Inspector

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	6/12	Megantic	June 7
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4			M C Ry	" 7
5			"	" 7
6			"	" 7
7			"	" 7
8	Quebec	3/16	Stephan	" 7
9			M C Ry	" 9
10			"	" 10
11			"	" 10
12			"	" 10
13			"	" 10
14			"	" 11
15			"	" 11
16	Quebec May 1913 Halifax June 1913 Quebec Aug. 1909		Scandinavian M C Cedric E of Ireland M C	" 11
17	Vancouver	Aug 1913	Niagara	" 11
18			M C Ry	" 11
19			M C Ry	" 11
20	New York	1909	Lucania M C	" 11
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23			M C Ry	" 12
24			"	" 12
25			"	" 12
26			"	" 13
27			"	" 13
28			"	" 13
29			G T Ry	" 13
30			"	" 13

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R R
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R'
W. WABASH R
I.P. INTERNATIONAL PAPER
C.R. CRYSTAL R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630 SMEER

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 72		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			882 Q/a - 8-125 400					717436 - G.O.C.										
1		MIHALCIUC,	ELEANOR	8		F		House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Roumanian	Canada	Welland	House	Mich	Detroit
2			DOMENICA	6		F	"	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3			DORA	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4			ALECSA	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5			MARY	4 mos		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6		LIVINGSTON	HAROLD	27		M	Single	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father - Harry J. Livingston 444 Wentworth Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont	England
7		MACKIE	WILLIAM	33		M	Married	Engineer	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Brother - George Mackie Hudson, Que., Canada	"	England
8		OXLEY	WILLIAM	36		M	Widower	Worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	House Pastor - Mt. Carmel Church Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	England
9		VIGLIANTE	DOMENICO	40		M	Single	Clergyman	"	Italian & English	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	"	Father - Land Capuzzi Wishaw, Scotland	"	Italy
10	4991	ROBERTSON	BETSY	36		F	Married	Wife	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"		NJ	Locust Valley
11		"	CHRISTINA	10		F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father - Do	"	"
12		"	JAMES	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13		"	DAVID	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
			Cancelled 5/25/22					Surrendered 6/9/22	WIF # 11260		16/24	dated 6/13/22						
14	Debarred	MOFFATT	LAURA	27		F	Married	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husband - Elizeton Moffatt 17 Barnsdale Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
15	Debarred	"	DORIS	6		F	Single	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
																Sister in law, Elizabeth Service		
16		BEATT	JOHN	51		M	Married	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	McNab St. Hamilton, Can	NJ	East Orange
17		"	HARRIETTE	54		F	"	None	No	Defective eyesight	No	"	"	"	"	Dealer Do	"	"
18		"	ALBERT	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
																Sister Minnie Blanchard		
19	Debarred	LEVY alias LEVY	ELLEN	28		F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Royal Market Bldg, Hamilton, Ont	NY	Rochester
20	Debarred	MARKS	MANDEL	17		M	Single	Sign Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
21	Debarred	LEVY	GEORGE	3	6	M	Single	None	No	None	No	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Boston		Father - Legge Comeau		
								Factory								Farm, R.R. 4, U.S. Canada	Canada	
22	3614	COMEAU	MAY	25		F	"	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	Mother - Mary Walker 174 Hunter St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Lancaster
23	9201	WALKER	MARGARET L.	23		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton		Ind	Indianapolis
																House		
24	3615	CUNNINGS	WILLIAM H.	40		M	Married	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	United States	Indianapolis	Wife - Rose Shapiro 81 Woodland Ave, Toronto, Ont	England	England
								Cunard Line # 9852 - Berengaria - Toronto 6/9/22						Leaves U.S. at New York				
25		SHAPIRO	SAMUEL	34		M	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mabel Black 196 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Hamilton
26	7206	BLACK	RALPH S.	29		M	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stevenson Co.	Stevenson Co. Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
27	9211	SHARPE	ALVIN	28		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Father - William Sharpe 253 Harlan St., Winnipeg, Man	NJ	Buffalo
			# 11047 Can. & Co.															
28	9212	"	CHRISTINE	23		F	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-in-law - Do	"	"
			# 11250					dated 6/16/22								Brother - H. J. Landgell Vancouver, B.C. Canada		New York
29	6756/15	GRIFFIN	FLORENCE M.	31		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father - John Gallagher 1048 Evelyn St., Whitehall, Canada	"	Buffalo
30	9228	HARMAN	IRENE M.	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South St. Ward			
31		NOT U...																
32		NOT USED																

30 - 1 - 143

CONNINGS, DAISY, age 6, from Indianapolis, Ind.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States, temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle-Lazar Gerassimek 721 Lait St, Detroit, Mich	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Welland
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Burlook
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Oshawa
8	"	"	300	Yes	Transit	New York	5/11	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Dk Br	"	"	England	Eastbourne
9	"	"	1000	"	"	"	1913	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Isernia
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	4/15	Husband - Jaques Patterson Focus - Valley, N.Y.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Methil
11	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	L.P.C.	20	1905-11 1915-17 1921-22	Buffalo	5-1-22		Friend - Mrs Ed Hardy 225 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia
15	"	L.P.C.	—	1921-22	"	"	"	Daughter Helena Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk Br	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	10	Yes	1916	Canada	1916	35 Mary St. E. Orange N.J.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	"	England	London
17	"	Husband	Husb	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colorado	Almost	Blind	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Otley Yorkshire
18	"	Father	Father	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wales	Penygraig
19	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1884 1919	Various	7/1921	Sister Mrs Minnie Willen 80 N Clinton Ave, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	United States	New York
20	"	Mother	Husb	"	1904 1917	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
22	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	Transit - Refused at Buffalo Sister - Elizabeth MacKenzie	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth
23	"	"	75	Yes	1919 1913	Buffalo	1/13	Wife - Lancaster N.Y. Visit - Sister in Lancaster	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Waterdown
24	"	"	125	"	1922	Canada	2/22	Friend Mrs Ed Hardy 225 Ontario St, Buffalo, N.Y. Friend - Miss Lucy Lanchester, London, England	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Stratford
25	"	"	1000	"	Came to U.S. 1921	Canada	1905	Transit - See Column 12 Friends - Jennie Zwelling	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
26	"	"	200	"	1922	Canada	5/22	Wife - Mrs. C. Klapek Home - Same	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	St John
27	"	"	200	"	1910 1918 1922	Buffalo	4/22	#9 Military Rd, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	"	St Thomas
28	"	Husband	—	"	1919 1918	"	1919	Wife - Do Husband - Marshall J. Griffin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Gray	"	"	United States	Buffalo
29	"	Self	50	"	1920	New York	7/20	244 Glenwood Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Stratford
30	"	"	13	"	1920	Buffalo	11/20	Husband - John J. Saltzman 373 South Park Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal

Inspector in Charge.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

M.C. MICHIGAN
G.T. GRAND TRU
W. WA
I.F. INTERNATIONA
C.B. CRYSTA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Buffalo, N.Y.

June 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. wife in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern. ment of. ficials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	30	27	3	1				22	
CLASS C	27	23	4	3				8	
CLASS D	65	60	5	6				11	
CLASS E	248	227	21	55				19	
TOTAL	370	337	33	64				60	

CLASS B

Canadian Pacific — Detroit — Cunard

C. P. R. AT														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DURATION. ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	-		19	2		1	-		3	1		1	-	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	62
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	
Total	71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

623/27

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Mon. Mpls

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	10
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

1 to 27 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 73		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	92.40	HART	JAMES	49		M	M	Tanner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife - Frances Hart 92 Albany Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	Mass	Fall River
2	9225	VASBINDER	ELTON	35		M	M	Tinker	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Mother - Cordelia Vasbinder 57 - 1st St, Holland, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	4832	DAVIS	STANLEY	31		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother - Fred C. Davis 35 Yorkminster Tyger, Toronto, Ont.	I	"
4	6725758	GALINSKY	JOHA	27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	New York	Father - Wolf Stzuckelmyer 36 Lansdowne St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
5		LINGTON	CAROLINE	50		F	M	Married	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	New York	Son, Frank		England
6		"	ERNEST	51		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	106 Cambridge Ave Toronto		England
7		FISH	MAX D	52		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Bertha 599 Euclid Ave Toronto, Can		Belgium
8	7258	SQUIRES	MARTHA	42		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Elsie Woods 31 Blantyre Ave Toronto, Ont.		England
9		HENDRICK	MARIE	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Michael 133 Walmer Rd Toronto, Can		Scotland
10		McDOUGALL	ROBERT H	58		M	Wid	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Wm 241 Spadina Ave Toronto, Can		Ireland
	Under 16	ITO	IKUMA	1		F	S	None	No	None	No	"	Finnish	"	Chatham	Father - Stefania Herala Hevavaara, Finland	NY	Utica
12	Debarred	KELLET	WELLINGTON	27		M	M	Gold Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Porcupine	Brother - George Kellet Kellett, Ont, Canada	"	Batavia
13	Debarred	"	JONES	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Do	"	"
14	Debarred	"	GARNET	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
15	6693	TURNER	CATHERINE	38		F	M	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	United States	New York	Sister - Mrs. J. V. Walker 28 Heath St E Toronto, Ont	"	New York
16	9284	MERCIECA	LILY	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Maltese	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Frank Mercieca Sliema, Malta	"	Brooklyn
17		"	MONICA	4		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Do	"	"
18	Debarred	URIE	HARRY	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	Father - Adam Zurie 9721 - 103rd Ave, Edmonton, Alta	"	New York
19	Debarred	CORBIN	FRANCIS	11		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Friend - Mrs. George Hegenell 29 Rowanswood Ave, Hamilton, Ont	Tenn	Nashville
20	Debarred	"	CHARLES	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	Debarred	"	CHRISTINA	5		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Debarred	"	GENEVIEVE	2		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	1251	THOMPSON	JOHN W.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Father - William Thompson 254 Euclid St, Belleville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	1216	VERCOTT	GILLIAN	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireed	Mother - Mary E Thompson Colorado, Ont, Canada	"	"
25	Under 16	"	CHARLES	3		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father - Do	"	"
26	Under 16	"	JOHN	2		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Do	"	"
27	1219	HICKEY	MAUDE	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Cayuga	Mother - Annie Humphrey Cayuga, Ont, Canada	"	"
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* alias Mattelling, Mary

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—60

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States, coming to this country, whose ticket or passage is paid for by such relative? If so, state which.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	Transit 1918	Portland Me	Cousin - Edward Nichols 82 Lear Ave Fall River Mass	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Preston
2	"	"	80	"	1921	South Bend Ind	Brother-in-law - Harry Segelez 112 Wolf St Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Wolen left thumb	Canada	Shelburne
3	"	"	50	"	1918	Pittsburg	Friend - Mrs Fawcett 1726 Beechwood Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husband - Leon Yatinsky 26 Langmuir St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
5	"	Husband	Husband	No	—			Uncle - See Column 12 Uxbridge, Eng.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Port Hope
6	"	Self	2000	Yes	Transit 1890	Mich	Jan 3/1903	Transit - See Column 12 Address, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	England	Uxbridge
7	"	"	200	"	1910	"	"	Transit - See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"	Poland	Tarnow
8	"	"	180	No	—	—	—	Aunt - Elizabeth Durnen 4 Langtick Rd Plymouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Gray	Hazel	"	England	London
9	"	"	400	Yes	1913 1916	Mich Washington	1916	Transit - See Column 12 Brompton, Lincolnshire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	25	No				Transit - See Column 12 Irene Clarke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dungannon
11	Father	Both	No	—	—	—	—	Pa 3 Rt Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
12	Illiterate Self	800	"	—	—	—	—	Sister-in-law - Mary Cummings 49 Seven St, Batavia, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	"	"	"	Thunder
13	L.P.C. Husband	—	"	—	—	—	—	Sister - Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"
14	L.P.C. Brother	—	"	—	—	—	—	Aunt - Do	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"
15	Self	60	Yes	1922	1921	West York	6/16/21	Sister - Miss Mary F. Callagi 507 N 13th St Apt Allentown, N.J.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Toronto
16	"	"	12	"	Transit	"	3/16	Husband - Albert Mercedes 51 Patching Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Malta	Benghazi
17	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
18	Under 16 yrs.	?	?	"	?	"	"	Father - Abraham Lyris 41 West York City	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	L.P.C. Mother	—	No	—	—	—	—	Father - Richard Corbin 512 Russell St, Nashville, Tenn.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Black	"	"	West Glasgow
20	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Effa Cliff
21	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	—		Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	100	Yes	1920	Detroit	1919		Mother - Mrs Mary Lyons 261 Franklin St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	Belleville
24	Husband	—	"	1922	Buffalo	6/3/22		Husband - Daniel Lyons 261 Franklin St Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eldorado
25	Father	—	"	"	"	"		Father - Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Blonde	"	"	"	Tweed
26	"	—	"	"	"	"		" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	2	"	1922	"	6/3/22		Friend - Lillian Warlow 88 West 11th, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	Brown	"	"	"	York
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector in Charge.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
	Portland	4/10	Canada	
1	Halifax	9/8	Baltic	June 21
2			M C Ry	" 21
3			"	" 21
4	Halifax	1888	"	" 21
5			M C Ry	" 21
6	N York	3/1903	Cedric	"
7	"	7/1892	"	"
8	Montreal	7/10/13	Teutonic	" 22
9			M C Ry	" 22
10	Quebec	4/1868	Col, mesia	"
11			Wale	"
12			M C Ry	" 23
13			"	" 23
14			"	" 23
15			"	" 23
			"	" 23
17			"	" 23
18			"	" 24
19			"	" 24
20			"	" 24
21			"	" 24
22			"	" 24
23			"	" 24
24			"	" 24
25			"	" 24
26			"	" 24
27			"	" 24
28				
29				
30				

M C. MICHIGAN
G T. GRAND TRUNK
W. WABASH
I P. INTERNATIONAL
C R. CRYSTAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border

Baudette Minn

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular poss. or Panama
CLASS B	-	-	-	-					
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					
CLASS D	-	-	-	-					
CLASS E	2	2	-	-					
TOTAL	2	2	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

623

25

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L

PORT OF Baudette, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
*	C.N. RY.	Primary [illegible]														Father, Joseph. Bourgeois		
1	21040	BOURGEOIS	HOMER	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Rainy River Ont	Rainy River Ont	Wash	Withrow
2	C.N. RY 21041	Primary [illegible] "	LOLA	22		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		[illegible]																
11		[illegible]																
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]																
14		[illegible]																
15		NOT USED																
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Accomp by 3 children.
LOUIS. HENRY. BOURGEOIS 5 Yrs U.S.C.
LESTER. EUGENE " 4 " U.S.C.
MARY. REGINA " 3 " U.S.C.

5 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$250.	Y	1913-14	Northrow Wash	Dec 15 1921	Father-in-law Lewis August Northrow Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	St Malo Man
2	Y	Husb	—	Y	1914-21	"	Dec 15 1921	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A	Flat Creek Mo
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Canadian Nat'l Ry - C.N.R.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bandette	June 19 1922	C.N.RY.	1922 JUNE 19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ....

INDEXED
A to L
M to ....

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Forgrave	Thomas	40		M												
2		Schofield	Alphonso	22		M												
3		"	Aubrey	19		M												
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
10 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE 68. O

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 157		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Deported Quota Exceeded		Cope	Mrs Rimmid	23	—	F	M	Fine	4	Yiddish	4	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Borsova	Mr Poran, Borsova, Poland	Me	Portland
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF June 24, 1922. CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE A[illegible] PORT FOR ADMISSION [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF [illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE [illegible] THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of books or papers which he could read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Husband	$100.	N	—	—	—	Husband Myer Cohen, 18 Wilmont St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Red	Bro	None	Poland	Russia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ralph

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/2/22	Scandinavian	5/16/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C. P. O. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Calais, Maine

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS					
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Landed dec. rule in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-ficials.	In transit.
CLASS B	1	—	1	—				—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—				—
CLASS E	30	30	—	6				—
TOTAL	31	30	1	6				—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]
			—	1											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

623/29

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1922
OFFICER OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

1 to 30 Mss

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

158

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
1	216410	Dumas Gillies	Fred	30	–	m	S	Lab	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St George, N.B.	None in Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
2	A.T.&S.F.R.R. 2862	Clayton	Anna	23	–	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen "	Sr Lillian, St Stephen, N.B.	N.H.	Claremont
3	" 2864	B.S.J. Burgoyne	George	42	–	"	wid	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Clayton Thomas St Stephen, N.B.	Mass	Hudson
4	Under 16	" "	Viola	11	–	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
5	" 2865	" "	Alvin	16	–	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	" 2863	James Gillis	Elizabeth	37	–	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Oak Bay "	None in Canada	Virg	Warrenton
7	am Exp 3085397	Mc Kenzie	John	44	–	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bridgewater, N.S.	Wife Mary, Bridgewater, N.S.	Mass	Woodland
8	M.C.R.R. 2870	Traston "	Saghata	29	–	f	S	Card Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morris Mill N.B.	None in Canada	Mass	Boston
222188	B.S.J. 2145	Street Gillis	Edna	27	–	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown "	Father Whit Colpitts	"	Easthampton
242277	" 2149	Colpitts	Horace	28	–	m	m	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petitcodiac "	Petitcodiac, N.B. Father Thomas	"	Boston
303716	" 1562	Welch Mc Callum Farmer	Myrdena	8-73245		f	3-2-33	None	"	"	"	"	Sco	"	Principort, N.S.	Principort, N.S.	Me	Milltown
	CA-1-25			24	–	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sr Mrs Lewis Amherst, N.S.	Mass	New Bedford
12	" 2872	Wilkinson	Walter	76	–	m	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Milltown, N.B.			
13	" 2873	"	Jane	74	–	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"
14	am Exp 3099313	Gillis	Conelius	53	–	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton "	Bro Robert Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Calais
15	" 3099314	" "	Susan	31	–	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sr Mrs Jane	"	"
16	Under 16	" "	Fiona	5	–	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
17	Under 16 P.O. Order	"	Leo	2	–	m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
18	" 136230	B.S.J. Wiggins	George	44	–	"	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Oak Bay "	Bro James, Oak Bay	"	"
19	" 136231	"	Gabbie	47	–	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in Law Jabbis	"	"
20	Under 16	" "	James	13	–	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle James	"	"
21	" 136208	Olsson	Ernest	37	–	"	m	Painter Boundary	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Calais, Me.	U.S.A. Millinocket, Me.	None in Canada	Me	Millinocket
22	am Exp 3136143	Gillis Galant	Joseph	26	–	"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	Wife Sr Lena, Amherst, N.B.	"	Calais
23	" 3136140	Dick "	Samuel	20	–	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	Father Bismark, St Stephen, N.B.	"	"
24	" 3136141	" "	Edith	22	–	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in Law " " "	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Freda	6	–	"	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Bro Fa Bismark, St Stephen, N.B.	"	"
222191	M.C.R.R. 3154	Hoar Epps	May	21	–	"	"	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	St Stev. N.B.	Bro Harry, St Stev. N.B.		
242278	" 3155	Gillis Casey	Veronica	23	–	"	"	Bathsuper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown "	Fa Vincent, Milltown, N.B.		
	P.O. order 136702	Runnels Rose	Bruno	23	–	m	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, "	None in Canada	"	
29	C.P.R. 216411	Gillis Sparks	Annie	22	–	f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	Father Alonzo, Fredericton, N.B.	"	
30	Line 6	B.S.J. James	Dennie	4	–	m	S	None	—	—	—	"	Sco	"	Oak Bay, N.B.	None in Canada	Virg	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 6 Terance James, born U.S.
" 6 Dan James, born U.S.

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA [illegible] MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 27, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether going to the United States as a settler; whether having a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination, if any, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in the practice of polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	4	Self	$600.	N	—	—	—	To seek work	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St. Eus. N.S.
2	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Gen Hospital Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
3	"	"	600.	"	—	—	—	To Live #154 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.
4	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	20.	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Le Felle, P.Q.
6	"	Husb	120.	Y	1914	Virginia	11/1914	Husb Fred Warrenton, Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Oak Bay, N.B.
7	"	Self	54.	N	—	—	—	To seek Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brn	"	"	Blackville, N.B.
8	"	"	50.	Y	1919	Boston	5/1919	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Doaktown, N.B.
9	"	"	87.	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary McGrath #33 Northampton Street, Bro Arthur	Y	Five Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
10	"	"	130.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brn	"	Canada	Port [illegible]
11	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Husb albert 101 Brookline st. Milltown, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaparte, P.Q.
12	"	"	200.	"	—	—	—	#35 Ashley Boulevard	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Nottingham
13	"	Husb	100.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsley
14	"	Self	1900.	"	—	—	—	To reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gy	"	"	Canada	Fredericton
15	"	Husb	10.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	DK	brn	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	500.	Y	1910	Forest, Me	3/1910	To Live	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	"	Waweig, N.B.
19	"	Husb	10.	N	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	Left arm Paralyzed		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	15.	Y	1920	Millinocket	6/9/22	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	80.	Y	1915 1919	Calais	7/1919	To seek Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DK	Hzl	"	Sweden	Malmo
23	"	"	400	N	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Canada	Amherst
24	"	Husb	38.	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	"	"	"	St. Eus.
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" " Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	"	"	"	Whitfield
26	"	Self	90.	"	—	—	—	To Mrs Lena Joy, #31 Brainard Road.	Y	Five Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Hzl	blue	"	"	St. Eus.
27	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	To Convent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	Brn	"	"	Milltown
28	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	To Live, Calais, Maine.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Italy	Genoa
29	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	Calais Me, to Live.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fredericton
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	To Fred, Warrenton, Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais Me	5/30/22	Ft Rie	5/30/22
2	Helifax	7/1904	Unknown	7/1904
3	"	6/1/22	Ft Rie	6/1/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	6/3/22	"	6/3/22
8	"	6/6/22	"	6/6/22
9	Quebec	10/4/20	Corsican	10/4/21
10	Calais Me	11/7/21	Ft Rie	6/9/21
11	"	11/10/21	"	11/10/21 6/10/21
12	St John	12/20/15	Empress France	6/12/22
13	"	"	"	12/20/15 "
14	Calais Me	6/12/22	Ft Rie	6/12/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Liverpool	5/5/1901	Celtic	5/5/1901 6/12/22
22	Calais Me	6/19/22	Ft Rie	6/19/22
23	"	6/17/22	"	6/17/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	11/14/21	"	6/14/21
27	"	11/17/21	"	11/17/21 6/17/21
28	Liverpool	5/5/1912	Carpathia	5/5/1912 6/22/22
29	Calais Me	6/27/22	Ft Rie	6/27/22
30	"	6/1/22	"	6/1/22

Foot Bridge
M. C. R. R. Maine Central Railway
C. P. R. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Borden

Grantsville Q 2

June 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-							
CLASS C	-	-	-							
CLASS D	-	-	-							
CLASS E	3	3	-							
TOTAL	3	3	-							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

623

30

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Chartierville, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	No. 24796½ Check No. 218	"Primary" LALIBERTE	"J.A.B." CAMILLE	23	–	M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.	Father, Napoleon Laliberte Chartierville P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
2	No. 24796⅔ Check No. 218	"Primary" LIZOTTE	"J.A.B." HENRI	18	–	M	S	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.	Father, Bruno Lizotte Chartierville, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
3	No. 24796⅓ Check No. 218	"Primary" PICARD	"J.A.B." JOSEPH JR.	35	–	M	M	Woods-man	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Chartierville P.Q.	Father, Joseph Picard St. Alexis, P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Form 509

Highway

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including permits to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, including permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	Berlin N.H.	April 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Chatham O.?
2	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1921	Maine	Oct 27/21	Will work for Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Small	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	St. Mal P.Q.
3	No	Highway	Yes	Yes	1920	N.H.	Feb 1921	Will work for Brown Co. Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	St. Alexis du Mont
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A. [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 ~~Seaport of Landing.~~ Port of Entry	35 Date of ~~Landing~~ Entry	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Charlottesville, P.Q.	Nov. 6/21	Highway	Nov. 6/21 Manifested June 24/22
2	Charlottesville, P.Q.	Nov. 8/21	Highway	Nov. 8/21 manifested June 24/22
3	Charlottesville P.Q.	Nov. 9/21	Highway	Nov. 9/21 manifested June 24/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bordy
Clayton, New York
June 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-						
CLASS D	-	-	-						
CLASS E	6	6	-	1					
TOTAL	6	6	-	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ____ -
Tourists ____ -
Residents of United States ____ -
Total ____ -

623
31

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 118		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 12786	BROWN	Robert James Primary	72	7	M	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont.	Gananoque	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Cowan, Gananoque, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	N.Y.C. 12785	BROWN	Eliza Jane Primary	66	5	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Ont.	Gananoque	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Dorothy Cowan Gananoque, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	N.Y.C. 12787	BISHOP	Kenneth James Primary	20	8	M	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Kingston	Father, Wm. B. Bishop Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
4	N.Y.C. 12789	BISHOP	Helen Ann Primary	22	3	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Kingston	Father, Peter Collins Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
5	Under 16	BISHOP	Donald Peter Primary	—	11	M	S					Canada	English	Ont.	Kingston	Grandfather, Peter Collins Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 7-33 File 42710-3-B (rows 3–5)

Noted on manifest (rows 4–5)

9-5-42 (rows 3–5)

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—33

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$2500	yes	1912	Syracuse N.Y.	May 12 1921	Daughter, Mrs. Clara Brown 228 Fremont St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada Ont.	Lansingville
2	No	Husband	—	yes	1912	Syracuse N.Y.	May 13 1921	Daughter, Mrs. Clara Brown 228 Fremont St. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Grey	Brown	none	U.S.A. N.Y.	Clayton
3	No	Self	30	no	—	—	—	Uncle, David Bishop 88 Public Square, Waterbury, N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada Ont.	Lansingville
4	No	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	Husband, Kenneth Bishop 88 Public Square, Waterbury, N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Bro	Blue	none	Canada Ont.	Kingston
5	No	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Father, Kenneth Bishop 88 Public Square, Waterbury, N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ont.	Kingston
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

21

Justin W. Preston.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Clayton	May 30 1922	Yennek II	May 30, 1922
2	N.Y. Clayton	May 30 1922	Yennek II	May 30 1922
3	N.Y. Clayton	June 5 1922	Yennek II	June 5 1922
4	N.Y. Clayton	June 20 1922	Yennek II	June 20 1922
5	N.Y. Clayton	June 20 1922	Yennek II	June 20 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 120 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R-N-Co 857	Boyd	George Stewart	31	-	M	M	Linotype Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	R-N-Co 858	Boyd	Elizabeth	28	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4	2	NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, ~~191~~ "Class. D"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	500	No	-	-	-	Brother) William R. Boyd 11 - Keys Ave Schenectady N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Cork
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	"	"	Blue		"	Ballinbrough
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"SS Waubic" Rockport Hairgotin & London

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec Cape Dimond	8/25/20 6-24-22	Victorian Manbric	6/24/22	See Child registered on Class E manifest- Born in Canada.
2	"	"	"	"	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Cape Vincent, Ny

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-						
CLASS D	2	2	-						
CLASS E	20	20	-	2					
TOTAL	22	22	-	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—418

623/32

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N Y

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 121		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
199703 1	R-N-Co 749	Callery	Primary L. T. M. Thomas	48	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Maydock	Wife) Mary Ann Callery Maydock, Ont., Can.	N Y	Little Falls
199704 2	R-N-Co 750	Generous	Primary L. T. M. George C/A # 7-162412: 10/15/40 x 7/16/40	34	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Queensborough	Brother Joe Generous Queensborough, Ont., Can.	"	Copenhagen
199705 3	R-N-Co 751	Generous	Primary L. T. M. Arthur	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Father) Louis Denyea Queensborough, Ont., Can.	"	"
199709 4	R-N-Co 752	Koen	Primary L. T. M. Helen	32	-	F.	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister) Mrs C. J. Corrigan Kingston, Ont., Can.	"	New York
199714 5	R-N-Co 763	Johnston	Primary L. T. M. Agnes	20	-	"	"	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Castleford	mother) Mrs Ellen Johnston Castleford, Ont., Can.	"	"
199715 6	R-N-Co 742	Rogers	Primary L. T. M. Ezra	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Perth, Ont., Can.	"	"
7	R-N-Co 840	Bedor	Primary 20. D. 2 William Silas	22	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Newboro	Father) Thomas Bedor Newboro, Ontario, Canada	"	Watertown
8	839	Bedor	Primary 20. D. 27 Florence	18	-	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	R-N-Co 841	Lewis	Primary 20. D. 2 Delbert	25	-	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elgenfermoy	Father) Alex Lewis Elgenfermoy, Ontario Canada	"	"
199716 10	R-N Co 765	Thomson	Primary L. T. M. Dorothy	13	-	F.	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Ir & Dutch	"	South Bay	Daughter) Mrs Marshall Stafford South Bay, Ont., Can.	"	"
199722 11	R-N-Co 775	Sharpe	Primary L. T. M. Grace	26	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father) Edward Sharpe 187 Alfred St Kingston, Ont., Can.	"	Syracuse
199724 12	R-N-Co 777	Pearson	Primary L. T. M. Sparley 5'0" 5 to Rochester	26	-	M	M	Worker	5/	15/33	- mail	da	7- 5330 4	5/9/35	"	Wife) Leona Irene Pearson Belleville, Ont., Canada	"	Owego
199726 13	R-N-Co 779	Storms	Primary L. T. M. June 5'4" 8 46 7	24	-	F.	S	Graduate Nurse	8-	33	Dic	"	"	"	Kingston	Father) Second Storms 190 Queen St. Kingston, Ont. Can.	"	Watertown
199729 14	N-Y-C 14345	Mac Donald	Primary L. T. M. Marguerite	22	-	"	"	Nurse in Training	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Father) Malcolm Mac Donald Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"	"
199733 15	R-N-Co 786	Cooney	Primary L. T. M. John	52	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bancroft-	Son) Wesley Cooney Limerick, Ont., Canada	"	Carthage
199735 16	R-N-Co 789	Laton	Primary L. T. M. Philip	28	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Queensborough	Father) John Laton Queensborough, Ont., Canada	"	Little Falls
199734 17	R-N-Co 788	Brooks	Primary L. T. M. Returned to Can July 1926 George	45	-	"	M	Butler maker	—	Ogd. ny notice		12/31/27	English	"	Kingston	Wife) Maggie Brooks (Kingston Canada	"	Troy
199737 18	R-N-Co 791	Hamilton	Primary L. T. M. George	40	-	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father) George Hamilton Napanee, Ontario, Canada	"	Red Creek
19	I-NH 220567	Nolan	Primary 20. D. 2 Mary Aniceitus	16	-	F.	"	Student	Head Tax collected at Ogdensburg was 16 years of age entered at 15: Number 1 2 2 7 0 7 5 8: Noted 5-28-35						Kingston	Friend) Mrs. Foody 330 Bench St Kingston		Watertown
20	"	Boyd	Primary 20. D. 2 Olecca G	1	9	"	"	None	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	Schenectady
21		NOT USED																
22	18/2-	NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 00
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Cousin) Jim Burns																			
1	yes	self	70	yes	1893	Wis.	1893	Little Falls, N.Y.	yes	2. weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey Blk	Blue		Canada	Belleville
2	"	"	30	"	1921	Copenhagen NY	July 1921	Brother) Frank, Genetone	"	2. mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Aub	"		"	Hamburg
3	"	"	4	"	1920	"	June 1920	Uncle) Copenhagen, N.Y.	"	2. weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	"		"	"
4	"	"	42	"	1921	New York NY	July 1921	Friend) Mrs Bernadette Clark 201-6th Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	1. mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lgt Bro	"		"	Kingston
5	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Lying in Hospital New York City	"	3. mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro		"	Castleford
6	"	"	65	yes	1919	Ogden	Oct- 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	Perth
7	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Friend) Mrs Henry Lewis 131 Stewart St Watertown NY	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel		"	Westport
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro		"	"
9	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Brother) Henry Lewis 131 Stewart St Watertown, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lgt Bro	Blue		"	Glenpenny
10	"	"	100	yes	1921	Watertown NY	Sept- 1921	Sister-in-L- Mrs William A Thomson 625- Addison St Watertown, NY	yes	4. mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Bro	Wears glasses	"	Picton
11	"	"	12	"	1920	Syracuse NY	Nov 1920	Friend) Mrs Frank Lockwood 311 Clinton St Syracuse NY	"	3. weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bro	"		"	Odessa
12	"	"	25	"	1915	Oswego	1915	Sister) Mrs Elsie Feinberg 69 Erie St Oswego, NY.	"	1. week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Addington
13	"	"	10	"	Sept- 1921	Watertown NY	Sept- 1921	Friend) Mrs Hunt- 511 West Mullen St Watertown NY	"	4. Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey		"	Kingston
14	"	"	43	"	1916	"	1916	Brother) J.J. Mac Donald 314- 3rd Rutland St Watertown, NY.	"	3. mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl		"	Wolfe Island
15	"	"	50	"	1896	NY	1896	Son) Harry Coney. RFD. 4- Carthage, NY	"	2. weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lgt Bro	"		England	London
16	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Uncle) John Burns Little Falls, NY.	"	1. mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bl	Bro		Canada	Queensboro
17	"	"	90	yes	1919	Troy NY	Sept- 1919	Sister) Mrs Alice Godsall 601- 16th St- Troy, NY	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Ba Bl	"		England	Somerset-
18	"	"	110	"	1921	Red Creek NY	Oct- 1921	Brother) William H Hamilton Red Creek, NY.	"	1. mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl	"		Canada	Bedford
19	"	Father	+	No	-	-	-	Father) Michael P. Nolan 430 West Mullen St Watertown, NY	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"		"	Kingston
20	No	-	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle) William K Boyd. 11 Keys Ave Schenectady NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue		"	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.S Haubie Rockport-Navigation Co. Ltd

William D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List. 569	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
199203 1	Cape Vincent	10/25/21	Waubic	10/25/21
199204 2	"	"	"	"
199205 3	"	"	"	"
199209 4	"	10/28/21	"	10/28/21
199214 5	"	10/29/21	"	10/29/21
199215 6	"	"	"	"
7	"	5/30/22	"	5/30/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
199216 10	"	10/31/21	"	10/31/21
199222 11	"	11/4/21	"	11/4/21
199224 12	"	11/3/21	"	11/3/21
199226 13	"	11/8/21	"	11/8/21
199229 14	"	11/10/21	Motor Boat	11/10/21
199233 15	Quebec Cape Vincent	11/15/21	? Waubic	11/15/21
199235 16	Cape Vincent	11/14/21	Waubic	11/14/21
199236 17	Quebec C-Vincent	1890 11/14/21	Texas Waubic	"
199237 18	Cape Vincent	11/14/21	Waubic	"
19	"	6/18/22	"	6/18/22
20	"	6/24/22	"	6/24/22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him permission to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See Parents George & Elizabeth Boyd.
Class D. manifest for June - 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
to 30
INCL.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
									Non-		Statistical				Declared			
1		LeBaene	Elida	21		F												6/23/22
2		Cachiolo	James	21		M												6/24/22
3		Cullen	Peggy	18		F												6/7/22
4		Pyshaf	Michael	34		M												6/24/22
5		Phillips	Phillips Phoebe	46		F												6/24/22
6		Sanderson	Golper	23		M												6/24/22
7		Lee	Wallace J.	20		M												5/31/22
8		Windsor	Mary	25		F												"
9		"	Marion	26		F												"
10		Kalushinski	Mike	33		M												"
11		Harris	Harry	17		M												5/12/22
12		Bodnar	Marya	22		F												4/8/22
13		LeBond	Jean	25		"												"
14		Soknacki	Peter	28		M												5/25/22
15		Kyriazes	James	40		"												5/26/22
16		Kovick	Sarah J.	36		F												5/26/22
17		Kuman	Harry	18		M												5/27/22
18		Muscat	Angelo	20		"												"
19		Cosmano	Tony	23		"												5/25/22
20		Coats	Claude	25		"												"
21		Hedges	Charles J.	29		"												5/29/22
22		"	Marjorie N.	27		"												"
23		Kerburn	Agnes	54		F												"
24		Pyckeman	Margaret	21		"												"
25		"	Isabelle	8		"												"
26		St. Cyr	Maxime	22		M												6/14/22
27		Lozion	Mary	32		F												"
28		"	Jacob	36		M												"
29		Cole	Wm	40		"												6/15/22
30		Lumas	Eugene	36		"												"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		✓						Nonstatistical					Debarred					4
2		Pinion	Edward	24		M												4/10/22
3		Bickett	Geo. E.	21		"												"
4		Petersen	Fred	27		"												4/16/22
5		Sullivan	Frances	38		"												"
6		Lefort	John	20		"												4/17/22
7		Iseenuk	Alseny	28		"												"
8		Decaire	Ernest	20		"												"
9		Mifsud	Emmanuel	36		"												"
10		Lebrocki	Frank	37		"												4/18/22
11		Chrypk	Mike	37		"												"
12		Camp	[illegible]	35		"												4/19/22
13		Walker	Hugh	42		"												"
14		Shaw	Henry	22		"												"
15		McFarland	Gerald	24		"												"
16		Lapensee	Osias	22		"												4/20/22
17		Lusher	Rachael	32		F												"
18		Teper	Mary	40		"												"
19		"	Eli	5		M												"
20		"	Louise	3		F												"
21		Caisnes	Wilbrod	27		M												"
22		Green	Gilbert V.	21		"												"
23		Steel	Alexander	18		"												"
24		Brunea	David	60		"												"
25		Cullen	Geo.	29		"												"
26		Brown	Wm	35		"												"
27		"	Geo. J.	17		"												"
28		Pappia	Frank	25		"												4/21/22
29		Lonsky	Wm.	26		"												"
30		Gill	Thos.	45		"												"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has previously refused to write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1												Non statistical				debarred.		
2		Burns	Andrew	26		m												4/21/22
3		Swartz	Lena	32		f												4/6/22
4		"	Margaret	10		"												"
5		"	John	2		m												"
6		Laiski	Stephen	26		"												6/15/22
7		Vestergaard	Peder	27		"												6/2/22
8		Krippeck	Felix	28		"												6/4/22
9		Balcor	Frank	38		"												6/22/22
10		"	Hanna	22		"												6/5/22
11		Garbada	John	28		"												6/21/22
12		Williams	Alfred	32		"												6/20/22
13		Ahlberg	Samuel	54		"												4/22/22
14		"	Benjamin	10		"												"
15		Jules	Geord	27		"												4/23/22
16		LeBaene	Leon	35		"												"
17		Malor	Adam J.	29		"												6/15/22
18		Palechuk	Fred	33		"												6/4/22
19		Pecalla	Joseph	2		"												6/18/22
20		Sable	Thos.	32		"												6/5/22
21		Sainio	Warner	36		"												6/16/22
22		Siesler	Alex	25		"												6/11/22
23		Smith	Robert	21		"												6/15/22
24		Sool	Ida	22		f												6/12/22
25		Swartz	Albert	41		m												6/4/22
26		Sornaina	Tony	23		"												5/[illegible]/22
27		Ferris	Albert	28		"												6/15/22
28		Fisher	Peter	21		"												6/10/22
29		Gregor	John	30		"												6/4/22
30		Williamson	Thomas	14		"												6/21/22
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 192-

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time previously lawfully admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for what purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1								—																			
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1									Nonstatistical						Debarred			
2		Mc Gough	John	33		M												
3		Kubabesky	Dimitri	36		"												
4		Aickin	Tim	23		"												
5		Bakeics	Spiral	41		"												
6		"	Annie	28		F												
7		"	Isabelle	4		"												
8		"	Michal	-	6	M												
9		Babick	Anthony	25		"												
10		Bally	Chas.	32		"												
11		Berg	Pierre	19		"												
12		Borzes	John	27		"												
13		Borman	Stella	25		F												
14		Camper	Abraham	34		M												
15		Jonie	Alfred L.	43		"												
16		Bozocian	Johannes	30		"												
17		Crachiolo	Philip	26		"												
18		Pacuvare	Mike	16		"												
19		Mc Law	John	48		"												
20		Forsie	Ella	33		F												
21		Stein	Rachael	23		"												
22		"	Sydney	1½		M												
23		Mac Donald	Joseph	22		"												
24		Mc Innis	James	19		"												
25		Campbell	Feelin	23		"												
26		Jenkins	Irene	21		F												
27		" Sand	Jacob	13		M												
28		Makeohm	Petro	32		"												
29		Smith-Smithtimck	John	29		"												
30		Sam	Steve	20		"												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has come for permanent residence, or intends to return to country whence he came?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instruction 10 at head of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fine has been imposed or offense committed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has come for permanent residence, or intends to return to country whence he came?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 05 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of La...

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or ...
1										Nonstatistical Debarred								
2		Bailey	Yeyes X.	44		M												6/13/22
3		Pischtschia	Guiseppe	44		"												6/5/22
4		Von Landuyt	Victor	43		"												"
5		Spickett	George	31		"												"
6		Danziger	Goca	43		F												4/6/22
7		"	Minnie	3		"												"
8		Stuart	"	30		"												"
9		"	John	9		M												"
10		Bramstein	Josiah	22		"												"
11		Lefort	Arthur	22		"												"
12		Rich	Homer	28		"												6/7/22
13		Garratt	Lloyd	18		"												"
14		Larriman	Herbert	21		"												"
15		Wardell	Jessie	18		F												"
16		Liddell	Matt	24		M												5/15/22
17		Nielsen	Marinus	27		"												5/13/22
18		Wallis	Wm	23		"												4/8/22
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

No. List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made prior to coming. (See Instructions for Inspection of Aliens.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the last year previously resided in what country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred 1	Debarred C.T.R.	Muirhead	Jessie K	44		f	s	Housekeeper	y	English	y	Scotland To Join Husband Detroit, Mich	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Cousin - Wm Ewing 102 Sherbrooke St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
2	A.T.R. 146368 21R	BLAIR	NANCY	15		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Bro. James Blair, Brantford, Ont.	Can	Brantford, Ont.
3	146586	PURDEN	AGNES	33		"	Wid	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Cousin - John Middleton 1047 Davenport Rd; Toronto	"	Simcoe
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the future he will be able to support himself or herself or will have a definite employment when admitted.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Contract Laborer																											
1	y	self	200	y	1904-11 1914 1919	Chicago Detroit	nov. 1919	Friend - Colin mc Kenzie 1442 20th St, Detroit	no	Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	gr	bl	none	Scotland	Dannock town
2	"	"	2	no	-	-	-	a-65635. ✓	y	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ok	Br	"	"	"	Milford
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	A 66656 ✓	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	gr	"	"	Campuelin
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 16 1922	D&W Saturnia	May 27 1922
2	"	Oct 30 1921	S.T.P. Saturnia	" 28
3	"	May 3, 1922	G.J.R. Cascandra	June 1
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

G.J.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER Baltic American LINE SS. CO

212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									appealed may 8, 1922, notified of decision 5/29/22									
Debarred	Debarred	ADAMCZAK	BSO JOSEPH	27		M	M	Machinist wood worker	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Yezjory	Wife-Amelia Adamczak Yezjory, Poland	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	Debarred	SZCZESNIAK	BSO WLADYSLAW	28		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Sandomiez	Wife-Zofia Szczesniak Sandomiez, Poland	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	TROZOP	BSO WICENTY	52		"	S	Laborer	No	—	No	"	"	"	Wadowice	no relatives	Ill.	Vargo
Debarred	Debarred	GARGULA	BSO WLADYSLAW	27		"	M	Machinist	Y	Polish	Y	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Bro. Stanislaus Gargula 835 Sedgwick St; Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—23

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C.	200	y	1912		Feb. 15	Bro. in law - Adam Lipans																		
2		L.P.C.	172	y	1921	Detroit	1921	3332 Junction Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	br	bl	None	Poland	Vejarny
3		Illiterate	150	"	1912	"	Sept. 1920	Bro. in law - Fred Pierzynak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	lt br	"	"	"	Julia Dwor
4		L.P.C.	20	"	1913	Chicago	July 1921	Friend - Martin Kaunmaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	br	br	"	"	Glezonia
5					1913		July 1920	Sister in law - anna Wlinska	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lowlsonc
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 2, 1922	D&W Lithuania	May 29 1922
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	May 23, 1922	D&W Lithuania June 1	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. A. LINE SS. CO.

213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc. 7691	KLUGLEIN	STANLEY P. (Primary AMP)	25	m	S	Mechanical Engineer	y	English	y	So Depart via New York Australia German	Australia	Australia	Melbourne	Mo. Mrs Grace Winneke 450 Madeline St-Melbourne, Australia	Eng.	London
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or to write in some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to do so.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	1500	No	-	-	-	A 65428 ✓	Y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	New Zealand	Invercargill
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Vancouver	May 13-1922	C.P.R. Niagra	June 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER C.P.R.S. LINE SS. CO.

214

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	9 J R		Primary N.T.R.					Prof.										
1	97395	SABINE	BETTY	30		f	s	singer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cousin-Mrs. D. May Victoria, B.C.	O.	Cincinnati
	G.T.R.	J.S.																
2	146519	SLATER.	SARAH	30		"	m	none	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Brantford, Ont.	No Rel. Canada.	Mich	Detroit
	Under 16	"																
3	Accy No.	"	ELSIE	9		"	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16																	
4	Accy No.	"	ELLEN	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.R.		Primary N.B.R.					Farm										
5	[illegible]	VAN MIERLO	CAROLUS	21		m	s	Labrer	y	Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Towaseen	Brother-Hubert Van mierlo Towaseen, Ont.	Nebr.	Lincoln
	me		Primary P.B.R.															
6	5235	PRESSLAND	LOUISA	20		f	m	none	"	English	"	England	English	England	Kidderminster	mother-Louisa Hodgkinson Kidderminster, England	Mich	Detroit
	Under	"																
7	Acc. mother	"	MAUD	5		"	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
	W.B.R.											Port of departure Detroit						
8	3274	NORGREN	MARIA	37		"	"	Domestic	y	English	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Walkerville	no relatives	Canada	—
	W.B.R.																	
9	3275	"	SELMA	25		"	"	"		Swedish		"	"	"	"	"	"	—
	C.P.R.		Primary B.A.R.					Sailing yacht										
10	23764	HOGG	WILLIAM	82		m	s	master		English		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Brother-John Hogg 43 Innes Lane Inverness Scotland	"	—
	Dow	"	P.B.R.												Aux	Sister-in-law Ruth Brown		
11	C7882	MAGINNES	SARAH	36		f	m	Domestic	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	324 Church St., Windsor Ont.	Mass	Detroit
	me		Primary P.B.R.															
12	7695	HARRIS	JOYCE M.	30		f	s					England	English	"	Toronto	Cousin-Edyth Longley 290 W Granville Rd. London	"	Jackson
	me																	
13	7696	DUNN	HENRIETTA	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Friend-Isabelle Young 446 Lymington Ave. Toronto	"	"
	C.P.R.		R.R.13									Port of departure				Low freight Lewis		
14	23667	LEWIS	AGNES ELLEN	70	9	f	wd	None			"	England	English	England	London	The Vicarage, Skipton-London Eng.		Canada
	C.P.R.																	
15	31889	DAVIES	HILDA	22	6	"	s	Harpist			"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Mother-Mary Davies Queens Hotel Cathedral Rd. Cardiff Wales	Wales	—
	me													Detroit		Husband-John P. Abbott		
16	4126	ABBOTT	MAY	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Charlotte St. Hull Eng. Bro. Hamilton	Canada	—
	Dow		Primary E.H.M.					mask										
17	C8091	HINTON	FANNY	27		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	27 Windsor Ave. Toronto	"	"
	Dow	"													Aux	Cousin Mary Malam		
18	C8113	KING	LILLIAN	37	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	235 McKay Ave. Windsor	"	"
	Dow	"	a.B.W.												Aux	Friend-Ellen Lewis		
19	C8112	CADE	MAURICE	20		M	S	Labrer				"	"	"	Woodstock	RR7-Woodstock Aux. Can.	Mich	Detroit
	Dow								Appealed-notified of exclusion decision 4-22 Montreal file 11260/1688.									
20	Departed	DUPUTAT	MICHAEL	29		"	m	Labrer		Polish		Poland	Polish	Poland	Alexanitza	Wife-Annie Duputat Alexanitza, Poland	"	"
	Dow																	
21	C7844	BAIZALNUK	ALEXA	31		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Wife-Sophia Baizalnyk Alexanitza, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
	C.A.7-8-29 1924								C.A.-23-24612									
22	C8166	MEADER	THOMAS R.	28		"	"	Acct.		English		England	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
	Dow		Primary E.W.H.													Left Canada for Detroit		
23	C8197	BISHOP	WALTER JOHN	35		"	m	Engineer				"	"	"	Walkerville	Wife-Harriett M. Bishop 60 Bradfield Rd. London Eng.	Canada	—
									Appealed-notified of exclusion decision 4-22 Montreal file 11260/1693									
24	Departed	KRZYSTON	VICTORIA	30		f	"	None	No		No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Hrozne	Mother-Catherine Kolezowska Hrozne, Poland	Mich	Detroit
	Dow																	
25	Departed	"	JOHN	9		m	s	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
	Dow		Primary B.A.R.						C.A.-23-67313 issued by Detroit			Reach 10/21/39	file 11314/9-9-35			11/1/39 J.C.Y.		
26	C8167	MEADER	CHRISTINA	30		f	m	"		English		England	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	"	"
	Under 16																	
27	Acc. mother	"	CHRISTINA J.	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Dow							Stone										
28	C8241	MacLENNAN	DUNCAN	42		m	m	mason		English		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	Departed																	
29	[illegible]	LEITCH	JOHN	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-Catherine Patterson 712 Lexington Ave. Toronto	"	"
	Departed																	
30	[illegible]	LOWE	ISABELLA	27		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-Nellie Mark 114 Jackson St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 0

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" at end of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	10					Friend - Milton Adler 188 Madison Rd. Cincinnati, O	y	10 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	dk	bl	none	England	Thornton Heath
2	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Husb. Harold Slater, Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Fa " "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-																				
5	"	Assisted friend	10					Friend - John Yeung R.5 Bethany Dairy Lincoln, Nebr.	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	Holland	Eindhoven
6	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	Husband - Theo. E. Bregeland 2913 Warren W., Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	br	"	England	Kidderminster
7	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
8	"	self	27	y 1907 Chicago 1920 & Vars				a-65836 ✓ Head tax refunded	y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	bl	"	Sweden	Arnholdsvik
9	"	"	27	No	-	-	-	a-65637 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	"
10	"							a-66799 ✓	"	2 who	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
11	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Lydia Agnes Porter 54 Bristol Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Armagh
12	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. D. J. Beckett 207 2nd Ave. Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	England	Dorset
13	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Jane Brooks 207 2nd Ave, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
14	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	a-66800 ✓	No	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	"	"	Bradford
15	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	a-66572 ✓	y	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	scar on neck	Wales	Abinfare York
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	a-66657	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	England	Leeds
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	a-65465 ✓	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Br	"	"	Birmingham
18	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	a-61350 ✓	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Leeds
19	"	"	60		-	-	-	Chemical Brass mfg. Co. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Dimitrovgrad
20	"	L.P.G.	250	y 1913 1920	Detroit	May 1920		Cousin - John Fatgina 9327 Dwight St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr	"	Poland	Tabin Algazanty
21	"	Contract Laborer	250	No	-	-	-	Bro in law - Pete Hourjesh Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Meaden Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	dkbr	bl	"	England	London
23	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	a-66573 ✓	y	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	br	br	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	Husband - John Krzyston 6440 Wagner Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Poland	Hungary
25	"	L.P.G.	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	bl	"	England	London
27	"	father	-	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	125	y 1920 6 mos	Detroit	1920		Friend - Lyman Little 1229 Beech St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	Scotland	Oban
29	"	L.P.C.	12	" 1920 1921	"	Aug 27 1921		Sister - Jessie Berry 3939 12th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	br	"	"	Glasgow
30	"	L.P.C.	20	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Harding 1157 Idaho Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	-	bl	"	"	Aberdeen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	may 17, 1922	G.T.R. melita	May 27
2	Quebec	Aug 11-1921	C.T.R. Metagama	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	may 6, 1922	G.T.R. Scotian	" 31
6	"	may 26, 1922	C.P.R. Montcalm	" 31
7				
8	"	Sept 26, 1921	W.D.S. Emp Britain	June 5
9	"	"	"	"
10	St John	may 23, 1922	Metagama	—
11	Quebec	May 15 1922	D.&W. Tunisian	" 10
12	St John	mar 31, 1922	C.P.R. Minnedosa	" 12
13	Quebec	may 24 1922	C.P.R. Tunisian	" 12
14	"	may 1922	C.P.R. Minnedosa	" 14
15	"	may 25, 1922	C.P.R. Montcalm	" 16
16	Montreal	may 3, 1922	"	" 16
17	"	June 26 1922	D.&W. Melita	" 19
18	Quebec	May 27 1922	D.&W. Montcalm	" 19
19	"	aug 17 1921	D.&W. Melita	" 19
20	"	may 25 1922	D.&W. Emp. Scotland	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	may 27 1922	D.&W. Montcalm	" 22
23	"	may 1, 1922	D.&W. Emp Scotland	" 22
24	Montreal	may 26 1922	D.&W. Scandinavian	" 24
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	Quebec	may 27, 1922	D.&W. Montcalm	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	Montreal	may 16, 1922	D.&W. Empress	" 24
29	St John	april 6, 1922	C.P.R. Empress	" 24
30	Quebec	may 25 1922	D.&W. Metagama	" 24

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W.D.S.- [illegible]
D.&W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred C 7669	Debarred	RICE	LEONARD	36		m	m	Laborer	y	English	y	England	English	England	London	Father-Herman Rice 55 Ward St. Leicester, England	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred C 7670	Debarred	"	FLORENCE M.	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. F. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read some language or dialect, or both, or neither?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. paid	-	Y	1916 1920	Vare.	July 1920	Brother-in-law - Fred Rogenhagen 9 mile Rd. Ferndale, Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med	br	gr	none	England	Leicester
2		Landed	-	Y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	fair	..	br	..	..	London
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Windsor	May 25 1922	D & W Englishcotland	June 24 1922
2	"	"	"	" 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—488

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 5 M.E.S.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

216

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc 1666 21R	Noble	Lawrence H.	26		m s	dresser	✓	English	✓	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt - Ellen Warren 111 Jones Ave, Toronto 6, Ont.	Canada	—
2	146274 a.m.d.	Brogan	Grace	26		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidney Mines	Brother in law - James Brogan Pond St. Sidney Mines, N.S.	N.	Sydney Mines
3	856037	BROGAN	FRANK	26		m m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Jane Brogan Sidney Mines N.S.	"	"
4	C 7[illegible]	ZAKRZEWSKI	JULIUS	36		" "	Real estate	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle - Pump Leonkyophi Leszczyna, Plotek, Poland	Mich	Detroit
5	[illegible]	SAGAN	CHARLES	33		" "	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	Wife - Stanislawa Sagan Kielce, Poland	"	"
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

5-W

Total passengers . . . . .
13 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	all	105					a-65634	y	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Impediment in speech	No	5	10	med	br	br	none	England	Exeter
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Husband - Frank Brogan 2224 Kemper Lane, Cincinnati	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Bolton
3	"	"	100	y 1919 1920	Cincinnati	Dec. 14 1920		Half brother - Thomas Bentham Gilbert Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	li br	bl	Tattoo design of Indian at forearm	"	Wigan
4	"	"	100	y 1901 1921	Detroit	June 22 1921		Brother - John Zakrzewski 6407 Chene St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	none	Poland	Minsk
5	"	L.P.C.	"	" 1913 1920	"	Oct. 1920		Friend - Simon Morath 3157 Hancock E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	triple right cheek bone	"	Kilice Klementaf
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 7, 1922	CPR Corsica	May 25
2	"	Oct 21, 1921	GTR Saxonia	" 27
3	"	"	" 30	Entry 1-1-22 Examination 5-27-22
4	"	April 16 1922	mcP Scythia	June 2
5	Montreal	June 13 1922	WD Andania	" 15
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
mcP- [illegible]
WD- [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

NOT USED
NOT USED
106 MEC

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO

217

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.: Country	11 *Last permanent residence.: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
Debarred 1	Debarred 3-31-36	RINKEVECIUS	ANTANAS	36		m	m	Drill press operator	if Lithuanian	appealed - may 13, 1922	if Lithuanian	notified of excluding decision 6/13/22 Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalvarija	Montreal file 11360/1602 No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	C7846	PRETTY	FLORENCE	35		F	m	None	Y	English	Y	English	English	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Aunt Mrs. Harris 111 Hamelin St, Montreal Can.	"	"
3	under 16	PRETTY	EDITH	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
4	under 16	PRETTY	JOHN	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Noted 4-23-36 V.D.2	"	"
Debarred 5	Debarred 3-31-36	SKRUPSKIS	CASPARAS	45		M	M	Elevator Operator	No	appealed May 16-1922 Notified of excluding decision 4/3/22	No	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	file 11260/162 Nephew Mary 466 Pitt St. E. Windsor Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Debarred 6	Debarred 3-31-36	WILLIAMS	HENRY	32		"	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Welsh	Welsh	Canada	Cape Breton	mother-Margaret Williams Brynefellton, Wales	Ill	Chicago
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT [illegible] OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION [illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF [illegible], MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Y	L.P.C.	223	Y	1909 1921	Vars.	May 23 1921	Cousin—Stanley Rudus 1401 Mitchell Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Med	Br	Bl	None	Lithuania	Kalvarija
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Stanislaus Jodka 685 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pt.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detention	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Redditch
3	"	Father	not Mate	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Illiterate Self	255	Y	1913-1920	Various Plants	Aug 1920	Bro in law, Frank Novak 97 Hopp St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Lithuania	Kovno Schonin
6	"	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	—	Brother-John Williams 912 3 Dudley Ave; Chicago	Y	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Rdy	—	Gr	"	Wales	Brynfelin
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 9, 1922	D&W Poland	June 3 1922
2	Quebec	June 4 1922	D&W. Regina	June 7-22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	May 9 1922	W&D Poland	" 8
6	"	June 5 1922	CPR Regina	" 24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D- [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	mc	1374 MONTGOMERY ALEXANDER	26 2	m	m	coal miner	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas	Father-alexander-montgomery Springside, Scotland	Ind.	Bicknell
2	Debarred WD	3289 FERA EUGENIO 503a to CO/Detroit 8/28/26	26	"	"	Laborer	No	4070-5G/ 7-3-40	No (note at. of Canada)	Italy	Italian	"	Sov	Mother-Anna Perna Sov, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	DEW	3261 GURAN ANNA	18 11	f	"	none	y	English	y	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	Father-Stanley yaczyn 30 rushbridge Ave; W. Toronto	"	"
4		c7093 KOLBY HOLGER	20	m	s	marine fireman				Denmark	Scandinavian	✓ U.S.	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
5	Debarred	C7284 POPLAWSKY SAM	29	"	"	appealed May 14, 1923; notified of expediting decision 6/22 Montreal file 11260/1616 Laborer		Russian		Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Friend-Mike Lozday 35 Duke St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
6	DEW	C7862 CRABBE CHARLES	32	"	m	Machinist civil		English		England	English	"	Brantford	Friend-Dr. Earl Smith Brantford, Ont.	"	"
7	DEW	97409 HEGGIE WILLIAM G	33	"	"	Engr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ US	Detroit	Brother-John Heggie Pointe Claire, Que.	"	"
8	DEW	C8099 ABBOTT RUTH	53 6	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Ellen Duncan 43 Maimanduke Ct, Toronto Ont.	"	"
9	DEW	C7927 HILLHOUSE JOHN	32	m	m	Fitter Steam	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ US	Detroit, Conn.	Last left U.S. was Detroit, Mich.		
10		C8151 ZACK LOUIS	21	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None Brother, Max Calgary, Can.	Conn	Devon
11	Debarred DEW	C8173 OLIVERI ANTONIO	29	"	m	Italian		Italian		Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Brother-Leonardo Oliveri 368 Sherman Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
12	Debarred DEW	KRZYSTON	28	"	"	appealed-notified of expediting decision 6/24/23, Montreal file 11260/1693 Polish				Poland	Polish	"	"		"	"
13	DEW	C8217 BIRKETT REGINALD B.	36	"	"	Cop maker		English		England	English	"	Windsor	no relatives Aunt-Mrs. Wm. Irish Hamilton, Ont.	"	Ford City
	DEW	C8246 PARNESS FREDA	67	f	Wid	none	No	Legally admitted Daughter	No	Austria	Hebrew	✓ US	Detroit	Friend-Mrs. Farber Orellette Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit
15	Debarred DEW	C8424 BAISS JOHN	35	m	m	Laborer	y	Rumanian	y	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Thorold	no relatives	"	"
16	Debarred DEW	BEKE JOHN	24	"	m	Driver molder	No	—	No	Italy	Italian	US	Detroit	Brother-Frank Beke Avon Cornyl, Ont.	"	"
17	Debarred DEW	BONDAR DOLLY	18	f	"	none	y	English	y	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Hamilton	Father-Geo. Zerzer Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
18	Debarred DEW	CANNON JAMES	65	m	wd	Machinist				England	English	"	Sov	Cousin-Samuel Griffen Carrington Bedf	"	"
19	Debarred DEW	CILOTTA NATALE	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	Friend-Virginia Mazin Windsor, Ont.	"	"
20	Debarred DEW	CIROCCO ANTONIO	28	"	m	mill wright	"	Italian	"	"	" +	" S.	US Detroit	Father-Cosmo Ciroco Molinari, Italy	"	"
	Debarred DEW	" COSTANZA	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	" +	"	"	no relatives	"	"
22	Debarred DEW	DELIKISHISHIAN DICKRAN	30	m	m	Molder	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Akron	Father-Dampsy Dilikishishian Brantford, Ont.	O	Akron
23	Debarred DEW	DZURMAN PETRO	28	"	s	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Canada	Windsor	Cousin-Sam Dzurman 266 Weston Rd Toronto	Mich	Detroit
24	Debarred DEW	HAELEWYN GUSTAV	26	m	m	Body worker	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilbury	Brother-Julius Haleewyn Tilbury, Ont.	"	"
	Debarred DEW	" MARY	20	f	"	none	"	English	"	"	" +	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
26	Debarred DEW	KALASKI JOE	33	m	s	miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	US	Detroit	no relatives	"	Oakwood
27	Debarred DEW	KATZ ROSE E	23	f	m	none	No	—	No	Russia	Hebrew		Toledo	Sister-Mrs. Needelman 343 Euclid Ave; Toronto	O	Toledo
28	Debarred DEW	KACAUK MIHAL	25	m	s	Laborer	y	Russian	y	"	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Cousin-Mike Kacauk 66 Denison Ave; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
29	Debarred DEW	KUDZIK ROMAN	27	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	US	Detroit	no relatives	"	"
30	Debarred DEW	MIHALUS MARY	20	f	s	machine operator	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Fort William	Father-Wm. Mihaling 1037 Alberta St; Fort William	O	Toledo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	300	y	1920 April 4 1922 Detroit			Wife - Margaret Montgomery 1922 Dec 3 1921 Detroit Mich	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¼	dk	br	br	none	Scotland	Irvine
2	"	Illiterate	6	"	1917 May 20 1922 Detroit			Cousin - Giovanni Francavilla 1922 336 Dubois St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	bl	"	Italy	Cosenza
3	"	"	15	"	1920 May 26 1922			Husband - Demetra Guzan 1922 2375 Andrews St Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	gr	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
4	"	"	00	"	1916 May 4 1922 Paris 1922			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bl	Tatoo N.K. rt hand	Denmark	Horsens
5	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1912-18 May 13 1918 1922 Detroit			Friend - Dan Mosha 1922 4620 Seaburn St Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Russia	Grodno
6	"	"	"	"	1921 June 6 1922			Room 337 Michigan Ave Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	England	Plumstead
7	"	"	50	"	1913 Dynamo Sept. 4 1921 Detroit			wife - Grace Hagge 1921 2424 Casper Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	"	"	—	"	1920 June 1 1922			Stone 9537 Quincy ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Bangor
9	"	"	8	"	1907-13 claims 6/10 1919-22 Plaza			wife Maud 1922 561 Daytonia ave, Detroit, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	8	"	1920 June 7 1922 Detroit			Room 7421 John R St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
11	"	Contract Laborer	70	"	1916-19 April 1919-20 1921-22			Boards 5897 Commonwealth Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	br	"	Italy	Roma
12	"	L.P.C.	123	"	1916-18 May 26 1920-22 1922			Room 6440 Wagner St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	bl	"	Poland	Grudku
13	"	"	500	"	1909-13 June 27 1916-17 1919-22 Spokane			wife - Zora Birkett 1922 627 N. Biddle Ave, Ford City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	England	London
14	"	son in law	—	"	1911 June 23 1922 Detroit			Son in law - Alvie Sherman 1922 2946 Buick St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	Russia	Unknown
15	"	self L.P.C.	1	"	1919 June 3 1922			wife - Laura Bajka 1922 13574 Greeley St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	Rumania	Chatrandj
16	"	Illiterate	7	"	1914 June 6, 1922			Wife - Mary Zelle 1922 5091 Maehis St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	gr	"	Italy	Roma
17	"	L.P.C.	2	"	1919 May 25, 1922			Husband - Chas Douglas 1922 2643 Larned E, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Rumania	Skerza
18	"	L.P.C.	50	"	1910 Seattle Dec 1921 N.U.			1921 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dropsy	"	5	5	rdy	"	bl	"	England	Stobgen Irland
19	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1917-18 1920 1922 Detroit			June 6, Friend - Mrs Smith 1922 1107 Stanley Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	dk	"	br	"	Italy	Mossano
20	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1919 1922			June 4, Rooms 1922 1535 Alfred St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	"	2 scars on forehead	"	"	Molinara
21	"	Checkboard	—	"	1921 1922			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	none	"	"
22	"	self L.P.C.	20	"	1913 1922 Paris			May 1922 609½ S. Main St Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	br	"	Armenia	Egereun
23	"	L.P.C.	14	"	1920 1922 Detroit			June 3, Friend - Wagil Antonia 1922 2295 Danforth Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	Austria	Sloma W. Slavonia
24	"	L.P.C.	35	"	1921 1922			May 23 Rooms 1922 1112 Meldrum Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	"	"	Belgium	Costenade
25	"	Checkboard	—	"	1916-17 1921-22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	hazel	"	"	Welle
26	"	self L.P.C.	6	"	1905 1922 Detroit			June 4 1922 Friend - Ive Brizandki 21 Central Ave Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	br	"	Poland	Vilna
27	"	Illiterate	12	"	1914 1922 Toledo			April 1922 Husband - Sam Kotz 1124 S. Bancroft St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	bl	"	Russia	Valkeneve
28	"	L.P.C.	18	"	1913 1921 Berlin			1921 Dec No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	br	"	"	"	Kaminetz
29	"	L.P.C.	36	"	1913 1922 Detroit			June 5, Room 1922 3446 Military Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	"	"	Poland	Yaroslav
30	"	L.P.C.	4	y	1920 1922 Toledo			June 13 Aunt - Helen Kraigh 1922 250 Delborne St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	br	"	Rumania	Bayla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

George E. Kirk

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	may 1920	Melita	June
2	N.Y.	Feb 1913	Berlin	
3	Detroit	May 27 1922	WSL & DLW	2
4	N.Y.	Oct. 3 1915	Bark Panama	5
5	"	Nov 1912	DLW Ruraria	5
6	St John	March 1920	Empress Britain	7
7	Montreal	may 1912	GTR Pretorian	15
8	"	June 1920	DLW Empress	" 19
9	N.Y.	1909	Saledonia DLW	" 20
10	Quebec	1911	Unknown	" 20
11	N.Y.	June 1918	DLW Rochambeau	" 21
12	Quebec	may 6, 1913	DLW Pisa	" 21
13	"	June 1919	Empress Britain	" 24
14	Phila	1911	Unknown	" 24
15	Quebec	aug 1914	DLW Gothland	" 24
16	N.Y.	Sept 1914	DLW Unknown	" 24
17	Quebec	Jan 1911	DLW Canada	" 24
18	"	1909	DLW L. Manitoba	" 24
19	N.Y.	may 26, 1913	DLW America	" 24
20	St John	april 1911	DLW Montreal	" 24
21	Phila	Feb. 1921	Ferdinand Polvelvon	" 24
22	N.Y.	aug 1913	DLW Rochambeau	" 24
23	Quebec	may 23 1913	DLW Calvert and	" 24
24	N.Y.	april 1914	DLW Lucitania	" 24
25	"	June 1916	DLW Unknown	" 24
26	"	may 1, 1909	DLW Unknown	" 24
27	St John	mch 1912	GTR Mt Temple	" 24
28	Boston	1913	WSL Unknown	" 24
29	N Y	mch 29, 1912	DLW Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse	" 24
30	Quebec	1912	DLW Unknown	" 24

mch- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WSL- Wyandotte & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WSL-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	MOROZ	MICHAEL	26		m	m	Window cleaner	y	English	y	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Toronto	wife - nellie moroz 6 Hunter St, Toronto	mich	Detroit
2	Admitted	PISHKOW	STANAZI	35	1	"	"	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

2 6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 3 1922, 191

(OVER)

Class C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	L.P.C. self	14	y	1912 1922	Detroit	1922	no address	no	Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	dk	br	none	Austria	Galicia Rakowitz
2		L.P.C.	10	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Moscow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	April 1912	C.P.R. Laura	June 24 1922
2	Montreal	Jan. 15 1914	D.&W. Unknown	24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D.&W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

220

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DW C7520	Elee / Henry	41	m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Leamington	friend - Vernon Fox Victoria Ave; Leamington, Ont.	Mich	Bloomfield Twp
2	Deported C7521	Cachia / Cristino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Toronto	Father - Paul Cachia 23 St Patrick St; Toronto	"	Detroit
3	Deported 1814	SALTER / MAX L.	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Myer Salter 26 Baldwin St; Toronto	"	"
4	mc 5472	HARRADINE / KATIE	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Husband - Geo. Harradine 24 Soho St; Toronto	"	"
5	under 16 acc mother	" " / EDWIN	10	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	" "	" " / VIOLET	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Deported C7535	BONNICI / LOUIS	18	m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	Malta	Maltese	"	"	uncle - Lorenzo Formosa 144 Peter St; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8	C.P.R. 167465	HITCHCOCK / CHARLOTTE	34	f	Wdw	Milliner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro-in-law - Robt Kitchener 91 a milwaukee Blvd Toronto, Ont.	Wyo.	Rock Springs
9	m.c.p. 4986	McMUNN / JEAN	22	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, "	Fa-John Dickson, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	G.T.R. 97401	ALLEN / JOHN	25	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No Rela. Can.	"	"
11	G.T.R. 14653	RIDER / DOROTHY	22	f	m	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	"	"	"
12	Under 16 Accy Mo	" / THOMAS	1	6	m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	G.T.R. 146500	BLAIR / NANCY	15	f	"	Domestic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	~~to leave the ill~~ via Detroit, mich Bro James Blair, Brantford, Ont	Canada	Brantford, Ont.
Deported	Deported C7519	JAMIEL / EMILY	22	f	m	None	y	Syrian & French	y	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Quebec, P.Q	Fa-Chas Jamiel 9 Cuvier Chanlier Quebec, P.Q.	Ohio	Cambridge
15	DW C-7697	MARRETT / ALFRED J.	38	m	s	Auto Worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Fnd-Mrs J. Clark, 30 Edmonton Ave. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit
16	C.P.R. 167114	BROOMHAM / RICHARD W. H.	23	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton Mines	Sister - Clara Hughes Toronto, Ont.	"	"
17	Deported C7514	SANT / ALBERT	24	"	s	Carpenter	"	Maltese	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Toronto	Brother - Angelo Sant 69 Hawke Ave; Toronto	"	"
18	DW C7602	BOUSE / THOMAS	28	"	m	Laborer	"	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Leamington	No relatives	"	Redford
19	DW C7603	" / MARTHA	27	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Margaret Wright 17 Balloch Rd; Keith, Scotland	"	"
20	Under 16 accompanies	" / MARY	7	"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
21	" "	" / THOMAS	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	" / JAMES	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	" / GEORGE	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	mc 5235	PRESSLAND / LOUISA	30	f	m	"	y	English	y	England	English					
Deported	Deported	HOLLBERG / OSCAR	49	m	wdr	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
Deported	Deported C7608	KOSKI / ALFRED	23	"	M	"	"	Polish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Kirkland Lake	"	"	"
27	DW 7692	MACASKILL / WILLIAM	32	"	s	Black smith	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Half Brother - Hugh mac Phee 1586 Bruce Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
28	mc 7651	DAVIS / JOSEPH	30	"	s	Singer	"	"	"	B.W.I.	African	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
Deported	Deported	HEARNSHAW / WILLIAM R.	46	m	s	Shoe cutter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ilsley	Sister - Mrs Cupper St Catharines, Ont.	"	"
Deported	mc Deported	EVANOFF / DOCHO	38	"	m	Laborer	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	No relatives	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ..... 1922 ....., 191

(OVER)

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unprepaid, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1000	y	1906 1914	Bloomfield	Dec. 1914	friend - L. D. Allen Bloomfield Township, Mich	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	gy bk	bl	none	England	Gohower
2	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1914	Detroit	1914	Cousin - Carmelo Spadia 924 Labrosse St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	gy	"	Malta	Rabato
3	Contract Laborer		196	No	-	-	-	Brother - Herman Zaltz 10529 Mack Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Poland	Stachoff
4	"	"	700	"	-	-	-	Sister - Bertha Lands 2225 Clifford St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	"	"	England	Holborn
5	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Enfield
7	Quota Exhausted		46	"	-	-	-	Friend - Rafael Lungaro 511 Abbott St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	br	"	Malta	Cormi
8	"	"	100	y	3 mos 1921	Rock Springs Wyo	Sept 1921	Sis - Mrs A. Nicoll, Rock Springs, Wyo.	y	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	Scotland	Kirkmuirs
9	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	Aunt - Thos McMunn, 1596 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Frd - T. E. Flynn, 116 Howard St - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonmans
11	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Wm Rider, 295 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br	"	England	Welleley
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	do. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
13	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	A 65635	y	3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Millport
14	y	L.P.C.	10	no	-	-	-	Aunt - Daniel M Jamiel, Cambridge, Ohio	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	Br	Br	"	Syria	Beirut
15	"	"	2000	y	Mos 15 1913-22	Detroit & others	May 25 1922	Frd - Mrs P. Engham, 3153 Canton Ave - Detroit Wife - Kathleen Brownham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Hazel	"	England	Fryerazy
16	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	1584 Ferry Park Ave Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	London
17	Quota Exhausted		47	y	1920 3 mos	Detroit	Nov. 1920	Consin - Albert Micaelly 1231 E. Congress St. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	"	"	Malta	Musta
18	"	"	75	No	-	-	-	Redford, Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gy	"	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dentisty	5	4	fair	"	bl	"	"	Keith
20	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	-	-	"	Lt br	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dk	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt br	"	"	"	"
24																											
25	"	L.P.C.	5	y	1910 1918	Minn	April 1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Lt br	bl	"	Sweden	Ellibis
26	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1900 1917	Kans.	1917	Sister - Jennie Krohi 1196 W Warren Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	"	"	Finland	Suitstata
27	"	"	101	No	-		-	Friend - Wm Smith 7106 Whittaker Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	Fore left forearm	Scotland	Nairn
28	"	"	15	y	1911 1918	Kans.	1918	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	blk	br	none	B.W.I.	Jamaica Cold Harbor
29	"	L.P.C.	12	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	gy	"	England	Norwich
30	"	L.P.C.	72	y	1912 1919	Pa.	1919	Friend - Walico Saeve 1333 Kirby St E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk br	bl	"	Bulgaria	Trayan

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1920	D&W Emp. Britain	May 20 1922
2	N.Y.	Dec. 1919	Cr Empress Scotland	"
3	Halifax	1909	C&R Imbrogno	" 27
4	Quebec	Aug 17 1916	CPR Scotian	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	Sept 20 1920	D&W Canada	" 27 1921
8	"	Oct. 1918	C.P.R. Rep of France	Oct 27
9	Montreal	Oct 7-1919	M.C. Dunsian	Feb 24 1922
10	Quebec	May 15-192	G.T.R. Megantic	May 28
11	"	May 9-192	" Vedic	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13				
14	Quebec	Feb 7-1920	D&W Megantic	May 28
15	Portland Me.	Apr 11-1912	D&W Anconia	" 28
16	Quebec	July 24 1920	CPR Scandinavian	Oct. 29 1921
17	St John	July 1919	D&W Imbrown	May 29 1922
18	Quebec	May 1921	D&W Canada	" 29
19	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24				
25	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	D&W Teutonic	June 1 1922
26	Portland	1900	C&R Imbrown	"
27	Quebec	Oct. 14 1919	C&R Pretorian	" 2
28	N.Y.	Aug 1911	C&R Panama	" 2
29	Quebec	May 29 1921	C&R Mennedosa	" 2
30	Phila	Nov. 1912	M&R Imbrown	" 3

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1t330
M.E.S.
29 Crossfield

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W. C-7679	HORROBIN	MARJORY.	17		F	S	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	Mo-Sybria Horrobin, Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich	Marquette
2	W. C-7714	MANN	ALFRED JAMES	24		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford "	Fr-Wm Mann, 166 Eagle Ave, Brantford, Ont.	"	Detroit
3	W. C-7626	TORNEY	ROBERT	22		"	"	molder	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor "	Fr-John Plumbridge, Tecumseh, Ont.	"	Plymouth
4	C7776	ROEBUCK	GEORGE	27		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife-Hannah Roebuck Montreal	"	Detroit
5	7672	ROBERTSON	GEORGE	36		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	Wife-Ellen Robertson Kirkmichael Scotland	"	"
6	3275	GREEN	WILLIAM GEO	25	6	"	S	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend-F. Mulhen 147 Moy Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
7	C7760	ANDERSON	AGNES	24		F	"	Drage work	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Friend-Mrs. Friedman 47 Moy Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
8	64773	MITCHELL	MARGARETTE	38	9	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Mrs Alex Bonnar 81 Dorlan av., Toronto Ont.	"	Highland Park
9	C5210	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	Blairmore Sask	Fr-John Middleton Banff, Scotland.	"	Detroit
10	C7608	POAG	SAMUEL	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kitchener	Brother-Wm Poag 50 Dellwood St, Kitchener	"	"
11	C7684	MAIN	ROBERT	23	7	"	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Walkerville	Friend-James Darlenes 218 Ridgelynne Av, Hamilton	"	"
12	3278	HILLER	EDWARD J.	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Uncle-Rob Pope 1029 Hall Ave, Windsor Ont.	"	"
13	97411	CRABBE	STELLA	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	Friend, Mrs W Livingston 143 Cayuga St, Brantford	"	"
14	C7809	BOURANDAS	LOUIS D	29		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife-Marie Vancouver B.C. Can.	"	"
15		PASUTTO	GUISEPPE	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	Cousin Bernardo Michello 246 Talbot St, London Ont.	Ind	Lafayette
16	146532	EDGE	ANNIE	28	7	"	"	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	No Rels. Canada.	Mich	Detroit
17	C-7928	SUNDERLAND	BENJ.	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	Wife. Agnes Sunderland 150 Albany Ave, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
18	167550	LIVINGSTON	HARRY	40		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Hartney	Cousin-Gerald Cleyland Western Rd, Mt Dennis, Toronto	"	Albany
19	167551	"	LIZZIE	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C7911	FORSTER	ERNEST	39		M	S	Marine Plate Cutter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kingsville Ont.	Sister Mrs Sanderson Kingsville Ont., Sam. Mfr Lilly	"	Detroit
21	C7966	KENWORTHY	FRED	37	8	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	33 Picton St E, Hamilton Ont.	"	"
22	C7964	HEGGARTY	JOHN	26		"	"	F. Painter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Father Robert Knockaholliet, Ireland	"	"
23	231768	SCEVIOUR	JANE	44	9	F	"	None	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Cousin Mrs Services 313 Lauder av., Toronto Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
24	C7991	HEGGARTY	JENNIE	26	7	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Leamington Ont.	Mother Eliana Glenn Gultane, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
25	C7978	TUDBALL	ABRAHAM	43		M	"	Manager	"	"	"	England	English	"	Walkerville Ont.	Friend Mrs J. Fenton Sandmount Roulette av., Windsor, and Friends	"	Kentfield
26	C7979	"	EMMA	42		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same "	"	"
27	Under 16	"	JOHN HENRY	7		M	S	"	No	London 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	"	WINIFRED	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	146546	KISLER	ROSE	28		F	S	Domestic	y	English	y	England	English	"	London Ont.	Sister Edith 472 English St, London Ont.	"	Detroit
30	C8020	HAGGERTY	WILLIAMS	21	11	M	S	Farm Laborer	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	None	"	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	30	no	-	-	-	Ed. C. P. Fondren, Marquette, Mich	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Cheshire
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	" - Ted Spaman, 1946 Canfield - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	-	"	Plymouth
3	"	"	140	"	-	-	-	c/o Detroit Brig Co - Plymouth, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	gr	"	England	Manchester
5	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Doncaster
6	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Frey Motors Corp, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Longford
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Jessie Drummond 383 Centennial Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	fd	"	Scotland	Forfar
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Eliz. McCullough Highland Pk. Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	"	"	Edinburgh
9	"	"	200	yes 1920-1921	Detroit	Mar 24 1921		Uncle Jno. Middleton 47 Holton ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Banff
10	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Room 1418 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Friend - James Robertson 3618 Pennsylvania Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	Scotland	Airdrie
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Friend - Eleg. de Mantle 132 Montcalm Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	hazel	"	England	London
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Husband Chas. Jas. Craven 337 Mack ave, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	Lancashire
14	"	"	60	y	1910-1914 France	1914		Uncle Constantine Dedas 181 E Jefferson ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk Br	Br.	"	Greece	Chimpoeni Achaia
15	Contract Laborer	"	11	No	-	-	-	Cousin Angelo Gustin Lafayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Br	Br.	"	Italy	Fedimo Valvazzo
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cn - Mrs Wm Martin, 2011 Davison Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Birkenhead
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Room - 2049 - 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton-under-Lyne
18	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Mary Le Mont Albany, Mich	y	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New Ross Wexford
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	br	"	"	Wicklow
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	279 Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	England	Sheffield
21	"	"	18	y	6/12-22	May 29-22 June 12 1922	Detroit	Resiting a home 2045 - 4th ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br.	"	"	Lanark
22	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	No address Friend Arthur Amoed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Kinsale
23	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	4417 Hawthorne St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Newfoundland	Tilton's Harbor
24	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	None Hull & Hamblen	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	Ireland	Cork
25	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Union Trust Bld. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Cheshire
26	"	Husband	-	y	1883-1887	California	1887	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	"	U.S. California	Marion Co. Illinois
27	"	Factor	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br	Br	"	England	Alford
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" Employer Mrs J. R. Bumgardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	No	"	-	-	-	604 Delaware ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Tyrone
30	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Bro. John Haggerty 1310 - 3rd ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Kerry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John	March 1920	30 W. Corsican	June 1.
2	Quebec	Oct 23-1920	30 W. Victoria	" 2
3	"	June 2-1920	30 W. Corsican	May 30
4	"	June 6, 1919	D&W Megantic	June
5	"	April, 1921	GJR Metagama	"
6	St John	mch 23 1920	W&D Scotian	" 6
7	"	April 6, 192	D&W Cameron	" 6
8	Quebec	Nov 21 1919	GJR Corsican	1921 Nov 7
9	"	Sept 24 1920	D&W Cassandra	" 7
10	"	may 24 1920	D&W Megantic	1922 June 7
11	"	July 5, 1920	D&W Victorian	" 7
12	St John	April 26 1921	W&D Melita	" 7
13	"	mar 6 1921	Emp. GJR. Britain	" 8
14	N.Y.	Dec. 1920	D.&W. ATHENIA	" 8
15	Quebec	may 1921	GJR Cameron	" 9
16	Montreal	July 1921	S.T.R. C.P.O.S.	June 6
17	Quebec	May 9-1920	D&W Melita	" 10
18	St John	April 14 1920	CPR Corsican	" 12
19	"	"	"	" 12
20	Quebec	June 20 1920	D&W. Megantic	1922 June 12
21	St John	may 11 1920	D&W Emp of France	" 13
22	Quebec	Jul 20 1921	D&W. Victorian	" 13
23	Halifax	may 1921	CPR Roslind	" 13
24	Quebec	Ap 20 1921	D&W Victorian	" 14
25	"	May 4 1920	D&W "	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	July 27 1920	GJR Grampian	" 14
30	Quebec	May 1921	D&W. Metagama	" 15

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D - Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1930 M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Dew	LAWSON	ARTHUR	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Father John 10 Lecumseh Rd E. Windsor, Ont. Mother Katie	Mich	Detroit
2	Dew	MERETSKY	ANNA	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" "	749 Goyeau St, Windsor Ont.	"	"
3	Dew	BEERMAN	FRED	24		M	S	Ship Steward	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Jos. Kelly Killarney Toronto	"	"
4	Dew	KENWORTHY	LILLY	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Friend - Lolly Speakins 175 Simcoe St E, Hamilton	"	"
5	Dew	"	CECIL	10		M	S									" "	"	"
6	Dew	KILLOP	JOHN	40	2	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife - Alice Killop 6 W Goyeau Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
7	Dew	ERTMANN	FRED	41		M	M	Tool maker	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Brantford Ont.	Wife - Emma Ertmann Brantford, Ont.	O.	Cleveland
8	Dew	WHITE	CLIFFORD	20	6	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Minnico Ont.	Uncle, William Tuer, 10 Struthers St, Minnico, Ont. Wife Elsie	Mich	Detroit
9	Dew	IRELAND	FRANK	35		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Ont.	298 Talbot St, St Thomas, Ont.	"	"
10	Dew	RICHMOND	ANDREW	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Mother, Kathrine, Mothil, Scotland.	"	"
11	Dew	HAMILTON	ANDREW	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ont.	Wife Ada, Stanley Scotland	"	"
12	Dew	LAINCHBURY	FLORENCE	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother - Jos. Payne 489 Huron Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
13	Dew	PAYNE	ARTHUR	25		M	S	Butcher Gold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmins Ont.	Brother - Percy Tippett Box 5 Timmins, Ont.	"	"
14	Dew	TIPPETT	ALBERT E.	28		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Box 211, Timmins, Ont.	"	"
15	Dew	KESSELL	WILLIAM A.J.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
16	Dew	MOULDER	STEPHEN H.	27		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	CPR	ASPE	LOUIS	18	11	"	"	Student	"	"	"	Port of departure unknown		Mexico	Montreal	Friend - W. H. Hingston S.J. Loyola College, Montreal	Mexico	
18	CPR	SUINAGA	PEDRO	17	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	BJR	MURPHY	PATRICK T.	32	2	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Friend - Rev. Richard Fay St. Brigids Parish Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
20	mc	FOGG	JAMES	37	4	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Friend - George Hooper 125 Logan Ave, Toronto	Utah	Syracuse
21	mc	"	FLORENCE E.	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	mc	"	WILLIAM	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	mc	"	ROBERT	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	mc	KERFOOT	RICHARD	64	4	"	Wdr.	"	No	acey legally adm. Both	No	"	"	"	"	Friend - mrs. Stewart 125 Yorkville, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
	Dew	WISBECH	JOHN	32	8	"	S	Labourer Stat. Engr.	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scand.	"	Sudbury	no relatives	"	"
	Dew	BARANOFF	MIKE	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Ruthenian	"	Copper Cliff	Father in law Otto Martin Copper Cliff, Ont	"	"
	Dew	MANNILA	JOHN	29		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	Hantramack
	Dew	RENKIEWICZ	VALERIA	42		F	"	None	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	" "	"	"
		"	SOPHIA	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		"	WALTER	20		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 49
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL. 2 1922, 191

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country where he has a wife, child, or parents living permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Friend Mrs. Mc Taggart																			
1	Y	Self	50	No	-	-	-	63 Temple St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Gr	Left thigh	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend Dr. Levigne Imperial + Bruns Sts, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	None	"	London
3	"	L.P.C.	15	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Husband - Fred Kenworthy 2045 4th ave, Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	-	"	Littleboro
5	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	Manchester
6	"	self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend - John McWilliams Walpole	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkbr	br	"	Ireland	Portadown
7	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Brother - Karl Ertmann 2102 Forestdale Ave; Cleveland, O.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk	"	Initials on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Lancaster
9	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	No address Friends, Mrs. Bemis Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br	Br	"	"	London
10	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Grosse Pointe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar back of Right arm	Scotland	Hartford
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Same Husband, Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Kirkness
12	"	"	Has	"	-	-	-	309 N. Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Br	Bl	"	England	London
13	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. Drohenslinc 4522 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lt. Columb Cornwall
14	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Friend - Rev. Wormacott 241 Windemere Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gr	"	"	St. Agnes
15	"	"	320	"	-	-	-	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	br	"	"	Mytholm St. Agnes
16	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. Brohenschrave 4522 Greenwood Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	red	bl	"	"	Redruth
17	"	"	120	y	Sept. 1922	Transit	Sept. 1922	A-66802 ✓	y	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dkbr	br	"	Mexico	Mexico City
18	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	A-6680 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	180	No	-	-	-	Friend - Richard Jeffrey 250 Baltimore St, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	rdy	red	bl	"	Ireland	Cork
20	"	"	130	"	-	-	-	Friend - Joseph Thurgood Syracuse, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	"	"	England	Lancaster
21	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Liverpool
22	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	son in law	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf Senility	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	West Ham
25	"	Self	37	y	3 mos 1911	Boston	mch 1911	Friend - Jos Canadian Dist Ave, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	rdy	blk	"	"	Denmark	Elsinore
26	"	L.P.C.	225	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	br	br	"	Ruthenia	Czecho
27	"	L.P.C.	20	y	1916 1920 1910-16	Detroit Rochester	1920	Wife - Alma - married 1916 - Myrtle St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	bl	"	Finland	Abo
28	"	Husband	20	"	1917 1918	Toledo	1919	Husband - Kenneth Renfrewing 2943 Leman St, Hamtramck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Russia	Chicago
29	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	gr	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Sept 10	D&W	1922
1	Quebec	1919	Megantic	June 15
2	"	Nov 1920	D&W Unknown	" 15
3	"	June 6 1920	D&W Emp. France	15
4	St John	Mar. 10 1919	D&W Emp. France	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	Halifax	mch 31, 192	D&W Letitia	" 16
7	Quebec	Sept. 1910	D&W Letitia	16 Date of admission June 4 1922. Date of Legalization
8	"	July 2 1919	G.T.R. Minnedosa	" 19
9	Montreal	May 7 1921	D&W Corsican	" 20
10	Halifax	Dec. 24 1920	D&W Unknown	" 20
11	Quebec	May 2 1920	D&W "	" 20
12	"	May 1921	D&W Minnedosa	" 21
13	"	Oct. 11, 1920	D&W Champlain	" 22
14	"	Oct. 11, 1920	D&W Megantic	" 22
15	St Johns	Mar. 21, 1921	D&W Melita	" 22
16	Quebec	Oct. 11, 1920	D&W Champlain	" 22
17	Detroit	June 21, 1922	C.P.R.	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	Quebec	July 1, 1920	G.T.R. Metagama	" 24
20	St Johns	Dec. 20 1919	C.P.R. Emp. France	" 24
21	Montreal	May 17, 1921	C.P.R. Victorian	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	Brooklyn	Dec. 26, 1911	D&W Emp. Wales	" 24
26	Portland	May 1913	D&W Unknown	" 24
27	Quebec	Aug 1913	"	" 24
28	N.Y.	1910	G.T.R. Unknown	" 24
29	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	323	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23R Debarred	RENKIEWICZ	ALEXANDER	16	3	m	s	none	y	English	y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Hamtramck
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 58
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—100

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

Class D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	If	L.P.C. mother	-	If	1910-15 1917 1919	Rochester Toledo	1919	Father, Kenneth Renkiewicz 2943 Leman St; Hamtramck	No	Perm	If	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Chubieshun
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1910	G.T.R. Lusitania	June 24 192–
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R.— GRAND TRUNK R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.P.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 231576	O'Hare	Edward	44	5	m	m	Plasterer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	bro-Wilfred O'Hare 15 Hawthorndale Ave, Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	CPR 231577	O'Hare	Emily	40	3	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16 accompanied	O'Hare	Dorothy	12	"	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
4	"	O'Hare	Elsie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	HJR 97394	Zegzutor	Kathleen	31	"	m	"	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton		friend-Phelix Zayechi 49 Arthur St; Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	under 16 accompanied	"	Jennie	12	"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Hector	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Louis	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Mary	6	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DFW C7509	Lutes	Annie Julia	22	"	m			English			French		Harrison		mother-Emma Ashett Listowel, Ont.		Redford
11	DFW C7507	Stevens	Albert	46	m	m	Trucker					Irish		Stratford		Daughter-Lottie McCann Stratford, Ont.		Detroit
12	DFW C7508	Stevens	Ella	43	"	f	"	wife				"		"		Father-John Hofman Stratford, Ont.		
13	under 16 accompanied	"	Viola	14	"	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
14	"	"	Harvey	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Lonella	8	f	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Helen	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DFW C7501	Lindsay	Arthur	21	m	s		Chem Engr.	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father-Norman Lindsay Dover Centre, Ont.	"	"
18	DFW C7499	Axtell	George	22	"	"		Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Step Father-James Phillips 5 Pathgan St. London, Ont.	"	"
19	under 16 accompanied	Goddard	Richard A.	5	"	"		none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Chatham	Grandfather-Richard Shannon Chatham Ont.	"	"
20	DFW C7498	Heytens	Adiel	34	"	s		Contractor	y	English	y	"	Flemish	"	Windsor	Sister-Irma Clapp R R 3 Merlin, Ont.	"	"
21	DFW C5104	Davidson	Thomas F.	43	"	m		Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother-Geo. Davidson 123 John W. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
22	DFW C5105	Davidson	Mildred	37	"	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-J. R. Gregory Alvinston, Ont.	"	"
23	BJR 146245	Roberts	John	40	m	s		worker Cement	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
24	CPR 167317	Gregory	Robert	38	"	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt-Mrs. G. Gregory 100 Bryanston St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
25	DFW C7516	Labrosse	Gaetan	23	7	"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father-R. B. Labrosse 1118 St. Denis St. Montreal	P. Quebec	
26	MC 8909	Goddard	Charles W.	32	"	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jenner	Wife-Bessie Goddard alderson alt.	Mich	
27	CPR 167113	Brown	Thomas	60	"	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	daughter-Mrs. M. Duncan 69 Kingston Rd. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
28	CPR 167112	Wallace	William	21	"	s		Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother-Jim Wallace 1 Sweatt, Toronto	"	
29	CPR 167109	Curwen	Henry	40	"	m		Grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin-S. Cardell 120 Major St, Toronto	"	
30	CPR 167110	Curwen	Irene	38	f	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile 11/3/[illegible] ... Noted on manifest ... 6/[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has his permanent home, if known.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether alien intends to perform any skilled labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he now has his permanent home in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1000	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	dk/br	gr	none	England	Liverpool
2	"	husband	1000	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Australia	Melbourne
3	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Husband - Louis Zaggutor 11837 Fleming St; Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	bl	"	Poland	Lublin
6	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	65	y	1916 1922	Redford	many yrs 1922	Husband - Robert Estes Redford Mich	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	"	-	-	Hamilton Ont
11	"	"	360	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Lawrence Shiva 2407 12th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham Ont
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel Ont
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels Ont
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham Ont
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont
17	"	self	40	"	-	-	-	Friend - Dave Burns 1214 29th St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Preston Ont
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Strand Hotel Shirley Street, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	"	"	"	London Ont
19	"	mother	-	y	came to U.S. Apr. 1921	Detroit	Apr. 24 1922	mother - Lillian Goddard 3531 4th Ave Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	br	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
20	"	self	27	"	1909 1913	"	Dec. 1913	Brother - Camill Huyfens 4301 Philip Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Aerseele
21	"	"	650	No	-	-	-	Bro. in law W. H. Creery 503 W. 69th St; Chicago	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	-	"	joint off large finger st hand	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	Brother	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	none	Canada	Alvinston Ont
23	"	self	75	"	-	-	-	Sister in Law - Mrs. Page 9335 Mc Clellan Ave; Detroit	"	5 who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	England	Liverpool
24	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk/br	"	"	"	Windsor Ont
25	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Trumbull Steel Co. Warren Ohio	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"	"	Canada	St. Eugene Ont
26	"	"	50	y	1889 1909	Ohio Mich	1909	Father - John Goddard Orion Mich.	y	2 who	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	br	"	"	Lindsay Ont
27	"	"	370	No	-	-	-	Daughter - Mrs. Wallace 4068 Kansas, Los Angeles, Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	England	Liverpool
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Mother - Agnes Wallard 1728 Orchard Los Angeles	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	fair	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	650	"	-	-	-	Friend - A. Smith Ocean Park, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	med	gr	br	"	England	[illegible]
30	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk/br	gr	"		

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1903	CPR Ottawa	May 25 1922
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	Detroit	May 25 1922	C P R	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	Quebec	1907	GTR Lutheran	" 25
6	Detroit	May 25 1922	GTR	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	"	"	" 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10	"	May 24 1922	DW	" 25
11	"	"	"	" 25
12	"	"	"	" 25
13	"	"	"	" 25
14	"	"	"	" 25
15	"	"	"	" 25
16	"	"	"	" 25
17	"	"	"	" 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	"	CPR	" 25
20	NY	April 1909	Fatherland DW	" 25
21	Halifax	1878	Lutheran	Oct. 25 1921
22	Detroit	Oct 24 1921	DW	" 25
23	Quebec	June 1897	GTR Turigian	" 25
24	Halifax	April 1907	CPR Ottawa	" 25
25	Detroit	May 25 1922	DW	May 25 1922
26	-	Oct 25 1921	CPR	Oct 26 1921
27	Quebec	June 1911	Canada	" 26
28	Halifax	Mar. 1911	CPR Scotian	" 26
29	Quebec	Sept 1905	CPR Empress Ireland	" 26
30	"	"	"	" 26

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

225

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
211465 1	CPR 167111	Peters	Primary a. J. Jean	40		f	s	nurse	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	mother-Amelya Peters 21 Dartmouth Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
210940 2	C&O 105 DW R	Eddy	a.m.B. Mildred	18		"	m	Voyage wife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-King Fuller 653 Windsor Ave. Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
211665 3	146191 DW R	Dickson	Jessie	36		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father-Wm. Dickson Beatty Ave, Hamilton Ont.	"	"
211667 4	146190	Anderson	" R.R.B. Annie	32		"	"	nurse girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Wm. Anderson 67 Pauline Ave, Toronto	"	"
5	CPR 231604	Mack	Margaret A.	30		"	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt-Mande Mack 361 King St. Toronto	"	"
6	CPR 231601	Welland	Fred W.	38		m	m	Druggist	"	"	"	"	English	Wb	Chicago	Father-Jas. E. Welland 641 Maitland St, London, Ont	Ill.	Chicago
7	CPR 231602	Welland	Etta	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in law	"	"
8	CPR 244162 DW	Estabrooks	B.R. Ida J.	54		"	s		"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. John	Brother-J. D. Estabrooks 102 mt. Pleasant St. St John N.B.	Cal	Riverside
9	C7514 DW	Allison	Grace	18		"	m	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Father-Thomas Hibbard 216 Ashworth Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
10	C7515 DW	Miller	B.A.R. Lymon N.	27		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Wife-Letta Miller P.O. Box 998 Leamington, Ont.	"	"
11	C7521 DW	Cauchon	J.C.R. Joseph R.	22		"	s	Electrician auto	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Johns	Bro. Eugene Cauchon Montreal	"	"
12	C7524 DW	Campbell	a.m.B. Geo. Henry	52		"	m	trimmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Son-Wm. H. Campbell 420 Lincoln Rd. Walkerville	"	"
13	C7525 DW	Campbell	Margaret E	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	C7523 DW	Billing	J.C.R. Fred	24		m	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife-Minnie Billing 2 Welland Ont.	"	"
15	C7522 DW	Langler	George	39		"	"	Ship builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Lilly Langler Welland, Ont.	"	"
Debarred 16	Debarred	Gerrard	B.S.D. Archibald	55		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitby	Sister in Law-J. Shuttleworth Brooklin, Ont.	"	Hasle
Debarred 17	Debarred DW	Gerrard	B.S.D. Harriett	60		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister	"	"
18	C7482	Mathews	Primary B.R. Celia	38		"	m	"	No	Illegal wife husband	No	"	Hebrew	-	London	Bro in law - max Mathews 239 Clarence St, London, Ont.	-	Detroit
19	under 16 acc mother	Mathews	Manuel	14		m	s		"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20		Mathews	" Jackie	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Mathews	" B.L. Mary	5		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C7538 DW	PURSER	" ARTHUR	23		m	s	clerk	y	English	y	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother-Fred Purser 467 Ouellette Ave. Windsor	"	"
23	C7539 DW	ELLIS	" P.S.P. ERNEST	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-James A. Ellis 325 Hall Ave. Windsor	"	"
24	C7540 CPR	CRAGG	" a.B.R. RUSSELL	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-John A. Cragg 116 St. George St. Chatham, Ont	"	"
25	231658 DW	ROBSON	" a.R. EMMA	68		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-in-law Geo. Wagner 186 Springhurst St. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
26	C7542 DW	SCHATZ	" OTTO N	21		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Washwood	Brother-Edgar Schatz Innisfil, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
27	C7543 DW R	MONTGOMERY	" B.J. ALBERT	28		m	s	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex	Friend-Ina White 294½ Curry Ave. Windsor, Ont	"	Detroit
28	C7264 DW	LENAGHAN	" J.W. ISABEL M.	26		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ethelbert	Aunt-Alice M. Lenaghan Ethelbert, Man.	"	"
29	C5115 CPR	GRAY	" a.J. JOSEPH ALFRED	19		m	s	Bottler	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother-Lillian Gray 150 Sunset Ave, London, Ont	"	"
30	167313	JACKSON	AGNES	30		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother-John Jackson West Ave, Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

c/a - 9-14-29 - Cleared Det. 10/20/36 - file 11316-9-3-11 - 10/22/36 - F.P.C.

Allowed Dom 6/19/29 file 11316/9-3-34 noted 12/5/38. HG

Abandoned Domicile 11/1938 - file 11316/9-2-49 = Noted 7/18/39 HG

52

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. W. THOMPSON, Commissioner

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instruction No. 9 in full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	500	No	-		-	Friend - W J Silver 3621 4th Ave Los Angeles Cal	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Hastings
2	"	"	12	y	2 mo 1921	Detroit	Oct 24 1921	Husband - Richard Eddy 474 Peterboro Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	br	"	"	-	Winds
3	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Bailey 2758 Philadelphia Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Sunderton Jamestown
4	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aspe
5	"	"	40	y	1907 1922	Detroit	May 1922	Friend - miss Pottenger 1446 Marquette Ave Detroit	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dkbr	br	"	"	"	Dragm
6	"	"	70	"	1906 1922	Chicago	"	Friend - W. R Campbell 20 N Washington St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	gr	Thick glasses	Canada	Staffordville
7	Husband	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	hzl	Bald	"	Wallaceb
8	"	self	200		1890 1921	Varo.	May 1921	Cousin - Mrs Hugo Legate 524 E. 6th St Riverside Cal	?	-	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dkbr	br	none	US	Chicago Ill
9	"	Husband	10	No	-		-	Husband - John Allison 240 Alexandrine Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	gr	"	Canada	Bath
10	"	self	50	y	1904 1907	Mich	1907	Sister - Erie Cramer 3578 14th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	lbr	bl	"	"	"	Toron
11	"	"	20	"	1920 1921	Detroit	May 1921	Brother - 3705 Bedford Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	li	gr	"	"	"	Leamin
12	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Roomg - Mrs. Murphy 78 Charlotte St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	br	"	Scar on left thumb	"	"	Lake St megantic
13	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	-	lbr	bl	none	"	"	Belleville
14	"	self	20	-	-	-	-	Roomg - F Hurst 329 Burke St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	gr	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	bl	"	England	London
16	"	Insane	50	y	1864 1869	Ill.	1869	Bro. in Law - Rev Netherton R R 2, Box 107, Hart, Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6½	-	brgr	gr	"	Ireland	Longford
18	"	self	200	"	-	-	-	Husband - Joseph Mathews 934 Eliot St, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	gr	br	"	Canada	Rafin
19	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl	"	Russia	Kalo
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	London
22	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	Brother - Fred Powers 12th & Howard Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	180	"	-	-	-	Boards 3122 Crane Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	"	"	Lowis
24	"	"	4	y	1921	Detroit	Sept 1921	Uncle - 88 St Clair " Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	br	gr	"	"	"	Essex
25	"	"	200	"	1907 1920	Los Angeles	May 1920	Son - Chas. Robson 1332 41st St N. Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	"	Wind
26	"	"	-	"	1919 1922	Detroit	May 24 1922	Friend - Chas Hoefler Box 18 Halfway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gr	br	bl	"	"	Ste
27	"	"	10	"	1911 1922	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Brady 108 Brady St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	medbr	br	"	"	"	Dan
28	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	mother - Antonia Lenaghan 1575 University Ave W Detroit	y	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	bl	"	"	"	Wind
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - E. W. Sullivan 3817 Stanley Ave, Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	"	"	"	Lan
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. N. Clyde 1754 Humbolt St, Chicago	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lbr	"	"	-	-	-
																					5	4	med	dkbr	gr	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 26 1921	CPR	Oct 26 1921
2	"	"	DW	" 26
3	Montreal	June 1913	GTR Haskerigan	" 26
4	Halifax	April 1913	GTR Letitia	" 26
5	Detroit	May 26 1922	CPR	May 26 1922
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	May 25 1922	DW	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	"	" 26
14	Halifax	Jan 26 1919	Aquitania	" 26
15	Quebec	July 1905	DW Antigonish CPR	" 26
16	NY	1876	Tunisian	" 26
17	Detroit	May 26 1922	CPR	" 26
18	Halifax	May 1914	DW Rhein	" 26
19	"	"	"	" 26
20	Detroit	May 23 1922	DW	" 26
21	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	May 26 1922	"	" 27
23	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	"	" 27
25	"	"	CPR	" 27
26	"	"	DW	" 27
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	Oct 26 1921	GTR	Oct 27 1921
29	"	"	DW	" 27
30	Quebec	Sept 1920	CPR Melita	" 27

CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DW. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

226

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	mc 5470	CARDIS	ELIZABETH	67		f	Widow	Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Daughter-Murietta McBernie Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	mc 5473	MILL	MARY E.	63		f	Spinster	Domestic	y	English	y	Canada	English	✓ US	Zion, Ill	Sister-E Fiearmstrong Winchester, Ont.	Ill.	Zion
3	DW C7527	FREDERICK	LOUISE M.	53		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock	Son-Frank Frederick Harriston, Ont.	Mich	New Haven
4	DW C7528 under 16 acc mother	"	EDNA M.	16		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother "	"	"
5	"	"	LAURA M.	13		f	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	RALPH H.	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	"	EVERETT R.	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	DW C7546 Under 16 acc mother	STANBRIDGE	WILLIAM C.	7	2	m	S	Electrician	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Father-Wm. Stanbridge Woodstock, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	CPR 231582	BROGAN	IRVINA JOYCE	3		f	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Sidney Mines	Uncle-James Brogan Pond St. Sidney Mines, N.S.	B.	Cincinnati
10	MCR 7208	QUAILEY	THOMAS	32		m	M	Truck Helper	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife-Blythe Quailey Saskatoon, Sask.	Mich	Detroit
11	DW C-5121	ARDIES	BERTHA	63		f	Wdw	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont.	Bro-George Wells, Brantford, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor
12	DW C-5121	BRADLEY	ERNEST W.	39	5	m	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mo-Georgina Bradley, Aylmer "	"	Detroit
13	CPR 167466	COLLINS	MAY	27	2	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Indian River "	Fa-James P. Collins, Indian River "	Iowa	Clarion
14	CPR 167464	FLEET	JESSIE	21	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	" Miss Fleet, 149 Larkman, Halifax	Calif	San Francisco
15	MCR 5839	MANDEVILLE	CLARENCE E.	34		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	USA	Detroit, Mich	Bro-Wm Mandeville, Petrolia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
16	DW C-7555	BIRCH	FLORENCE	52		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	"	Frd-Mrs Chas Flint, 338 Arthur St. Windsor, Ont	"	"
17	DW C-7569	CURTAIN	ROBERT	25	7	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Pt Huron, Mich	Sis-Amy Curtain, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
18	DW C-7565	WAINWRIGHT	ROBERT C.	24	7	"	"	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Niagra Falls, N.Y.	Uncle-Chas Peterson 199 St Clair Ave Niagra Falls, Ont.	"	"
19	DW C-7570	BROWN	WILLIAM G.	24	6	"	M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Wife-Marguerite C. Brown 191 Pleasant Blvd Toronto, Ont.	"	"
20	DW C-7561	COLLINS	MICHAEL	42		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford, "	Fa-James Collins, 17 Bay St. Stratford, Ont	"	"
21	DW C-7571	HULL	WALTER	46	6	"	M	Real Estate Dealer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Delaware "	Sis-Mrs Emma Templar, London, Ont.	"	"
22	DW C-7572	"	LILLIE BLANCHE	47		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	" "	Sis-Law " " " "	"	"
23	S.T.R. 97402	JONES	ALFRED	42		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton "	Wife-Isabella Jones 171 Palmer Ave E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
24	S.T.R. 97403	"	"	29		"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " " "	"	"
25	DW 27567	LAMBERT	GEORGE	41	8	"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Wife-Amelia Lambert, Petrolia, Ont	"	"
26	DW C-7563	WILKINSON	EDWIN E.	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mo-Maud Wilkinson 601 Tuscarora St Windsor, Ont	"	"
27	DW C-7562	"	EARL B.	40		"	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife " " " "	"	"
28	CPR 167636	BOWEN	EUSTACE	29	2	"	"	Polisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ USA	Detroit, Mich	Mo-Elizabeth Bowen, Tuscan, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
29	CPR 167537	"	IVY	25	5	F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	✓ "	" "	Mo-Law " " " "	"	"
30	mc 1697	MORRIS	RAYMOND	1	3	m	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Unknown	Canada	Harpeler "	Children's Aid Society, Harpeley, Ont.	"	Detroit

Primary 8-1-31

BSQ Abandoned Domicile 2/14/36 - file 1131/69-9-10-9/1/36 Jt. 4

BSQ Abandoned Domicile 2/19/36 - file 1131/69-9-10-9/1/36 Jt. 4

BSQ ca 7/21/31 S-53105

BSQ Returned to Canada 9/18/33 1131/69-N Det

BSQ ca 8-28628

BSQ

BSQ

Primary C.F.C.

G.T.

A.T. ca 1-5-796 12-6-29 Detroit

A.T. 2-162488 Sa 10-6-31

B.S.I. V-28013

Primary B.P.

G.E.F.

A.H.

A.H. 6/19/31

BSQ ca 8-23410

J.C.H.

BAT

G.E.F.

C.S.M.

Abandoned domicile 6/1940. File 41910-3 Dead on manifest 12/20/41-DD.

NOT USED

NOT USED

53 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and established residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise had been prohibited from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	22	y	1886		Daughter - Jennie Kennis																			
2	"	"	15	"	1913		Brother - Isaac E. Mill																			
3	"	"	20	No	-	-	Husband - Geo. Frederick																			
4	"	mother	-	"	-	-	Father																			
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"																			
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"																			
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	"																			
8	"	self	25	y	4/1/22 5/21/22	Detroit	Rooms										Defective vision									
9	"	mother	-	No	1914	-	Father - Frank Brogan										Good									
10	"	self	3	y	1922	Detroit	Rooms																			
11	"	"	10	"	1875 1910	Detroit	Frd - Charles B. Boldy, (Prof).																			
12	"	"	180	"	1884/86	Cleveland, O.	Frd - Thos Cummins, 2404 - 6th St, Detroit																			
13	"	"	40	No	-	-	- Uncle - W.J. Tapey, Clarion, Iowa																			
14	"	"	150	"	-	-	- Aunt - Mrs M. Longman, 789 - 48th Bench San Francisco, Calif																			
15	"	"	20	y	1912/21	Detroit	Dec 1921 Home - 425 Drexel Ave - Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	y																
16	"	"	150	"	1912/21	"	July 2nd 1921 Frd - Joseph Birch, 2780 Lemd Blvd			y																
17	"	"	90	"	1919/20	Pt Huron, Mich	May 1926 Frd - Mrs Clowerda, 51 Harper Ave																			
18	"	"	50	"	1919/21	Detroit	Sept 1921 " Mary McKenzie, 718 Mt Elliott Ave																			
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	- Room - 8283 Lawton Ave																			
20	"	"	100	"	-	-	- Sis - Mrs M. Waters, 5974 - 14th St																			
21	"	"	10	y	1830/1917	Detroit	April 1917 Wife - Blanche Hull, 1505 Helen Ave																			
22	"	Husb	-	"	1917	"	" Home																			
23	"	self	50	No	-	-	- Nephew - Alfred Birch, 3541 Harper Ave																			
24	"	"	60	"	-	-	- Cr.																			
25	"	"	100	y	1922	Detroit	5/6/1922 Sis - Mrs Alex Colbran, 3153 Elmend																			
26	"	"	5	"	"	"	5/16/1922 No Relatives - 3034 Harriman St.																			
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/20/1922 Home 3034 Harriman Ave																			
28	"	"	20	"	1919/21	Mt Clemens	May 1922 Sis - Evelyn Riley, 92 Necrah St. Mt Clemens, Mich																			
29	"	Husb	10	"	"	"	" Sis Law																			
30	"	Foster Father	-	No	-	-	- Foster Fa - Ruthen Bridge, 234 Glendale E. - Detroit																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 26, 1922	C P R	May 27, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	"	D & W	" 27
4	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	"	"	" 27
8	"	May 26, 1922	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	May 27, 1922	C P R	" 27
11	Portland Me	1875	M. C. R. Hibernian	Oct 27, 1921
12	Detroit	Oct 27-1921	D & W.	" 27
13	"	"	C. P. R.	" 27
14	"	"	"	" 27
15	"	Feb 25-1922	M. C. R.	Feb. 25, 1922
16	St. John	Apr. 1907	D & W. Dominion	May 27
17	Quebec	June 1908	D & W. Dominion	" 27
18	Detroit	May 27-1922	D & W	" 27
19	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	"	" 27
23	Quebec	Mar. 1910	G. T. R. Virginian	" 28
24	"	"	"	" 28
25	Detroit	May 27-1922	D & W	" 27
26	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	May St John	C. P. R.	" 28
29	Quebec	1905	C. P. R. Virginian	" 28
30	Detroit	May 21-1922	C. P. R.	" 28

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R.— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R.— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stoel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17 — A to L / M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

227

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.: Country	11 *Last permanent residence.: City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
211089 1	CPR 167115 BJR	BOURGET	LUCIEN	18		m	s	Student	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father-Gedeon Bourget 73 Clairfontaine, Quebec	Mich	Grand Rapids
211023 2	97260 CPR	BROHART	STANLEY E.	16	10	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Letterkenny	Father-John Brohart Letterkenny, Ont.	"	Detroit
211473 3	167360 CPR	CALARCO	ROSE	42	3	"	m	Fruit dealer	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Kitchener	Brother-Jos. Colarco 14 Ivy St, Kitchener, Ont	Col.	Compton
211474 4	167361	CALARCO	MARY	23	11	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro in law	"	"
" 5	under 16 accompanies	"	TERESA	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
" 6	"	"	MARY	3		"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb'd 7	DEW Deported	LOZON	JOSEPH	45		m	m	Sugar worker	appealed-April 15, 1923	notified of decision 7/9/23 Montreal file 5 May 6, 1923		"	French	"	Ford City	11260/1962 Wife-Celine Lozon Ford City, Ont.	Mich	Marine City
Deb'd 8	DEW Deported	TRAFFORD	ETHEL MARIE	17		f	"	Chocolate dipper	"	English	f	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	11269/1577 Father-Peter J. McCarthy 862 10th St. Owen Sound, Ont	-	Detroit
9	DEW C7590 NJR	GENERICH	H. MOISCHE	20	3	m	s	Billing clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Thomas	Father-Benj. Genrich 117 Alma St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
10	146361	CULLIMORE	REGINALD	37		"	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	-	Chatham	Wife-Isabella Cullimore Chatham, Ont.	-	"
11	DEW C7584	BLACKBURN	ELIZA	51	5	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Aunt-Agnes Stackhouse Barton St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
12	DEW C7585	"	IVY	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	DEW C7586	KNELLER	THOMAS	73		m	Wid.	Lord	No	Legally admitted Daughter	No	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
14	DEW C7579	MOUNFIELD	JOHN S.	30		"	m	Maker	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother-Wm Mounfield 99 Spencer Ave; Toronto	-	"
15	DEW C7580	"	EMMA L.	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Edward Hegarty 111 Eagle Ave; Brantford, Ont	"	"
16	Under 16 accompanies	"	ELIZABETH L.	7		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
17	DEW C7588 WLD	LONDKOSKI	MARTIN	35		m	m	Mechanic Auto painter	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
18	3263 CPR	SARGEANT	ARTHUR	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ford	Sister-Ellen Ellis Ford, Ont.	"	"
19	167535	SMILLIE	MARTHA	33		f	m	None	-	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Father-in-law, Alexander Brillie 12 Ramond St; Galt, Ont.	"	"
20	under 16 acc mother	"	MARY	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
21	"	"	ALEXANDER	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	WLD 3265	GRAY	JOHN ANDREW	24		"	s	metal sawyer	y	English	y	"	"	"	Southampton	Father-Jonny Gray Southampton, Ont.	"	"
23	WLD 3264	LYKOFF	NIKIFOR	37		"	m	Laborer	-	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ford City	Friend-Fred Rupnuk 26 Cadillac St; Ford City, Ont	"	"
24 Deb'd 25	DEW C7587 CPR	KALOOGIAN	APKAR	38		"	"	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Wife-Jacqut Kaloogian Edgardum Armenia	"	"
211090	167467	PARKER	EDWARD J.	30		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-John W Parker Bee St, Woodstock, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
211091 26	167468	"	ALICE	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
" 27	under 16 accompanies	"	JOHN	3		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
" 28	"	"	ALLAN E.	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
212447 29	me 1061	LYONS	HAZEL V	22		f	s	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father-Horace Lyons Suite 2 Allen Theatre Bldg, Edmonton	Mich	Highland Park
211465 30	me 1924	JOPP	MARIE	24		"	Voc'alist	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle-Allan Munro 21 Cromedy St; Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

4 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and habitual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ASSISTANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has come to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his final destination. (See instructions for rule as to aliens in transit.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, a temporary worker, or to settle permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	5	y	1 yr	Grand Rapids	June 1921	Ft. Wayne Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.	y	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dkbr	br	none	Canada	Lozon Ont
2	"	"	300	no	-		-	High State Auto School, Detroit	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"	Finger webbed left hand	"	Amadeville
3	"	"	700	y	1907 1904	Albany	1904	Friend - Leo Longo R.F.D. 1, Compton, Cal.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Italy	Calama
4	"	husband	-	"	1913	Transit N.Y.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rosalina
5	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ritchener Ont
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Contract Laborer		12	y	1st 11922	Mich	April 14 1922	Boards 1314 Belle River Ave. Marine City, Mich	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dkbr	br	"	"	Big Point Ont
8	Contract Laborer		5	"	2 mos 12 3 mos 1920	Detroit	Dec. 18 1920	Friend - Mrs. Chas. Dill 448 8 Montalgir Ave. Detroit	-	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Owenbourne
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Friend - G. Rosenblatt 1004 Benton St. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	dkbr	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
10	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Brother - Arthur Cullimore 202 Navahoe Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	England	Bristol
11	"	"	07	"	-	-	-	Husband - Robert Blackburn 3409 Second Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	"	"	"	"	Carlton
12	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fortbridge
13	"	self	400	"	-	-	-	Son in law	"	"	?	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	gr	"	"	"	Bethersh Green
14	"	"	370	"	-	-	-	Fielding & Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Shimabu
15	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford
16	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li br	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	1000	y	16m-9y 1918 1st 1920	Vars.	1920	Home 2644 mt. Elliott Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dkbr	br	"	US	Lacrosse Wis
18	"	"	500	no	-	-	-	Room 221 Watson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Husband - Wm. D. Smillie 59 Gerald Ave. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	"	bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	red	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	y	1929 1922	Detroit	May 26 1922	Cousin - Leo. Spears 12858 Mt Vondal Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	fair	"	clear right cheek	"	Smithers
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Cousin - Dimitri Kotoff 408 Hastings St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	2 br moles rt cheek and 1 rt neck	Russia	Novo
24	"	L.P.C.	44	y	1910 1 yr.	Transit N.Y.	1910	Cousin - Xgrelia Papaschian 511 Fort St W. Detroit	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Armenia	
25	"	"	200	"	1912	Los Angeles	1912	Sister - Mrs. Adolph Nelson 1330 W 89th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	li br	bl	"	"	Canada
26	"	husband	-	no	-	-	-	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	100	y	mch-ang 1921	Mich	Aug 1921	Aunt - Katherine Lucas 153 Grand Ave W. Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	li br	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	65	no	-	-	-	Beggars Opera Co. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	14 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct. 24, 1921	CPR	Oct. 29
2	"	Oct. 27 1921	GTR	" 29
3	"	Feb 1912	CPR	" 29
4	"	Nov. 14 1913	CPR Re de Italia	" 29
5	Detroit	Oct 25, 1921	CPR	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	April 9 1922	DW	May 29 (1922)
8	"	May 6, 1922	"	" 29
9	Portland	Jan 7, 1910	Canada	" 29
10	Montreal	May 1903	CPR Royal	" 29
11	Halifax	May 1913	Hesperian	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	July 1914	DW Calgarian	" 29
14	Quebec	May 1913	DW Labrador	" 29
15	Detroit	May 26 1922	DW	" 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	"	"	" 29
18	Quebec	Aug 16 1913	WD Royal Edw.	" 29
19	Montreal	June 2, 1914	CPR Grampian	" 29
20	Detroit	May 20, 1922	CPR	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	"	WD	" 29
23	Halifax	1910	Unknown DW	" 29
24	NY	1910	Unknown	" 29
25	Detroit	Oct. 30 1921	CPR	Oct. 30 (1921)
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	Oct 29 1921	"	" 30
30	Montreal	April 1906	Athenia	" 30

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
WD- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—30

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED (W2-1)

Sheet No. 18 A to L ..... M to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

228

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1923931	DEW C6134	HODGINS	EDITH	42		f	wid	Cook Keeper	f	f	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father-Christopher Stafford 226 Ste. Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	DEW C7601	DELL	CAROLINE	44	3	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Anderson-Mary Sheriff Wellington St. Chatham, Ont.	-	Clawson
3	DEW C7607	ROSS	CLARENCE O.	29	7	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Hepmon Ross Dorna, Ont.	-	Detroit
4	DEW C7610	TROTTER	LORNE C.	26	2	"	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Wife-Anna B. Trotter RR 7 Napanee, Ont.	"	"
5	DEW C7612	KINCAID	CARL	24	4	"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Wm. Kincaid 133 Gladstone Ave. Windsor	"	"
6	DEW C7596	PURSER	FRED	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle-Joseph Morrison Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
7	DEW C7595	BIRCH	JOSEPH	53		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
8	DEW C7613	LAMOUEX	JOSEPH	32		"	"	"	"	French	"	French	-	Sturgeon Falls	Wife-Aline Lamouex Sturgeon Falls Ont.	"	Rivie Rouge
9	CPR 2[illegible]	MAGUIRE	BERNARD	25			s	Farmer	"	English	"	Irish	"	Kinmount	Father-John Maguire Kinmount Ont.	-	Detroit
2 11475	10 167174 BJR	KNIFTON	HERBERT	40			m	Accr.				English		Toronto	Father-John Knifton Carrs Mound Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2 11476	11 167175 DEW	GUEST	HAZEL	25		f	s	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father-Thomas Guest 737 William St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2 11613	12 C5145 DEW	HACKMAN	SIDNEY	33		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother-Harry Hackman 3 Stevens St. Hamilton Ont.	O.	Toledo
2 11614	13 C5146 me	"	ETHEL C.	20	7	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Frank Woodbury Hamilton, Ont.	-	"
	14 6050 DEW	FLAXEN	CLARENCE A.	8		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	Indian	"	Mother-Sarah Flaxen nee Riley Murray Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	15 C7638 DEW	HOLLIN	HIRAM	38		m	s	Labrer	Y	English	Y	"	African	"	Sister-Annie Power Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	16 C7636 DEW	CHURCHILL	LORNE W.	25	9	"	m	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	English	London	Father-George Churchill 161 Wharncliffe Rd. London, Ont.	O.	Cleveland
	17 C7637 DEW	"	GERTRUDE M.	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father-James Campbell RR 1 Seaforth, Ont.	"	"
	18 C7622 DEW	ST. LOUIS	JULIUS	33		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wilfred — 1640 City Hall St. Hull Que	Mich	Detroit
	19 C7633 DEW	SMITH	ARTHUR VERNON	29		"	m	Mfr.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Alfred Mickey 23 Vera Place Windsor, Ont.	-	"
	20 C7634 CPR	"	ADA MAUDE	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Thos. Foster Mt. Brydges, Ont.	"	"
2 31659	21 me	WHITE	CECIL	26	11	m	s	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother-Watson White 39 Lincoln St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
	22 5482 me	PATEMAN	MARY	26		f	s	Stew.	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Mother-Ellen Pateman Woodstock, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	23 5003 Under 16	HAMMETT	FRANCES	26	9	"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father-Wm. Laing 226 Wellington St. London, Ont.	"	"
	24 acc mother DEW	"	FREY L.		3	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
	25 C7635 CPR	GRIFFITH	ARTHUR JOS.	28	3	"	"	Labrer	Y	English	Y	"	English	Windsor	Father-Thos. Griffith 148 Delaware St. London, Ont.	"	"
	26 231707 DEW	KALBFLEISCH	LILLIAN	23	4	f	s	Typist	"	"	"	"	German	Waterloo	Father-Chas. Kalbfleisch 78 Young St. Waterloo Ont.	"	"
	27 C7625 DEW	HAMILTON	ROBERT	24		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Friend-Thos. May Ayers 509 Caswell Ave. Toronto	"	"
	28 C7623 DEW	ROGERS	PERCY L.	26		"	m	Accr.	"	"	"	"	English	Windsor	Relative-John Francis 29 McKay Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	29 C7624 Under 16	"	HAZEL JEAN	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 accompanies	"	WILLIAM A	4		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

55 Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

×Lawrence W. Churchill - 4 mos. born Cleveland, O.
××Arthur L. Smith - 3 yrs. born Detroit
Anna M. " 2 " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does the person understand the English language, or some other language, intelligently? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or any Communist organization. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	self	50	No	-	-	Richard apte 2953 2nd Blvd Detroit	y	2 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	br	bl	none	Canada	St. Thomas
2	"	"	-	y	1876-02 1921 1922	Mich	May 29, 1922 Husband - arthur Dell Clawson mich	No	Perm	y	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	US	Fayette Mich
3	"	"	45	"	1906-14 1922	Detroit	May 29, 1922 Brother - Ernest R. Rose 17763 Elmira St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Iona, Ont
4	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	14342 Jefferson E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	Glasses	"	Kingston Ont
5	"	"	50	y	1914 1916	Schenectady	May 16, 1916 3202 Brush St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	bl	none	"	Peterboro Ont
6	"	"	200	No	-	-	- Reades - 12 the Harvard St, Roseda Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	"	"	"	Sarnia
7	"	"	10	y	1907 1921	Sask.	July Wife - Florence Birch 7380 2nd Blvd Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	England	Tipton
8	"	"	20	"	1895 1897	Sault Ste Marie	1921 Cousin - Adrian Larmarche 38 Batavia Ave, Sault Ste Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston
9	"	"	15	No	-	-	- Cousin - John Byrne 1174 Chalmers Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	ruddy	"	bl	"	-	Kilkenny
10	"	"	50	y	10 mos. 1921	Chicago	Oct. 1921 Home 6491 Greenwood Ave, Chicago	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	med	bl	br	"	"	Toronto
11	"	"	90	"	1 mo. 1918	with Bay Shore	aug 1918 uncle - John Holloway 604 Van Nuys Ave. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	bl	"	-	London
12	"	"	150	No	-	-	- Friend - E. Burling 962 Michigan Ave, Toledo, O	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dkbr	br	"	England	Kent Rochford
13	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	"	"	"	Kent
14	"	Aunt (Guardian)	-	"	-	-	- Aunt - Mrs. Mabel Balzer 2836½ W. 9th St Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	bl	br	"	Canada	Minney Ont
15	"	self	20	y	1920 1922	Detroit	May 20, 1922 Brother - Roy Hollin 41 Edmund Pl, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow
16	"	"	40	"	1919 1922	Buffalo Cleveland	May 27, 1922 8005 Connecticut Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	fair	fair	bl	mole on chin and mole	"	London
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dkbr	"	none	"	Longford
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	- Braglaw - repairer 1019 14th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont
19	"	"	5000	y	1916 1921	Detroit	July 13 1921 Home 1623 Allister Court, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	dark scar forehead	"	Komoka
20	-	Husband	-	"	1917 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Mt Brydges
21	-	self	80	"	1920 1922	Chicago	1922 Friend - Mrs. J. W. Hogue 6222 Ellis Ave, Chicago	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	dkbr	br	"	"	Camilla
22	"	"	45	"	1924 1922	Detroit	May 27, 1922 Sister - Muriel Daley 4693 Lincoln Ave, Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Woodbridge
23	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	- Husband - Guy Hammett 5064 Pacific Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	-	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	"	father	-	"	-	-	- Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	li	"	"	Canada	Carlow
25	"	self	6	y	1 mo. 1922	Detroit	May 29, 1922 Sister - Winifred Walton 1200 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	li br	gr	finger off first finger left hand	India	Nurse
26	"	"	30	"	1920 1922	"	May Aunt - Frederic Vaughan 1161 Seward St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	li	bl	none	Canada	Waterford
27	"	"	200	No	-	-	- Sister - Mrs. Lizzie Strickland 3743 Duane Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	Ireland	Carnaff
28	"	"	60	"	-	-	- Home 11666 Yosemite St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	England	Oldham
29	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
30	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	li	"	"	"	Ireland

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 29, 1921	D & W	Oct. 30 1921
2	"	May 29, 1922	"	May 30 1922
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	Halifax	April 4 1907	Ionician	" 30
8	Detroit	May 29 1922	D & W	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	Oct. 30, 1921	C P R	Oct. 31 1921
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	Quebec	1910	Unknown	D & W " 31
13	Montreal	May 1911	Royal Edw.	" 31
14	Detroit	May 29, 1922	M C R	May 31 1922
15	"	May 29 1922	D & W	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	"	" 31
20	"	"	"	" 31
21	"	"	C P R	" 31
22	"	"	"	" 31
23	Quebec	1912	M C R Letitia	" 31
24	Detroit	May 29 1922	M C R D & W	" 31
25	Halifax	Dec 9, 1906	Ionian	" 31
26	Detroit	May 30, 1922	C P R D & W	" 31
27	Montreal	Nov. 1, 1914	Saturnia	" 31
28	"	June 1910	Unknown	D & W " 31
29	Detroit	May 30 1922	D & W	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

229

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
under 16 exempt from H.T.	Primary P.L.	PRESSLAND	KENNETH	11	m o	none	No	Under 16	No			Canada	English	England	Kidderminster	Grandmother-Louisa J. Hodgkinson Kidderminster, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
2 c7610		FELDMAN	SOLOMON	46	"	m	Tailor	if	English	if			Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Wife-Rebecca Feldman Montreal	"	"
3 c7621		HIGGINBOTTON	ERNEST	32	"	s	Carpenter						English			no relatives	"	"
4 c7617		LOVE	WILLIAM D	57	"	s	Painter						Scotch	"	"	Brother-Alexander Love 516 Chatham St W; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
5 23107		TAUDVIN	HELEN	40		f	s	Maid					French	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Ludington
6 5159	Primary P.L.	RAWLINGS	[illegible]	31	3	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father-Eli Hand 466 Hall Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	Highland Park
7 c7647		LONGSHAW	ALBERT F.	48		m	m	Bench hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister-Maggie Milley River Road, Toronto	"	Detroit
8 146363		MORRIS	JEAN	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Father-Alex Grierson Sidney, C.B.	"	"
9 c7643		LONDKOSKI	EVA J.	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Henry Blaschy P.O. Box 994, Listowel, Ont.	"	"
10 c7661		ZIMMER	THOMAS	22		m	m	Father hand	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife-Ruby Zimmer 197 Elm Ave; Windsor, Ont.	"	"
11 c7651		SEGUIN	CHARLES	35	10	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	no relatives	"	"
12 c7652		SEGUIN	ALICE	26	2	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather-George Sheriff 3 Macaulay Ave; Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13 exempt Toronto			CHARLES M.	2	m	s			No	under 16	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
			8/669338	25/32														
14 c7659		McMILLIN	ELVA ALEXANDRIA	18		f	s	Typist	if	English	if	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Hudson McMillin Leamington, Ont.	"	"
15 c7656		CALLFAS	CHARLES	60		m	s	Salesman				"	German	"	Kitchener	Sister-Mrs. Carry Brown Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16 c7653		DOYLE	JAMES E.	56		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pinkinch	Brother-Thomas Doyle Pinkinch, Ont.	"	"
17 c7654		"	SARAH H.	55		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
18 c7655		"	GERTRUDE	16		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
19 c7650		MILLAR	LOUIE	44		"	"	Nurse Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich	Sister-Mrs Ralph Lee 11042 97th St; Edmonton, Alb.	"	"
20 c7649		"	ANNA	70		"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter	"	"
21 1616	21 146301	BOOKER	MURIEL	39		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father-Chas D. Booker Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
21094	22 c5152	DAVIS	MARJORIE	22		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father-Walter Davis 435 High St; Orillia Ont.	"	"
21067	23 c5176	MILLS	WILLIAM	29		m	s	Machinist Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Andrew Mills Aylmer, Ont.	"	Pontiac
21615	24 146502	YETMAN	ELSIE	26		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father-Harry Yetman Harbor Light, Jamaica	"	Detroit
	25 c7611	HALL	SARAH	28	4	"	"	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. E. Comfort 186 Park Road, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
	26 97406	STRAUGHAN	CLARA HARRIETT	48		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	US	Detroit	Friend-Mrs. Geo. Bryant 140 Inglewood Dr. Toronto	"	"
Debarred	27 Deported	DEGUIRE	OLIVER	53		m	m	Laborer	No	—		No	"	French	Canada	Mount Bellow	Brother-W.R. DeGuire Ottawa, Ont.	"	Hawkesbury
Debarred	28 Deported	"	VICTORIA	42		f	"	none	if	English	if	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
Debarred	29 Deported	"	HENRY	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
Debarred	30 Deported	"	MACK	12		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

6 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note).	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now returns.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a idiot.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to a place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Geo. E. Broadland	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Woodbridge
2	"	self	20	"	-	-	-	2913 W Warren, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dkbr	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	Ship 6317 Chene St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address Joe. Radigey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	moustache	Canada	Ont
5	-	"	200	y	1908 1920	Mich	Jan 1920	1625 Church St. Detroit sister - mrs. McDamin 429 Howard St. Ludington, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	none	"	Prescott
6	"	husband	-	"	1914 1922	Detroit	Jan 1922	Husband - Percy Rawlings 206 Highland Ave, Highland Park	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	"	"	England	London
7	"	self	25	"	1909 1917	Liverpool	Feb 1917	moving to 6343 Beach St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bl	tonsilft throat	"	Belfast
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Husband - Fred Morris Cor. 3rd & Putnam Sts, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Canada	Windsor
9	"	husband	-	y	1916 1922	Detroit	April 1922	moving 2644 Mt. Elliott Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	Listowel
10	"	self	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Ed Haggerty 4833 Christiancy St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	bl	"	"	Chatham
11	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	1814 Cherry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dkbr	br	"	"	Thamesford
12	"	husband	-	"	1894 1922	Detroit	June, 1922	mother Patrick Dutton 1814 Cherry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	"	Detroit
13	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li	bl	"	US	Detroit
14	"	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. Stowers 3695 Virginia Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Canada	Windsor
15	"	"	25	y	1915 1922	Detroit	May 31 1922	President Hotel Cass Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	gr	br	"	"	Leamington
16	"	"	100	"	1921 1922	"	April 25 1922	Wife - Sarah Doyle 427 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	gr	"	"	Wellington
17	"	"	100	"	1921	"	Dec 25 1921	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Puslinch
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Brother - Wyville Millar 1624 Cadillac Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	"	England	London
20	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	-	gr	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Childrens Free Hospital, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
23	"	"	8	y	8/15/21 10/2/21	Pontiac	10/3/ /21	Friend - Joe W. Bowell 502 College St. Pontiac, Mich	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Chatham
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	aunt - mrs. Warrick 1120 Annin Ave. Detroit	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Windsor
26	"	"	4	y	1907 1922	Detroit	May 23 1922	Nephew - Ridley Rogers 2383 Park Blvd. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	br	"	England	London
27	"	Illiterate	200	"	1895 1897	Emporium Pa.	1897	Son - Olivet St. Denis 2702 Smith Ave, Hamtramck, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asthma	6	-	med	br	bl	mole by nose	"	Brighton
28	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	none	Canada	Toronto
29	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	Toronto
30	-	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li br	"	"	-	Ancaster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to return to a country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father - Geo. E. Pressland 2913 W. Warren, Detroit	no	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Woodridge Man.
2		self	20	"	-	-	-	Ship 63 1/2 Chene St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
3	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	England	Manchester
4	"	"	50	"	-		-	Jos. Radgey 1625 Church St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	mustache	Canada	St. Thomas Ont.
5	-	"	200	y	1908 1920	Mich	Jan 1922	Lister - mrs. Mc Damin 429 Howard St, Lupington, mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	br	none	"	Prescott
6	"	husband	-	"	1917 1922	Detroit	Jan. 1922	Husband - Percy Rawlings 206 Highland Ave, Highland Park	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	"	"	England	London
7	"	self	25	"	1909 1917	Liverpool	Feb. 1917	moving to 6343 Beech St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	bl	small left thumb	"	Edinburgh Burnt
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Husband - Fred Morris Cor. 3rd & Putnam Sts; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Canada	Windsor
9	"	husband	-	y	1916 1923	Detroit	April 1920	moving 2644 Mt. Elliott Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	Listowel
10	"	self	30	No	-	-	-	Friend - Ed. Haggerty 4633 Christiana St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	bl	"	"	Chatham
11	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	1814 Cherry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk bl	br	"	"	Huron Pa
12	"	husband	-	"	1894 1923	Detroit	June 1922	mother - Sabina Hutton 1814 Cherry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	US	Detroit
13	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li	bl	"	Canada	Windsor
14	-	self	25	"	-	-	-	Friend - mrs. S. Sowers 3695 Virginia Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Leamington Ont.
15	"	"	25	y	1915 1923	Detroit	May 31 1922	President Hotel Cass Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rdy	gr	br	"	"	Welland
16	-	"	100	"	1921 1923	"	April 25 1922	Wife - Sarah Doyle 427 W. Grand Blvd, Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	gr	"	"	Puslinch
17	"	"	100	"	1921	"	April 25 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Brother - Wyville Millar 1624 Cadillac Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
20	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	-	gr	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
22	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Children's Free Hospital, Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	"	"	"	"	Orillia
23	"	"	8	y	8/15/21 10/12/21	Pontiac	10/31/21	Friend - Joe Mc Dowell 502 College St. Pontiac, Mich	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Elora
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Herman Kiefer Hospital Detroit	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Bonavista
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	aunt - mrs. Warrick 1120 Annin Ave. Detroit	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	br	"	England	Liverpool
26	"	"	4	y	1907 1922	Detroit	May 23 1922	Nephew - Ridley Rogers 2383 Park Blvd. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	bl	mole bridge nose	"	Detroit
27		Illiterate	200	"	1895 1897	Emperium Pa.	1897	Son - Christe De Sime 2702 Smith Ave, Hamtramck, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acthma	6	-	med	br	bl	"	"	"
28	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	6	"	gr	"	none	Canada	Windsor
29	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
30	-	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	li br	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 29, 1922	CPR	May 31 1922
2	Quebec	April 1911	unknown	31
3	"	June 1913	DW	31
4	Detroit	May 30, 1922	DW	31
5	"	May 31, 1922	CPR	31
6	Montreal	April 26, 1919	MCR	June 1
7	Rhia	March 1906	Marion	" 1
8	Detroit	May 31, 1922	GTR	" 1
9	"	"	DW	" 1
10	"	"	"	" 1
11	"	"	"	" 1
12	"	"	"	" 1
13	"	"	"	" 1
14	"	"	"	" 1
15	"	"	"	" 1
16	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	Montreal	Aug 1905	Ionian	" 1
20	"	"	"	
21	Detroit	Oct 31, 1921	GTR	Nov. 1 1921
22	"	"	DW	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	"	"	GTR	" 1
25	Halifax	June 1916	Scandinavian	June 1 1922
26	Cunard	1900	unknown	" 1
27	Detroit	June 1922	MCR	" 1
28	"	"	"	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	"	"	"	" 1

DW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Debarred	DEGUIRE	VICTORIA	20		f	s	Telephone operator	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Mount Bello	Uncle - Wm. DeGuire Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Hamtramck
	Debarred	"	LENA	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Debarred	"	PETER	17		m	s	Laborer	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Debarred	"	JOSEPH A	25		"	"	Body Trimmer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Uncle - Thomas Doyle Guelph, Ont.	"	Detroit
4	C7655 CPR	DOYLE	JAMES B	26	1	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	mother - Anna Murphy 244 George St. Belleville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5	231763 CPR	MURPHY	RICHARD H	50		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother - Thomas McDonald Paris, Ont.	O.	Toledo
6	231761 CPR	McDONALD	ANNA	48		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	231762	DUTTON	DENNIS	36	6	m	m	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother - Christy Neville Quebec	Mich	Detroit
192395 8	C5165 CPR	NEVILLE	THOMAS	24	5	"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father - Frank Smith 33 Brock St. Sherbrooke, Que.	Cal	Los Angeles
211460 9	167116	SMITH	HARRY	35		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend - Walter Brown 400 Prince Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mass	New Bedford
212300 10	C5161	WOLSTENHOLME	JOHN A	47		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother - Dana Clark Hamilton, Ont.	Ha.	Lahemotta
192891 11	4983	CLARK	EMILY	49		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Minnie Gattran Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
192890 12	4961	"	ELSIE	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
"	13	"	DOROTHA													" "	"	"
192892 14	4980	"	MARJORIE	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
192893 15	4982	"	JANE E.	53	7	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Husband - Joshua Cyang 820 Princess Ave. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
211025 16	C5158	CRAIG	REBECCA	43		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Windsor	Daughter - Ada Rosenberg 4 4th St, Montreal P.	"	"
	17	C7676	FELDMAN	JOSEPH	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
	18	Under 16 accompanied by mother	"																
	19	C7674	WILSON	MARY A	36		f	m	"	Y	English	Y	"	French	"	"	Mother in Law - Bertha Wilson 8 Janette Ave; Windsor	"	"
	20	Under 16 accompanied by mother	"	MARY ADELINE	6		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
	21	"	"	MARTHA CECILIA	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	ELIZABETH CATHERINE	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	C7661	BULGER	MABEL	47		f	wid	Domestic Dress maker	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Friend - mrs. mabel Hill 48 Chaplain Ave; St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"
	24	C7677	SCHUYLER	MARGARET	34		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Windsor	Father - Chas. Schuyler Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"
	25	C7675	LONGSHAW	SARAH	50		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	26	146526	MULLIGAN	BERTHA	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister - mrs. P. Lewis 102 Wentworth Ave; Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
	27	Under 16 accompanied by mother	MULLIGAN	RAYMOND	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
	28	"	"	JEAN	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	29	"	"	VERDA	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	30	C7696	SINDEN	SYDNEY PERCY	39		m	m	Chain Inspector	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - mrs. J. H. Thomas 2613 Dundas St. West, Toronto Ont. Aunt: mrs W. Lewis, 102 Wentworth St. Hamilton, Ontario	Mich	Detroit
	31	16 accompanied	MULLIGAN	DOROTHY BERNICE	1	11	F	S	none	no	—	No	Canada	Irish	11	Hamilton, Ont			
			NOT USED																

Record amended by letter from C.O. dated 8-23-44; C.O. file #23/108 [illegible] Det. file 1316/9-3-41

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

(† Bernice Mulligan - 2 yrs born Detroit 404-AR 184820 7-3-27-42 LA "See Line 31 above" 4yr-4-29-44 SER. NO. 535182)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be presumed to mean [illegible] of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

OVER

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid for him to the United States or has sufficient money to pay his passage.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	L.P.C. father	-	No	-	-	-	Brother - Alijes De Guire 2702 Smith Ave, Hamtramck, Mich.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	br	bl	none	Canada	Dundas Ont
2	"	L.P.C.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt br	"	"	"	Ambria, Ont
3	"	Illiterate	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	12	Y	1912-13 1921 1922	Detroit	May 31 1922	Uncle - Jos. Doyle 2600 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	"	Guelph Ont
5	"	-	65	"	1914 July 1920	"	"	Chicago College of medicine Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	dk br	bl	"	"	Bogart Ga
6	"	"	900	"	1912 1918	"	1918	mother - Mary M. Mc Donald 2000 W. Central Ave. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Paris
7	"	"	40	"	1916	"	1918	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Wife - Minnie Neville 4906 12th St. Detroit	Y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	Broken left wrist	"	Amherstburg
9	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Universal Film Co. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	dk br	bl	none	Australia	Gothenburg Sweden
10	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	lt br	"	"	England	Blackburn Lancs
11	"	"	1200	"	-	-	-	Lakewood, Fla.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	Buchlan
12	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	br	br	"	Tolleston
13	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	500	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Mary Waggate 663 E. Bethune, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Harwich
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	Husband - Solomon Feldman 6317 Clement St. Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	bl	"	Poland	Warsaw
18	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
19	"	self	70	Y	1900 1912	Detroit	1912	Husband - John V. Wilson 1296 E. Jefferson Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	blk	br	"	US	Wyandotte
20	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	"	"	Canada	Windsor
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	2	Y	1921 1922	Detroit	June 5 1922	Friend - Benj. Berner 246 Hague Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Windsor
24	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Ada Harper 1251 22nd Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	"	"	Pawley
25	"	"	100	Y	1909 1917	Detroit	May 1917	Husband - Albert J. Longshaw 6343 Buchanan Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	bl	"	England	Dover
26	"	"	40	"	1913 1921	"	March 1921	Husband - George Mulligan 1114 Kirby Ave W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	moles on face	Canada	Tecumseh
27	"	mother	-	"	-	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	none	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	50	No	-	-	-	Cousin - Thos. Mc Regan 146 Pasadena Ave. Detroit Father George: 1114 Kirby ave. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	br	gr	Scar on right cheek	England	Detroit
31	—	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Detroit, Michigan	—	Perm.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	Fair	am	br	—	Canada	Ontario

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 1, 1922	MCR	June 1, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	D&W	" 1
5	"	"	CPR	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	Nov. 1, 1921	D&W	Nov. 2, 1921
9	Rouses Point	1901	CPR	" 2
10	St John	April 19, 1911	D&W Victoria	" 2
11	Quebec	1882	MCR Nova Scotia	" 2
12	"	1890	MCR Cunningham	" 2
13	Detroit	Nov. 1, 1921	MCR	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	D&W	" 2
17	Montreal	Feb. 5, 1913	Megantic	June 2, 1922
18	Detroit	June 1, 1922	D&W	" 2
19	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	"	" 2
22	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	"	"	" 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	Phila	April 1910	Freeland	" 2
26	Detroit	June 1, 1922	GTR	June 2, 1922
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	"	"	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	Montreal	1898	D&W Cunningham	" 2
31	Detroit	6-1-22	G.T.R	June 2, 1922

MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred	CPR	FORSYTH	LORNE B.	39		m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother-Geo Forsyth Rodney, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
211621 2	C5181	OUELLETTE	ELIZABETH	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father-Albert Ouellette Belle River, Ont.	"	"
211622 3	5555	FITCHELL	JENNIE	61		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leamington	Brother-Benj Howe Leamington Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
211238 4	842	DEWHIRST	ALFRED	43		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Kingsville	Wife-Elizabeth Dewhirst Kingsville, Ont.	"	Saltsburg
212694 5	C5173	BRINK	EDITH	23		f	s	Cook Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Father-Royal Brink 127 Vansittart Ave. Woodstock	Mich	Detroit
211819 6	C5176	SMITH	ISRAEL	44		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife-Bessie Smith 38½ Major St. Toronto	"	"
211986 7	167215	BUNKER	WILLIAM	24	10	"	s	Fire builder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother-Elizabeth Bunker 332 Osler Ave. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
211816 8	C5174	CARINS	ROBERT	77		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Daughter-Mrs. E. J. Pond 456 Victoria Parkdale, Toronto	Mich	Detroit
211819 9	C5175	"	AGNES	79		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C7699	SCHAFER	HENRY	56		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son-Edwin Schafer 521 King St, London, Ont.	"	"
	C7700	"	ELENOR	46		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C7706	ARNOLD	ELIZABETH	63		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Son-Samuel S. Arnold Windsor, Ont.	"	"
	C7711	MORRISON	JOHN	63		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo	Wife-Catherine Morrison Sault Ste Marie, Ont.	"	"
	C7713	SMITH	GEORGE	31		"	"	Typesetting hand	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife-Gladys Smith 118 Peel St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
	C7717	CODYRE	THOMAS IGNATIUS	23		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	mother-Helen Codyre 139 King St E. Chatham, Ont.	"	"
	C7716	WINGER	DANIEL	26		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kenthridge	Father-Jacob Winger Peachland, B.C.	"	"
	C7715	PURSER	EDITH	32		f	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	C7712	McALLISTER	GLENN	21		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father-Geo. McAllister Brownsburg, Ont.	"	"
	C7701	BRAY	EDWARD	50		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorwich	Uncle-Fred Elwell Dorwich, Ont.	"	"
	C7695	CRAIG	JOEL A	30		"	m	Fireman machine operator	Appealed 5/14/22, notified of excluding decision 6/3/22,				Scotch African		Walkerville	Brother-Stanley Craig 232 Monmouth Rd. Walkerville	Ore	Portland
Debarred	C7688	KIRTLEY	FRANCES E	22		f	s	"					English		Amherstburg	Father-James Kirtley Amherstburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	3266	McCAFFERY	HELEN	35		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ US	Detroit	Brother-Michael McCaffery Dutton, Ont.	"	"
	7658	BASTIN	JAMES B.	50		m	m	Stat. Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Brother-Leo Bastin 31 Rectory St. London, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
	7659	BESSINGTON	MARY	40		f	s	Candy packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Eda Reeves 131 Longarth St. London, Ont.	"	"
	231706	DEYO	MARY P.	25	5	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Father-D. J. Patterson Merrickville, Ont.	Cal	Berkeley
	231708	MacMILLAN	ETHEL M	31	2	"	"	House keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markdale	mother-Katherine Duffill Markdale Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	Under 16 accompanying mother	DEYO	HAROLD S. A.	4		m	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Grandfather-D. J. Patterson Merrickville, Ont.	Cal	Berkeley
211092	8576	BRENNER	CATHERINE	50		7	"	Collar maker	y	English	y	"	"	"	Kincardine, Ont	Bro-Anton Brenner-Linwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
193042	5940	CROLL	STANLEY	22		m	"	Stone Mason's Helper	"	"	"	"	English	✓ USA	Detroit, Mich	Uncle-Wm Elliott, Galt, Ont.	"	"
	C-7738	FOLEY	BERNARD	25	8	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Ma-Mary Foley, Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall not include residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether going to join a person in other part of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan of immoral sexual conduct.	26 Whether has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	12	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	br	br	none	Canada	Hartford Ont
2	"	"	1	Y	6 mo 1919	Detroit	1919	Cousin—Mrs. Geo. Janssen 2267 Jefferson East, Detroit	Y	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gr	"	"	Belle River Ont
3	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	Husband—James Fitchell 641 W. 36th Place, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	bl	"	"	Leamington Ont
4	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin—Chas. Drummist Suttana, Cal.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	gr	"	"	Woodslee Ont
5	"	"	50	Y	1918 1921	Detroit	June 1921	Y. W. C. A. Detroit	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	freckles on left cheek	"	Woodstock Ont
6	"	"	100	"	1904	Vaso	1904	Statler Hotel, Detroit	-	Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	none	Russia	Petrograd
7	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Sister—Mrs. E. Dysedale 144½ Hicho St. Los Angeles	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dk br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	570	-	-	-	-	Daughter—Margaret Duffell 2035 Forest W., Detroit	"	Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	"	"	"	Godbout
9	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose
10	self	1620	Y	1886 1906	Detroit	1906	Friend—Mrs. Yea 244 High East, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	bl	"	"	Manchester
12	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Daughter—Mrs. N. Beamish 3485 - Fairview Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr br	"	"	"	Chesterfield
13	"	"	33	Y	1887 1907	Calumet	1917	Rooms 876 Baltimore Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Scotland	Inverness
14	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend—Ed. Spadman 1646 Cass Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	-	"	"	mole rt side chin	England	Liverpool
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Father—Thomas Codyre 3016 Harding Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	scar left cheek	Ireland	Dublin
16	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Cousin—Malcolm Coulter 118 Lido, Springwells Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	hazel	none	Canada	Kentville
17	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Brother—Fred Brown Rosedale Park, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	bl	"	"	Carmel
18	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville
19	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	gr	"	"	Dresden
20	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Portland, Ore.	Y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Cottam
21	Contract Laborer		10	"	-	-	-	1004 30th St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	br	"	"	Amherstburg
22	"	"	-	Y	1913 1922	Detroit	May 26 1922	Friend—W. O. Perley 1485 Bunns Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	Y	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	br	"	"	"	Dutton
23	"	"	110	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	"	5	5½	"	gr	bl	"	Channel Island	Jersey
24	"	friend	100	"	-		-	Friend—Mrs. Mulcahy Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	-	br	"	"	England	Birmingham
25	"	self	05	Y	1921	Cal.	March 1922	Husband—Retford C. Dyer Box 305, Burbank, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	br	Glasses	Canada	Ste
26	"	"	90	"	1921 1922	Grd Rapids	May 1922	Friend—J. W. Brooks 436 Crescent Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	none	"	Hop
27	"	mother	-	"	1921 1922	Cal	March 1922	Father—Retford C. Dyer Box 305, Burbank, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	li	br	bl	"	"	Belan
28	"	self	1200	No	-	-	-	Br. Martin Bremer, 3503-14th St. - Detroit	Y	5 or 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	dk br	br	"	"	L.
29	"	"	25	Y	1920	Detroit	Oct 1. 1920	Frd - F. W. Manly - 4708 St Antoine St	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	blue	"	"	
30	"	"	125	"	"	"	June 1920	Room - 7875 Helen Ave	-	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 2, 1922	CPR	June 2, 1922
2	"	Nov. 3 1921	D&W	Nov. 3, 1921
3	"	"	MCR	" 3
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	Nov 3 1921	D&W	" 3
6	NY	1869	Unknown	" 3
7	Montreal	1907	CPR Unknown	" 3
8	"	1873	D&W Unknown	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	Quebec	May 1 1882	D&W Vancouver	June 3, 1922
11	Montreal	May 9 1888	D&W Lake Ontario	" 3
12	Halifax	Dec. 1877	D&W Cassian	" 3
13	Montreal	1865	D&W Unknown	" 3
14	Portland	May 6, 1910	D&W Scandinavian	" 3
15	Quebec	July " 1907	D&W Scotsman	" 3
16	Detroit	June 3, 1922	D&W	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	May 25 1922		" 3
22	"	May 25 1922	N&S	" 3
23	Quebec	June 1913	CPR Lorgan	" 3
24	"	1906	CPR Empress Ireland	" 3
25	Detroit	May 26, 1922	CPR	" 3
26	"	June 3 1922	"	" 3
27	"	May 25 1922	"	" 3
28	"	Nov 3-1921	MCR.	Nov. 1921 3
29	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	June 3-1922	D&W.	June 1922 3

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D - Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

232

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			Primary W. abandoned 3/19/32 file					Stone Driller										
1	D&W C-7745	FULTON	ARTHUR SC 0/0 of IV. Detroit	23	3/5/31	M	S	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	✓ USA	Detroit, Mich	Wife - Norma Thompson, 39 Maple	"	"
2	D&W C-7744	THOMPSON	ALBERT ELLIOTT	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brantford, Ont	Wife - Emma Brown - 11 Mount St, Brantford	"	"
3	D&W C-7737	BROWN	B.S. WILLIAM	22	8	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Welland "	Father - Frank Rahman, 313 So Main St - Welland	"	"
4	D&W C-7725	"	ABR JAMES R.	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
5	D&W C-7726	"	ROSE	39		7	Wdw	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	Fa - George L Carpenter, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
6	D&W C-7740	CARPENTER	GEE GEO. E.	26	6	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uxbridge "	Sis - Mrs Thos Boyd, Jackson Point, Ont.	"	"
7	G.T. 97407	FORREST	ABR ISABELLA	75		7	W	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney Cape Breton, N.S.	Wife - Stella Jessome, Sydney, C.B., N.S.	"	Hamilton
8	D&W C-7742	JESSOME	A.M SIMON	47		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Uncle - Tom Baigrie, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	D&W C-7731	KERRY	ABR GEORGE	33		"	"	Rubber Works	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor "	Fa - John S May - Windsor, Ont.	"	"
10	D&W C-7722	MAY	B.S. JOHN A	30		"	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Fri - A. Campbell, 501 Eppes St "	"	"
11	D&W C-7727	McDONALD	B.S. ALEXANDER	19	8	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa - Steve McDougal, 10 Barrington St, Halifax	"	"
12	D&W C-7728	McDOUGAL	ABR RANDAL	22		"	"	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Fa - Hugh McNeil, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	"
13	D&W C-7733	McNEIL	CHARLES	42		"	S	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	D&W C-7732	ROGERS	EVELYN	26		F	M	Shoe trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford "	Cn - Ray Brown, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
15	D&W C-7734	STEWART	ANNIE	24		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto "	Fa - Robt Brown, 77 Sumble St - Toronto	"	"
16	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	B.S. ROSE	1		"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	" "	Sis/Fa " "	"	"
17	D&W C-7741	SUDDABY	HERBERT	32	1	M	"	Labrer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Kitchener "	Mr. Elizabeth Suddaby, 5771 Colonel Aled Victoria, B.C.	"	"
18	D&W C-7746	SOULIGNY	G.T. JOSEPH J.	21		"	"	Rim Repairer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Joachim "	Uncle - Eugene Bourgliet, St Joachim, Que	"	"
19	Deferred C-7755	PETERSON	B.S.L. LESLIE	40		"	"	Waiter Commercial	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls "	Niece - Mrs Jessie Johnson, 77 St Clair Ave E Niagara Falls, Ont for	"	"
20	D&W 7729	HARSHAW	CLEO MAY	36	7	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor "	No Rels in Can.	"	"
21	D&W C-7757	HOWICK	MABEL L.E	32		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	See Montreal file 11047/H English	"	Hamilton "	Father - Donald Smith 138 Bradshaw St, Hamilton	"	"
22	Under 16 accy mother	"	ORIEL	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather	"	"
23	D&W C-7751	AUSTIN	Primary W. 1st ALFRED G	29		"	M	Labrer Porter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor "	Brother - Thos Austin Windsor, Ont.	"	"
24	D&W C-7761	AVERY	G.T. WILLIAM R.	23	11	"	"	Lumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell "	mother - Mary A Avery Bothwell, Ont.	"	"
25	D&W C-7757	DUNLOP	W.J. SAMUEL H.	37		"	"	Labrer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor "	no relatives	"	"
26	D&W C-7747	BUBEJA	B.S. PAUL	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Maltese	"	"	"	"	"
27	D&W 97408	SMITH	B.S. DAISY	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	London "	mother-in-law Martha Smith 421 Factory St, London, Ont.	"	"
28	D&W C-7557	BEAULIEU	Primary B.S. ERNESTINE	38		"	S	School dietetic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal "	mother - Mary Beaudoin Montreal 462 Bepri St, Montreal	O	
29	D&W C-7753	BRELSFORD	B.A.R. LESLIE W.	25		M	M	Accountant State	"	"	"	"	English / Irish	US / Canada	Detroit / Toronto	father - John R Bradford 264 4th Ave W. Owen Sound, Ont / sister - Mrs Thos. Rodney Duval St, Toronto	Mich / Ont	Detroit / Owen Sound
30	D&W 149525	JEFFS	ROBERT J.	49		"	"	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be satisfied by a bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write a sentence, whether able to write (specify which) in some language.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	27	y	1920	Detroit	Oct 1920	Room - 1771 - 14th St Detroit, Mich	no	Penn	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Kingsville
2	"	"	40	"	1916/22	"	June 3 1922	Wife - Beatrice Thompson, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	1922	"	"	Room - 3701 Van Dyke Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Li Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Leven
4	"	"	2800	"	1910 1917	Detroit Ontario	1910 1918	Frd - Joseph Kovacs, 6042 W. Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Hungary	Jules Rejsz
5	"	Husb.	Not Husb	yes	1910	On Ocean	1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	15	y	1920	Detroit	Sep 1920	Room - 7875 Nelson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Cornwall
7	"	"	75	no	-	-	-	Sis - Jennie Hopkins, Clawson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Yorkshire
8	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	Frd - Richard Marshall, Kawkawlin, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Cleveland
9	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Wife - Mary Kerry, 2906 Harvard W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	To 3631 Parkinson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto
11	"	"	12	"	-	-	-	Room - 2460 Grandy Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	"	Cape Breton
12	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Bro Dan McDonald, 719 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Halifax, NS
13	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Room - Perry & Witherell Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Gray	"	"	New Glasgow NS
14	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Husb Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Barnsley
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Home - 1404 Vermont Ave - Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto
16	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Li Br	Blue	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	45	y	1922	Detroit	June 3 1922	Room - Ypsilanti Annex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	"	"	"	Kitchener
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Josephine Le Blanc - 4802 Livernois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	"	"	St Jacobs
Contract Laborer			50	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Welland
20	"	"	10	y	1913-1919 1920	Detroit Windsor, Ont	June 3 1922	Husb. Frank J. Marchant, 206 Adams W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk Br	Blue	"	USA	Detroit
21	"	"	100	Ma	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Ella Hamburg 4865 Grand River Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Dark	"	"	England	London
22	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Li Br	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
23	"	self	300	"	-	-	-	Room 7504 John R St Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Barrie
25	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Room 7504 John R St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Friend - Pasquale Lazzara 199 Erie St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Malta	Valetta
27	"	"	30	y	1892-97 1920	Detroit	May 20	Bro. - Rev. Gordon Smith	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Br	Gr	"	Wales	Kenfig
28	"	"	-	"	1922 1906 1922	Toledo Canada Toledo	May 23 1922	125 No. Division St Grand Rapids Mercy Hospital Toledo, O.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	Amherstburg
29	"	"	25	"	1912-16 1916 1922	Detroit Detroit	May 24 1922	Wife - Mabel Bickford 485 Emerson Ave. Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Li	Br	"	"	"
30	"	"	500	"	1891-97 1897 1907	Detroit Chicago	1907	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Detroit	June 3-1922	D & W.	June 3
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	Quebec	June 11/13	Grampian	" 3
4	New York	Dec 1910	D & W. Victoria	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 3
6	Detroit	June 3-1922	D & W.	" 3
7	"	June 4-1922	G. T. R.	" 4
8	"	" 3 "	D & W.	" 3
9	Quebec	May 28-1916	Scandinavian	" 3
10	Detroit	June 3-1922	D & W.	" 3
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	"	"	" 3
14	Quebec	Aug 13-1913	Cunard Ireland	" 3
15	Detroit	June 3-1922	D & W.	" 3
16	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	June 4-1922	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	Quebec	June 1904	D & W Lonian	" 5
22	Detroit	June 3, 1922	D & W	" 5
23	Quebec	Sept 13, 1911	L. Manitoba	" 5
24	Detroit	June 3, 1922	D & W	" 5
25	Quebec	may 18, 1910	Cassandra	" 5
26	"	Jan. 15, 1913	D & W Unknown	" 5
27	Detroit	June 3, 1922	G T R	" 5
28	"	may 23 1922	D & W	" 5
29	"	may 24, 1922	"	" 5
30	"	may 18 1922	"	" 5

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W C7762	RODGERS	ARCHIE	30		m	m	Iron Molder	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W C7764	BICKNELL	RUSSELL	20		"	s	Engr. Gen. Mgr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ no	Detroit	mother - Lenora Bicknell 194 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto	"	"
3	D&W C7763	TRUMPER	WILLIAM	42	6	"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Branford	wife - Rachel Trumper 63 Strathcona Ave. Branford	"	Royal Oak
4	D&W C7779	LILLIE	DAVID J.	42	6	"	o	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister - Minnie Sullivan New Lisbon, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	D&W C7762	PRUDHOMME	KATE	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	mother - mary marshall Chatham, Ont.	"	"
6	acc mother under 16	"	EDWARD	11		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
7	"	"	IRENE	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	MARIE	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	HELEN	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 231765 W&D	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	33	10	m	Mar.	Time keeper	y	English	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Wm Willgins 2049 Gerrard St. Toronto	"	Wales
11	3272 W&D	WILLIAMS	ALAE	22		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - J. Thompson Moorfield, Ont.	"	Detroit
12	acc mother under 16	"	JANE	2		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	D&W C7788	HARTLEIB	FRANCES	23		"	m	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Dashwood	Father in Law - Jacob Hartleib Dashwood Ont.	"	"
14	D&W C5197	STREETER	GEORGE L	26	10	m	s	Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	St Williams Aut.	Father Mrs. N. Streeter RR #2 St Williams Aut. Can.	"	Flint
15	8947	CHANEY	GEORGE	75		m	Wdr.	None	No	U.S.C.	No	"	English	"	Ashawa Aut.	Daughter Mrs. J. Nosbey S. Ashawa, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
16	CPR 167475	NICKERSON	JAMES A	28		m	m	Office Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	Ottawa Aut.	Wife Rose 113 Ridau Terrace, Ottawa Aut.	"	Kalamazoo
17	CPR 167473	JOHNSTON	JOHN A	76		m	m	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Drummond Aut.	Son Cecil Johnson R.R.1. Danville, Aut. Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	CPR 167474	JOHNSTON	SORA A	68		f	m	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
19	D&W C7807	STANLEY	THOMAS	21		m	s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Kitchener Aut.	Brother Benjamin Stanley Bright Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
20	D&W C7802	HARMER	HORACE	32		m	s	Auto Painter	y	"	y	"	English	"	Windsor Aut.	Friend Clara Pepper 1931 Hall ave., Windsor Ont.	"	"
21	D&W C7803	DUBOY	SAMUEL	21		m	s	Painter	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Factory Ephraim Duboy 145 Superior St. Brantford Ont.	"	"
22	D&W C7819	TAYLOR	FERNIE HARPER	30	4	"	"	Draftsman Real Estate	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Aut.	Father Wm Taylor Rich ave., Galt, Ont. Can.	"	"
23	C7791 N&D	WILSON	URA JOHN	37		m	m	Salesman Wood-worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Aut.	Bro. Walter Polin Hdqrs., London, Ont. Can.	"	"
24	3276 D&W	HANBURY	MICHAEL	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	To depart via Niagara Falls	Irish	"	Ford City, Ont.	Aunt, Mrs. M. Johnson 492 Lisgar St. Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	"
25	C7800 D&W	FORSYTH	ROBERT H.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father - Geo. Forsyth 450 Hatton ave. Valparaiso, Ind.	"	Canada
26	C7801 under 16	"	PEARL	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Stuart Brassier, Ont.	"	"
27	acc parents	"	MILDRED	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	CPR D&W	PERKINS	CELINA	15	2	"	"	"	y	English	y	"	French	"	Cornwall	Father John Perkins Cornwall Ont.	Mich	
29	C5221 D&W	WALLACE	JAMES	35	6	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister in Law - Ruby Carrane 9 John St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	C5222	"	ANNIE	34	4	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Primary case CA-11-202132 - 7/23/38 withdrawn

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1916 1922	Detroit	June 4 1922	Rented Home 1541 Kendall St. Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	rdy	br	bl	none	England	Stockton
2	"	"	25	"	1919 1922	"	June 5 1922	Metropole Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt br	"	"	Canada	Comm Ont
3	"	"	12	No	-	-	-	Friend - Edward Crowther North Main Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	"	"	"	St. George Ont
4	"	"	40	yes	1905-17 1919-22	Detroit 2 Years.	June 5 1922	Friend - Mrs. Parker 628 McDougal Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hull Que
5	"	"	150	"	1903 1904	Detroit	May 1904	Husband - Edward Prudhomme 9624 America Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr	bl	"	"	Chatham Ont
6	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	hazel	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	15	yes	1921 1922	New Genoa	June 1922	Dom. Construction Co. Camp 2 Niles Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont
11	"	husband	-	No	-	-	-	Husband - Fred Wilkening 298 Tyler Ave; Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont
12	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
13	"	husband	-	yes	1916 1921	Detroit	Sept. 1921	Husband - 405 Marston Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	US	Scranton Pa
14	"	self	20	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Mrs. D. Rutledge, 1514 Mackinac Ave. Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	Scar left eyebrow	Canada	Harley Ont
15	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	Son, Walter Low, 537 Townsend Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dk. Br.	Hazel	None	England	Redhill Surrey
16	"	"	150	yes	1893 1894	Mass Brooklin	1894	Friend Mrs. J. Lawrence Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Hazel	"	U.S.	Boston Mass
17	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Son-in-law, Fred Lent 1282 W. 29th St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Dauphin Man
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Fred Lent 1282 W. 29th St, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Gr	Bl	"	"	Kingston Ont
19	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Room or Walkers Restaurant 2140 Woodward ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin
20	"	"	43	No	-	-	-	Rooming House, Earl Nelson 3344 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	England	Kendal
21	"	"	34	No	-	-	-	Rooming House, Emil Nelson 3344 W. Fort St., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Brussels Ont
22	"	"	85	Y	Apr. 14 1922 1920	Detroit	June 6 1922	Rooms Mrs. R. Hurley 4439 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk. Br.	Gray	"	Canada	Stratford Ont
23	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Home 1296 E. Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	Norwich Ont
24	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Mrs. Nic Mack 6066 Lodi Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Norwich Ont
25	"	"	28	"	-	-	-	a-65487 ✓	Y	60 days	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	Small br.	"	Norwich Ont
26	"	husband	-	"	-	-	-	a-65488 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	none	"	Norwich Ont
27	"	father	-	"	-	-	-	a-65488 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Norwich Ont
28	"	Baby	7	Y	1921 1922	Detroit	Mch 1922	Sister - Mrs. E. D. Lowe 4238 3rd St. Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	Norwich Ont
29	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mar. McRoss 111 Peterboro St; Detroit	Y	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk br	bl	"	England	Kendal
30	"	husband	-	Y	9mo 1911	Detroit	Sept. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct. 1913	DW Hesperian	June 1922 0
2	Detroit	June, 1922	DW	" 6
3	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	"	"	"	" 6
9	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	"	CPR	" 6
11	"	June 4 1922	W&D	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	June 5 1922	DW	" 6
14	"	Nov 5 1921	DW	Nov 7 1921
15	Quebec	1874	Nova Scotian	" 7
16	Detroit	Nov 6 1921	C.P.R.	" 7
17	"	Nov 6 1921	CPR	" 7
18	"	Nov 6 1921	CPR	" 7
19	Quebec	May 23 1914	DW Virginia	June 7 1922
20	Halifax	Mar 27 1910	DW King George	" 7
21	"	1910	DW Hesperian	" 7
22	Detroit	June 6 1922	DW	" 7
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	W+D	" 7
25	"	"	DW	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	June 7 1922	G.T.R. DW	" 7 1921
29	Quebec	1910	Southwark	Nov. 8
30	"	July 1905	DW Ionian	" 8

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D - [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 67272	GLEASON	MARY	48	6	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. E. Carlam 30 Strathcona St. Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Dem C7849	CRABBE	CHAS. STANLEY	29	1	M	S	Dairy-man	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich Ont.	Father, Chas Frank Crabbe Norwich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
3	Dem C7845	ELLIS	FRED GLADSTONE	29		M	M	Clerical	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Wife, Hazel Ellis 6 of 1 Pillsbury Ave. Windsor Ont.	"	"
4	Dem C7833	PURDY	SCHERMAN	27		M	M	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Lemuel Purdy 66 Bruce St. Chatham Ont.	"	"
5	Dem C7834	PURDY	MARY J	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Jackson 128 West St., Chatham Ont.	"	"
6	Dem C7827	WHITELOCK	CHARLES H	29		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Mother, Ruth Hamilton Ont.	"	"
7	Dem C7826	REEVES	WILFRED E	25	11	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Friend Guy Holland 1126-15th ave W. Calgary Alta	"	"
8	Dem C7850	MACKELLAR	DONALD	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford Ont.	Wife, Margaret Ont. 50 Rose ave., Brantford Ont.	"	"
9	Dem C7844	LESLIE	LEO	55	7	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	None		"	"
10	Inc 157118	WHITEHOUSE	HENRY G	35		M	M	Tool-maker	"	Ca-7-67401 issued 4-13-36 Note 4-18-36 V.D.2		file 11316	93-6	Brantford Ont.	180 Brant Ave, Brantford Ont.	Wife Gertrude	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Inc 1693	KNOWLES	HARRY WM.	22		M	S	Mach. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro Ont.	635 Yonge St, Peterboro Ont.	Mother Elizabeth Knowles	Mich	Detroit
12	CP 231663	PHILLIPS	AUDREY M	20		F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Dunedin Ave. Sam.	Father, John R. Phillips	Cal	Glendale
13	CP 231664	GILCHRIST	MARY H	23	1	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Higham 18 Lincoln St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
14	Non 3277	TULLOCK	HUGH	42		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Brother Donald Tullock 19 Belmont St., Montreal Que.	Mich	Detroit
15	Dem C7690	O'CONNOR	WINIFRED	28	3	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother Ellen Beatty 17 Bleeker St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
16	Im D Limit Under 16	CRABBE	KATHELINE	1	1	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.	Friend, Mrs. Nauman 143 Cayuga St., Brantford Ont.	"	"
17	Non 6038	PLUMRIDGE	PERCY	37	6	M	M	Boiler Maker	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife - Ivy Plumridge 1511 Alexander Ave, Winnipeg	"	Ecorse
18	Non Under 16	"	ELSIE	9		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	
19	Non 3076	DAFOE	FINLEY W.A.	19	1	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Gilmour Ont.	Father John Dafoe Gilmour Ont.	Mich	Detroit
20	Non 7942	POOLE	CHARLES	34	11	"	"	Sales-man Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Mother Emily 96 Oak St., Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Dem C7868	CUMMINGS	GEORGE NEWTON	20	9	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford Ont.	Father Fred Cummings 25 Fair ave., Brantford Ont.	Mich	Detroit
22	Dem C7866	SCRATCH	SIDNEY BURNS	34	1	"	M	Machine Hand Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father James Scratch Kingsville, Ont., Can.	"	"
23	Dem C7871	DEAN	GEORGE WM	33	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Jane Dean 156 Franklin Montreal P.Q.	"	"
24	Dem C7872	DEAN	LILLIAN M	22	7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs Maude Smith Spring Inlet, Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Under 16	DEAN	LILLIAN	3		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Same	"	"
26	Under 16	DEAN	LOIS	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Same	"	"
27	SJR 97412	STEWETT	GEORGE M	22		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Father, George Stewett 217 Glendonn Ave, Toronto Ont.	Ind	Lafayette
28	Dem C7879	RIELLY	HERBERT A	34		"	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Wife Emma M. Rielly 424 Elliott St. Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit
29	Dem C7876	BILLINGS	WILLIAM R	26		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Billings St Marys Ont., Can.	"	"
30	Dem C7861	SHANTRY	EDWARD W	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Friend Clifford Madden 213-21st St. E. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

61 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. of list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and write English or what other language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	200	No.	-	-	-	Scalo, Mrs. M. Cawlan 3673-3rd St, Los Angeles Cal	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr.	Bl	None	Canada	Toronto Ont.
2	"	"	25	No.	-	-	-	Room Fred J Farris 24 Farnsworth, P. Detroit	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Br	Br	Small scar on Forehead	"	Normich Eng.
3	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Trust Construction Co., Detroit Cor Sibley + Woodward ave Rooms,	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Bl	None	"	St George Ont.
4	"	"	290	No	-	-	-	4479 Concord av., Detroit Room	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek + one under	"	Chatham Ont.
5	"	Husband with Hust.	Y	1913	Chicago	Dec. 1912	Feb. 1913	4479 Concord av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	None	"	"
6	"	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Friend, E. W. Hendrenger 3290 Whitney av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton Ont.
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	Brother Adrian W. Monroe Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr.	"	England	London
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	Friend J Robertson 8 Jones St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	30	Y	1914	Detroit	May 1919	Friend John Davidson 2189 Gratiot av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	England	London
10	"	"	130	No	-	-	-	Board - Mrs. Mc Kee 8008 Kohlman av., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Gr.	"	"	Birmingham
11	"	"	18	Y	1919-1922	Detroit	May 23 1922	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Canada	Peterboro
12	"	"	95	No	-	-	-	Friend Thos E Ring 1317 So Orange, Glendale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Badgerow
13	"	"	675	"	"	"	"	Husband Jas Leyh-Milchmat 1317 So Orange, Glendale, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto
14	"	"	400	Y	1906-1916	Mexico Chicago	July 1916	Room 237 Harper St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Inverness
15	"	Husband not Mexico	-	Y	1922	Detroit	May 30 1922	Home 148 Farnsworth av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
16	Y	Class D Fare	13	No	-	-	-	Father Chas. Jas. Cratte 337 Mack av., Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl.	"	"	Thamesford Ont.
Physically Defective		Self	180	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Wm. Pitt 4472 3rd St, Ecorse, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	Defective vision	"	5	9	dk	"	gr	"	England	Woking Surrey
18	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle Scalo, Mrs. J. H. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	New Malden
19	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	4132 Joseph Campau av., Detroit Mich Friend F. D. Mills Belvidere	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Gilmour Ont.
20	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	38 33 San Fancisco av., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Toronto
21	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Chas Cummings 637 Horton av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford Ont.
22	"	"	2	Y	1908-1922	Detroit	June 7 1922	Wife Cecil Senator 2562 Vermont av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Kingston Ont.
23	"	"	900	"	1919-1920	Detroit	June 1920	Home 3123 Joplin av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London Eng.
24	"	Husb.	Not Husb.	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Dk Br	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	Father	Not Permit	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Perry Sd
26	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Bp
27	"	Self	70	"	-	-	-	Bro. Lue Kinnietchy, Lafayette, Ind. Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Fort
28	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	1633 Glendale av., Detroit, Mich Flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wing
29	"	"	250	"	-	-	-	1213 Rademacher Ct., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	St
30	"	"	16	Y	1919-1922	Detroit	Jan 1922	Father, Edward 6815 Marcus av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	England	Bristol

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 7 1921	CPR.	Nov 8 1921
2	"	June 7 1922	DWW.	June 8 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	Apr 1913 June 1919	Olympic	DWW. "
8	Montreal	aug. 1910	Sicilian	DWW. "
9	Halifax	1906	Canada	GTR "
10	St John Montreal	Apr 1904 June 1922	Manitou Corsican	" "
11	Detroit	June 8 1922	MCR.	"
12	"	June 6 1922	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	NY	May 1906	Unknown W+D	"
15	Detroit	June 1 1922	DWW	"
16	Quebec	May 1913	GTR Ascania	" 8
17	"	"	"	" 8
18	Detroit	Nov 7 1921	W+D.	Nov 9 1921
19	"	"	MCR.	" 9
20	"	June 8 1922	DWW	June 9 1922
21	"	"	"	" 9
22	Quebec	1897	Parisian	DWW. " 9
23	Detroit	June 8 1922	DWW	" 9
24	"	"	"	" 9
25	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	"	G.T.R.	" 9
27	"	"	DWW.	" 9
28	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	"	"	" 9
30	"	"	"	" 9

DWW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WED- Wabervville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

235

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 231765	PROCTOR	HAROLD R.	20	1	m	s	Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father - Edward Proctor 35 Garden Ave. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
2	CPR 231767	SMITH	MAY L	28		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister in law - Mrs. G. Lawyne 9 McCauley Ave. Toronto	Mich	Jackson
3	Under 16 acc mother	"	GORDON	8		m	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
4	★ Dlw 7867	MARTIN	BRUCE	32		m		Laborer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	No relatives	"	Detroit
5	C7868	"	BESSIE	36		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Kate Bloyle Chatham, Ont.	"	"
6	CPR 231759	KIND	WILLIAM C.	38	4	m		Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Maltese	"	Toronto	Mother - Emily E. Kind 393 Scarboro Rd. Toronto	"	"
7	231760	"	MADELINE	21	11	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
8	Under 16 acc parents Dlw	"	GLADYS	2		f			No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
9	C7892 Dlw	JONES	EDNA	34		f	m	None	y	Engl.	y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Mother in law - Mrs. Jones Brantford Ont.	"	"
10	C7891	JONES	CHARLES A	36		m	m	Machinist	y	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Same	"	"
11	Under 16 Dlw	JONES	VICTOR	6		m	s	None	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Same	"	"
12	C7890 Dlw	BILLINGS	HELEN	22		f	m	None	y	Engl.	y	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Father Ernest Connor 22 Shuppardon, Windsor Ont.	"	"
13	C7896 Dlw	PARIS	ARTHUR	48	9	m	s	Potter	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Father Joseph P.Q. 73 Uniger ave. Montreal	"	"
14	C7898 M+D	FERGUSON	ROY L	19	9	m	s	Telegraph Operator	y	English	y	"	English	"	Dominion N.S.	Mother Mrs Florence Ferguson 23 Union St. Dominion N.S.	"	"
15	3280 M+D	DEWEY	JAMES	19		"	"	Laborer	y	Detroit	2/23/39	file 11316-2-2-41	"	2/23/39 clk	Irish	"	Walkerville Ont.	Father William Dewey 388 Lincoln ave. Walkerville Ont.	"	"
16	3282 Mch	NEILSON	DAVID	26		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Uncle Chas Nielson 11 Riverside Dr. Windsor Ont.	"	"
21142717	7603 Mch	WILSON	HARRY T	30		"	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton Ont.	Father Taylor B. Wilson Tillsonburg Ont., Can	Cal	Los Angeles
21142118	7604 CPR	WILSON	ANNIE MAY	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jas. Arbuthnot Press 291 Main St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
21149219	167217 M+D	JAMIESON	MARGARET	22	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Uncle E. Ebeltt 291 Peel St., Montreal Pq.	"	Pasadena
21186320	3081 ★ Dlw	NOBLE	GLADYS	17	9	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ruthven Ont.	Father Ernest Noble Ont. 214 Richmond St, Chatham	Mich	Detroit
21	27905 Dlw	PARKS	RICHARD	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Friend - Thomas Tucker 75 Tecumseh Rd. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
22	C7121 ★ Dlw	MARVIN	VELMA GRACE	18		f	s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	See Montreal file 1047/m.	"	"	Bothwell	Mother - Kate Mann Bothwell, Ont.	"	Northville
23	C7391	"	VERNA LOIS	17		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21250324	4611 mc	HARRIS	TILLIE	42		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton, Ont	Husb - Morris Harris, 46 Walnut St - Hamilton, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
21250625	4613 mc.	"	MYRA.	20		"	s	Secty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"
21163226	C-5266 Dow.	PRUDDEN	ARNOLD F	77		m	m	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kerrington, Alb.	No Rels in Can.	Mich	Jackson
21250727	4612 mc.	RAPHAEL	AMANDA	70		7	Wdw	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton, Ont	Son-in-Law - Morris Harris, 46 Walnut St. Hamilton, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
28	G.T. 146539	CHURCH	LUCY	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford "	Sis - Lena M Church - Brantford, Ont	Mich	Detroit
29	G.T. 146540	ALEXANDER	LESLIE	20		m	s	Laborer	abandoned Domicile 1924 - file 11316-9 & 10-9/1/36 G.F.Y.				"	"	Dunlevy	No Rels in Canada	"	Pontiac
30	Dow. C-7908	McNAUGHTON	JAMES D.	57		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor "	Bro - Dr. W.B. McNaughton, Arnprior, Ont.	"	Detroit
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously rejected and from what port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where.	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	1920 1922	Chicago	may 1922	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Higgins 5336 Cornell Ave, Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	br	gr	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	"	50	"	1912	Jackson	1912	Father - Fred Jennings 839 Hibbard Ave, Jackson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	2	fair	"	bl	"	England	Staffordshire
3	"	mother	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	self	24	Yes	1914-5 1921 1922	Detroit	may 13, 1922	Sister - Mrs. Lona Kruger 1823 Sheridan Ave, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poster	"	5	1½	dk	"	br	"	"	Chatham
5	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	med	br	"	"	England	Somerset Montreal
6	"	"	320	Yes	1913 July	Detroit	July 1921	Father - Joaquin Kruel 2020 15th St, Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	hzl	"	Malta	Sliema
7	"	husband	-	"	1913 July	Detroit Transit N.Y.	July 1913	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	"
8	"	father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
9	"	Aunt	—	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Jenkins 72 Labelle ave., N.P. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Brantford Ont.
10	"	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	No	-	-	-	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Husband, Wm Billings 1213 Radnyacher St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont.
13	"	"	1100	Yes	July 1914 1922	Detroit	June 9 1922	Friend, Jos. Sisco, 323 E. Lafayette St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	C.P. Montreal
14	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	Friend John C. Ferguson Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich Room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Bl	"	"	N.S. Dominion
15	"	"	42	"	-	-	-	Mack + Mrs Elliston, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Rustington Ont.
16	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	None Sister Mrs Sarah Ferris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	450	"	-	-	-	1921-41st St, San Diego Cal	"	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
18	"	Husb.	—	"	-	-	-	Sister in law - Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Gr.	"	"	"
19	"	Self	140	Yes	July 1914 1922	Pasadena Cal.	July 1920	Mother Mable Maryland Hotel, Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Hazel	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
20	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs Paul Gleason 4485 Hazelhurst ave, Detroit, Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Dundas Ont.
21	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Capt. Nicholson Great Lakes Shipyard Detroit	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	ruddy	"	br	"	England	Edenbridge
22	"	"	10	-	-	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Lillie Jordan Northville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Lt br	Bl	"	Canada	Dutton Ont.
23	"	"	5	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk br	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	1000	Yes	BIRTH To 1898	New York and others	1898	No address, Los Angeles, Calif.	Yes	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	blue	"	USA	New York
25	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
26	"	"	3	Yes	BIRTH To 1890	Chelsea, Mich	1890	Str - Mrs Cody, 211 S. Wisner St, Jackson Mich	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gray	blue	"	USA	Chelsea Mich
27	"	"	100	"	BIRTH To 1898	New York and others	1898	No address, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	New York
28	"	"	10	No	-	-	-	Frd - Mrs Malcolm, 677 Linewood, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	bro	"	Canada	Deseronto Ont.
29	"	"	80	"	-	-	-	Uncle - Harry Alexander, Box 80, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	bro	"	England	Lincolnshire
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Frd - H. Fuller, 232 Harper Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	gray	blue	"	Canada	Calgary Alta.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1912	CPR Grampian	June 9 1922
2	N.Y.	1912	CPR Cormania	" 9
3	Detroit	June 5 1922	CPR	9
4	"	May 15 1922	D&W	" 9
5	Halifax	June 1920	Haverford	" 9
6	Quebec	June 1913	CPR Ausonia	" 9
7	N.Y.	July 1913	CPR Lorraine	" 9
8	Detroit	June 1, 1922	CPR	" 9
9	"	June 9 1922	D&W	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	June 8 1922	W+D	" 10
16	"	June 10 1922	W+D	" 10
17	"	Nov 9 1921	MCR.	Nov. 10 1922
18	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
20	"	Nov 8 1921	W+D.	" 10
21	Quebec	May 1913	Lucitania	June 10 1922
22	Detroit	Jan. 1, 1922	GTR	" 10
23	"	April 1922	"	" 10
24	"	Nov 9th 1921.	MCR.	Nov. 9. 1921
25	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	Nov. 10 1921	D&W.	" 10
27	"	Nov. 9 1921	MCR.	" 9
28	"	June 10 1922	G.T.R.	June 10 1922
29	Quebec	May 1913	Corsican	" 10
30	Detroit	June 10 1922	D&W.	" 10

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D&W. C-7913	WILEY	CHARLES	29		m	m	Die molder	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife. Annie Wiley, 145 Parent Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	D&W. C-7914	LASCELLE	JOSEPH H.	24		"	s	Architect	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Fa. William Lascelle, 207 Berri St - Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
3	D&W. C-7915	CREEN	SAMUEL R.	26		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Paris, Ont.	Fa. John S. Creen - Paris, Ont.	"	"
4	D&W. C-7916	HAMMETT	CLARENCE N.	34		"	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife. May C. Hammett, 30 Lilem Ave, London, Ont.	"	"
5	D&W. C-7923	BROWN	EMMA	21		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Fa. Mrs Lockley, 11 Bloomy St - Brantford	"	"
6	Under 16 Accy Mo	"	WM PETER	2		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	D&W. C-7919	CLARK	THOMAS	34		"	m	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Mitchell	Wife. Edith Clark, Mitchell, Ont.	"	"
8	D&W. C-7917	PICKERING	HENRY	70		"	Wdr.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son. Thos Pickering, 180 Murray St. Chatham Ont	"	"
9	D&W. C-7925	BESWICK	ALFRED E.	37		"	m	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jessie C. Beswick, 42 O'Neill St. Kingston, Ont.	"	"
10	D&W. C-9991	PIERSON	STANLEY C.	21		"	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	USA Detroit, Mich	No Rels. Canada	"	"
11	D&W. C-6316	CLENETT	SIDNEY	51		"	m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ford City, Ont	Wife. Florence Clenett, Ford City, Ont.	"	"
12	D&W. C-6255	FRASER	WILFRED L.	22		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	USA Detroit, Mich.	Fa. John Fraser, Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
13	C.P.R. C-7933	WILKES	HARRY	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	" - Frank Wilkes, 187 Elgin St - Brantford Ont	"	"
14	C.P.R. 231218	McNEIL	RONALD	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury "	No Rels. Canada	"	"
15	C.P.R.	SILVERTHORN	JOHN	44		"	"	Laundry Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer "	Sis. Mrs Margaret Harvey, Aylmer, Ont	"	"
16	M.C.R. 167544	PROULX	OSCAR	28		"	m	Carpenter	Red Dot			"	French	✓	USA Detroit, Mich	Mo. Amanda Proulx, Pinkland, Ont	"	"
17	Under 16 4625	MARSHALL	FLORENCE E.	24		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas, Ont.	Fa. Reuben Davey, 47 West Ave. St. Thomas	"	Saginaw
18	Accy Mo. Under 16	"	BESSIE	4		"	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Gd Fa	"	"
19	Accy Mo Under 16	"	LAWRENCE	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Accy Mo. G.T.R.	"	WM E.	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	126703 C.P.R.	ZINNER	LULU	26		7	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	Fa. John Critchard, 175 Selkirk St. Chatham	"	Detroit
22	167476 D&W	JEFFRIES	WILBUR	24	6	m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - John Jafferes 14 Cashmondt Rd. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
23	C-5271 D&W	HARPER	RICHARD N.	25	2	"	m	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father - Michael Harper 71 Elm St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
24	C-5272 D&W	"	BERNADETTE	22	7	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - John McCarthy 66 Elm St. Windsor	"	"
25	148682 D&W	KAISER	RUDOLPH	33		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father - W. H. Kaiser 1 Bruce St. London Ont.	Ill	Carthage
26	C-5267 D&W	MASTERSON	LYLA	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	mother, Johanna Masterson Chatham Ont.	Mich	Ann Arbor
27	C-7937 D.&W.	RIVERS	FRANCIS	24		m	s	Farmer							Madock	Father - Thomas Rivers Madock Ont.	"	Detroit
28	C 7947 D&W	GRAY	ALEX	23		m	m	Machinist Book-	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor ont.	Father James Gray ont. 422 Wyandotte St. Windsor	"	"
29	C 7944 D&W	DUNCAN	JAMES T	23		"	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford ont.	Father James Duncan 126 Mohawk St. Sandwich ont.	"	"
30	C 7948	MAYVILLE	EVERETT	19		"	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Amherstburg ont., Can.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? (Write answer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	10	no	-	-	-	Roma - 1222 First St - Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	60	"	-	✓	-	Frd - John Parenteau, 6064 Cadillac	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	LiBr	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.
3	"	"	40	y	1909/14	Chicago	1914	Room - 3140 Holbrook Ave (Hamtramck)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Paris, Ont.
4	"	"	100	"	1910/12	✓ Detroit	1912	Bro - Fred Hammett, 5084 Pacific	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	LiBr	"	"	"	London "
5	"	"	24	no	-	-	-	Husb - Wm Brown - 3701 Vandyke Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Hazel	"	"	Guelph "
6	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	LiBr	Blue	"	"	Toronto "
7	"	self	40	"	-	✓	-	Bro - John Clark. 131 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Logan "
8	"	"	15	y	1921/22	Detroit	June 8 1922	Dtr - Jennie Peach - 2808 - 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Aberdeen "
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	Niemetta Hotel - 2325 Cass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Swindon
10	"	"	42	y	1919/22	Detroit	June 10 1922	Room - Mrs Warren - 313 Horton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	LiBr	"	"	"	Acton Middlesex
11	"	"	25	"	1918/19	✓ New York	May 31 1916.	Cn - Mrs Kate Mott, 5084 - 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Bridgewater
12	Contract Laborer		80	"	1920/21	Detroit	Jan 1921	Butler - Dr. Martin, 827 Taylor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Small hole in left ear	Canada	Petrolia, Ont
13	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	No address, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	None	England	Chester
14	"	"	400	y	1919 - 1921	✓ Detroit	Dec 21 1922	Frd - P. Bleben, 446 Stimpson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grn	"	Canada	Blue Bay N.S.
15	"	L.P.C.	6	y	1901/07 1909/08 1921-22	Detroit + others	Apr 30 1922	" Sid Cook - 5793 Forsythe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cramith, Ont
16	"	"	55	"	1919/20	Detroit	Feb 1922	Cn - Joseph La Croix, 2588 St Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ottawa, "
17	"	self	50	no	-	-	-	Husb. Wm Lee Marshall - 814 N. 3rd St. Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	LiBr	Blue	"	England	North Abbot
18	"	no	-	"	-	-	-	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas, Ont
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Husb. Thos Zimmer, 12911 Rivard St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont
22	"	self	500	"	-	-	-	No address	y	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	Peterboro
23	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	apt. 234 Alfred St, Detroit	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Li	"	Blind left eye	"	Chatham Ont
24	"	husband	125	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Br	Hazel	none	"	Maidstone
25	"	self	2	"	-	-	-	Sisters of Good Shepherd Carthage, Mo.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London
26	"	"	20	y	1920 1921	✓ Detroit	April 15 1921	Sister - Clara - Nacteram St Joseph Sanitarium Ann Arbor	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont
27	"	"	3	"	1920	"	July 29 1920	Friend - Ed. Lipotte 2017 Anglin Ave, Detroit Wife Joan	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	"	Montreal
28	"	"	15	No	-	-	-	2940 Monroe Ave., Detroit, Mich. Friend, Mrs. Nicholson	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Kilpatrick
29	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	2420 Ferry Pk W., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	"	Canada	Brant
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dunbarton

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Quebec	1897	D & W. Unknown	June 10
2	Detroit	June 10 1922	D & W.	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	Quebec	June 25 1909	Megantic	" 10
10	"	Aug. 1. 1911	D&W/B. St Claire Sumician	" 10
11	Nyf.	Sept 29 1881	D. W. Rhondda	Mar. 9
12	Detroit	Mar 3 1922	D & W.	" 3
13	Montreal	Apr. 1910	Lake Erie	June 11
14	Detroit	Mar 3-1922	C. P. R.	Mar. 3
15	"	June 10-1922	D. & W.	June 11
16	"	"	C. P. R.	" 11
17	Quebec	Aug 18-1913	M. C. R. Royal George	" 11
18	Detroit	June 11-1922	M. C. R.	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	G. T. R.	" 11
22	"	Nov. 10, 1921	C P R	Nov. 12 1921
23	"	Nov. 11, 1921	D & W	" 12
24	"	"	"	" 12
25	"	"	G T R	" 12
26	"	"	D & W	" 12
27	"	May 6, 1922	"	June 12 1922
28	Quebec	1911	D & W Pretorian	" 12
29	Detroit	June 11 1922	D & W	" 12
30	"	June 12 1922	"	" 12

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M C R- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England; Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1:32 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	McR 7692	GILMORE	ELLENORE	22	5	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Sister Hilda Longhurst 155 Monarch Pl., Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	NCR 3283	SCHNEIDER	JOSEPH J	34		M	M	Dire worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tecumseh	No relatives	"	"
3	NCR 3284	"	GLADYS	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father-Phil Barney Tecumseh Ont	"	"
4	Under 16 Carpenter	"	HOWARD	11		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
5	"	"	LORAINE	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Dism C7967	PLENDERLEITH	ADAM	22		M	M	Die Maker mach.	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Wife Vera Plenderleith Riverside, Ont., Can.	"	"
7	Dism C7965	COLLINS	FREDERICK D	36		"	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville Ont.	None	"	"
8	Dism C7963	GRAY	DAVID G	31		"	M	Tool-maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	Wife Margaret 156 McLaren St., Ottawa Ont.	"	"
21067 8	C5275	PATTERSON	ARTHUR	46	6	"	S	Glass-Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que.	Friend Jas Mc Sweddon 206-8th Ave., Rosemont, Que.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Mc 713	WALKER	CHAS	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Aunt Fannie Crout Holland Ont., Can.	Mich.	Lansing
11	NCR 3286	DONNELLY	THOMAS	66		M	M	Ry Section Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Daughter Mrs J. Tracey 756 Langmuir Ave., Windsor Ont.	"	Detroit
12	NCR 3287	"	CATHERINE	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
13	Under 16	"	WILLIAM R	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
14	"	"	WINIFRED	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister "	"	"
15	GCR 15935	COOK	LESLIE	30		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont.	Father James Cook Paris Ont. Can.	"	"
16	NCR 3288	DONNELLY	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Aunt Mrs J. Hickey Malden Ave., Can.	"	"
17	GCR 146547	SHACKLADY	JAMES	42		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife Annie 311 Church St., Toronto Ont.	"	Royal Oak
18	GCR 146548	SCHOFIELD	FRED	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Ont. 101 Mutual St. Toronto	"	"
19	CPR 231710	CONDRICK	JAMES A	32	5	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont.	Aunt Sarah Pulton 658 Elias St., London Ont.	D.C.	Washington
20	Dism C7989	JULIAN	CHAS E	25		"	"	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Mr Henry Julian Port Dalhousie, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Dism C7976	DINGLE	MAUDE	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.	Friend Mrs Archie McLachlan Thorndale Ave., Can.	"	"
22	Dism C7977	MARSHALL	JOHN A	30		M	S	Tool-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Friend Harry Austin Merethey Bld., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
23	Dism C7988	LYONS	ALFRED	32		"	M	Ship-builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Fred Funk 228 Glengarry Ave., Windsor Ont.	"	"
24	Dism C7973	CURRIE	SAMUEL	34		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville Ont.	Friend Frank Cowley 320 Munro St., Windsor Ont.	Cal.	Hawthorne
25	C7974	CURRIE	MAY	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same	"	"
26	Under 16	CURRIE	CHARLES	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	CURRIE	JAMES	1		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dism C7992	HUTTON	MARGARET	57	4	F	S	Linen Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	U.S.	Detroit Mich.	Friend Mrs Archie McLachlan 695 Williams St., London Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
29	Dism C7995	DAVEY	EDWIN	30		M	S	Black-Smith Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	Can.	Windsor Ont. and	None	"	"
30	C7996	WENSLEY	KENNETH	20	2	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont.	Father Rufus Wensley 276 Bleaker Ave., Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

† Beatrice Schneider-5yrs. born St. Cloud, Minn.

64 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 21 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after working or settling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he practice polygamy, or believe in or belong to an organization that teaches polygamy, or that does not believe in any organized government, or that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb	—	Y	July 1921 Aug 1921	Detroit	Aug 1921	Husband-Robert 6466 E Jefferson ave., Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Lt Br	Bl	None	Canada	Waterford Ont.
2	"	self	Son	"	1904 1891	Minn	1909	977 Franklin Ave; Detroit	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	dk br	br	"	US	Avon Minn
3	"	Husband	—	"	1905	Montpelier		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	"	"	"	Montpelier Ind
4	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk br	br	"	Canada	Gull Lake Sask
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br	bl	"	"	Crichton Sask
6	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Friend Peter Sampbell 11314 Nuchural ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	England	Blandford Dorset
8	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	Scar over Right Eye	Scotland	Kilwinning
9	"	"	75	Y	June 1915 1915	Buffalo	1910	Friend, William Gentiles 8014 Linwood av., Cleveland O.	"	2 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Dk Br	Gr.	None	Canada	Montreal
10	"	"	100	"	1920-1921	Mich Lansing	June 2 1922	Michigan Agricultural College Lansing, Mich. Roadmine	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	1221 Mc Dougall av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	"	Canada	Ambaston Ont.
12	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Raleigh Ont.
13	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Dresden Ont.
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br.	"	"	Chatham Ont.
15	"	Self	100	Y	Feb-Mar 1921 Feb-June 1922	Chicago Detroit	June 13 1922	Landlady Mrs. Sarter 227 Adelaide St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Paris Ont.
16	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Father Thomas 221 Mc Dougall ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Raleigh Ont.
17	"	"	100	Y	1900-1910 Butte Mont 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	1916	Nearest Relative Chattie Dugan 176 Pearl St, Royal Oak, Mich. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bl	"	England	Lancashire
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Leeds
19	"	"	160	Y	Sept 1918 June 1920 1921 1922	Washington D.C.	June 1921	Friend Ernest Rotem D.C. 1225 Jackson N.E. Washington Robin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	London Ont.
20	"	"	50	"	1920 1921	Detroit Mich	Aug 1921	378 Canfield ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	Br.	"	"	St Thomas Ont.
21	"	"	70	"	1919-1921	"	May 16 1921	Brother Ernest 727 Le May ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London Ont.
22	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Hotel- Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	England	Leicester
23	"	"	200	Y	1919 1921	Mich Detroit	Apr 20 1922	Friend Alfred Benson 400 E Congress St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	Br.	"	"	London
24	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Friend Sampbell Mc Intosh Hawthorn, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Limerick
25	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Bl	"	England	Dover
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Canada	Merlin Ont.
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"
28	"	Self	5	Y	1907-1922	York Penn Detroit	June 13 1922	Sister Mrs. Chas. Sorpper, 1351-6th st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt Br	Br.	"	"	London Ont.
29	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Bl	"	England	Comm
30	"	"	55	Y	Feb 1922 June 1922	Mich Detroit	June 13 1922	Room-Mrs R. Reynolds, 3757 Northwestern Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 11 1922	MCR.	June 12, 1922
2	"	June 13 1922	W&D	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	Montreal	Aug 5 1915	D&W.	" 13
7	Quebec	May 1913	Cassandra D&W.	" 13
8	Halifax	1906	Amerinia D&W.	" 13
9	Detroit	Nov 12 1921	Canada D&W.	" 13 1921
10	Halifax	mar 1913	MCR.	Nov 13 1922
11	Detroit	June 12 1922	Cassandra W+D	June 13 " 14
12	"	"	W+D	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	June 14 1922	GTR.	" 14
16	"	June 13 1922	W+D.	" 14
17	Baltimore	Aug 1901	Royal GTR	" 14
18	Hahnem	1908	Hahnem	" 14
19	Detroit	June 13 1922	C.P.R.	" 14
20	"	"	D&W.	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	Quebec	May 10 1912	Victoria D&W.	" 14
23	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Minnetonka	" 14
24	Quebec	Aug 5 1909	Lake D&W.	" 14
25	"	"	Manitoba D&W	" 14
26	Detroit	June 13 1922	"	" 14
27	"	"	D&W.	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	Quebec	June 1912	"	" 14
30	Detroit	June 13 1922	Connecticut D&W.	" 14

MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D- [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

to 30
290 mitt

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L ____
M to Z ____

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Mc 5490 See Line 24-9	SAKE	ANNA	19	6	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Jacob Axlin 70 Kensington ave, Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	Under 16 M+D	HEGGARTY	RAYMOND		8	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Leamington ave.	Mother Eleanor Glenn Castlane Ireland	"	"
3	3289 M+D.	DONNELLY	MURRAY	17		"	"	Clerker	y	English	y	"	"	"	Windsor Ave.	Sister Mrs. Lena Foley 756 Lanspeary ave, Windsor	"	"
4	3290 Dew	"	LORETTA	18		F	S	Clerk Glove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
211635 5	C5289 M+D	PETERSON	ERNEST W	35		M	S	Maker	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	None	Cal	Los angeles
211866 6	3089 a.E.m.a.	YOUNG	ALBERT	36		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ave.	Brother Edw. Young Montreal Pq.	Mich	Detroit
7	8546766	SHARON	GLADYS	26		f	m	House work	"	"	"	"	Wfp Canceled, See Montreal file 11275/584 US	"	"	Alfred Sharon 958 Marion Ave. Windsor	O	Elyria
Debarred 8	Debarred	SNUDDEN	HAROLD W.	29		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife-Gertrude E. Snudden 4 Lorrens Ave. Todmorden Ont.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 9	Debarred	ROBERTS	THOMAS E	18		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	mother-Kathleen Roberts Stratford Ont.	Fla	Lakeland
210187 10	C5301 Dew	KERR	LOUISE	27		F	M	Saleslady Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Kerr Barrie Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
212457 11	145684 Dew	MARKS	EDWARD R	20		m	s	agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford ave.	Father John Stratford Ont., Can.	Ariz	Grand Canon
211098 12	C5298 Dew	MC KAY	ALICE M	50		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock ave.	Bro. F. J. McKay Windsor Ave. Can.	Cal	Los angeles
211097 13	C5299 Dew	MC KAY	ADA L	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Same	"	"
211096 14	C5297 Dew	LEONARD	NORA K	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister Mrs. Mackey St Regis Flats, Winnipeg Man.	Mich	Detroit
	15 C8002 Dew	MAC EWAN	ALBERT	27		m	m	Crane Operator Checker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville ave.	Wife Della Kingsville Ont., Can.	"	"
	16 C8003 Dew	MC KENZIE	DONALD	46		"	"	Auto Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia ave.	Wife Alice 283 Gunn St., Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
	17 C8011 Dew	DEMERS	JOSEPH ARTHUR	50		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton ave.	Wife Maria L. 285 N John St., Hamilton Ont.	"	"
	18 C8014 Dew	BEAUDET	DOACE	27		"	S	Band	Abandoned Domicile 1924			11316-92	"	"	Ford City, Ont.	Father Zephirin Beaudet Deschaillons, Que., Can.	"	Highland Park
	19 C8013 Dew	HAHN	ELMER S	32		"	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hanover ave.	Wife Ruby Hanover Ont., Can.	"	Detroit
	20 C8015 Dew	YULL	WM TAYLOR	61	3	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo, Ont.	Wife Laura L. Yull 176 Marsh St., Soo Ont.	"	"
	21 C8017 Dew	DOYLE	EDWARD	40		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton, Ont. ave.	Wife Mary Doyle 198 Bay St. N. Hamilton Ont.	"	"
	22 C8008 mc	COWELL	WM. S.	19	1	"	"	Tin-Smith	"	"	"	"	English	"	Attawa, Ont.	Father Frederick 137 Rinn St., Metcalfe Ont., Can.	"	"
	23 1669 Dew	ROSS	JAMES F.	47		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife-Mary Ross 3223 Blackstone Ave, Toronto	"	Redford
	24 C7631	STANBRIDGE	JESSIE M	24		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	No relatives	"	Detroit
	25 Under 16 accompanying mother	"	WALTER D	1	5	m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	"															
	27 C7980 Dew	MC GINNIS	ALEXANDER	20		m	s	machine operator	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Mother-Mary McGinnis Ingersoll Ont.	"	"
	28 C7956 Dew	KNOWLES	GEORGE A	41		"	"	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Brother-Clarence Knowles 119 Mohawk Rd. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
Debarred 29	C8021 mc	BECKETT	THOMAS EARL	21		"	"	Farm Laborer Wood	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Father John Beckett R.R. 3 Strathroy Ont.	"	"
211432 30	8801	MANELLO	SAMUEL	35		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife-Bella Manello 640 D'Arcy St, Toronto	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			How is the alien going, whether by steerage, second class, or first class?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether for permanent or temporary residence, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	4	y	1921 1922	Detroit	June 1922	Husband, Joseph 420 Superior st., Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None	Canada	Toronto Ont
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gy	Bl	"	"	Leamington Ont
3	"	Self	4	"	—	—	—	Foster Thomas 1221 Mc Dougall av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Dresden Ont
4	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	No address Bro in law Philip Mc Manus	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Dk	Br	"	England	Bristol
6	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	2638 E 3rd Boulevard, Detroit Mich	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Manchester
7	"	"	2	y	1916	Elgin	1916	Friend-Mrs. Roy Hoover 128 Oak St, Elgin, Ill	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	US	Elgin Ill
8	"	L.P.C.	35	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk Br	Gr	"	England	Egglestone Durham
9	Contract-Laborer		53	y	1919 1920	Fla	May 1920	Snyder Robert Mc Lemegal Lakeland Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Stratford Ont
10	"	"	10	y	1920 1921	Detroit	Nov 1921	Sister Frances Brydall 4263 Sasoon av, Detroit Mich	y	1 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	med	Br	Bl	"	"	Barrie Ont
11	"	"	51	"	1919 Canada Aug. 1921	Canada Aug. 15 1921	Canada Aug. 1921	Harry Dolil Grand Canon, Arizona	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Stratford Ont
12	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	No address	No	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Woodstock Ont
13	"	"	50	y	1903-1905 1915 1920	Los Angeles Cal. "	June 1905 " Aug	Friend Dr. Metz	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	60	"	1921 1914-15	Detroit "	1921 Feb.	12-4 Edison av, Detroit Mich Aunt Mrs Daniel Gordon	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
15	"	"	20	"	1920	"	1921	5426 Stanton av, Detroit, Mich	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bl	Br	"	Canada	Ont Forest
16	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Inverness Lothian
17	"	"	100	y	3 mos 1919 May 1920	Detroit	1919 Aug	No address. Cousin Samuel St George	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont
18	"	"	30	"	Aug 1919 6/8-1920	Detroit	1920 Aug	59 Cottage Ave, Highland Pk, Mich	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Deschene Que
19	"	"	40	"	Aug 1919	"	1921	52 Seminole av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont
20	"	"	15	"	1892-1895	Mich Belleville	Aug 1895	Friend, Mr. Scott 7 Mile Rd., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton Ont
21	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Anna Johnson 3242 Greenwood av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Rooming House 574 Woodland av, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Fr	Lt Bl	"	England	Norwich
23	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Father in law - Frank Anderson Locher Ave Redford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Blk	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Husband - Wm Cattanbridge 298 W. Grant, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Stratford
25	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	W. Hope
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Roy Hicks 1414 E Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	Faint scar over left eye	"	Ingersoll Ont
28	"	"	55	"	—	—	—	Friend George Seguyney 1427 Green Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	England	"
29	"	"	24	y	1919 1922	N.Y.C Valo.	Jan. 1922	Uncle - Wm. Marrow 126 Tripdale Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	—	Bl	"	Canada	"
30	"	"	420	No	—	—	—	No address	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Med Blk	Br	"	Poland	Poland

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 13 1922	McKy	June 14 1922
2	"	"	D&C	" 14
3	"	"	W&D	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	St John	Feb 1 1907	Dom. Emp Britain	Nov. 14 1921
6	Quebec	1897	Unknown	" 14
7	Detroit	Nov 26 1921	DLW	June 14 1922
8	Portland	March 1911	Canada	" 14
9	Detroit	June 13 1922	GTR	" 13 1921
10	"	Nov 14 1921	D&C	Nov. 15
11	"	"	GTR	" 15
12	"	"	D&C	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	Halifax	March 1906	Dom. Virginian	" 15
15	Detroit	June 14 1922	D&C	June 15 1922
16	Halifax	April 1906	D&C Mongolian	" 15
17	Detroit	June 14 1922	D&C	" 15
18	"	"	D&C	" 15
19	"	"	D&C	" 15
20	"	"	D&C	" 15
21	"	"	D&C	" 15
22	St John	March 29 1913	Dom. Manitoba	" 15
23	Quebec	1907	DLW Corinthian	" 15
24	Detroit	May 24, 1922	DLW	" 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	May 25, 1922	"	" 15
28	Quebec	June 1905	Corinthian	" 15
29	Detroit	June 15 1922	DLW	" 15
30	St John	1912	GTR Unknown	Nov. 16 1921

DLW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CP	Primary a.s. WISEMAN	DAVID	48	8	M	M	Grocery man	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Son Louis 163 McCaul St., Toronto Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
2	CP	" a.s.	BERRY	48	9	F	M	None	"	Hebrew	y	"	"	"	"	Son Same	"	"
3	CP	" a.s.	JOSEPH	17	1	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"
4	CP	GREENHALGH a.s.	RICHARD	18	6	"	"	Learner Marine	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hallville Ont.	Mother Emily Hallville Ont., Son.	Cal	Petaluma
5	CP	FINLAY a.s.	ISAAC	25	4	"	M	Engineer Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law E. Hall 78 McCaul St., Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
6	CP	FINLAY a.s.	ELIZABETH	33	3	F	M	Making	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane	"	"
7	CP	BEESLEY B.S.	RAY	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Holdenville N.B.	Bro John Holdenville N.B.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
8	CP	B.S.	ARTHUR	15	3	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
9	See Line 5-6	"Primary a.s.	JAMES	3		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend E. Hall 78 McCaul St., Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	BJR	" L.J.B.W.	HARVEY	30		M	M	Coal trimmer	y	English	y	"	English	✓ US	Brooklyn, Mich.	Mother-Margaret Plows Jara, Ont.	Mich	Brooklyn
11	CPR	" a.s.	WILLIAM J.	38	4	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Mother-in-law-Mary Andrews 7 Burnett Ave; London, Ont.	Cal.	Ontario
12	CPR	"	ELSIE	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
13	Under 16 acc. parents	"	JAMES	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
14	"	"	THELMA	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	CPR	MICHAEL	MORLEY E.	22		M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	-	Lindsay	Father-John J. Michael Aspinwood, Ont.	Ill.	Toledo
16	C 8035 DLW	" G.B.	JOSEPH	22		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	-	St. Marie	Father-Alphonse Fancher St. Marie, Que.	Mich	Sivia Rouge
17	C 8034 DLW	"	ALBERT	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Scotts Jct.	Father-Jean Couture Scotts Jct. Que.	"	"
18	C 8033 DLW	"	LOUIS A.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	St. Margarette	Father-Louis Carbonneau St. Margarette, Que.	"	"
19	C 8032 DLW	"	WILFRED	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	C 8031 DLW	" E.W.	VALERE	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	Father-Maxime Binet St. Marie Que.	"	"
21	C 8044 DLW	" K.G.M.	ANTON	33		"	S	Moldor Brick Layer	"	Croatian	-	"	Croatian	✓ US	Pittsburg	Friend-Tom Gross 460 Silvester Ave-Toronto	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	C 8046 DLW	MILES " B.J.M.	JAMES E.	24	1	"	"	Loco Fireman	"	English	-	"	English	Canada	London	Father-Edward Myles 419 Pall Mall St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
23	C 8043 DLW	WILKINSON " "	THOMAS	35		"	M	Mailer R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife-Margaret B. Wallinson 286 Earl St. Kingston, Ont.	"	"
24	C 8039	COOPER " E.W.J.	WILLIAM H.	66		"	Wid.	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Son-Leroy Cooper 52 Elm St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Flint
25	Under 16 accomp. father	LYKOFF " A.J.	ALEXANDER	8		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ford City	Friend-Fred Rudynsky 261 Cadillac St. Ford City, Ont.	-	Detroit
26	CPR 231450	PRICE	FLORENCE	58	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Cousin-Mrs. T. Cleave 365 Holland St; Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco
27	CPR 231453	"	MARION	25	4	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	CPR 231454	"	DORIS	21	8	"	"	Hand embroidress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	CPR 231455	"	HUBERT	19	6	M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	CPR 167649	"	IDA	17	7	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

66 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	2000	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs R. Artenburg 1901 N Dawson St, Chicago	Y	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Gr	Bl	None	Russia	Lagno
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	Gr	"	"	Eunnicky
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle G.R. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Teetz
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Petaluma Calif.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	England	Dunkin
5	"	"	200	Y	1911	New York	Aug 1911	Friend J. Atkinson 531 N. Boston St Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Nerony
6	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Clare
7	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Factor William 718 N. California St, Oklahoma City	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	N.S. Holdmin
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	"
9	"	Cousin	—	"	—	—	—	Friend J. Atkinson 531 N Boston St Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Clare
10	"	self	25	Y	1914	Toledo	June 17, 1922	Wife - Gertrude Plowo	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nepawa Man.
11	"	"	140	"	1912 1914	Detroit	Jan. 1914	Cousin - Francois Lavain R1, Ontario, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Johns N. B.
12	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Erdington
13	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	45	"	—	—	—	Brother - Wm J. Michael 324 Millard Ave. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Lindsay Ont
16	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Friend - Rudolph Maraud 92 Brownell St, River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Br	hazel	"	"	St. Marys Ont
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Bl	"	"	Scotia Jct Ont
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blk	"	"	"	St. Margarets
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
21	"	"	120	Y	1906-10 1920-22	Flint N.Y.	June 15 1922	Friend - Albert Spritte 394 Trebilo Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Elk-Napier Grayette
22	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Room 3715 Cass Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	Br	"	Austria Hungary	Podrecka Ont
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend - John Dorgan 111 Ferris Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	fl	upper lip scarred from burn	Canada	Kerrera Ont
24	"	"	45	Y	1922 1922	Flint	May 14 1922	Friend - Edith Bennett 209 W. Taylor St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	medium	light	"	none	—	Kingsville Ont
25	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father - Nikifor Zyluk 406 Hastings St W Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gr	"	"	"	Zolochiv Ont
26	"	Husband	2000	"	—	—	—	Husband - Henry Cruz 1245 O'Farrell St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	br	"	"	Fodelon Ont
27	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	England	Birmingham
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	aub	"	"	"	"
																					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1907	CP Huntsman	1921 Nov 15
2	"	Sept 1912	CP "	" 15
3	"	"	CP	" 15
4	"	May 1916	CP Victorian	" 15
5	N.Y.	Apr 1910	CP Columbia	" 15
6	Quebec	June 1911	CP Victoria	" 15
7	Detroit	Nov 15 1921	CPR	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	CPR	" 15
10	"	June 15 1922	GTR	June 16 1922
11	N.Y.	Sept. 1902	CPR Lusitania	" 16
12	Quebec	June 1911	CPR Lake Erie	" 16
13	Detroit	June 15 1922	CPR	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	DW	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	N.Y.	1906	Lusitania	" 16
22	Detroit	June 15, 1922	DW	" 16
23	"	"	"	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	Montreal	Oct. 1909	CPR Megantic	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	"	"	" 16
29	"	"	"	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 16

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 167546 mc	WELZ	FREDERICH	73	11	m	wid	Carriage buildr	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	daughter-mrs chas Moogk Waterloo, Ont.	Nebr	Chappell
2	7696 Dobie	"	ELIZABETH	39	8	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritt	sister-mrs Andrew Dobie Merritt, B.C.	Mich	Detroit
3	Under 16 accmother	"	BERT	12		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
4	"	"	BRUCE	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	GEORGE	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	MAY	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	"	LORRAINE	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	KENWORTHY	HAROLD		5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Friend-Lolly Fraimo 175 Limited St E; Hamilton	"	"
a.e.m.d. 9	858 7779	ELTHERINGTON	GEORGE	45		"	m	Steam fitter	y	English	y	See Montreal file 11047/E	"	"	Toronto	Wife-Margaret Elthergington 549 Markham St, Toronto	"	"
10	"	"	HAROLD	18		"	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
a.e.m.d. 11	840486	FITCHELL	JAMES	66		"	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	11047/F	Leamington	No relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles
212462 12	97271	THOMSON	JANE	55		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	daughter-Isabella Chamberlain 22 Wolseley St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
13	C8054	CHURCH	GEORGE W.	26		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Brother-Victor Church Halifax N.S.	"	"
14	C8051	SCOTT	HAROLD W	33		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father-Joseph Scott 520 English St. London, Ont.	"	"
15	C8052	"	ESTHER J.	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-Duncan Lindsay 757 Queens Ave. London, Ont.	"	"
16	C8064	SOILLEUX	FRED	21		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father-Eug Soilleux 33 miles St. London, Ont.	"	"
17	C8065	WILLITS	DON	19	9	"	"	Oil driller	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father-George Willits Bothwell, Ont.	"	"
18	C8068	TYNDALL	FLORENCE	19		f	s	Tel. operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father-John Tyndall 312 Gladstone Ave Windsor	O	Cleveland
19	C8067	SMITH	ROBERT	24		m	s	Tel. lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	No relatives	Mich	River Rouge
mc 20	46216	ROSBOROUGH	SAMUEL	58		"	m	Acch.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	"	Ill	Chicago
mc 21	4627	"	ELENANOR	58		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	14657 D	JONES	JENNIE M.	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Friend-Wm. Hadden 658½ Bloor St W; Toronto	Mich	Detroit
Under 16 acc.mother 23	"	"	MARCELLE	12		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	"	"	LEAN	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	WLD 3293 DLW	LEE	EMMA	26		f	s	House work	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Ruthven	Father-Geo. Lee Ruthven Ont.	"	"
26	16072 DLW	SEVIGNY	ARTHUR	25		m	s	Machinist	"	French	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father-Joseph Sevigny Victoriaville, Que.	"	"
211640 27	C5326	BORLAND	RUTH	28		f	m	none	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Husband-Henry J. Borland Patricia Hotel, Saskatoon Sask.	"	"
Under 16 acc.mother 28	"	"	ROBERT	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
" 29	"	"	ALICE	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
192895 30	CPR 167279	MOORE	JOSEPH A.	25		m	s	Die maker	y	English	y	"	English	"	Calgary	Friend-J. J. Thompson 245 17th Ave W; Calgary	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

30

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of sufficient funds (in own right or in right of wife or husband) to land.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	1400	yes	1895 1905	New York	1905 Son-Ley P. Welz Chappell Nebr.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	gr	br	none	Canada	St. John Ont
2	"	husband	200	"	1883 1884	Ohio	1884 Husband-Thos. Dobie 3721 2nd Ave, Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	US	Cleveland O
3	"	father	-	No	-	-	- Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	"	"	Scotland	Cumberland
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Merritt BC
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	mother	-	"	-	-	- Father-Fred Kenworthy 2045 4th Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	lt br	bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont
9	"	self	-	"	-	-	- Friend-Jos. Pluce 282 Palmer Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	gr	Index finger rt hand stiff	"	England
10	"	father	-	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br	"	Scar left side face running into left cheek	"	Toronto Ont
11	"	self	400	yes	1907 1913	Detroit 2 Years	1913 Sister-Helen Fitchell 629 W 36th St; Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	rdy	"	gr	Crooked little finger left hand	"	Chesterville Ont
12	"	"	10	No	-	-	- Son-John Thompson 8055 Hamilton Blvd; Detroit	yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	bl	None	Wales	Swansea
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	- mother-Annie R. Church 3641 Harding Ave; Detroit	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	- 6710 Taft Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Ingersoll Ont
15	"	"	60	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Aldwinkle Eng
16	"	"	25	"	-	-	- Friend-Jack Franklin 68 Elizabeth E; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt	"	"	London Ont
17	"	"	-	yes	1 mo 1922	Detroit	June 16, 1922 Friend-Wm. Trudge 225 Milwaukee Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bothwell Ont
18	"	"	13	"	1920 Boards 1921	Cleveland	" 2060 McKinley Ave; Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	bl	"	"	Chatham Ont
19	"	"	30	"	3 mos 1916	W. Va.	1916 Dechtel Dredging Co. River Rouge Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	England	London
20	"	"	900	No	-	-	- Niece-Mabel Dennon 2240 Madison St W; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	gr	gr	"	Ireland	Limavady
21	"	husband	500	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	br	br	"	"	Omagh
22	"	"	-	yes	1919 1921	Dearborn	May 1921 Friend-Wm. Engel 1136 Woodmere Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	bl	"	France	Bonlogne
23	"	father	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	br	"	England	Birmingham
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	self	21	No	-	-	- aunt-Mrs. Flora Wyatt 3654 Arndt St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br	br	"	"	Pictou
26	"	"	20	"	-	-	- No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	Victoria
27	"	"	50	yes	1893 1912	Years	July 1922 Father-John W. Delahay 2643 18th St; Detroit	yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	hzl	"	NB	Fredericton
28	"	mother	-	No	-	-	- Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	bl	"	Canada	Fredericton
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	200	yes	1909 1916	Detroit	June 1916 Father-Jos. A. Moore 1470 Lee Place, Detroit	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	England	Wednesbury

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 15, 1922	CPR	June 16, 1922
2	Quebec	Nov. 1912	Hesperian	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	Detroit	June 14, 1922	CPR	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	June 15, 1922	DW	" 16
9	"	Feb. 8, 1922	CPR	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	Feb. 4, 1922	DW GTR	" 16
12	Quebec	1876	unknown	Nov. 17, 1921
13	"	June 6, 1904	Old Dominion	June 17, 1922
14	Detroit	June 16, 1922	DW	" 17
15	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	"	"	" 17
19	Montreal	May 7, 1907	Emp. Britain	" 17
20	St John	April 1, 1909	C. Manitoba	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	Halifax	mch 1910	Corsican	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	Detroit	June 16, 1922	GTR	" 17
25	"	June 13, 1922	W & D	" 17
26	"	June 17, 1922	DW	" 17
27	"	Nov. 16, 1921	"	Nov. 19, 1921
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	"	"	" 19
30	Quebec	1909	CPR unknown	" 19
..				

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W & D - Wabasseville & Detroit Ferry Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

H.R. 30
9th E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 31

A to L. ....

M to Z. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

241

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	JONES	JOHN	57		m	s	Hospital orderly	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend - Chas. Black St Anne de Bellevue, Que	Mich	Detroit
2	C8080 Dew	McDONALD	JAMES L	21		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich Ont.	Mother Agnes McDonald 45 St Patrick St, Goderich Can.	"	"
3	C8081 Dew	McDONALD	AGNES	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Wife	"	"
4	C8082 BJR.	McDONALD	JAMES T	55		"	m	Carpenter Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father E. S. Brown	"	"
5	146573 BJR	BROWN	JANETTE	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	91 Pleasant Blvd, Toronto Can. Mother Mrs. Clara Hodgins	"	"
6	146574 BJR.	"	MARGUERITE E	23		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St Catharines Ont., Can.	"	"
7	146572 Dew	UPSDELL	WILLIAM	32		m	S	Labourer Hardware	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None Mother Kate	"	"
8	C8086 Dew	KENNEDY	CHARLES M	29		"	"	Clerk Coal	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	40 Bigger Ave, Toronto Ont. Br Mother Effie McFarland	"	"
9	C8089 BJR.	PLENDERLEITH	EFFIE	20	7	F	m	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	870 Assumption St, Windsor Ont. Mother Isabella	"	"
10	97429 BJR	JONES	HARRY	23	4	m	S	Machine Beam	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton Ont.	140 Bay Ave, Hamilton Ont. Wife Pelham St Grimsby	"	"
11	Debarred	SWARTZ	GEORGE	40		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	213 James St, Hamilton Ont.	Wis	Hartford
12	C8104 Dew	CORNELL	LENA	26		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Sister Margaret McBurnie Walkerville Dairy, Walkerville Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	Under 16	"	JEAN	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	"	MARIAN	2		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓	Dew	e/a 3/28/39	711 ins. Stat.	12/5/36	Noted	12/5/36	QX	M	11316-9	Hg	3-13	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	C8103 CPR	"	WINIFRED	26		m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	23461 Dew	MALEY	HUGH	22		m	S	Tool-maker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt, Ont.	Mother Mary Maley 125 Wellington St, Galt Ont. Bro. Charles	"	"
17	C8109 Dew	McPARLAND	EDWARD	26		m	m	Chicken	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sturgeon Que	Sturgeon Que., Canada Father P. C. Sturgeon	"	"
18	C8107	"	MARY	24		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Bay, Ont.	No. Bay Ont., Can.	"	"
19	Under 16	"	CECIL	1	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	C8110 Dew	GIGNAC	WILFRED	21	11	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor Ont.	Father Chas Gignac 17 Crawford St, Windsor Ont.	"	"
21	Under 16 2 Sm. Q	PRUDHOMME	MARGARET	15	10	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont.	None	"	"
22	8549383 BJR	MALLETT	HENRY E	44		m	m	Foundry man	"	"	"	See "Montreal" file 11047/37	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Maria A. Mallett 489 King St E, Toronto	Wisc	Amherstburg
23	149600 2d. Q. M. O	FINLAY	VICTOR H.	29		"	"	Lakeman	"	"	"	"	Irish	11047/37	Lansing	Father Thomas Finlay 526 8th St E, Owen Sound Ont.	Mich	Lansing
24	52210	McCORMICK	ORVAL	18		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Marvin McCormick 444 Moy Ave; Windsor, Ont.	Ill	Port in May
Debarred	Debarred	DOYON	LOUIS	16		"	"	None	"	appealed	notified of excluding decision	4/19/32 montreal file 11260/1691	French	"	Stanstead Que.	Father Napoleon Doyon Stanstead Que.	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	Debarred	CYR	ARTHUR	22		"	"	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother - Mamie Cyr 1144 Darian St, Montreal	Mich	Detroit
27	C8124 Dew	HAIGHT	ROY C.	23		m	m	Clerk	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	mother - Cecilia Haight 140 Ellis St W, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
28	C8125 Dew	"	IVA	29		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
29	C8131 MCR	PENO	ANTOINE	61		m	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	French	"	Smiths Falls	"	Cal	San Diego
30	6962	OWEN	CLARA M	27		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Bro. George 929 Dougall Ave, Windsor Ont.	Mich	Allegan
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be applied to intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

F. H. [illegible] IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily, or to make permanent home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Physically Defective																											
1	y	Self	50	y	2 mo. 1922	Det. Mich.	May 14 1922	Hotel, Detroit	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nephritis	No	5	9½	Fair	Gr	Br	None	England	—
2	"	Father	10	y	6 mos 1919	Detroit Mich	Aug 1919	Father James L McDonald 3531 N Vernor W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Goderich
3	"	Self	15	y	6 mos 1919	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	"	500	"	1883	"	1883	Bro in law, Franz Armstrong 3531 N Vernor W., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	Scar middle finger Rt hand	"	Exeter
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro W. E. Brown 8238 Lawton ave., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	St Catharines
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	2000	y	1906 1919	Los Angeles Cal Detroit, Mich	1919	Salvation Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont
8	"	"	40	"	1920	Detroit	1920	Brother, James 19462 Troy Pl., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"	"	"	Toronto
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Brother, Cedam 11314 Kercheval ave., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Father Arthur 3541 Harper ave., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester
Contract Laborer					1901	Can. Apr																					
11	"	"	200	y	1903	Toledo	1903	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	Samoa	Denmark
12	"	Aunt	—	"	1911 1912	Detroit	May 1912	Sister Mrs Emily Managan 2522 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	St Thomas Ont
13	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Bro. Edw. "Maley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Tillsonburg Ont
16	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Hotel Lucia, Bagley st., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Br	"	Scotland	Craigmuir
17	"	"	20	y	1922	Detroit	6/18 1922	Wife, Mary 5217 Army ave., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Thornton Ont
18	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Husband, Edward 5217 Army ave., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Lemont
19	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl	"	"	No. Bay Ont
20	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Kinsel 2418 Br. River ave., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Grey	"	"	Mattawa
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father Edw. Priedhomme 9624 American ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ohsweken
22	"	self	80	y	2 days 1920	Albany	Dec. 1920	Friend John Papasmathy Ammidon Falls, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	gr	"	England	London
23	"	"	50	"	1916 1921	Niles. Lansing	Aug 25 1921	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Owen Sound
24	"	"	5	"	1921 1922	Port in Bay	May 6 1922	Friend - Alec Mollette Port in Bay, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blonde	"	"	"	Pelee Island
Physically Defective								Brother-Leo Dorion										Infection left temple									
25	"	"	8	No	—	—	—	2832 Wagren Ave Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	6½	"	lt br	"	"	"	Canada	Comber
Contract Laborer					1919		Nov 23	Brother-Isadore Dfr										Good									
26	"	"	2	y	1921	Detroit	1921	4445 14th st; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br hazl	"	"	"	Tecumseh
27	"	"	87	No	—	—	—	Flat 3490 Lennay Ave; Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	"	Woodstock
28	"	Husband	—	y	1892 1918	Detroit	Oct. 1918	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	NB	Petitcodiac
29	"	self	175	"	1881 1900	Marquette	1900	Uncle-Peter John San Diego, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	Bl	"	Canada	Renfrew
30	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	Friend-John Robinson Hospital, Allegan, Mich.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	England	Aberlin

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1904	D&W Kingalbert	June 1922
2	Detroit	June 17 1922	D&W	" 19
3	"	"	D&W	" 19
4	"	"	"	" 19
5	"	"	GTR	" 19
6	"	"	"	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	"	D&W	" 19
9	Montreal	Aug 5 1915	D&W Carmania	" 19
10	Quebec	Aug 1 1915	GTR. Mennedosa	" 19
11	Detroit	June 18 1922	G.T.R.	" 19
12	"	"	D&W	" 19
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	"	"	" 19
16	Halifax	March 1911	CPR Empress	" 19
17	Detroit	June 18 1922	D&W	" 19
18	"	"	D&W	" 19
19	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	Halifax	April 1906	CPR Parisian	" 19
23	Detroit	Sept 5 1921	D&W	" 19
24	"	June 2 1922	"	" 19
25	"	May 31 1922	CPR	" 19
26	"	May 4 1922	D&W	" 19
27	"	June 19 1922	"	" 19
28	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	"	"	" 19
30	Montreal	June 12 1911	MCR. Dominion	" 20

D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	McK & Non 1624	FORTINO	Primary S.T. Maud R	19	6	F	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father John Thornton 701 Florence St., Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	3146 Dow	BOYD	" S.E.F. NATHANIEL	23		M	M	Mechanic Auto	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	Father John Agincourt Ont., Can.	"	"
3	C8128 Dow	ELLIS	" S.E.F. HAZEL	28	10	F	M	None	"	Relinquished domicile Sec. 1 3/6/19		9/24/32 Y-16/15/32	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Father Jas. D. Medcaf St George Ont., Can.	"	"
4	38979 Dow	GREEN	" S.E.F. CATHERINE	29	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Afr. Blk	"	"	Nyandotte Manor Cl., Windsor Ont. Step Mrs Ezra Nantais	"	"
5	C8129 Dow	NANTAIS	" A.B.S. LEO	26		M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Windsor Ont., Can.	"	"
6	C8130 Dow	"	" A.B.S. EVA	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
7	C8133 Dow	WOODS	" A.K. MARY A	47	10	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford Ont.	Father Timothy Ryan Seaforth Ont., Can.	"	"
8	Under 16 Dow	"	" A.K. ELIZABETH	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. L. Letts Aunt, Mrs. P.J. Ribbons	"	"
9	C8134 Dow	WOODS	" A.K. MARY M	17	4	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham Ont., Can.	"	"
10	C8131 Dow	MAC MURRAY	" B.R. JOE	19		M	S	Boys-Boy Steel	"	French	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Ont.	Father, Ernest, Vernon Ont., Can.	"	"
11	C8142 Dow	SAMSON	" J.S.M. HENRY	20		"	"	Chipper	"	English	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Joe Lagauna St., Quebec P.Q.	"	Port Rowan
12	Under 16 McK	KYMLA	" B.R. FRANK	1	5	"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	Czecho-Slovak	"	"	None	"	Detroit
13	4517	BEBBINGTON	" B.R. JOHN	31		"	M	Wood Worker	y	English	y	"	English	"	St Thomas Ont.	Wife, Emma, 413-5th ave., St Thomas, Ont.	"	"
Debarred	Debarred CPR	JACKMAN	" D.B.S. EDITH J.	22	11	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Que.	Friend - W. E. Law 35 Gibson Ave; Toronto		
312511	15 CP 167480	CHAGNOR	Primary C.M. VICTORIA	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	None	La	Downer
213510	16 CP 167479	SMITH	" C.M. EDNA	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Eugene Smith 42 Hubert St., Toronto Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
212464	17 S7127 GJR	WILSON	" R.W.S. RUTH	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll Ont.	Father, Leo Bick, Ingersoll, Ont., Can.	Wis	Milwaukee
212463	18 S7126 GJR	"	" R.W.S. VINCENT	28		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Margaret Wilson Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	"	"
212465	19 97273 GJR	WALTON	" R.W.S. EMMA	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Ray Au 686 Main St., Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Detroit
212085	20 CP 167188	FROUD	" R.R.B. MARY A	54		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Daughter, Winifred R. Brown 134 Wychwood St., Toronto Ont.	Ind	Gary
	21 C8150 Dow	BEARDMORE	" E.M.K. HERBERT E	30		M	S	Printer Press Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	Brother, Howard, 1048 Gladstone St., Windsor Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	22 C8158 Dow	GORDON	" P.S.P. ALEX	34		"	"	Salesman Grad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother, Maurice Gordon 205 Carlton St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
	23 C8156 GJR	GLEASON	" E.M.K. MYRTLE	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Mother, Rosie 29 Esplanade, Sherbrooke Que., Can.	"	"
	24 146581 GJR	ZACHARIAS	" J.J.S. MATTHEW	C/a 3/19/28 Dup		25	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	None.	Ohio	Mansfield
	25 146582 GJR	"	" J.J.S. APOLMA	C/a 3/19/28 Dup		24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"
	26 Under 16 McK	"	" J.J.S. MARGARET LOUISE		8	"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Hungarian	"	"	Mother "Erma"	"	"
	27 7757 WGT	KOHMAN	" M.P. FRANK	C/a 9/1/27	22	7	M	"	Chauffeur	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	66-1st ave., Hamtramck Mich.	Mich	Detroit
	28 3294 CPR	WALL	" H.JR CLARK T.A.		21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father - Christopher J. Wall Bothwell Ont.	"	"
12512	29 167427 Dow	ZIEMAN	" C.M. MARGARET	C/a-8-129502 - cancelled	60	F	M	None	Alien	10/5/36 - fails	11/3/36	9-3-12 -	Irish	Canada	Preston, Ont.	Husband Edward H. Zieman Preston Ont., Canada	Cal	Los Altos
	30 C8184	CADARATTE	" B.R. ARTHUR		24	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich Ont.	Prince Rd., Sandwich, Ont.	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

⊗ John Fortino, age 1 yr. 9 mos. born Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
Virginia " age 1 mo., " " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	25	y	1920-1921 1917-18	Mich Detroit	Mch 6 1922 Jan 28 1922	Husband, Edward 5549 E. Congress St. Detroit Mfr, Estelle	No	Penn	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Dk Br	Hazel	None	England	London
2	"	"	20	"	1918-22	"	1922	84 Warren av., E. Detroit Mich Edat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Nyanne ant
3	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	5702 - 14th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	St Georges ant.
4	"	"	20	y	1920-1922	Mich Detroit	6/19 1922	Husband - James 1314 Russell St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bld	Bld	Br.	"	"	Windsor ant.
5	"	"	1600	No	—	—	—	Mfr, Eva, 1916 Alexandrine	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	Sandwich ant
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Hunt, Leo, Same	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Walkerville ant
7	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Bro- Jos. Ryan 1412 McKinstry ave.,	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bld	Hazel	"	"	Seaforth ant
8	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Jos. Ryan 1412 McKinstry ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Dublin ant
9	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Bro "Ernest"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	2334 Milwaukee, E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal Que
11	"	"	60	y	1920-1921	Mich Plano	Aug 31 1921	Boarding 88 Pine St., River Rouge, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Windsor ant.
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Falter, Frank, 1709 Dennis St., Detroit,	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ford City ant.
13	"	"	68	No	—	—	—	Friend W. Wright 1416 - 25th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Bl	"	England	Chesham
14	"	(Other Diseases)			1920-1922	Mich Detroit	January 1922	Friend - Mrs. H. Steer 141 Ferris Ave. Highland Park	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	London
15	"	"	200	"	1913-1905	Cal Los Angeles	Jan 1905	Brother Victor Dubuc Donnor, La.	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Hanmer ant
16	"	"	300	"	6 mos 1919	Mich Detroit	July 30 1919	Uncle Albert Smith 933 Dalton St, Los Angeles Cal.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto ant
17	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	College of Electrical Engineering 36-32 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis	y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Ingersoll ont
18	"	Self	650	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Hazel	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	y	1920-1921	Mich Detroit,	Nov 6 1921	Daughter, "Blondina Wilkinson 1744 Seyburn av., Detroit, Mich	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamilton ont
20	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Uncle Ethel M. Jeffrey 801 Jefferson av., Detroit, Mich.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Maidstone
21	"	"	150	y	3 mos 1921	Cal San Bernardino	Dec 1921	Friend, Mike Rose 1323 Howard St, Detroit, Mich	No	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	Aberdeen
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Hotel Statler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
23	"	"	10	y	1919-1920	Ala Gunnersville Detroit, Mich.	6/10 1922	Herman Kiefer Hospital" Hamilton Bld., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br.	"	Canada	Freeman
24	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	Falter, Casper Zacharias Mansfield, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	Hungary	Chesley
25	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chesley
26	"	Falter	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hanmer
27	"	Self	50	y	1919-1921	Mich Detroit	July 1921	Friend, "J. A. McDonnell 78 Seldon av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
28	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. E. Smalldon 1207 Concord Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bath
29	"	"	25	y	1918-1920	Cal Los Gatos	Mch 17 1920	Cousin John R. Daist Los Altos, Cal.	"	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Barr
30	"	"	16	"	1920-1921	Ont Detroit	Apr 1921	Friend Mrs E. Perry 2280-14th., Detroit Mich.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Barr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1907	Unknown	June 20 1922
2	Detroit	1/28 1922	W & D	" 20
3	"	June 19 1922	D&W.	" 20
4	"	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	"	"	"	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	Quebec	Aug 1910	Lake Champlain G.T.R.	" 20
14	Montreal	1910	Unknown	" 20
15	Detroit	Nov 20 1921	CPR	Nov. 21 1921
16	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	G.T.R.	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	Montreal	May 1888	CPR. Unknown	" 21
21	Halifax	1906	Unknown D&W	1922 June 21
22	Quebec	July 1906	D&W Ottawa	" 21
23	Detroit	June 20 1922	D&W	" 21
24	N.Y.	June 1905	G.T.R. Unknown	" 21
25	Quebec	June 1900	G.T.R. Unknown	" 21
26	Detroit	June 20 1922	G.T.R.	" 21
27	"	June 20 1922	MCR	" 21
28	"	"	W&D	" 21
29	"	Nov 22 1921	CPR	Nov. 22 1921
30	"	June 21 1922	D&W	June 22 1922

D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MCR— Michigan Central R. R. Co.
W&D— Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GJR. 146577 CPR.	MEYER	LILLIE L	27		F	S	Social Worker	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Gowanstown Ont.	Friend Rev. F. Meyer Gowanstown Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	231383	LAURIE	HARRY J	35		M	S	Engineer	y	English	y	Canada	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Friend Arthur F. Baum 75 Mt Royal W., Montreal P.Q.	Ind.	Ft Wayne
3	DRW C8016 MCR	MORTON	CLARENCE	24		M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Afr. Brit.	"	Chatham Ont.	None	Mich.	Detroit
4	5501 MCR	WILSON	JOHN T	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Attawa Ont.	Morton ann Wilson 25 Elm St., Attawa, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
5	5502	"	EDITH	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Same	"	"
6	Under 16	"	NORMAN	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	PHYLLIS		5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DRW C8201	BIRD	DORIS H	28	1	"	M	"	Yes	English	y	"	Irish	"	Windsor Ont.	Factor John Nash Ont. No 19 St. Marks Rd, Toronto	Mich.	Detroit
9	Under 16 DRW	"	JAMES E	8		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Factor Mr H. Bird	"	"
10	C8200 RLW	"	HARRY G	33	7	"	M	Woodworker	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Quillia Ont., Can.	"	"
11	C8202 DRW	YOUNG	HAROLD STEWART	23		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Father - Andrew Young 170 Dalhousie St. Brantford	"	"
12	C8179 DRW	McEACHERN	DOUGALD J.	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hood	Father - Laughlin McEachern Pipers Glenlyn, N.S.	"	"
13	C8178 DRW	McDONALD	ANGUS	60		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Dan Mc Donald Port Hood N.S.	"	"
14	C8176 DRW	MARTIN	JOHN	36		"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Timmins	Brother - Henry Martin RR2, Douglas, Ont.	"	Highland Park
15	C8166 DRW	MURPHY	THOMAS G.	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Friend - Mrs. Mary Murphy 2 Travel Rd. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Detroit
16	5504 MCR	LOWE	ROBERT	36		"	M	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Nb	Detroit	Brother - Wm. Lowe 5 Veda St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
17	5505 MCR	LOWE	LESLIE	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother in law "	"	"
18	5497 MCR	LAW	MAUDE	30		"	"	"	C/A #8-146199 issued 2/9/38 2/9/38 ccl.		"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Sarah Junkyman 28 Dennison Ave, Toronto	"	"
19	Under 16 acc. mother	"	WILFRED	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	DAISY	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	5503 MCR	GRAVEN	ALBERT	46		M	M	Asst. welder	y	English	y	"	"	"	Port Credit	Wife - Annie Graven Port Credit Ont.	"	"
22	5500 CPR	DOLIN	CHARLES	30		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cavon	Father - Michael Dolin Cavon, Ont.	"	"
23	231684 CPR	EADE	CHRIS	31	2	"	M	Fire builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Henry Eade 594 Greenwood Ave, Toronto	Ill	Chicago
24	231615	"	HELEN	28	9	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charles 53 Florence St, Toronto	"	"
25	Under 16 accompanies mother	"	LENORE	8		"	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
26	1692 RLW	McCUTCHEON	EASTON	39		M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	See Montreal file 110471/m	English	Sparta Ont.		Wife - Alice McCutcheon St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
27	C8195 MCR	DONNELLY	MARGARET	19		F	S	House work	"	"	"	W/a cancelled, Montreal file 112857/1133	English	Belle River Ont.		Mother - Mrs. L. Pearson Belle River, Ont.	"	"
28	8581 CPR	DANTINO	MARY	15		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Sidney	Father - Joseph Sidney N.S.	Ill	Chicago
29	129738 CPR	YOUNG	ELIZABETH	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Chatham Ont.	Friend, Mrs. H. Dominelli Adelaide & Grenway, Chatham Ont.	Wis	Lodi
30	167323	WINNING	WILLIAM	29		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Maud Stella Island, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 70

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise as to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	50	y	1921	Cleveland	1922	Settlement House 2749 Woodhill Rd., Cleveland O.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Aberyswith
2	"	"	200	"	1922	Ft. Worth, Tex.	June 7 1922	Friend Lyle Hunt Fort Worth, Tex.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Quebec
3	"	"	67	"	1921	Chatham Ont.	June 14 1922	Wife Myrtle	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Chatham Ont.
4	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Bro in law, Joe Dickinson 928 N. La Salle St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Fair	Bl	"	England	Durham
5	"	Husb.	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lancashire
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	y	1894	Buffalo	1899	Stentzgold Harry Bro 528 Piquette, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	U.S.	Buffalo
9	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
10	"	Self	175	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Med Br	Gr.	"	"	Arielia Ont.
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Gladstone Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Lakeside
12	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mr. Prentice Burlingame West of 12, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Li	Bl	"	"	Port Huron Mich.
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - George Wannacopp 241 Windemere Ave: Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br Gr	"	"	"	Douglas Ont.
15	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Eddie Hare 2118 Magnolia St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Stathroy Ont.
16	"	"	80	y	1918 1922	Detroit	June 14, 1922	Home 1115 Alger St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Wigan
17	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Dk Br	"	"	"	Oxford
18	"	self	15	No	—	—	—	Husband - Alfred Law 72 Henry St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	London
19	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto
20	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Bl	Br	"	"	"
21	"	self	500	y	1904 1922	Detroit	Dec 1921	Sister in law - Alice Hegarty Lake Shore Road, Stop 6, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	England	Cambridge
22	"	"	40	"	1919 1920	"	Dec 1920	Friend - Mich. Mc Gibbon 593 Merrick Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ayer Ont.
23	"	"	200	"	1916 1921	Chicago	Oct 1921	Sister in law - Mrs. E. Greenfield 6628 S. Bishop St; Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Kent Ashville
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Toronto
25	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	175	No	—	—	—	Friend - Cecil Lowe 2913 W. Fort St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta Ont.
27	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs. Frank Murphy Fort St. W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	Belle River Ont.
28	"	"	-	No	—	—	—	Brother Michele Dantuno 857 So Morgan St, Chicago Ill.	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sebringville
29	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs J.B. Stranquway Lodi, Mich.	y	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Bl
30	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Friend Jas Staymouth 505 Harrison Bldg, Chicago, Ill.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Gr.	"	England	Tamworth

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 19 1922	GTR.	June 20 1922
2	"	"	CPR	" 20
3	"	June 14 1922	DSS	" 20
4	Quebec	may 1909	MCR Canada	" 22
5	Halefax	Apr 8 1921	MCR Carmenia	" 22
6	"	"	mcr	" 22
7	Detroit	June 22 1922	mcr	" 22
8	"	"	DSS	" 22
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	June 21, 1922	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	"	"	" 22
15	"	"	"	" 22
16	St John	Nov. 1912	CPR L. Manitoba	" 22
17	Quebec	1906	CPR Kensington	" 22
18	"	1912	CPR Majestic	" 22
19	Detroit	June 21, 1922	CPR	" 22
20	"	"	"	" 22
21	Quebec	Sept. 1902	CPR Majestic	" 22
22	Detroit	June 21, 1922	CPR	" 22
23	Montreal	June 1904	CPR Sardinian	" 22
24	"	"	"	" 22
25	Detroit	June 21, 1922	CPR	" 22
26	"	June 3 1922	mcr	" 22
27	"	Feb. 13 1921	DSS	" 22
28	"	Nov 22 1921	mcr	Nov 22 1921
29	"	"	CPR.	" 22
30	Montreal	Nov 7 1910	CPR Victoria	" 22

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DSS- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
mcr- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 30 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
212061	CPR Primary a.d.	TURNER	SARAH	48	8	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Brother Geo Turner 373 Queen St, Hamilton Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
212062	129736 CPR Primary RRB.	SHEPPARD	VIOLA A	24		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Friend Sadie Stafford 34 Sydney St, Toronto Ont.	"	Los Angeles
212063	129737 CPR a.d.	SHEPPARD	AGNES L	54		"	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
212057	167324 CPR	HILLILSON	JOHN	50		M	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Cousin-J. Gordon 58 St. Patrick St, Toronto	"	Los Angeles
212058	167325	"	SARAH	52	6	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
211425	mc 8804	ENGLAND	MARY A	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nobel Ont.	Husband-Wm Henry England Nobel Ont.	Wash	Spokane
211426	mc 8800 under 16	BALFOUR	LILLIAN	40		"	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashburn Ont.	mother-Sarah Balfour Ashburn Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	acc father	BILBY	ERNEST	15	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Uncle-George Irish 580 Bannerman Ave; Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit
9	3802 WDW	GALLAGHER	OLIVE	34		f	dw	Cachou finisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father-Reg. Lampman 27 Rowe St; Chatham, Ont	"	"
10	mc 7760 under 16	DUNCAN	ELIZABETH	25		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	sister-Mrs. Mary Swan 41 Millicent St; Toronto	"	"
11	acc mother	"	WILLIAM JAS.		2	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
12	C8229 DDW	INGRAHAM	HELEN F	44		f	wd	Secretary	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father-Anthony Forester Markham, Ont.	"	"
13	C8219 DDW	WELLS	CHARLES LEVI	37		m	m	Minister	"	Abandoned Domicile 10/1935	"	"	African	"	"	Brother-albert Wells 787 Mc Dougal Ave; Windsor	Va	Lynchburg
14	under 16 acc father	"	CORA	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
15	"	"	LILLIAN	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C8218 DDW	MITCHELL	GEORGE ED	16		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather-Geo. Mitchell Cor. Ann & Windsor Ave; Windsor	Mich	Detroit
17	under 16 acc father	"	GRACE	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	PAUL	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	14584 BOR	TRACY	JAMES	23		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Father-Andrew Tracy French St. Sydney N. S.	Ind	Gary
20	C8227 DDW	DOYLE	LLOYD NELSON	4		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Windsor	Father-Robert Doyle Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	C8231 DDW	SKIPP	ARTHUR	27	6	"	"	Machinist	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Sarnia	Friend-Chas Taylor 128 Stewart St; Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
22	mc 5102 under 16	CULVER	GLADYS	28	9	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Aunt-Mrs. Thomas Lowe 46 Port St; Brantford, Ont.	"	"
23	acc mother	"	STUART	6		m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C8234 DDW	BEST	WALTER	37		"	m	Mechanic	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife-Mary Best 120 Victoria No. Hamilton Ont.	"	"
25	C8235 DDW	McDONALD	LESTER J	32		f	s	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother-Donald Mc Donald 109 Sutter Ave; Windsor	"	"
26	C8239 DDW	COTTER	ADRIAN G	25		m	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Wm. Cotter 117 Cameron Ave; Windsor	"	"
27	C8240 DDW	"	ANN	24		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-George S. Murray 140 Windsor Ave; Windsor	"	"
28	C8199 WDW	SOUTHWICK	ALICE	18	11	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother-S. Southwick 1015-St Catherine W. Montreal	"	"
29	3305 WDW	LAUGHLIN	JOHN	40		m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Sister-Margaret Brabant 113 Argyle Rd; Walkerville, Ont.	Cal	Oakland
30	3306	"	STELLA	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister in Law "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CH

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has not previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether proceeding to join a relative, temporarily in United States, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	1911 1912	St Helena Cal	1912	Sister, mrs D.S. Storme 136 Clifford Terrace, San Francisco Cal	Y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. H.C. Sheppard 2131 Minneapolis St, Los angeles Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Br.	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
3	"	"	425	"	—	—	—	Friend - H.C. Sheppard 2030 Minneapolis St, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	gr	"	"	St Catherines Ont.
4	"	"	5000	"	—	—	—	Bro in law - L.L. Diamond 171 Bates, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Swelt
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dkbr	"	"	"	—
6	"	self	300	"	—		—	Sister - mrs Thos Lambert 1824 Dean Ave, Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rdy	br	bl	"	England	Sheffield
7	"	"	100	Y	1908 1914	Cal.	1913	Sister - Florence Balfour 1349 S. Flower St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	Canada	Ashburn
8	"	father	45	No	—	—	—	Father - Gilbert Billy 433 Emerson Ave, Detroit	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Truro N.S.
9	"	self	50	Y	1909 1921	Detroit	Oct. 1921	home 5957 Sheridan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham
10	"	husband	75	No	—	—	—	husband - Wm Duncan Oxford Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
11	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	br	bl	"	Canada	Toronto
12	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	Friend - Donnelly 1933 Taylor Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	med	gr	gr	"	"	Markham Ont.
13	"	"	70	Y	1910 1912 1918	Detroit June 15 Lynchburg	1922	Wife - Lottie V. Wells 1722 Sailor St, Lynchburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	blk	blk	br	Scar middle chuk Left Corner nose side		"	Windsor Ont.
14	"	father	—	"	✓	✓	—	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	✓	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	Father - Rev. P. Mitchell 241 Mc Lean Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	27	"	—	—	—	Cousin - James Jamison 411 Madison Ave. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	bl	"	"	Sydney N.S.
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	adopted father - E.T. Beales 4246 Lawndale Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
21	"	self	20	Y	1 mo. 1922	Detroit	Mar. 1922	Friend - Harry Woods 3939 Woodward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Permanently deformity left hand index and middle fingers	"	5	8	"	"	"	Left index finger deformed	England	London
22	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law - James Culver 406 Peterboro St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gone	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto
23	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	400	"	—	—	—	Bro. in law - Harold Knudson 1467 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	li	bl	"	England	Leeds
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs Wm. Kergan 3391 Wreford Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	Hazel	"	Canada	Guelph Ont.
26	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Hat 5717 Baldwin Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bl	"	"	Windsor Ont.
27	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	self	15	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	li br	bl	Scar left cheek	England	London
29	"	"	5000	"	—	—	—	Friend - Peter Greggie 6301 Colby St, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	br	br	Index on forehead	Canada	Windsor
30	"	husband	—	Y	1892 1921	Detroit	June 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"	None	NS	Montgomery

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 22 1921	CPR	1921 Nov. 23
2	"	"	"	" 23
3	"	"	"	" 23
4	Quebec	July 17, 1886	Dominion	" 23
5	"	April 1897	"	" 23
6	Montreal	April 24, 1913	CPR Lantonia	" 23
7	Detroit	Nov. 23 1921	CPR	" 23
8	"	June 22 1922	"	1922 June 23
9	"	"	W&D CPR	" 23
10	Montreal	Nov. 1914	Pretorian	" 23
11	Detroit	June 23 1922	CPR	" 23
12	"	"	DLW	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	"	"	"	" 23
17	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	June 23 1922	ECR	" 23
20	"	June 23, 1922	W&D	" 23
21	Quebec	July 5, 1912	Ionia	" 23
22	Detroit	June 23, 1922	D&W	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	Quebec	May 20, 1905	Victorian	" 24
25	Detroit	June 23 1922	D&W	" 24
26	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	" 24
28	Montreal	June 1904	Canada	" 24
29	Detroit	June 23 1922	W&D	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

CPR— Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W&D— [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
D&W— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR— Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Border

Detroit, Mich

June 19xx

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	51	33	18	6				13		
CLASS C	32	10	22	–				–		
CLASS D	88	70	18	12				2		
CLASS E	646	606	40	99				2		1
TOTAL	817	719	98	117				17		1

623
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	18
Tourists	
Residents of United States	30
Total	48

CLASS B

Baltic Canada	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. R.			DOMINION.			Dominion			Excepted MISCL.		
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	23	9		1	–		3	3		2	1		4	1	

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1922
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	24
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	27

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

1 to 22 omitted M & C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	WBR 508	MARCER	JOSEPH	31		m	s	Labrer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	WBR 509 DRW	LEHAYE	JOSEPH	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-George Lahaye 1639 St. Catherine E. Montreal	"	"
3	CS377 DRW	McNEVIN	IRENE M.	28	2	f	s	nurse	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Box 58, Chatham, Ont.	"	"
4	CS317 WBR	MASON	HARRY E	31	9	m	s	Accfr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Father-Clarence Mason 397 Sandwich St, Sandwich	"	"
5	3096 DRW	TODORUK	HARRY	37		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ford City	No relatives	Ky.	Lynch
6	CS354 DRW	HINES	CECIL	41		"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edgerton	Friend-Walter Murdock Edgerton, Alb.	Ohio	Granville
7	CS355	HINES	JESSIE	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
8	857243	DUDLEY	FRANK	34		m	m	Car repairer	"	"	"	See Montreal letter 6/21/22	English	Lethbridge	11258/12-1	Friend-Arthur Wilkinson 8 Hemlock St; St. Thomas Ont.	"	Cleveland
9	Debarred	ETHERINGTON	ETHELE	22		f	s	Chocolate dipper	appealed-notified of excluding decision 6/24/22			Montreal		Toronto	11260/1782	22 Maitland St; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
10	Debarred	Chauvin	ELI	18		m	s	Carpenter	6-5-22 Epc.	6-19-22	File 11269/1902	French		Windsor		Father-Edward Chauvin Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
11	Debarred	HICKEY	WILLIAM	40		"	m	Carpenter	5-26-22 Epc.	6-20-22	File 11260/1689	Irish		Amyon		Wife-Florence Hickey Amyon, Ave	"	"
12	Debarred	NASH	WILLIAM J.	31		"	s	Rigger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Wm. Nash Amyon Ave	"	"
13	Debarred	FORAN	JOHN	29		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Catherine Foran Amyon, Ave.	"	"
14	Debarred	BOYER	EMMANUEL	38		"	"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife-Minnie Boyer Amyon, Ave.	"	"
15	Debarred	BLACK	ROBERT	66		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bothwell	No relatives	Wisc	Sussex
16	Debarred	EADE	ELLA	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother-Eliz Hattley 53 Florence St; Toronto	Ill.	Chicago
17	Debarred		LENORA	8		"	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
18	Debarred	EARL	ERNEST	18		m	s	Laborer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
19	Debarred		JOHN	44		"	wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	McKINNON	MARTIN	38		"	s	Elec. Crane operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Mother-Mary McKinnon 92 York St; Sydney, N.S.	"	"
21	Debarred	RENKIEWICZ	JOHN	8		m	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Hamtramck
22	Debarred		MARY	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

72 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—25

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 19 **CLASS E**

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, inducement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant or immigrant.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	100	No	-	-	-	No address	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	blk	bl	none	Canada	Courtwood
2	"	"	185	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Champlain Co. St. Lite
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Ford Hospital, Detroit	y	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	li. br	bl	"	"	Lethbridge Alt.
4	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Flat 57 Westminster Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	No address	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	-	"	"	Poland	Ignatia
6	"	"	60	y	1898	Ohio	1907	Mother - Kate Innes Granville, O.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	rdy	br	br	"	NS	Olathe Kan.
7	"	"	30	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	aub	gr	"	Scotland	Dgulf
8	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Brother - arthur Dudley 2303 E. 97th St. Cleveland, O.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dkbr	dkgr	Drop gegr. lower jaw left side	England	Cheshire Northumb.
9	"	L.P.C.	2	y	1920		May 22	Father - Geo. Etherington																			
10	Contract Laborer		1	No	-	-	-	4654 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago No address	1922													5	6	fair		gr	none	Canada	Galt, Ont.
11	"	L.P.C.	15	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs. Kelly 1552 Gray Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	br	"	"	Tilbury Ont.
12	Contract Laborer		50	y	1910 1911	Minn	1911	Room 1640 Lenox Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	bl	"	"	Enolde Ont.
13	"	L.P.C.	15	"	6 mos 1920	Detroit	1920	Friend - Mrs. Kelly 1552 Gray Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont.
14	"	L.P.C.	15	No	-	-		Room 1640 Lenox Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	½	rdy	br	"	"	"	Wolf Lake Que.
15	"	L.P.C.	91	y	1879 1880	Wisc	1880	Brother - Chas. Craven Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Alfon Que.
16	"	L.P.C.	2	y	1917 est.			Sister - Mrs. E. Greenfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	br	"	"	Sarnia Ont.
17	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	16258 S. Bishop St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dkbr	"	"	"	Toronto
18	"	L.P.C.	2	No	-	-	-	Friend - Mike Shields 78 Willis W, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	br	"	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	2	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deaf	"	5	9	fair	li. br	bl	"	England	Nottingham
20	"	L.P.C.	32	"	-	-	-	Friend - Jos Gallant 214 Morrell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	br	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	-	y	1917 1919	Rochester Toledo	1919	Father - Kenneth Renheyrez 2943 Leman St, Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Little Britain Ont.
22	"	L.P.C.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Espanola Ont.
23																				-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Geo. Etherington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 22, 1922	W & L	June 24, 1922
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	Nov. 23, 1922	D & W	Nov. 24, 1922
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	Quebec	1907	W & D	" 24
6	Detroit	Nov. 23 1922	D & W	" 24
7	N Y	July 1913	Noordam	" 24
8	St John	Mch 13 1911	D & W L Champlain	June 24, 1922
9	Detroit	June 5 1922	C P R	" 24
10	"	"	D & W	" 24
11	"	May 23, 1922	"	" 24
12	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	May 24 1922	G T R	" 24
16	"	June 6, 1922	C P R	" 24
17	"	"	"	" 24
18	Halifax	1906	C P R Ruhjaam	" 24
19	"	April 1907	C P R Zuiderdam	" 24
20	Detroit	June 12 1922	D & W	" 24
21	"	June 13 1922	G T R	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W & L- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
D & W- [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
C P R- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G T R- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

NOT USED

1855 M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

INDEXED
A. L.
M. W. Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

133

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569 180122	U.S.B.T.	Primary L.F.M.															
1	832	FARSEY	IDA MARIA	23	F	Wd.	None	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Mother: Wooela Johanna or Jalazaroi	Minn	Fairbanks
2	U.S.B. T.C. 829	HRBKA Primary F.W.	JAYAL	40	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	English	"	Bz. Slovak	Slovania	"	Fort William	wife Helena Hrbka Oraska Jupa Bz. Slovakia	Ind	Whiting
669 180110	U.S.Born T.C.	HOFFMAN Primary F.W.	CARL	37	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	German	"	Rear River alta.	Cousin: Jacob Hoffman Roseisle, Man., Canada	Ill.	Chicago
4	U.S.B. T.C. 830	MICAN Primary F.W.	TOMAS	37	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	Slovanian	"	Bz. Slovak	Slovanian	"	Fort William	wife: Mary Mican Oraska Jupa, Bz. Slovakia	Ind	East Chicago
5	U.S.B. 831	URBAN Primary F.W.	ONDREZ (Andrew)	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Urban Oraska, Jupa, Bz. Slovakia	Ind	Whiting
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

P. P. M. Laurent R. Martineau
G. W. George Wallace

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Ending June 24th, 1922. Class D.

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prior or admittance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$110	Yes 1917 Duluth Dec. 1920 Minn	Cousin: Mrs Hilda Johnson, Fairbanks, Minn	No 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn	Brn.	None	Finland	Jalasjarvi
2	"	"	$60	" 1903 Duluth Dec. 1906 Jan. 25/1906	Half brother John Ida 634 Newyork, ave,	Yes 5 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Light	Dk	Brn.	"	"	Elka
3	"	"	$730	" 1910 Gary Aug. 1914 Ill. 2/1914	Cousin: Jacob Hoffman 7300 S. Aberdeen Street	No 4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Brn	"	Germany	Bong. chlibinsk
4	"	"	$72.	" 1907 Joliet Ill. Aug. 1913	Sister: Christina Soderver 4330 Todd Ave, East Chicago	Yes 4 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	Gray	none	"	
5	"	"	$57	No — — —	Half Brother: Peter Juntti 736 Indiana Blvd.	Yes 5 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Elka
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Duluth	5/30/22	America	'
1	New York	1917	U. States	5/30/22
	Duluth	5/26/22	America	5/26/22
2	Quebec	5/23/21	Belgian	5/18/21
	New York	1903	? ?	? ?
	Duluth	11/2/21	America	11/2/21
3	New York	3/20/10	England	—
	Duluth	5/26/22	America	
4	Quebec	5/23/21	Canadian	
	New York	5/1909	? ?	5/26/22
	Duluth	5/26/22	America	
5	St. John N.B.	3/27/21	Scandinavian	5/26/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S.S. America = U.S. Dominion & Transportation Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Duluth, Minn

June 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-					
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					
CLASS D	3	3	-	-					
CLASS E	10	10	-	3					
TOTAL	10	10	-	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

623

34

Italo. Mex

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 134 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569/1801 1/2	U.S.D. T.Co. 816	CUNNINGHAM	ARTHUR (Primary P&W.)	37	-	M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William	Father: James Cunningham 379 Ogden St. Fort William Ont.	Minn.	Duluth
569/1801 1/2	U.S.D.T.C. 817	"	ELLEN	39	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " "	"	"
3	N.Nav.Co. 1081	MALLETT	MARIE ANNA (Primary P&W & O.S.R.)	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father: [illegible] Geo. Bunting 409 King St, Toronto Ont.	Wisc.	Superior
4	Under 16 Accom	"	MABEL MARIA (Primary P.W.R. & P&W.)	14	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
5	"	"	EDITH	12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	"	JESSIE	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	"	ROBERT	5	-	M	"	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
569/1802 07	N.Nav.Co. 1075	SILVER	THOMAS (Primary B.S.J.)	23	-	M	M	Machinist	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Wife Rubie Clara 616 Helen St. Port Arthur Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	N.Nav.Co. 1082	"	RUBY (Primary O.S.R.)	23	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James K. Reed; 616 Helen St, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"
10	Under 16 Accts	"	ROYDON KEMP	0	1/2	M	S	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
11		NOT USED																
12	5/5	NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18																		
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

74

Total passengers . . . . 10.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . 10.

Oliver S. Remington
Asst. George Wallace.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH ending June 14, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States, or coming to the United States at the present time, or coming to Canada for the purpose of proceeding to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$305	1903 1913 1914 1917 1919	Detroit Minn Aug 1921 Aug 9 1921 Detroit Aug 1922		Friend: David Adamer 707 W. 1st St Duluth, Minn	No	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Gray	None	Canada	Gravenhurst Ont.
2	"	Husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Penetanguishene Ont.
3	"	"	$130	No	—	—	Husb. Harry A. Wallett 1414 Tower Ave Superior	"	Permt	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Light	"	"	"	Brantford Ont.
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	"	Hazel	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Port Dover Ont.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
8	"	Himself	$35	Yes	1919	Detroit Minn Oct 1920	Sister niece Mrs Ernest Dier 5758 - 45 Ave Minneapolis, Minn	No	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	England	London
9	"	Husband	$100	"	1919	"	Sept 1919 Husband, Elmer Silverman Father, James T. Reed 5758 45 Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	"	Permt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
10	No	—	—	No	—	—	Father and niece "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Port Arthur Ont.
11							"																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duluth	11/22/21	America	11/22/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/16/22	Hamonic	6/16/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Duluth St John	5/19/22 7/1907	Hamonic Island Engineer	5/19/22
9	Duluth	6/16/22	Hamonic	6/16/22
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—22

SS. Hamonic = Dominion Navigation Company, Limited.
SS. America = U. S. & Dominion Transportation Co.

RECEIVED
JUN
U.S.

Border

Eastport Maine

June 1920

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ALIENS NOT SUBJECT TO TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age	Legal residents returning from temporary visit abroad	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	13	13	-	5						
TOTAL	13	13	-	5						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

623

35

1b/3 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Eastport Me

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																	
3079[illegible] 1	154[illegible]	Wilson	Bessie	31	F	S	Office Clerk	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	U. S.	Calais Me	Father Loren Seal Cove N.B.	Me	Calais Me
207918 2	[illegible]	Lank	Bessie	17	"	"	Dom.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Can	Welshpool NB	Father Forman Welshpool N.B.	Conn	Waterbury
3079[illegible] 3	154113	North	Rebecca	35	"	"	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Welshpool N.B.	N.Y.	New York City
3079[illegible] 4	154104	Calder	Russie	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsons Beach NB	Father Godfrey Wilsons Beach N.B.	"	"
207913 5	16	Johnston	Alice	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Head NB	Brother Frank South Head N.B.	Me	Caribou
6	160332	Haney	Sadie	39	"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cummings Cove NB	Husb. Harland C Cummings Cove N.B.	"	Perry
7	Under 16	"	Addie	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harland Cummings Cove N.B.	"	"
8	"	"	Russell	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	"	Frank	11	"	"	"	N	Under 16	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	"	"	Beaulah	9	F	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	"	"	Donald	6	M	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	160348	Stuart	Ora	33	F	S. Chickhouse	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	Can	Eastport Me	Mother Mabel Lambertville N.B.	Mass	Needham
13	160530	Haney	Harland	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cummings Cove NB	Father Beverly Cummings Cove N.B.	Me	Perry
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

13

75 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CAN... MANIFESTED ON THIS S...

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported heretofore and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	5	Y.	1918	Det. Mass		Friend Mrs Stephen Libby																			
					20	Calais Me	8-20-21	190 North St Calais Me	No	Wanderlust	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Can.	Scarborough Me
2	"	"	10.	"	1921	Waterlown Conn	5 1921	Sister Mrs Thomas Harlow Watertown Conn	"	Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Peterborough N.H.
3	"	Employer	10.	"	1920	N.Y.C.	6 1920	Employer Miss Elizabeth Dayton 143 East 63rd N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10.	"	1924	"	11-1-24	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Orleans Boston
5	"	Self	135.	"	1918	East Me	11-1918	Friend Mrs Edward Page Page ave Caribou Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	North Easton
6	"	Husb	20.	"	1917	Perry Me	9-1917	Father Fred L Bowen Perry Me	"	Permt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Perry Me
7	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	With Mother Sadie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Can	Edmunston
8	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	150.	Y	1910	East port Me		Employer Miss Jean Walker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	200.	"	1906	Perry Me	5-1910	134 Pair Oak Park Needham Mass Father in law Fred L Bowen. Perry Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Lambertville
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Chandlers Cove
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H...
C...

10—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastpt	11-21-21	Motorboat	11-21-21 6-21-22
2	"	11-14-21	Lubec	11-14-21 6-14-22
3	"	"	"	11 6-14-22
4	"	"	Motorboat	11 6-7-22
5	"	11-7-21	Grand Manan	11-7-21
6	"	5-27-22	Motor Boat	5-27-22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	6-13-22	"	6-13-22
13	"	6-24-22	"	6-24-22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

A

Border
Fort Fairfield Me

June 1917.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
			Debarred	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied	Landed temporarily under bond	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—							
CLASS C	—	—	—							
CLASS D	—	—	—							
CLASS E	18	18	—	5						
TOTAL	18	8	—	5						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

623
36

1918

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 32		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.	Primary Insp'd																
1	210349	MOCKLER	WALTER, T.	26	-	M	M	Farm Colored	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth N.B.	Father: John Mockler Perth, N.B. Canada	N.B.	Fort Fairfield
	C.P.R.	Primary 21 Insp'd																
2	241050		MARY	23	-	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
		Primary 11 Insp'd																
3	Under 16		HUGHE	2	-	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
		Primary 11 Insp'd																
4	Under 16		ALFRED	-	9	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
236/135	235000	DIXON	RANDOLPH	50	-	"	M	House carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Salmon River N.S.	Wife: Inerthel Dixon Salmon River N.B.	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary 11	Insp'd															
236/136	235001		ERVIN	27	-	"	S	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Inerthel Dixon Salmon River N.B. Canada	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
236/137	235002	ADAMS	JAMES	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage P.E.I.	Father: Williams Adams Portage, P.E.I. Canada	"	Presque Isle
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
236/138	235004	SANIPASS	JOSEPH	27	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Indian Can	"	St John N.B.		Wife: Dodie Sanipass St John N.B. Canada	"	Fort Fairfield
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
236/139	235005	McLAUGHLAN	HERBERT	23	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock N.B.		Brother: Ray McLaughlan Woodstock, N.B. Canada	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
236/140	23506	STEVENS	GLADYS	20	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Elgin N.B.		Father: Andrew Stevens Elgin N.B. Canada	"	Presque Isle
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
11	241052	DIONNE	JULIA	28		"	M	Home	"	"	"	French	"	Perth N.B.		Mother in Law: Jessie Dionne Perth N.B. Canada	"	Ft Fairfield
		Primary "	Insp'd															
12	Under 16		LEO	3	6	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
		Primary "	Insp'd															
13	Under 16		ADELINE	1	6	F	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
14	241051	RUSSELL	FLORA	22	-	"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	Father: Jessie Russell Newcastle N.B. Canada	"	"
	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
15	241053	ADAMS	ALICE	25	-	"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father-in-Law: Robert Adams Fredericton N.B. Can.	"	Presque Isle
		Primary "	Insp'd															
16	Under 16		MILLICENET	2	-	"	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"	"
236/123	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
17	21 0305	AUGUSTINE	FRANK	22	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Can. Indian	"	Rexton N.B.	Father: Samuel Augustine Rexton, N.B. Can.	"	Maple Grove
236/125	C.P.R.	Primary	Insp'd															
18	235012	SCOTT	PERLEY	18	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Pender N.B.	Father: Fred Scott Pender, N.B. Canada	"	Presque Isle
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, etc., as regarded by Census)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1921 to 1922	Fairfield	Friend: Percy Fisher Fort Fairfield Maine	No	Permanently	Yes	White	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.
2	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	England	Surrey Eng.
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth, N.B.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Herbert Schwartz Fort Fairfield Maine	Yes	Six months or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Limestone, Me.
6	"	"	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Herbert Schwartz Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Salmon River N.B.
7	"	"	$30.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: A. H. Allen Presque Isle, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portage, N.B.
8	"	"	$25.00	Yes	Fort Fairfield 1921	Oct. 1921	—	Friend: Frank Reed Fort Fairfield Maine	"	Six months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Br.	"	"	St John N.B.
9	"	"	$40.00	"	1920 to 1921	Caribou Maine	Oct. 1921	Friend: George Stevens Ft Fairfield Maine	"	Six months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Woodstock N.B.
10	"	"	$20.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Miss Everett Parkhurst Presque Isle Maine	"	Six months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Edgington N.B.
11	"	Husband	$100.00	Yes	1903 to 1908	Lewiston Aurora	Oct. 1908	Husband: Earl H. Dionne Ft Fairfield Maine	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Edmundston N.B.
12	"	Father	No	No	—	—	—	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Br.	"	"	"
13	"	"	No	"	—	—	—	Same as brother Uncle: John Russell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Perth, N.B.
14	"	Self	$40.00	"	—	—	—	Ft Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Presque Isle Me.
15	"	Husband	$45.00	"	—	—	—	Husband: James B Adams Presque Isle Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.
16	"	Father	No	"	—	—	—	Same as brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Brother-in-law: Philip Dale Maple Grove, Maine	Yes	Six months or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Rapture N.B.
18	"	"	$15.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Louis Shutton Presque Isle, Maine	"	Six months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Perdasdac N.B.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John B Johnson
Immigrant Inspector

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	Way Road	June 2/22
2	Halifax	9/10/19	"	"
3	—	—	"	"
4	—	—	"	"
5	—	—	C.P.R.	6/6/22 Nov. 5/21
6	—	—	"	6/6/22 Nov. 5/21
7	—	—	"	6/6/22 Nov. 5/21
8	—	—	"	6/9/22 Nov. 8/21
9	—	—	"	6/9/22 Nov. 8/21
10	—	—	"	6/9/22 Nov. 8/21
11	—	—	W.R.	June 10/22
12	—	—	"	"
13	—	—	"	"
14	—	—	C.P.R.	"
15	—	—	"	June 14/22
16	—	—	"	"
17	—	—	"	6/20/22 Nov. 19, 1921
18	—	—	"	6/23/22 Nov. 22/21
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, P.Q.

* C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—28

Border

For Rent Maine

June 19 2 2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. cile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5	-	-				-	
TOTAL	5	5	-	-				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NOT USED FOR
NOT USED FOR

623
37

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. IMMIGRATION
NORTHERN BORDER

No 5
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 41		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
*7714517 1	Bca	GARRITY (Primary R.F.K.)	ALBERT	19	-	M	S	Common. Sawyer	yes.	French.	yes.	Canada.	French.	Canada.	Clair, N.B.	Mother - Blagis Laroe, Clair, N.B.	Mass.	Portage
*7714517 2	2414 Bca	BEAULIEU (Primary R.F.K.)	FRED	20	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Father - Jules Beaulieu, Edmundston, N.B.	"	"
*7714517 3	2419 Bca	PELLETIER (Primary R.F.K.)	EMILE	45	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hilaire, N.B.	Father - Paul Pelletier, St. Hilaire, N.B.	"	Eagle Lake
4	2455 Bca	COULOMBE (Primary R.F.K.)	JOSEPH DONAT	28	-	M	S	Woods clerk	"	French & English	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.	Father - Pierre Colombe, Montreal, Canada	"	Ashland
5	2460	PARE (Primary R.F.K.)	ODILE	22	-	F	M	Housewife	"	Can read & write but has not received a school education	"	"	"	"	Baker Brook, N.B.	Father - Hosea Boigle, Baker Brook, N.B.	"	Portage
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

77

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 19 21.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had smallpox; if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	25.00	Yes	1911	Portage, Me.	June 1911	No address.	Yes	Claimed sec. 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair.	Black	Br.	None	Canada	Kamouraska, P.Q.
2	Yes	Self	17.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Br.	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1919	Portage, Me.	8/19/20	Eagle Lake Lumber Co., Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dk Br.	"	"	"	St. Hilaire N.B.
4	No	—	150.00	Yes	1918	Eagle Lake, Me.	5/31/21	American Realty Co., Portland, Me.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	Dimple in left cheek, small mustache	"	Montreal Que.
5	Yes	Husband	With husband	Yes	1911-21	Portage, Me.	Apr. 15, 1921	Husband - Joseph Dard, Portage, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Wearing glasses.	"	St. Hilaire N.B.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—61

Ray T. Kent,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Kent, Me.	10/27/11	F.B. *	10-27-11 manifested 5/27/22.
2	"	11/8/11	"	11-8-11 manifested 6/8/22
3	"	11/10/11	"	11-10-11 manifested 6/10/22
4	"	6/7/22	F.B. A.S.O ‡	6-7-22 (Loss. Agent) manifested 6/16/22
5	"	6/19/22	" "	6/17/22.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

* F.B. = Ferry Boat. (ones not given)
‡ F.B-A.S.O. = Ferry Boat, A. Bouey, Owner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Fort Covington

June 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years mil. passt.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3	-	1					
TOTAL	3	3	-	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

34—413

NOT USED

623

38

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
PANAMA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Covington, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	157439 Rq.	BAKER	Primary Mrs. CATHERINE	29		F	M	No occupation	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntingdon	Mother Mrs. James J. Elder, Huntingdon, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Massena
2	Kinds to	BAKER	Primary Mrs. DORIS MAY	4		"	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
3	157435 Rq.	SMITH	Primary Mrs. FRANK	38		M	"	Machinists Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Naturalized	Irish	"	Halifax	No relatives	"	Watertown
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

78

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	37.	No	-	-	-	Husband Reddick H.C. Baker, 25 Tamarack St., Massena, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Canada	Kelso, B.C.
2	No	-	-	"	-	-	-	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Huntington, B.C.
3	Yes	Self	25.	Yes	1915	Watertown, N.Y.	March 1915	Mother Lucy Smith, 882 Emmett St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	Claim to Sec. of St. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Gray	"	Scars left side of lip, right thumb, tattoo, left forearm	U.S. (?)	Watertown, N.Y.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter H. Hallstead

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Fort Covington	6-5-22	G. T. Ry.	1922. June 5
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	"	3/23/22	"	Montreal March 23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

1 to 4
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. ..... A to L ..... M to Z .....

Manifest Delivered

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. of this country [illegible]
1		Mantell	Eunice	22		M													
2		Dixson	Lubin	29		M													
3		Aucoin	Dan F.	21		M													
4		Webber	Morris	26		M													
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

79 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read the words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last four years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 m.R. 9803	JENSEN PRIM. Lic.	MATHIAS	24	1	m	S	Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aarvik	father Peter Aarvik Norway		Norway
2	6 m.R. 9800	CAll-8-29 1921 PRIM. Lic. 20-1248 KNUTTEN	EINAR	20	7	"	S	tax not refunded Seaman	"	"	"	charged Norway	Norweg.	Leaves U.S. at New York Norway	Sommer	brother Bertha Larsen, Aalesund Norway		"
3	6 m.R. 9804	RÄISÄNEN PRIM. Lic.	ALEXANDER	30	4	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Leaves U.S. at New York Finland	Helsingfors	brother Wenge Helsingfors 10 Peräniemenkatu Finland		Finland
4	6 m.R. 9805	BORGERSEN PRIM. Lic.	BERHARD	40	9	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Leaves U.S. at New York Norway	Hatten	mother Caroline Hatten, Norway		Norway
5	6 m.R. 9806	HANSEN PRIM. Lic.	OTTO	39	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	Horten	brother Hans Horten, Norway		"
6	6 m.R. 9807	PETTERSON PRIM. Lic.	AXEL	27	10	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Leaves U.S. at New York Sweden	Goteborg	mother Wictorika Pettson 34 Almanavagat Gatenberg Sweden		Sweden
7	6 m.R. 9801	ANDERSON PRIM. Lic.	HUGO	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York "	"	mother Bernadina Anderson Gårda, Hentan 7 Gottenburg		"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JUN -- 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or color and occupation) (If "other," write "other").	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Admitted to Quebec	372314 Self	$200	No	—	—	—	Father Peter Jensen Narvik, Norway A-65001	No	Less than 60 days	No	Nor	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	br	gr	135 lbs.	Norway	Narvik
2	"	372361 "	415	"	—	—	—	mother Bertha Knutsen Jansens, Rue Ole " 64994 Lund, Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	130 "	"	Knutte
3	"	372362 "	20	"	—	—	—	Same as Column 12 " 64995	30	5 1/22/31	Nor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	fair	Blue	160 "	Finland	Warkaus
4	"	372363 "	30	"	—	—	—	Same as Column 12 " 64996	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	fair	gr	150 "	Norway	Harstad
5	"	372364 "	16	"	—	—	—	Same as Column 12 " 64997	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	br	br	210 "	"	Harstad
6	"	372365 "	16	"	—	—	—	Same as Column 12 " 64998	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	176 "	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	"	372366 "	19	"	—	—	—	Same as Column 12 " 64999	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Five little fingers of right hand on palm of hand	5	8	"	"	"	150 "	"	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Hermann Aberlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Ladislas C. Siewierz "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6/19/22	Granford	JUN 19 1922
2	"	"	"	JUN 19 1922
3	"	"	"	JUN 19 1922
4	"	"	"	JUN 19 1922
5	"	"	"	JUN 19 1922
6	"	"	"	JUN 19 1922
7	"	"	"	JUN 19 1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6AB 3271	Wickett	George	34		M	M	Baker	Yes	Eng.	Yes	(Claimed USC) Scotch through	Scotch	Left via Boston Mass. U.S.A.	Athol	wife - Annie 198 High St. Athol Mass.	Mass.	Athol
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

1
1

Total passengers 81
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN--1922, 19

CLASS C.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, whether permanently or temporarily (or is uncertain).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded therefrom and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, whether permanently or temporarily (or is uncertain).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	386.93 self	65	July 1907 to 1932	Athol Mass.	wife - Annie	1922	198 High St. - Athol Mass.	no	Pers	Same to be	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defects Good	no	5	8	Fair	Gry	Blu	154	Scotland	Sterling Falkirk
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ladislao P. Jiménez Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—669

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Duchess	May 1905	Cassiran	MAR 23 1922 JUN 23 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630
2 E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
233106 1	NAR 3203	Brake	Ernest D.	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	N.F.	Marys Town	Father — Patrick Marys Town N.F.	N.Y.	New Brighton
2	C.N.R. 9928	Hiscock	Gilbert	30	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Dunville Trinity Bay Nfld	sister - Elizabeth Woolridge — Tasmania	Mass.	Boston
3	Debarred	Parsons	Thomas	28	M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	father - John —	"	Cambridge
4	DAR. 3545	NORRIS	GERTAUDE	28	f.	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salmonier	father - Joseph —	"	Newton
5	DAR. 3551	DALEY	AGNES	20	f.	S	C/A 1-133946				"	7-5-34 D of O	"	St Josephs	father - Francis —	"	Needham
6	DAR. 3546	NORRIS	LEO	27	m.	S	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmonier	father - Joseph — Mt. Mary Bay	"	Brighton
7	DAR. 3553	DALEY	ALFRED	41	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Janette —	"	Roxbury
8	DAR. 3547	NORRIS	RICHARD	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Joseph	"	Boston
9	DAR. 3548	MARRY	THOMAS	27	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Annie —	"	Dorchester
10	DAR. 3582	NORRIS	GERALD	27	m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Winnifred	"	Boston
11	DAR. 3562	GENTILE	ADOLFO	36	m.	m.	bricklayer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Filomena Gennaro Nami - Italy	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12	DAR 3569	SMITH	WILLIAM	28	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	father - William — Spaniards Bay Nfld.	Mass	Cambridge
13	DAR. 3568	CROCKER	FRED	24	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Hearts delight	father Charles —	"	"
14	Debarred	HIGDON	GEORGE	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Harbor	mother Cecilia — Trinity Bay	Mass.	Milford
15	DAR 3578	BRADBURY	SAMUEL	18	m	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Robert	mother - Martha —	"	Chelsea
16	DAR. 3588	THOMPSON	JAMES	28	m.	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife - Salome —	"	Everett
17	DAR. 3573	KING	THOMAS	42	"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	wife - Margaret Conception Bay	"	Boston
18	DAR. 3572	KING	JAMES	48	m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Magaret —	"	Neponset
19	DAR. 3575	PECKHAM	GEORGE	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	" Julia —	"	Cambridge
20	DAR. 3576	TRICKETT	ALBERT	56	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay de Verde	wife - Hannah	"	Chelsea
21	DAR. 3577	TAYLOR	ERNEST	26	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	father - Calvin 94 Springdale St.	"	"
22	DAR. 3574	DROVER	ARCHIBALD	49	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Emily —	"	Dover
23	DAR. 3589	NORTH	ARTHUR	27	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	wife - Fannie —	"	Boston
24	DAR. 3585	MERCER	ROBERT	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Annie —	"	Chelsea
25	DAR. 3584	MERCER	HAYWARD	19	"	S	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Charles —	"	Everett
26	DAR. 3587	PARSONS	ALBERT	28	"	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Louisa —	"	"
27	DAR 3599	~~MERCER~~	WILLIAM	34	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Susan —	"	"
28	DAR. 3579	MORRIS	ROBERT	34	"	m.	labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Small point	wife - Agnes —	"	Boston
29	DAR. 3594	RUSSELL	ISAAC	20	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Bay Robert	father - Moses —	"	Chelsea
30	DAR. 3580	FAHEY	RICHARD	17	"	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	mother - Mary Fahey Bay de Verde	"	Somerville
25		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

82

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN--1922, 19 CLASS D

(OVER)

14—413

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Section 3, act of 1917).	25 Whether alien has been in the United States previously.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	34874 Ad 367965	130	No	-	-	-	Cousin – Mary Dick 55 New Brighton 265 Lafayette Ave – Staten Island – N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	138	N.F.	Wash Bay
2	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	To look for work. Boston, Mass.	Months 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn.	Bl.	164	"	Trinity Bay
3	Contract Laborer		50	"	-	-	-	Cousin Nathaniel Parsons 265 Putnam Ave Cambridge Mass	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Defective Vision		5	8	Med	Fair	Bl.	146	"	Newtown
4	"	367938	40	No	-	-	-	Sister – Janett Norris 38 Beaucroft Rd – Newton Mass	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	good	no	5	-	Pale	Br.	Gr.	120	"	Salmonier
5	"	367939	40	Yes	May 1920	Needham Mass	June 1920	friend – Agnes Courtney 54 School St Needham Mass	"	Peru.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Br.	Gr. Br.	115	"	St Joseph
6	"	367940	10	"	May 1921	Brighton Mass	June 1921	Brother – William Pitt – Wallaby St – Brighton Mass	"	March 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	195	"	Salmonier
7	"	367941	15	"	May 1921	New Jersey	Dec	friend – Bernard Bishope 3 Rowland – Roxbury Mass	Yes	One year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Bl.	150	"	"
8	"	367943	20	"	May 1922	Boston	June	brother – William –	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Bl.	145	"	"
9	"	367968	72	No	-	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Mary Stores 128 Hancock Dorchester Mass	No	Peru.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	156	"	"
10	"	367969	80	Yes	June 1920	Boston	Dec 1920	Brandeis House – Mrs. Cortis Bailey 18 Louden St. Boston Mass	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	-	Br.	Bl.	169	"	"
11	"	367947	80	"	1920		May 1920	friend Umberto Garbulia 29 Bow St. New Norfolk	Undecided	Over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Gr.	Br.	140	Italy	Naroi
12	"	367979	200	Yes	June 1915	Grand Falls	Oct. 1917	Cousin – John Hutchings N.Y. 44 Lincoln St Cambridge Mass	Visit	Six mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	160	Newfoundl.	Spaniard
13	"	368013	185	"	Apr 1918	Cambridge Mass	Dec. 1918	sister – Edith Price 17 Andrew St Cambridge Mass	"	Over 6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	170	"	Hearts Delight
14	Contract Laborer		140	No	-	-	-	Cousin – Harry George Medford Mass	"	More than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk. Br.	Br.	165	"	New Harbor
15	"	367983 father	25	No	-	-	-	father – Charles H. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	L.Br.	Bl. Gr.	125	"	Bay Roberts
16	"	367984 Self	40	No	-	-	-	bro in law – Stanley Broadbury 22 Union St – Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Gr.	152	"	"
17	"	368014	38	Yes	May 1902	Boston Mass	Nov 1902	brother – Laurence Riley 280 Harvey St E. Boston Mass	One year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Varicocele		5	8	Fair	Br.	Bl.	150	"	Kingston
18	"	368015	60	No	-	-	-	sister – Alice Griffin 7 Walnut Court Neponset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	L.Br.	Bl.	144	"	"
19	"	368016	35	Yes	As Seaman only			Cousin – Henry Yorlist 20 Tufts St Cambridge Mass	No	Peruvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callosal Conjunct		5	7	Med	Gr.	Bl.	165	"	Carbonear
20	"	368017	30	"	Jan 1916	New Bedford	Dec 1916	son Kenneth 178 Pearl St. Chelsea Mass	Yes	12 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No.	5	9	Med	Fair	Bl.	186	"	Bay de Verde
21	"	368018	100	No	-	-	-	friend Fred Grant 142 Telland St. Chelsea Mass	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bl.	Gr.	130	"	Carbonear
22	"	368019	55	"	-	-	-	fiancé Mrs. Jessi Waldo 22 Moulton St Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Bl. Gr.	150	"	Trinity Bay
23	"	368021	35	"	-	-	-	sister Mrs Carrie Snow 183 Main St. Watertown Mass	Yes	More than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Bl.	138	"	Bay Roberts
24	"	368023	70	Yes	Apr 1911	Allston Mass	Oct. 1911	daughter – Mrs. Agnes Belmont 215 Elm St. Medford Mass	Undecided	More than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br.	Bl.	150	"	"
25	"	368024	40	No	-	-	-	fiancé Cousin – Azariah Mercer 33 Union St. Everett Mass	No	Peru.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Callos. Conjunct.		5	3	Fair	Br.	Bl.	140	"	"
26	"	368025	30	No	-	-	-	sister Mrs. Arch. Bishop 689 Broadway Everett Mass	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fair	Bl.	163	"	"
27	"	368026	38	No	-	-	-	fr. Azariah Mercer 33 Union St. " Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	165	"	"
28	"	368027	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin William Morris 33 Orange St. Boston	"	Yes or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	L.Br.	Bl.	160	"	Lamaline
29	"	368028	30	"	-	-	-	friend Isaac Russell 60 Blossom St. Chelsea Mass	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	158	"	Bay Roberts
30	"	368030 aunt	40	"	-	-	-	aunt – Mrs. Annie St. John 319 Washington St. Mass	"	Yes or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	L.Br.	Br.	145	"	"

Herman Skeahan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislas Strzemieczny Asst. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	Oct. 23 1921	Kyle	MAY 2 6 1922 Oct. 26, 1921
2	"	Nov. 3-1920	"	MAY 2 7 1922
3	Hal. fax	May 31 1922	Sable I.	MAY 3 1 1922
4	"	"	"	MAY 3 1 1922
5	"	"	"	MAY 1922
6	"	"	"	MAY 3 1 1922
7	"	"	"	1922
8	"	"	"	MAY 3 1 1922
9	"	"	"	MAY 3 1 1922
10	"	"	"	1922
11	"	Apr. 1914	LaTurain	JUN 2 1922
12	Halifax	May 22-1912	Rosalind	JUN 2 1922
13	"	Apr 14-22	"	JUN 2 1922
14	"	June 5-22	"	JUN 5 1922
15	"	"	"	JUN 1922
16	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922
17	"	"	"	JU 2
18	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922
19	"	"	"	JU 2 1922
20	"	Sable I		1922
21	"	"	Roseland	2
22	"	"	"	1922
23	"	"	"	2
24	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922
25	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922
26	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922
27	"	"	"	5 1922
28	"	"	"	1922
29	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922
30	"	"	"	JUN 5 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

[621 E.E.C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D A R 3212	Mc KENNA PRIM. THOMAS	28	m.	m.	boilermaker	yes.	English	yes.	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Dartmouth	wife - Kathleen 15 Elmwood Ave.	N.Y.	New York
2	D A R 3597	DOUGLAS PRIM. JAMES	35	m.	s.	Shipfitter	yes.	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Halifax N.S.	sister - Marion Mc Donald 19 Blairwood drive Glasgow Scotland	Mass.	Boston
3	C.N.R. 8941	CAMMIE PRIM. MARGARET	20	f.	s.	domestic	yes.	"	"	Newfoundland ✓	French	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father - George — Placentia - St. Georgis Nfld.	"	Cambridge
4	D A R 3779	MALLOY PRIM. PATRICK	24	m.	s.	fisherman	"	"	"	" ✓	Irish	Newfoundland	Trepany Bay	father - James —	"	Hudson
5	D A R 3620	ANDERSON PRIM. RICHARD	25	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife - Ethel — Lukon St. —	"	Lynn
6	C.N.R. 3621	MOLTENI PRIM. DOROTHY	29	f.	m.	nurse	"	"	"	Italy ✓	German	"	"	mother Laura Jeweller 470 Robie St.	Conn.	Danbury
7	D A R 3627	KING PRIM. JOSEPH	42	m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	"	Newfoundland ✓	Irish	Newfoundland	Small point	wife - Nellie Bay de Verde	Mass.	Everett
8	D A R 3626	" PRIM. LUKE	40	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	wife - Bride —	"	"
9	D A R 3629	" PRIM. THOMAS	38	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Mary —	"	"
10	C.N.R. 5146	BRIANT PRIM. MARIE	25	f.	s.	domestic	yes.	French	"	St Pierre Miquelon	French	Canada	Halifax N.S.	step mother - Louise Briant St. Pierre Miq. 103 Edward St. % Mrs Robert Shutt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	D A R 3630	POWER PRIM. ROBERT	CO-2-49 32/24 11/5/36 ft. 26	m.	s.	fisherman	yes.	English	yes.	Newfoundland ✓	Irish	Newfoundland	Marysboro Placentia Bay	father - Laurence —	Mass.	Gloucester
12	D A R 3628	" PRIM. JOSEPH	c/a 2-483773 9/14/36 cm 24	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D A R 3635	GARDNER PRIM. HAROLD	c/a 1-187233 4-20-36 ft. 25	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	" ✓	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife - Beulah 29 Yukon St.	"	Boston
14	D A R 3634	DAVIS PRIM. WALTER	CO 2-344756 34	m.	s.	fisherman	"	"	"	6-1-34 Dom Newfoundland	"	"	Soft Harbor	father - William —	"	"
15	C.N.R. 7498	RUSSELL PRIM. JAMES	40	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Harbor Grace	father - John —	"	Quincy
16	D A R 3640	GALE PRIM. MICHAEL F	51	m.	wd	carpenter	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	brother - Edward Campbell St. George's Nfld.	"	Everett
17	CNR 5151	Brown PRIM. James	25	"	S	Seaman (1st mate)	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch		Scotland Leaves via Fl.	Glasgow	mother - Jessie Glasgow 152 West Prohan St. Scot.		Scotland
18	D A R Debarred	Debarred George	Arrived May 31-1922 - Appeal of same date -	41	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Debarred June 13, 1922 - Warrant issued June 13, 1922		Newfoundland	English	N.F.	Wife - Mrs. Emily Jeffs New Harbor - N.F.	Mass.	Lynn
19	D A R Debarred	Debarred George	B. S. L.	34	"	Wds	"	"	"	"	†	"	"	"	Bro - Allan ?. George New Harbor Trinity Bay NF	•	Revere
20	CNR 5152	~~Brown~~ HILL PRIM. MARGARET	3-4-30 Manifest Changed By ~~James~~	22	F	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - John Cameron 26 Bank St. Greenock - Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
21	CNR 4809	Milgate PRIM. Sidney	29	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	nearby - Eliza 27 Pavement Clapham, London Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

P 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN--1922, 19 CLASS D

(OVER)

14—413

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which a citizen or subject, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if here, ever deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	348 273 Self	130	No	—	—	—	Bolton HARRY — 159 - 31st St. New York	Visit	2 mos	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	med	dark br.	hazel	150 Chr.	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	346803 Self	250	No	—	—	—	Nova Scotia Boston, Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	ful	fair	brn	145 "	"	Greenock
3	"	345 [illegible] Self	30	No	—	—	—	mth. law employer - Mrs Emma Rudolph 16 Elliott St - Cambridge Mass	Visit	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brn.	hazel	135	Newfoundland	Placentia
4	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	friend - Patrick Myrick 12 Domain St Hudson Mass	Visit	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn.	gr.	170	"	Trepassy Bay
5	"	368047 "	100	No	—	—	—	friend - Herbert Gardner 20 Garden St Lynn Mass	Visit	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	bl.	160	"	Bertel Harbor
6	"	368049 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Returning home 81 Osborn St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ful	bl.	brown	137	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
7	"	372351	310	Yes	June 1910	to Mar. 1911	Boston, Mass	sister - Sadie Bonneville 17 George St. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	fair	bl.	145	Newfoundl.	Small Point
8	"	372351		Yes	Feb 12 1912	to Jan. 1913	Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	160	"	"
9	"	372351		Yes	Apr. 1913		Everett, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	170	"	"
10	"	372305 Self	50	No	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. Louis Lefevre 730 - E. 31st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro.	blue	125	St. Pierre	Miquelon
11	"	372353 "	500	No	—	—	—	To visit — Gloucester Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	ful	d br.	br.	158	Newfoundl.	Magistrate
12	"	372352 "	159	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	gr.	159	"	"
13	"	372355 "	100	"	—	—	—	friend - Fred White 22 Falcon St. Boston	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	fair	blue	135	"	Bristol Harbor
14	"	372356 "	745	"	—	—	—	None. —	Married	1 yrs	Yes	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ful	d br.	bl.	140	"	Harbor
15	"	372359 "	300	"	—	—	—	Cousin - John Tobin 37 Rock Island Rd. Quincy Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br.	bl.	140	"	Harbor Grace
16	"	372358 "	1000	"	—	—	—	friend Damas McDonald 81 Woodville St. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl.	br.gr.	152	"	Highlands
17	"	372360 "	100	Yes	See Col. 12			In transit — No. A-64993 ✓	Yes	In transit—no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Golden	Blue	170	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Contract Laborer	70	"	Apl 1915	Chelsea	Mass	Nov. 1916	son — Richard X. 351 - Chestnut St - Lynn, Mass	Yes	2 or 3 yrs	no	"	"	"	yes	"	Not from this	"	5	11	med	dk	Gr	Blue	156	New foundland	New Harbor
19	Contract Laborer	70	"	Aug 1918	Portland	Me	Oct 1918	Bro — Andrew Rennie 221 Pleasant Ave — Revere, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	3	dk	Blk	Gr	150	"	"
20	"	372369 Husb	350	no	—	—	—	Husb — Robert 464 Goldengate Ave — Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	125	Scotland	Greenock
21	"	372376 self	300	no	—	—	—	Bro — Ernest Peckham 83-17th St — Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	ruddy	"	"	170	England	London
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5/

Herman Skeerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Ludvika C. Simmons " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Geo. S. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 19 1922	Sicilian	JUN 6 1922
2	Halifax	May 18 1922	Hereford	JUN 6 1922
3	"	Nov. 1919	Rosalind	NOV 1 1921 / JUN 1 1922
4	"	Nov. 17 1920	Ruthenia	NOV 1921 / JUN 1922
5	"	May 1918	Sable I	JUN 1 1922
6	"	—	—	JUN 1 1922
7	No Sydney	June 11 1922	Kyle	JUN 1 2 1922
8	"	"	"	JUN 1 1922
9	"	"	"	JUN 1 1922
10	Halifax	Dec 10 1919	Pro Patria	JUN 1 1922
11	No Sydney	June 11 1922	Kyle	JUN 1 1922
12	"	"	"	JUN 1 2 1922
13	Halifax N.S.	Nov 1919	Sable I	JUN 1 1922
14	No Sydney	June 11 22	Kyle	JUN 1 2 1922
15	"	June 15 22	"	JUN 1 1922
16	Halifax	Jan 13 1918	"	JUN 1 1922
17	"	May 10/21	Canning	JUN 1 6 1922
18	"	May 31/21	Sable I	MAY 3 1 1922
19	"	"	"	MAY 3 1 1922
20	"	March 22/21	Cassandra	JUN 2 0 1922
21	St. John N.B.	June 19/19	Scandinavian	JUN 2 2 1922
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
233156 1	C.N.R. 9938	Murphy PRIM. Gerald	21	m.	S.	Clerk (steel mill)	yes.	English	yes.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax N.S.	grand-father - Augustus Hogan, 11 Creighton St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
233153 2	D.A.R. 3198	Morley PRIM. Charles	66	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	daughter - Mrs. Ellen Carroll Tufts Cove Dartmouth N.S.	Mass	Rockingdale
233154 3	D.A.R. 3199	" " Sophia	64	f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
233160 4	C.N.R. 9433	Ramey PRIM. Ross	32	m.	m.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	sister - Mrs. Hattie Ring 300 Barrington St. Halifax N.S.	Vt.	Bethel
233159 5	C.N.R. 9434	" PRIM. Jennie	25	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Under 16	" " Leon D.	2	m.	S.	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
233161 7	D.A.R. 3205.	Morgan PRIM. Mary	52	f.	S.	cook	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Chezzetcook N.S.	sister - Mrs. Lizzie Alexander Bonn	Mass	E. Somerville
233109 8	D.A.R. 3206	Andrews PRIM. Sidney	26	m.	m.	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stellarton, N.S.	mother - Kate Stellarton N.S.	Mass	E. Boston
233110 9	D.A.R. 3207	" PRIM. Anna	21	f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
233111 10	D.A.R. 3208	Hayden PRIM. Jessie	20	f.	S.	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Daniel —	"	Medford
233164 11	C.N.R. 9744	Blackie PRIM. Robert G.	34	m.	m.	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	Alexander - annapolis Royal	N.S.	New York
233112 12	C.N.R. 9743	Sinnett PRIM. Lottie A.	76	f.	w.	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	son - Harvard G.	Mass	No. Adams
233113 13	C.N.R. 8935	Gray PRIM. William	46	m.	w.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - William —	Cal.	Merced
233114 14	C.N.R. 7435.	Mossman PRIM. Effie	25	f.	S.	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	German	"	Ross Bay N.S.	father Albert —	Mass	Crafton
15	D.A.R. 3528	Galloway PRIM. Robert	42	m.	m.	truckman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	wife - Maggie 42 Beaumont St.	"	Boston
16	D.A.R. 3530	Shackley PRIM. Ernest	28	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Joseph 86 Peperill St.	N.Y.	New York
17	D.A.R. 3531	Noble PRIM. John	39	m.	m.	stone mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Bella 41 Macara St.	N.Y.	Corona L.I.
18	D.A.R. 3529.	Mortee PRIM. Henry	52	m.	m.	truckman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodside Dartmouth	wife. - Eliza —	N.Y.	" "
19	D.A.R. 3532	Campbell PRIM. George	38	m.	S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	None —	"	"
20	D.A.R. 23536	Condran PRIM. Harriett	26	f.	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	father - James - Pleasant St.	Mass	Brooklin
21	Debarred	Le Blanc BST Gilbert	46	m.	md	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Springhill N.S.	father - Theophilus —	"	Lynn
22	C.N.R. 9926	Lowe BST Turley	33	m.	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S	mother - Martha Bridgewater, N.S.	"	Boston
23	C.N.R. 8549	Gerrior PRIM. Rose	41	f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	French	Left via U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	brother - Isaac La Merchant Herring Cove Rd. Halifax	"	Melrose Highlands
24	Debarred 3547	Tait BST Ernest	31	m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Mahone Highlands N.S.	brother - Isaac —	"	Arlington Heights
25	Debarred 3546	Jackson BST Bruce	38	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mossland N.S.	wife - Maude —	"	" "
26	D.A.R. 3555	Driver BST Bertha	46	f.	W.	Appealed, May 10-1922 - Ordered Admitted, May 24-1922 Mtl file - 11260-1582 "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	Cousin Trey Henderson 20 Bilby St. Halifax N.S.	"	Salem
27	Debarred	" BST Chester	19	m.	S.	Appealed, May 10-1922 - Ordered Excluded - May 24 1922 Mtl file 11260-1582 " Appealed May 10 1922 - Ordered Admitted - May 24 1922 Mtl file 11260-1586 "	Transcribe	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	" BST Edna	15	f.	S	—	yes.	English	yes.	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	under 16	" BST Reginald	11	m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Appealed May 10-1922 - Ordered Admitted - May 24-1922 Mtl. file 11260-1586 "	"	"
30	D.A.R. 3557	Watkins PRIM. Louise	25	f.	S.	Cook	yes.	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father - William 184 - Young Ave	"	Lynn
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

84 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN--1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any land has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged, character and amount of money possessed.	Length of time and intended future residence.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	348754 self.	500	No	—	—	—	cousin Frank Hoganson 2217 Dwight Los Angeles Cal.	6 mos Visit	Gr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gr	Good	No	5	10	fair	br.	br.	148	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	"	348751 self.	200	No	—	—	—	cousin — Charles Morley 276 Cornell St. Roslindale. Mass	Visit of 8 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	gr.	bl.	160	"	"
3	"	348757 husb.		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sallow	gr.	bl.	165	"	Petpeswick N.S.
4	"	348750 self.		Yes	Apr 1907	Chester to N.Y.	June 1918	mother-in-law - Joseph Winot R.F.D. Bethel. Vt.	Visit of 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	d.br.	gr.	140	"	Greenfield N.S.
5	"	348757 husb.	400						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	br.	150	"	Malagash Mines N.S.
6	"	348757 self.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blk.	—	"	Halifax N.S.
7	"	348759 self.	50	Yes	1907	Keating Highlands Mass	to May 1909	sister — Mrs Annie Peter Quinn 87 Ruth St. E. Somerville Mass	About 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br.	br.	148	"	E. Chezzetcook N.S.
8	"	355902 self.	200	No	—	—	—	uncle William K. McDonald 305 Meridian St. E. Boston Mass.	Visit 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	149	"	Lo. Lydney Eng.
9	"	355903 husb		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	140	"	Shelburne N.S.
10	"	355904 self.	50	No	—	—	—	sister - Elizabeth Rideout 5 - Ch St. Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	146	"	"
11	"	348763 self.	700	No	—	—	—	brother - Guy R. Blackie P.O. Box 106 - G. Newton. N.Y.	May remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.	br.	134	"	Annapolis Royal N.S.
12	"	355905 "	100	Yes	Visits only.			son in law - Georg Thompson	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gr.	br.	100	"	Conrad N.S.
13	"	355906 "	100	No	—	—	—	uncle - J. J. Grey 1 Bk St Merced Cal.	Less than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	br. g.	gr.	164	"	Halifax N.S.
14	"	355907 "	100	No	—	—	—	friend Vivian Rawdry Crofton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro.	bl.	128	"	Rose Bay N.S.
15	"	367933 "	60	Yes	Apr 1910	Mass.	to 1912	To look for work. —	To Join	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	fair	bl.	150	Scotland	Fisherton —
16	"	367958 self.	70	No	—	—	—	friend - Joseph Oxer 710 - 134 St E. Bronx N.Y.	"	To remain	More than 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	bl.	150	England	Harrington
17	"	367959 self.	100	No	—	—	—	friend — James Darrell 405 - 43rd St Corona L.I.	"	To look for work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	d.br.	bl.	160	Scotland	Lossiemouth
18	"	367960 self.	70	No	—	—	—	None to look for work. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	heavy	br.	br.	140	England	Stockton on Tees
19	"	367961 "	75	Yes	May 1908	Fall River Mass	Jan 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	145	Ireland	Tyrone
20	"	367935 "	50	"	Oct 1921	Brookline Mass	July 1919	Womens Free Hosp. Brookline Mass.	Undecided	Over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br.	gr.	110	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.
21	Contract Laborer	367966	300	No	—	—	—	father in law - Stephen Doraseamus 9 South St.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of thumb		5	6	dk.	bl.	br.	140	"	Cocagne N.B.
22	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	None — Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision		5	7	"	"	"	160	"	Northfield N.S.
23	"	386661 "	25	Yes	1910	Melrose Highlands	to 1922	husband - Daniel Doucette Box 36 - Pond St #8 Melrose Highlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	-	fair	br.	br.	89	"	Halifax N.S.
24	Contract Laborer		50	Yes	1913	1916	Detroit Mich	brother - Harris 187 Forest St. Arlington Mass	No	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	bl.	bl.	168	"	Moose River N.S.
25	Contract Laborer		50	Yes	Apr 1910	No	July 1918	first Cousin - Burris E. Doucette 151 Forest St Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	fair	bl.	165	"	"
26	"	367937 self.	80	No	—	—	—	father - Evan J. Laughton	No	Perm.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	158	"	New Harbour N.S.
27	"	Illiterate		"	—	—	—	5 Saunders St Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	dk.	br.	148	"	West Harbour N.S.
28	"	367937 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	158	"	Tiddville N.S.
29	"	367937 "		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	100	"	"
30	"	367971 "	60	"	—	—	—	friend - Mrs. R. Fuller 12 Kingsbridge Rd. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	broth	dk.	d.br.	150	Newfoundland	Fillingham

Ladislas V. Szenguiny Immigr. Insp. —
Damian Akerlund U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Geo S Golson
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	OCT 26 1921 MAY 26 1922
2	—	—	—	OCT 26 1921 MAY 26 1922
3	—	—	—	MAY 26 1922
4	—	—	—	OCT 28 1921 MAY 26 1922
5	—	—	—	MAY 26 1922
6	—	—	—	MAY 26 1922
7	—	—	—	OCT 28 1921 MAY 26 1922
8	—	—	—	OCT 31 1921 MAY 31 1922
9	—	—	—	MAY 31 1922
10	—	—	—	OCT 31 1921 MAY 31 1922
11	—	—	—	JUN 1 - 1922
12	—	—	—	NOV 1 1921 JUN 1 - 1922
13	—	—	—	NOV 1 1921 JUN 1 - 1922
14	—	—	—	NOV 3 1921 JUN 3 - 1922
15	Cuba	May 1904	Corinthian	MAY 1922
16	"	Aug 1913	Lake Champlain	MAY 25 1922
17	"	Oct 1916	Scandinavian	MAY 1922
18	Halifax N.S.	May 1907	Victorian	MAY 1922
19	New York	May 1912	Cameronia	MAY 1922
20	—	—	—	MAY 1922
21	—	—	—	MAY 26 1922
22	—	—	—	MAY 27 1922
23	—	—	—	May 29, 1922 MAY 29 1922
24	—	—	—	MAY 29 1922
25	—	—	—	MAY 29 1922
26	—	—	—	MAY 1922
27	—	—	—	MAY 1922
28	—	—	—	MAY 1922
29	—	—	—	MAY 1922
30	Halifax	Oct. 1916	Rosalind	MAY 31 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D A R 3554	Batter	Hilda	22		f.	m.	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs. Maud Robinson 56 Falkland St.	N.Y.	Gilboa
2	D A R 3561	Novelli	Eduardo	37		m.	m.	tilesetter	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	wife - Daisy 88 Maitland St.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	C.N.R. 7489	Chiasson	William A.	19		m.	S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph du Moine	father - Amedi —	Mass	Haverhill
4	C.N.R. 7490	"	Alexandre	19		m.	S	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern Harbor	" Paul D. —	"	Waltham
5	D A R 3570	Gardner	Abr	36		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Do	Halifax N.S.	sister - Mrs Gertie G. Trinity Bay Newfoundland	"	West Lynn
6	C.N.R. 8938	GILBERT	JOSIAH	85		m.	W.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milford Sta.	daughter - Mrs. Isabel Nelson	N.H.	Salem Depot
7	C.N.R. 8937	DOYLE	VERA	27		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	father - John J. Cahill 28 Church St	N.Y.	New York
8	C.N.R. 5960	BONANG	AUGUSTUS	41		m.	S	brickmaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	West Chezzetcook	mother - Sophie —	Me.	Portland
9	D.A.R. 3611	DOWNING	WILLIAM	31	9	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	father Uriah Harbor Glace Bayfld. N.S.	Mass	E. Boston
10	D.A.R. 3612	JACKSON	MICHAEL	20	7	"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.	father John S. St. Peters N.S.	"	Dorchester
11	D.A.R. 3613	"	WILLIAM	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	D.A.R. 3604	VERMERE	AUGUST	53	5	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cape French N.S.	wife Mary Ann French Cove N.S.	"	Everett
13	D.A.R. 3607	McKENZIE	JOHN	45	4	"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peters	wife Alma St. Peters N.S.	L.I. N.Y.	Prince Edward Island
14	C.N.R. 3603	MACINTOSH	DONALD	26	6	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	wife mary to father William Sherbrooke N.S.	Mass	Waltham
15	D.A.R. 7491	FREDERICKS	EMIL	21	1	"	S	seaman	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dartmouth N.S.	fa. Paul 10 Campbell Rd Dartmouth N.S.	"	Boston
16	C.N.R. 3607	MACINTOSH	ARCHIBALD	29	7	"	M	Rivetter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fishermans Harbor N.S.	wife Letitia Fishermans Harbor N.S.	"	"
17	C.N.R. 7436	IRVIN	BLANCHE	51		f.	Wa	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	daughter Marian Hendry 79 Oxford St. Halifax N.S.	P.E.I.	Rossdane
18	C.N.R. 7437	CROFT	GILLIAN	21		f.	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gegoggian	father Edward Gegoggian Guysboro Co. N.S.	Mass	E. Braintree
19	D.A.R. 3214	SAMPSON	GRACE	30		f.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	husband Albert 40 Cornwallis St. Halifax N.S.	N.J.	College Point
"	20 Under 16	"	VERA	10		f.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Da	"	"
"	21 Under 16	"	PATRICK	4		m.	S	"	Do	—	Do	"	"	"	"	father Da	"	"
22	D.A.R. 3217	McCARTHY	JOHN JOS.	29		"	S	carpenter C.P.R.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Rita Richardson 48 Village St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
23	C.N.R. 8943	GRAY	GEORGE	27		"	S	trackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princess Lodge	father Albert Princess Lodge Halifax N.S.	Calif	Inverness
24	D.A.R. 3218	KEDDY	JAMES	59		"	M	Bank-keeper	Do	- 1-412660 -	4/20/31	NF	"	"	Halifax N.S.	Sister Mrs. Edwin Wells 58 West St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston
25	D.A.R. 3219	"	ROSETTA	57		"	W	none	"	- 253223 -	12/9/38	W.F.N.	"	"	"	Sister in l. Da.	"	"
26	D.A.R. 3220	"	CHARLES S	18		"	S	"	"	- 196705 -	8/20/38	"	"	"	"	aunt Da.	"	"
27	C.N.R. 9749	SHIPLEY	WINIFRED	23		f.	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.	mother Mrs. Maud George Parrsboro N.S.	"	Allerton
28	C.N.R. 8942	PREUTHUN	BERTHA	29		f.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	father J. F. Shatford Elmwood Hotel Halifax N.S.	Pa	Phila
"	29 Under 16	"	FRANKLIN	11		m.	S	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Da	"	"
30	D.A.R. 3222	MORRIS	NELSON	18		"	"	Teamster	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Abram 116 Hollis St. Halifax N.S.	Mass	Haverhill
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

85 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN--1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in a country other than the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	367970 husband	50	Yes	Apt	Lawrence Mass	July 1918	Accomp. by her husband - Harold Gibson N.S. O.K. - Certificate	May	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro.	hazel	112	Canada	Somerside Centre. NS
2	"	367948 Self	100	"	Entered U.S.			friend - Umberto Garbulia 29 Rose St. New York	Bro	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk.	bl.	bl.	150	Italy	Francesville
3	"	367978 "	30	No	-	-	-	uncle - Joseph Chisholm Lakehill Mass	More than 6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk.	l.bro.	gr.bro.	157	Canada	Caledonia Mines NS
4	"	367977 "	43	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mary Poirier 37½ Howard St. Waltham	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	l.br.	bl.	135	"	Eastern Harbour NS
5	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Cousin Beth Gardner West Lynn	Permanent		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	140	Newfoundland	Bertid Harbour
6	"	348774 "	300	Yes	Feb	Haverhill Mass	1898	son in law - Hugh MacLean Mechanic No. 1 - Baker Dep. N.H.	Visit of 5 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanitary and Lift. Compt Dry Horn		5	11	"	gr.	br.	150	Canada	Milford NS
7	"	367976 husband	300	No	-	-	-	husband - Austin Doyle 341 W. 37 St. New York	May	Less than 6 mos may remain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	fair	bro.	bl.	140	"	Halifax NS
8	"	367987 Self	500	Yes	May	Portland Me	Apl 1912	friend - William Kine 650 Brighton Ave	One year or more		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro.	br.	145	"	Elliot Cheyne Beach
9	"	368033 "	300	No	—	—	—	cousin Isaac Dekin Portland Me 144 Frankford St.	one 6 mons		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dk.	blk	br	160 lbs.	Newfoundland	Port aux Basques
10	"	368038 "	130	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm. Gurjash 256 Genna Ave	Yes	mons.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	120 "	Canada	Grace Bay Louisburg
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	br	148 "	"	"
12	"	367992 "	60	"	—	—	—	do Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	healthy	dk gr	blue	153 "	France	Alexandria
13	"	367993 "	35	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	br	blue	145 "	Canada	St. Peters Bay
14	"	368039 "	125	"	—	—	—	Half bro. John W. McIntosh Neal Ham Mass,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	med	blk	br	180 "	Canada	Cheverie NS
15	"	36840 "	37	"	—	—	—	mother Annie 83 Worcester St.	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	gr	135 "	"	Stewiacke NS
16	"	368042 "	100	"	—	—	—	Bro John W. 14 Minstrel St.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	fresh	br	"	176 "	"	Shubenacadie NS
17	"	348777 "	600	Yes	several visits			daughter Florence Pettingill 235 Oakland Ave	Yes	about 6 mons	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk. br	blue	175 "	"	Halifax. NS
18	"	348778 "	75	No	—	—	—	friend Chas. Mullo 45 Admiral St.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br	120 "	"	Georgetown Cape
19	"	348782 Husb.	50.	"	—	—	—	Husb. William Gallop Point Lévy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	dk	br	147 "	"	Grace Bay
20	"	348782 Father		"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Trenton NS
21	"	348782 "		"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Rockland NS
22	"	348783 Self	25	"	—	—	—	do Aunt Mrs. Patrick Phelan 43 Pearl St.	"	2 mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	dk	hazel	155 "	"	Halifax NS
23	"	348784 "	200.	"	—	—	—	Bro Albert Mercer Cal.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	178	"	Arcos Co Lodge Pole
24	"	348785 Self	400	"	—	—	—	Bro. Albert Keddy 145 Charles St.	"	5 or 6 mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	br	blue	138	"	Glen Brae
25	"	348785 Husb.		"	—	—	—	Bro'l. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	"	115	Newfoundland	Cape Broyle
26	"	348785 Father		"	—	—	—	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	130	Canada	Halifax
27	"	348785 Self	25	"	—	—	—	friend Mrs. H. L. Harrison 53 Garden St.	"	more or less than 6 mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	115	"	Parrsboro
28	"	348785 Husb.	75	"	—	—	—	Husb. Peter 1624 Argyle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	140	"	Halifax
29	"	348785 Father		"	—	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Dartmouth
30	"	348785 Self	55	"	—	—	—	Cand Minnie Leadbetter 314 Kenoza Ave	"	3 mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fresh	"	gr	165	"	Kentville

3

Hermann Skerlund
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislao D. Jiménez Immgr. Insp.
Hermann Skerlund "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	MAY 3 1 1922
2	New York	Apr. 1909	Savoia	JUN 1 1922
3	—	—	—	1 1922
4	—	—	—	1 1922
5	No Sydney	May 1910	Bruce	1922
6	—	—	—	NOV 9 1921 JUN 9 1922
7	—	—	—	NOV 5 1921 JUN 9 1922
8	—	—	—	JUN 9 1922
9	North Sydney	Oct 1913	Bruce	JUN 6 1922
10	—	—	—	JUN 8 - 1922
11	—	—	—	JUN 8 - 1922
12	Halifax	Aug 1883	Attic	JUN 8 - 1922
13	—	—	—	JUN 8 1922
14	—	—	—	JUN 8 - 1922
15	—	—	—	JUN 8 - 1922
16	—	—	—	JUN 8 - 1922
17	—	—	—	Nov. 12 1921 JUN 1 1922
18	—	—	—	Nov. 14 1921 JUN 14 1922
19	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
20	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
21	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
22	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
23	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
24	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
25	Quebec	1886	Circassian	" JUN 1 1922
26	—	—	—	" JUN 1 1922
27	—	—	—	" JUN 1 1922
28	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
29	—	—	—	" JUN 14 1922
30	—	—	—	Nov. 15 21 JUN 15 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Halifax N. S.

June 1922

623

39

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deported	Under 16 years, parents	Legal'd res. in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B	7	7	–	–				7	
CLASS C	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS D	51	47	4	–				1	
CLASS E	77	73	4	9				–	
TOTAL	136	128	8	9				8	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. N. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DETAINED	PENDING													ADMITTED	PENDING	PENDING
															7	–	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	10

RECEIVED
JUN 20 1922
U.S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL BORDER

Hon. Mr. Manseau

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

Hon. Mr. Manseau

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

3611 E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D A R 3223	Hurshman	Susie	16		f	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Fairview	mother — Agnes	Mass	Lynn
2	D A R 3221	Morris	Noble	20		m.	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	father — William R. —	"	Haverhill
3	D A R 3225	Mc ADAM	ANGUS	19		m.	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	mother — Mrs. Margaret McDonald	N.Y.	New York
4	E N R 10000	RITCHIE	ELLA L	29		f.	w.	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	sister — Mrs. Cordelia McGinley Amherst. N.S.	Fla.	Daytona
5	D A R 3615	SAMPSON	HAMARTIN	28		m.	S	fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lardoise N.S.	mother Caroline G.	Mass	Boston
6	D A R 3625	MARTELL	FELIX	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — Francis —	Vt.	Newport
7	D A R	LONDON	KATIE	33		f.	m.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.		mother — Emma Bennett	Mass.	Boston
8	Under 16	"	FREDERICK	6		m	S	—	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	22 West St.	"	"
9	Under 16	"	JACK.	1	6	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hanwich England	"	"
10	C N R 5119	Behie	Samuel	67		"	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Sheet Harbor N.S.	Bro- Walter Behie Sheet Harbor, N.S.	Wash	Snoqualmie Falls
11	C N R 5118	"	Margaret	63		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C N R 5117	"	Herman	33		m	S	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	D A R 3637	Trueman	Sadie	21	3	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hackett's Cove N.S.	father — Robert Trueman N.S. St. Margarets Bay Hackett's Cove	Mass.	Boston
14	under 16 yrs	Spurr	Margaret E.	13	7	"	"	None occ.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor N.S.	Grandmother — Susan E. Hurd Fort George, N.S.	Me.	Bangor
15	D A R 3643	Woodworth	Mae M.	33		"	m	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Middle Musquodoboit N.S.	Mother — Mrs. Peter Taylor Middle Musquodoboit, N.S.	Mass	Worcester
16	D A R 3652	Bugden	Absalom	44		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	wife — Florence 266 Agricola St — Halifax N.S.	"	Lynn
17	D A R 3651	Watkins	Ernest	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife — Lena 78 Wellington St — Halifax N.S.	"	"
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

86

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, and not mere visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN--1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country indefinitely, or for a limited time, or temporarily in transit through or visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to be given by all aliens, as stated by themselves, or as determined by the inspector, or as required by law, or by the census).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	348753 mother	10	No	—	—	—	friend Mrs. Abigail Dalgleish 31 Clark St. Lynn Mass	Visit 4 or 5 mos	240	No	No	Jew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	br.	125	Canada	Montreal
2	"	347885 self	50	"	—	—	—	aunt - Mrs Jennie Foote 314 Kanbye Ave - Haverhill, Mass	Visit - 5 mos	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	hazel	160	"	Amherst, N
3	"	348748 self	100	"	—	—	—	Cousin Angus MacDonald 694 E. 138 St New York, N.Y.	Visit - 2 mos	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt. br.	brown	175	"	Quebec, P
4	"	355918 self	100	yes	Visit - 1920 Daytona, Fla			Daytona, Fla	Less than 6 mos	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	123	"	Rideau, N
5	"	368046 "	300	"	8 years - fishing			Cousin - Gust. Beriault 225 Havre St. Boston	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	bl.	br.	142	"	Lardoise,
6	"	372302 "	30	"	Apr 1921 Newport Vt.		Oct. 1921	Cousin - Robert Sampson Newport Vt.	Some months or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	d.br.	br.	140	"	"
7	"	372304 husband	No	—	—	—	—	husband - Frederick J. Loudon 599 Columbus Ave Boston, Mass	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	d.br.	brown	165	England	Harwich
8	"	372304 father	1600	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	fair	blue	-	Canada	Montreal, Q
9	"	372304 "	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	England	Harwich
10	"	372307 self	4650	yes	visit only 1918 Seattle, Wash		Jany 1921	Son - John W. Behie Swyddalmie Falls, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	one year or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	white	"	165	Canada	Shediac, N.B.
11	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	Son - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn Gy	Brn	125	"	Dundy, N.S.
12	"	self	100	"	"	"	"	Bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	"	—	"	Shediac, N.B.
13	"	372357 "	25	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Annie Fredricks 67 Fremont St. Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brn	Gy	124	"	St. Stephen, N.B.
14	"	N.H.T. 340628 father	25	"	—	—	—	Father - Ernest B. Spurr 48 Elm St Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brn Gy	105	"	Waterville, N.S.
15	"	372313 husband	80	yes	Oct. 29 1919 Worcester		Nov. 1921	Friend - Hiram R. 27 Beacon St - Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	120	"	Middle Town, Grand Manan
16	"	372308 self	100	yes	1911 Lynn, Mass.		Dec. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	164	Upper Newfoundland	Trinity Bay
17	"	372309 "	100	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	145	"	Portaltagat, Notre Dame Bay
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

Hermann Skiöld
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Ladislav L. Siminoj

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	June 15/22 NOV 1 5 1921
2	—	—	—	June 15/22 NOV 1 5 1921
3	—	—	—	June 19/22 [illegible] 1921
4	—	—	—	June 22/22 [illegible] 1921
5	—	—	—	JUN 1 [illegible] 1922
6	—	—	—	[illegible]
7	Montreal	Sept. 27 1914	Andania	[illegible]
8	—	—	—	[illegible]
9	St. John	March 1921	Empress of Fra	[illegible]
10	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1922
11	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1922
12	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1922
13	—	—	—	JUN 1 5 1922
14	—	—	—	JUN 1 [illegible] 1922
15	—	—	—	JUN 1 3 1922
16	with Sydney	June 3 1916	Kyle	JUN 2 2 1922
17	"	July 1918	Limited	JUN 2 2 1922
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Ex 30
1918

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	6 P.R.Y.	Meisner	Kyler	35		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.	Oakfield, Me.	Uncle William Cochrane Caledonia, N.S. Canada	Me.	Oakfield	
1	222548	"												Left N.S. ex Houlton Me					
569 No 222580	222174	Gaudet	Eros	23		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Corbesier, N.S.	Father Basil Gaudet Corbesier, N.S.	"	"	Mills
2		"																	
3	222549	Parker	Zella M	19		F	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Derby, N.B.	Father Everett J Parker Derby, N.B.	"	"	Houlton
569 No 222581	222177	Wagner	Henrietta	20		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Plympton Station, N.S.	Mother Libbie Wagner Plympton Station, N.S.	"	"	Cutler
4		"																	
5	246800	Kilbride	William	60		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage Station, P.E.I.	Brother Michael Kilbride Portage Station, P.E.I.	"	"	Bangor
569 no 222584	C.P.R. 205124	Parker	Liza	65		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Uncle Louis Parker Woodstock, N.B.	Ariz.	Chloride	
6																			
569 no 222583	C.P.R. 205123	Parker	Leanor	35		F	S.	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " " "	"	"	
7																			
									3-23-38 CRB										
8	246802	Trenholm	Chester O.	41		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonston, N.B.	Brother Fred Trenholm Bagsfield, N.B.	"	Me.	Houlton
9	246803	O'Hearn	Joseph	21		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellfield, N.B.	Father James O'Hearn Wellfield, N.B.	"	"	Stevenville
10	246805	Wright	Lysander	55		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Debec, N.B.	Nephew Wallace Wright Debec, N.B.	"	"	Iquaw Pass
569 no 222617	222188	Breakney	Melbourne K	31		"	M	Lumberman Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	So. Devon, N.S.	Wife Ivey Breakney So. Devon, N.S.	"	"	Walton
11																			
12	246808	Stiles	Henry	26		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin, N.B.	Father Albert Stiles Elgin, N.B.	"	"	Pregaw Ash
569 no 222592	222191	Perley	Gabriel	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Malasset, N.B.	Mother Mrs. J Alexander Malasset, N.B.	"	"	Houlton
13																			
14	246807	Gaskin	Ethel	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	North Lake, N.B.	Father William Gaskin North Lake, N.B.	"	"	"
569 no 222620	222207	Tompkins	Lucy	20		"	"	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mt. Pleasant, N.B.	Father Randall Tompkins Mt. Pleasant, N.B.	"	"	"
15																			
16	246812	Trenholm	Sephronia	42		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Mother Sarah Wilkins Canterbury, N.B.	"	"	"
569 no 222616	222212	Baird	Margaret	50		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Sister Mrs. Fred Cronkite Woodstock, N.B.	"	"	"
17																			
569 no 222621	222208	Lockhart	Thomas	54		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	None	"	"	
18																			
569 no 222624	222211	Aucoin	Patrick	23		"	"	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Grand Etang, N.S.	Father Peter Aucoin Grand Etang, N.S.	"	"	
19																			
20	246817	Thornton	Alfred K	21		"	"	Barber	"	English	"	"	English	"	Hartland, N.B.	Mother Alberta Thornton Hartland, N.B.	"	"	"
569 no 222631	222220	Goudy	Norman	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	Father Joseph Goudy St. Stephen, N.B.	"	"	"
21																			
569 no 222632	222221	Doak	Edward	34		"	M	R.R. Brakeman	"	1025 2310	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton, N.B.	Wife Maud Doak Moncton, N.B.	"	"	"
22																			
	Rejected	DeLong	George	30		"	S	Laborer	No	—	No	"	English	"	Bath, N.B.	Mother Maud DeLong Bath, N.B.	"	"	Bridgewater
	C.P.R.	Donnelly	Donald	21		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bairdville, N.B.	Father Joseph Donnelly Bairdville, N.B.	"	"	Mars Hill
24	246822																		
25	246823	Donnelly	Gertrude	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle George Bryson Bairdville, N.B.	"	"	" "
26	246824	Boulter	Helena V.	17		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanley, N.B.	Father Thomas H Boulter Stanley, N.B.	"	"	Houlton
569 no 222635	222242	Mills	James R	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingsclear, N.B.	Father Lydia Ida Mills Kingsclear, N.B.	"	"	Williamsburg
27																			
22636 28	222243	Melanson	Maurice	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Concession, N.S.	Father Marie Melanson Concession, N.S.	"		Tracy Mills
	A.E. & Co.													Left N.S. ex Houlton, N.B.					
29	3071452	Orchard	Marion Asenith	69		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Plaisted, N.B.	None	N.B.	Plaisted	
*	6 P.R.	Brown	Hazel E.	22		"	"		"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Canterbury, N.B.	Brother Myrle McLaughlin Canterbury, N.B.	Me	Houlton	
30	246833																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

+ See manifest No. 2. for 3 children.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E 7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100.-	Yes	1917 to 1922	Me Oakfield	1/1922	Friend Mark Smalley Oakfield, Me	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	N.S. Bridgewater
2	"	"	135.-	"	1911 to 1921	Me Milo,	3/1921	Brother Thomas Daudet Milo, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	"	Bro	Scar left cheek	"	N.S. Canberry
3	"	"	25.	"	12/1920 1922	Me Houlton	5/20/22	Uncle James E. Moir Houlton, Me	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Bro	Dk	None	"	N.B. Derby
4	"	"	40.	"	1917 to 1920	Me Patten	2/24/20	Cousin Mrs. George Merrill Patten, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	N.S. Plymptonville
5	"	"	305.	"	5/1902 1921	Me Bangor,	9/1/21	Rooms Adams House Bangor, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	P.E.I. Egmont Bay
6	"	"	$750.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter mrs. Harold Hawks Chloride, Arizona	Yes	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Woodstock
7	"	"	$750.00	"	—	—	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1,400.-	Yes	1906 to 1921	Me Houlton	9/1/21	No address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Upper Kent
9	"	"	30.-	"	2 mos 1918	Me Greenville	9/1918	Brother William O'Hearn Greenville, Me	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wallfield
10	"	"	25.-	"	1921 1911	Me Houlton	5/25/21	No address	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Blk	"	"	"	Centerton
11	"	"	48.-	No	—	—	—	Friend Lou Lockyer Milton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	"	East Jim
12	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	Crooked Arm	"	Elgin
13	"	"	20.	Yes	1mo. 1921	Me Ft. Fairfield	10/21/22	Cousin Peter Paul Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	None	"	Malacite
14	"	"	10.-	"	9/1921 1921	Me Houlton	13/1921	Emp. Dr. Donovan Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	North Lake
15	"	"	12.-	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Alex Ross East St. Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Pleasant
16	"	Husband	70.	Yes	1904-21	Me Houlton	5/31/21	Husb. Chester O. Packholm Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Centerton
17	"	Self	9.-	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. George Dunn Houlton, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Castle
18	"	"	100.-	Yes	1921	Me Houlton	4/1911	Brother John Lockhart Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Presque
19	"	"	45.	No	—	—	—	Brother Joseph Aucoin Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blo	"	"	Island Dam
20	"	"	10.-	No	—	—	—	Brother Milfred Thornton Houlton, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Florenceville
21	"	"	50.	Yes	4 mos 1920-21	Me Houlton	9/1920	No address	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Perry
22	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Owen McCarthy Houlton, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Centerville
23	"	Illiterate	42.-	Yes	5 yrs 1922	Me Bridgewater	5/5/22	Brother Arthur de Long Bridgewater, Me	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Dk	"	"	Bath
24	"	"	100.+	"	1902	Me Ft. Fairfield	4/1919	Brought Farm Mars Hill Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgewater
25	"	"	"	"	1911-19	Me Easton	4/1919	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Blk	"	"	U.S.	Easton
26	"	"	20	"	1921-22	Me Houlton	6/9/22	Brother in law Angus Thomaston 36 Columbia St. Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Centerville
27	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Cousin George Bantough Millinocket, Me	Yes	Less 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Thibodeau
28	"	"	25.	Yes	9/1920 1921	Me Maine	3/1921	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston
29	"	"	30.	"	1919-21	N.H. Plaistow	7/1917	Husb. Arthur W. Orchard 167 Newton Rd Plaistow, N.H.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk.	Bro.	"	"	Hollis
30	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	Husb. Jesse Brown Houlton, Me	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Centerville

P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
R = Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

David J. Farrell

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me Houlton,	5/25/22	C P Ry.	5/25/22
2	"	Oct 25/21	"	5/25/22 10/25/21
3	"	5/25/22	M. R.	5/25/22
4	"	10/26/21	C P R.	5/26/22 10/26/21
5	"	5/27/22	M. R.	5/27/22
6	"	10-29-21	C P R.	5-29-22 10-29-21
7	"	" " "	"	5-29-22 10-29-21
8	"	5/20/22	"	5/20/22
9	"	"	M. R.	"
10	"	5/31/22	C P R	5/31/22
11	"	10/31/21	M. R	5/31/22 10/31/21
12	"	5/31/22	"	5/31/22
13	"	11/1/21	C P R.	6/1/22 11/1/21
14	"	6/1/22	M. R.	6/1/22
15	"	11/5/21	C P R.	6/5/22 11/5/21
16	"	6/7/22	"	6/7/22
17	Halifax,	1885	Cardinian	6/7/22 11/5/21
18	Me Houlton,	11/7/21	C P R.	6/7/22 11/7/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	6/8/22	M. R.	6/8/22
21	"	11/8/21	C P R	6/8/22 11/8/21
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	6/10/22	M. R.	6/10/22
24	"	6/12/22	"	6/12/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	6/13/22	C P R	6/13/22
27	"	11/15/21	"	6/13/22 11/15/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	8/1921	M. R.	6/15/22
30	"	6/15/22	C P R.	6/15/1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

8

Border

Houlton, Me.

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEADTAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom. belg. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Commercial travelers.	In Transit.	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-						
CLASS D	-	-	-						
CLASS E	46	44	1	7					
TOTAL	46	44	1	7					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

623
40

5141

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

FILED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HOULTON, ME.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
* 1	Under 16yrs	Brown	George F.	4	M	S		None	No	Under 16yrs	No	Canada	English	Canada	Canterbury, N.B.	Uncle Myrtle M. Haughbin Canterbury, N.B. Canada	Me.	Houlton
* 2	"	Brown	Charles C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
* 3	"	Brown	Dorothy E.	—	10	F	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
4	CPR 246836	Stairs	Jessie R	26		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Campbell Settlement, N.B.	Father Amasa Hayes Campbell Settlement N.B.	"	Oakfield
5	Under 16yrs	Stairs	Lyda E	2	3	"	S	"	No	Under 16yrs	No	"	"	"	" "	Friend Father " " " "	"	"
6	CPR 246840	Cameron	Ernest H	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Centerville, N.B.	Father James Cameron Grey Harbor, N.S. Canada	"	Bridgewater
7	246841	Cameron	Adelaide E	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Elva Cameron Grey Harbor, N.S.	"	"
8	Under 16yrs	Cameron	Hazen F	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend Parents " " " " "	"	"
9	Under 16yrs	Cameron	Vera E	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
10	Under 16yrs	Cameron	Louis R	1	7	M	"	"	No	Under 16yrs	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
11	CPR 246842	Harris	Fred	19	6	"	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother Isaac Hovey Centerville, N.B.	"	Corinna
12	569 No 222688 222270	Reid	Hollis H	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father George Reid Centerville, N.B.	"	Houlton
13	246844	Barrow	Samuel	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	S. Hampton, N.B.	Brother John Barrow No. Hampton, N.B.	"	"
14	246845	Barrow	James T	22		"	"	Cpl 1 - 1126 6003	"			"	2-27-34	Irish		Uncle " " " " " "	"	"
15	246846	Milbury	Rupert A	21		"	S	Cla-1-214486-6937 Pte	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath, N.B.	Mother Mrs. Eva Milbury Bath, N.B.	"	Mars Hill
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

8/7

See manifest No 1. Line 30 for Mother

88 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E "2"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Specify to which race alien belongs, as Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before rejected. (Specify whether rejected by Board of Special Inquiry.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father	Jessie Brown Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Londonderry N.B.
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	50.	Yes	1918 1919	Me Presque Isle	1/1919	Husb.	Leslie Harris Oakfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	20.	No	1/23/22	Me Bridgewater	6/1922		Working Bridgewater, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Brn	side forehead Burn scar left	"	Spry Victoria Co. N.S.
7	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.
11	"	Self	17	No	—	—	—	Brother	Wesley Harris Corinna, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	Cambroville P.Q.
12	"	"	70.	Yes	1919 1919	Me Houlton	3/1920		No address	Yes	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Gr.	Injury left Molar right side	"	" " "
13	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	Nephew	James Russell Houlton, Me.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Blue	None	"	St Hampstead N.B.
14	"	"	500.	No	—	—	—	Cousin	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dk	Gr.	"	"	Bath N.B.
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ste Houlton	6/15/22	C P R	6/15/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	6/17/22	"	6/17/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/20/22	W. R.	6/20/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	11/22/21	C.P.R.	11/22/21
13	"	6/22/22	W. R.	6/22/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.=Canadian Pacific Railway.
W. R.=Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

135

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
244317	G.T.R.		Primus (2)												6. Lotbiniere	Fa. Phillip Lafleur		
1 244318	163236 *	LAFLEUR	EDMOND	26	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Giles Pf	St. Giles 6e. Lotbiniere Pf	Mass	Lawrence
2 244319	163237	"	MARIE LOUISE	26	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Wm Bernard St. Giles 6e. Lotbiniere	"	"
3 244330	163238	MORENCY	PHILOMENE	44	—	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	None Fa. Louis Beaudet	N.H.	Salmon Falls
4 244324	158290	BEAUDET	MARIE LOUISE	26	—	F	S	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville Fa. Neil Soucy	Me	Biddeford
5 244326	163272	SOUCY	ALEX.	25	—	M	S	Mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davilleyville	Davilleyville Fa. Frank Allaire	N.H.	Berlin
6 244325	163275	ALLAIRE	EMANUEL	25	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Bromptonville Fa. Nap. Cote	Me	Sanford
7 244321	163276	"	LAURA	18	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Fa. Joseph Lessard	"	"
8 244333	163250	LESSARD	GEORGE	19	—	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines 6e. Kimouski	Thetford Mines Fa. John Baptiste Paradis	N.H.	Berlin
9 244332	158088	PARADIS	THOMAS	18	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mathew	St. Mathew, 6e. Kimouski Fa.	"	Salmon Falls
10 244334	158089	"	PHILIAS	19	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 244336	158086	SAMSON	JOSEPH	24	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnville	Unc Hubert Samson Johnville Fa-Law. Ephephas Fontaine	"	No. Stratford
12 244335	163246	BEAUCHESNE	ALPHONSE	26	—	M	M	Store clerk	Eng & Fr			"	"	"	Coaticook	Coaticook Pf Fa.	"	New Market
13	163247	"	DENEISE	27	—	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	" Gr. Fa.	"	"
14 244342	Under 16	"	MARY JEAN BEATRICE	2	—	F	S	.	—	——	—	"	"	"	de Chester	Fa. Arthur Brun	"	"
15 244348	158202	BRUN	REGINA	21	—	F	S	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Paul 6e. Dorchester	St. Paul de Chester Fa. Law. Nap. Boutin	Me	Saco
16	163281	BOUTIN	ROSE ALMA	23	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germaine	St. Germaine, Dorchester Gr. Fa.	"	Biddeford
17	Under 16	"	GUSTAVE	7	—	M	S	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" Gr. Fa.	"	"
18	"	"	GIRARD	4	—	M	S	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" Gr. Fa.	"	"
19 263363	"	"	MARSALAISE	2	—	F	S	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" Unc. George Hube	"	"
20 244360	163284	BRUNEAU	ALBERT	20	—	M	S	Mill hand	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Clifton 6e. Compton	Clifton Step-Fa. Felip Frechette	"	Lewiston Me
21 244349	163282	GOUDREAU	ARTHUR	20	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E Clifton 6e Compton Step. Fa.	"	"
22 263371	163283	"	OVILA	18	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6e Lotbiniere	Fa. Alef Gagne	"	"
23 263368	163300	GAGNE	JOSEPH	22	—	M	S	Paper mill oper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patris	St Patris 6e Lotbiniere Fa. Arthur Vaillancourt	N.H.	Berlin
24 263365	1181	VAILLANCOURT	DAVID	21	—	M	S	Clerk	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Coaticook Fa. John Brown	"	"
25 263366	163252	DROUIN	EMILE	23	—	M	S	Woods man	"	French	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville Mo. Mrs Elbine Garneau	"	"
26 263364	163253	GARNEAU	RODGER	26	—	M	S	Butcher	"	Eng & Fr	"	"	"	"	6e Beauce	Victoriaville Fa. Israel Gagne	"	"
27 263369	163255	GAGNE	LIGUORD	25	—	M	S	Farm hand	"	French	"	"	"	"	Valley Jct 6e Lotbiniere	Valley Jct 6e Beance Step. Son John Turgeon	"	"
28 263370	163298	GREGOIRE	DAMASE	49	—	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Patrice	St Patrice, 6e Lotbiniere Son.	Me	Berlin N.H.
29 263372	163299	"	AGNES	59	—	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6e Frontenac	Fa. Charles Giroux	"	"
30	158205	GIROUX	BLANCHE	24	—	F	S	Cotton mill oper.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Lake Megantic, Frontenac	"	Auburn

NOT USED
NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

* Lafleur Yvonne, F, 15, med, Ln, dk born Lawrence Mass

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

89

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1924

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people, or nationality, or tribe) to which he belongs, as he describes himself.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously rejected and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	9/[illegible]	Lawrence Mass	1921	Bro. Wilfrid Laflèche 223 N. Powell st Methuen Mass	Yes	Less than 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	None	Canada	St. Gilles Pq
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Bro Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Dk	"	"	Shetford Mines
3	"	Self	70	"	"	Lawrence Falls N.H.	1916	Son Archy Dumas "	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Ste Pétronille
4	"	"	50	"	7/1[illegible]	Biddeford Me	9/1920	Sis. Salmon Falls N.H. Mrs Joseph Bouffard 28 Hill St.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville
5	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Bro. Do seek work Thomas Allaire 2 Dales St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	Danville
6	"	"	89	Yes	7/[illegible]	Lawrence Mass	3/1/21	Bro Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Cty Co. Bonsecours
7	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wilfred Lessard 578 Sullivan St.	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	"	St. Helens Co. Maskinongé
8	"	Self	29	"	"	Berlin N.H.	5/1921	Bro. Joseph Paradis Salmon Falls N.H.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Island Cres de Mérici
9	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro.													5	8	Ft	Ft	Blu	"	"	St. Mathieu
10	"	"	100	Yes	No	Salmon Falls N.H.	1919	Fa Honore Samson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	"	"	Hatt Stratford N.H.	3/1919	No. Stratford N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	St Agapit of Ottawa
12	"	"	50	"	7/19[illegible]	New Market N.H.	7/1920	Bro Law Charles Landry Bof 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	St Adrien
13	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk	Dk	"	"	"
14	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt Delphine Morin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Lauzon de Chester
15	"	Self	25	Yes	7/[illegible]	Lawrence Me	7/1/21	24 Hickfield Ave	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	Dk	Blu	"	"	St Paul
16	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Husel Napoleon Boutin 16 Vernon St	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	"	"	"	St Germain
17	"	Fa	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Sabina
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	40	Yes	Born Lawrence 19[illegible]	Mass	1902	Unc. Alfred Hubé 627 Sabattus	"	3 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blu	"	U S	Lawrence Mass
21	"	"	48	No	—	—	—	Unc. Adelard Marcotte 107 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fa	Fa Br.	"	Three fingers off left hand	Canada	St. George
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Unc.																				
23	"	"	30	Yes	[illegible] Berlin N.H.		7/[illegible]/21	Bro. Edmond Gagné 437 Champlain St.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	None	"	Co. Rothiniere
24	"	"	12	"	7/[illegible]	"	7/[illegible]/21	Bro Law Philip Sameon Berlin N.H.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	St Patrice
25	"	"	50	"	7/1919	New Bedford Mass	1919	Do seek work	Yes	Less than 6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br.	Br.	"	"	Levis Co.
26	"	"	16	"	7/[illegible] 1914	Berlin N.H.	1909 1918	Fri Edw Lefebvre 792 Rose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Victoriaville
27	"	"	70	"	7/19[illegible]	"	7/1920	Bro. Philias Gagné Berlin N.H.	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	St Thomas de Pierreville
28	"	"	400	"	1873 1914	Biddeford Me	1920	Sis. Mrs Paul Cordilion 58 Sullivan St.	"	3 or 4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	mxd gr-bl	"	"	"	St Anges
29	"	Husb	—	"	1916	"	"	Sis Law																				St Barnabé
30	"	Self	16	"	19[illegible]	Lewiston Me	7/1921	Sis. Mrs Isabella Michaud 11 Mill St.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
																					5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lake

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt.	10/26/21	U.P.	14	10/26/21	Inspected. 5/26/22
2	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/26/22
3	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/26/22
4	"	10/27/21	"	16	10/27/21	" 5/27/22
5	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/27/22
6	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/27/22
7	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/27/22
8	"	10/27/21	"	14	10/28/21	" 5/28/22
9	"	"	"	16	"	" 5/28/22
10	"	"	"	16	"	" 5/28/22
11	"	"	"	16	"	" 5/28/22
12	"	10/29/21	"	14	10/29/21	" 5/29/22
13	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/29/22
14	"	"	"	14	"	" 5/29/22
15	"	10/31/21	"	16	10/31/21	" 5/31/22
16	"	11/2/21	"	14	11/2/21	" 6/2/22
17	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/2/22
18	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/2/22
19	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/2/22
20	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/2/22
21	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/2/22
22	"	"	M.C.		"	" 6/2/22
23	"	11/3/21	U.P.	14	11/3/21	" 6/3/22
24	"	"	"	16	"	" 6/3/22
25	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/3/22
26	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/3/22
27	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/3/22
28	"	11/4/21	"	14	11/4/21	" 6/4/22
29	"	"	"	14	"	" 6/4/22
30	"	"	"	16	"	" 6/4/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

to 30 M&C

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 136		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
263373		Primary (2)																
1	163286	THERRIAULT	ERNEST	29	—	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	L'Islevert P.Q.	Fa. Edward Therriault	L'Islevert Temiscouata Co. Qe	Lewiston
263374		"	"													Bro. Theodule Michaud		
2	163285	"	MALVINA	28	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islevert, Temiscouata	"	"
263334		"	"													Son. Horace Belisle		
3	166229	BELISLE	EUCLIDE	44	—	M	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Coaticook	Vt.	Beecher Falls
263404		" E.H.	"													Fa. Onesime Soulliere		
4	158090	SOULLIERE	HARRY	23	—	M	S	Farmer	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Plessisville Co Lotbiniere	Plessisville P.Q.	Mass	Southbury
263380		" P.D.														Fa. Alfred Demers		
5	163288	DEMERS	ALICE	26	—	F	S	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Giles	St. Giles Co Lotbiniere	N.H.	Berlin
263411		" E.H.														Husb. Frederick Coulict		
6	163198	POULIOT	ALBINA	29	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anselme Co Megantic	St Anselme P.Q.	"	"
263413		" P.D.														Une. Ernest Parent		
7	1185	PARENT	ROSE ALMA	20	—	F	S	Telephone operator	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Leeds Village	Leeds Village Megantic P.Q.	"	"
263381		"	"													Fa. Pierre Mattais		
8	163218	MALTAIS	JOSEPH	26	—	M	S	Paper mill worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi of Lyster	Chicoutimi	"	"
263382		"	"													Fa. Cyril Thibodeau		
9	1186	THIBODEAU	ADELARD	32	—	M	S	Laborer	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	St Anastasia Co Ramouraska	St Anastasia of Lyster	Me	Skowhegan
263386		"	"													Husb. Sylvio Lenkeufel		
10	163203	LEVESQUE	MARIE LOUISE	18	—	F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Cacome	St Cacome, Kamouraska	"	Sanford
263387		"	"													Fa. Francis Boucher		
11	163204	BOUCHER	ROSE ALMA	20	—	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cacome, Kamouraska	"	"
263388		C/a 1-162233 5/1/35														Fa. Fred Richard		
12	163202	RICHARD	STANLEY	27	—	M	S	Laborer	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Indianhead Sask.	Indian Head Sask.	N.H.	Berlin
263385		"	"													Fa. Hipollet Harpin		
13	163205	HARPIN	FLORENT	20	—	M	S	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Black Lake Co Bonaventure	Black Lake P.Q.	Me	Farmington
263390		"	"													Fa. Anthony Gallant		
14	163221	GALLANT	ISAAC	23	—	M	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexine	St Alexine Co Bonaventure P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
263393		"	"													Husb. Arthur Brearley		
15	158206	BREARLEY	EDITH	33	—	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	RR 2 Pickering Ont.	Pickering Ont	Me	Sanford
		"	"													Fa.		
16	Under 16	"	ARTHUR WHITELEY	5	—	M	S											
263418		" E.H.	C/a 1-148815															
17	158092	GUNN	GEORGE	46	—	M	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic P.Q.	Cou. John Stewart Megantic P.Q.	"	Portland
263419		"	"													Bro.		
18	158093	"	MARGARET	43	—	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
263417		"	"													Bro. Onide Gosselin		
19	158091	GOSSELIN	JOSEPH ALBERT	37	—	M	Wd	Scaler Lumber Camp	"	French	"	"	French	"	St George Co Bonnce	St. Silvester Frontenac P.Q.	"	Lewiston
263395		" P.D.														Fa. Ludger Verville		
20	163224	VERVILLE	AURORE	19	—	F	S	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville	"	"
263397		" P.D.														Fa. David Verville		
21	163225	"	GERMAINE	21	—	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	"
263396		"	"													Fa. Onesime Rheault		
22	163226	RHEAULT	ANNIE	21	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	"
263421		" E.H.	"													Mo. Angel Dumont		
23	163228	DUMONT	EMILIE	21	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islevert Co Temiscouata	L'Islevert Co Temiscouata	N.H.	Saltzon Falls
263424		"	"													Fa. Alfred Daigle		
24	1191	DAIGLE	ROBERT	26	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick Co Montmagny	Warwick Arthabaska	Me	Waterville
263422		"	"													Bro. Adelard Robert		
25	163290	ROBERT	GUSTAVE	27	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Frontier	Lac Frontier Montmagny	"	"
263403		"	"													Husb. Louis Cloutier		
26	157781	CLOUTIER	SEVERINE	32	—	F	M	None	"	Eng & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Danville	Danville	"	Sanford
27	Under 16	"	RAOUL	9	—	M	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa.		
28	"	"	ANITA	5	—	F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa.		
29	"	"	MARGARET	—	18	F	S	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fa.		
263476																		
30	1211	CAMPBELL	JOHN JAMES	35	—	M	Wd	Farmer & Steam Filler	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ste Agathe Co Lotbiniere	Fa. John Campbell Ste Agathe, Lotbiniere	N.H.	Berlin
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railroad
High - Highway

Total passengers . . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Y.	1913	Hartford Vt.	1913	Bro. Paul Pherriault 195 Blake St.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blu	None	Canada	Jeniscouata St. Paul Pq
2		Husb	—		1907	Jewetton Vt.	1913	Bro Law.																			
3	Husb	Self	100		1920	Beecher Falls Vt.	7/1921	Fred. Treffle Pariseau Beecher Falls Vt.												5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	280	"	1913	Southbury Mass.	1913	Unc. Albert Correau Southbury Mass	"	1 Mo Less than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Dk	Blu	"	"	St Edwidge
5								Aunt. Mrs Joe Lendron 116 York St.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	Plessisville
6	"	"	20	No.				Bro-Law Treffle Paulist 156 Blanchette St.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	D Br.	Dk	"	"	St Giles
7	"	"	30	Y.	1919	Berlin N.H.	7/1920	Fa. Elzear Parent	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	L Br	Br.	"	"	St Anselme
8	"	"	100	"	1918	Cleveland Ohio	1918	Fred Armand Dupont 4-1st St 483 School St.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	"	"	St Sylvester Chibouteimi
9	"	"	50	"	3/1919	Thomaston Me	3/1919	Bro J.P. Thibodeau Ellen Ave	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	"	St Anne de Megantic
10	"	"	50	"	7/1919	Lewiston Me	7/1919	Bro-Law Lawrence Levesque 113 North St.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	Br	Br	"	"	St Julie
11	"	"	75	"	7/1919	"	7/1919	Unc. Mrs Emilda Proulx Thompson St.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	St Lacome
12	"	"	150	"	1918	Detroit Mich.	1918	Bro. Ernest Richard 31 Riverside Ave Box # 397	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	3/1921	Farmington Me	3/1921	Bro. Lionel Harpin Farmington Me	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	Wellington Station P.Q.
14			93	No				Unc. Christy Gallant 228 Lawrence St	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ra	Gy Br	"	"	"	Hereford Pq
15	"	"	40	Yes	5/1920	Detroit Mich.	5/1920	Sis. Miss H Washington 8 Grove Ave	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.	"	"	St Alexine
16		Mrs	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu.	"	England	Halifax
17	"	Self	250	Yes	1916	Portland Me	1916	Sis Mary Gunn Woodford Me 181 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
18	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Sis-Law	"	3 or 4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	D Br	"	"	"	Lac Megantic
19		Self	200		1913	Lewiston Me	1913	Fred. John Beaudoin Knox St.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Megantic
20	"	"	20	No.	—	—	—	Bro. Willie Verville 189 Lisbon St.	"	4 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"	"	"	St Silvester
21	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Unc. Joseph E Verville 189 Lisbon St.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Auk	"	"	"	Victoriaville
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Alfred Jemieux 69 Cedar St.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fa	L Br	Blu	"	"	Arthabaska
23	"	Bath.	—	Y.	1913	Salmon Falls N.H.	1913	Sis. Mrs Aimee Gilbert Salmon Falls N.H.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Victoriaville
24	"	Self	40	"	1914	Waterville Me	1916	Unc. August D'Argy M.D. 104 Silver St	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lt	L Br	Br Jr.	"	"	L'Islet
25	"	"	300	"		Lewiston Me	1917	Bro-Law Mr Omer Black 162 Lincoln St.	"	1 or 2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	"	"	Upton Ste Beaulle
26		Husb	90	"	1918	Quit Canada	1918	Fa Law. Jos Cloutier 263 Pine St.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Br	"	"	"	St?
27	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	Gr. Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	D Br	"	"	"	Danville
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Gr. Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Gr. Fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	40	Yes	1914	Berlin N.H.	1914	Bro. Francis J Campbell Spring St	not known	2 def	not dec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	Red	"	Blu	"	"	St Agnes

E.H.K. June

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	11/5/21	G.T.	14 11/6/21	Inspected 4/5/22
2	"	"	"	14	4/5/22
3	"	"7/21	Highway	"7/21	"
4	"	"8/21	G.T.	16 "8/21	" 4/8/22
5	"	"14/21	"	12 "14/21	" 4/14/22
6	"	"12/21	"	14 "12/21	" 4/12/22
7	"	"	"	16 "	" 4/12/22
8	"	"13/21	"	14 "13/21	" 4/13/22
9	"	"14/21	"	12 "14/21	" 4/14/22
10	"	"15/21	"	14 "15/21	" 4/15/22
11	"	"	"	14 "	" 4/15/22
12	"	"	"	14	4/18/22
13	"	"	"	14 "	" 4/15/22
14	"	"17/21	"	14 "19/21	" 4/19/22
15	G.T. RR Quebec	5/1919	Metagama	"	" 4/19/22
16	Island Pond Vt.	"19/21	G.T.	16 "	" 4/19/22
17	"	"21/21	"	16 "21/21	" 4/21/22
18	"	"	"	16 "	" 4/21/22
19	"	"	"	16 "	" 4/21/22
20	"	"22/21	"	14 "22/21	" 4/22/22
21	"	"	"	14 "	" 4/22/22
22	"	"	"	14 "	" 4/22/22
23	"	"	"	14 "	" 4/22/22
24	"	"23/21	"	16 11/23/21	" 4/23/22
25	"	"	"	14 "	" 4/23/22
26	"	"3/21	"	16 "3/21	" 4/3/22
27	"	"	"	16 "	" 4/3/22
28	"	"	"	16 "	" 4/3/22
29	"	"	"	16 "	" 4/3/22
30	"	11/23/21	"	14 "23/21	" 4/23/22

G.T. RR = Grand Trunk Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

1 to 3 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
253423	G.T.R.	Primary E.T.	505												C. Montmagny	Bro. John St Claire			
1	163291	ROBERT	EXZELIA	24	-	F	M	None	Yf	French	Yf	Canada	French	Canada	Lac Frontier Pq	Bro. Lac Frontier, Montmagny Pq	Me	Lewiston	
2	Under 16	"	EMANUEL	5	-	M	S												
3	"	"	PAULEMIL	4	-	M	S												
4	"	"	IRENE	3	-	F	S												
5	"	"	OVIDE	2	-	M	S												
6	"	"	OVILA	-	2	M	S												
244322		J.G.														Fa. David Arsenault			
7	158083	ARSENAULT	GEORGE	19	-	M	S	Farm hand	Yf	French	Yf				Victoriaville	Fa. Victoriaville			
8	163296	LABONTE	HENRY	37	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"			Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. ✓ U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Fa. Lazare Lebonte St Clod. PQ	N.H.	Berlin	
9	161485	DUMONT	JOSEPH GYPRIEN	45	-	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"			Canada	East Angus PQ	Fa. Louis Dumont East Angus P.Q.	Me	Lewiston	
10	161486	"	PAULINE	43	-	F	M	None	"	"	"					Fa. Joe Gibleau East Angus	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	LUMINA	15	-	F	S									Gr. Fa.			
12	"	"	GIRARD	11	-	M	S									Gr. Fa.			
13	"	"	LORETTE	6	-	F	S									Gr. Fa.			
14	"	"	GISELLE	2	-	F	S									Gr. Fa.			
15	161487	"	ROSE ALMA	17	-	F	S	Waitress	Yf	French	Yf					Gr. Fa. Louis Dumont East Angus P.Q.			
16	161430	MORRISSETTE	ARTHUR	32	-	M	W	Student		Eng & Fr					Co. Megantic Lyster	Bro. Joe Morrissette St Philips de Chester	Mass	Haverhill	
17	161431	MARTIN	JOSEPH ARTHUR	30	-	M	M	Paper maker		French				Left U.S at Island Pond Vt. ✓ U.S.	Lawrence Mass	Une. Joseph Martin RR 2 Coaticook		Lawrence	
18	163401	LABBIE	LOUIS	60	-	M	Wd.	Laborer	"	"	"			Canada	St Sylvester PQ	Bro-Law. Francois Chabot St Sylvester	Me	Lewiston	
19	1284	BEAUDOIN	MARIE JEANNE	17	6	F	S	Chair factory worker	"	"	"				Co. Megantic St Julia de Bring	Fa. Gedeon Beaudoin St Julia Co Megantic	Vt	Island Pond	
20	163607	ROUSSEAU	ADELE	74	-	F	Wd.	None Parents adm. at Island Pond 4/4/22	"	"	"				St Victor Co Dorchester	Dau. Marie Drolin St Victor de Tring	Me	Lewiston	
21	1286	POULIN	PAUL EMILE	10	5	M	S	Student	"	"	"				Bellechasse St Hamille	Gr. Fa. Augustin Poulin St Joseph Beauce Co Beauce		Lewiston	
22	1287	"	ARTHUR	10	5	M	S	"	"	"	"				"	Fa. John McCormack			
23	158273	McCORMACK	CHARLES	28	9	M	S	Farmer		English			Irish		Richmond de Tring	Richmond Pq		Portland	
24	163642	BOULETTE	CELINA	55	-	F	M	None		French			French		St Ephrem	None		Lewiston	
25	163677	PEPIN	ALPHONSE	30	-	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"				St Norbert	Fa. Luger Pepin Kingsey PQ		Sanford	
26	163678	"	CLARA	23	9	F	M	None	"	"	"					Fa. Philip Roy St Helen, Chester			
27	Under 16	"	JEANNE D'ARC	-	1½	F	S									Gr. Fa.			
28	163670	ROBERT	JOHNY	50	-	M	M	Farmer	Yf	French	Yf				Co. Frontenac St Methot Co. Frontenac	Son Oram Robert St Method Frontenac			
29	163672	"	GEORGINA	45	1	F	M	None	"	"	"				St Norbert	Son.			
30	163671	"	JOSEPH	19	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"				"	Bro.			

NOT USED

NOT USED

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1923.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the country to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, or for any other purpose, and if so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	If			If		Houlton	1917	Sis. Mrs Omer Black																			d'Arcy
2	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	162 Lincoln St.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud.	Br	Br.	Mone	Canada	St. Matard
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Les Cantiers
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	120	If		Houlton	1917	Sis. Miss Sidonia Arsenault												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	1907	Portland Me	7/1921	Roommy. 286 Lisbon St. La Rochelle	"	7 mos than 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt Br	Blu	"	"	Grosswick Co Lotbiniere
9	"	"	250	7/21	Houlton	Me	7/1921 7/1922	Frd 134 Main St. Thibeault Boucher	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	"	St. Elod
10	"	Husb	—	"	7/1921	"	7/1921	Husb. 15 Chestnut St. Joseph Dumont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	La Croix St. Paul
11	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. 15 Chestnut " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	mes	Gr	"	"	La Patrie
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	East Angus
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	Y	7/1921	Lewiston Me	7/1921	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	48	"	1920	Haverhill Mass	7/1920	Frd. Geo "Sonny"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fa	"	"	"	La Patrie de Chesterville
17	"	"	100	"	1910	Lawrence Mass	7/1922	Wife. 118 Essex St Florence Marten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Phillip de Somerset
18	"	"	200	"	1884	Lexington Me	7/1921	Cou. 44 Parker St. Fred Martel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Be.	"	"	St. Epiphanie Plessisville
19	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Unc. 212 Park St Frank Burgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	"	St Morissette
20	"	Dau.	500	Y	1884	Rockland Me	7/1914	Cous. Island Pond Vt. Mrs Domitille Bonin Box 288	Yes	7 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Julie Co Arthabaska
21	"	Fa	—	"	—	—	—	Fa. August Poulin 69 Knox St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gr	"	"	"	St. Isidore Co. Beauce
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fa. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Br	"	Scar on left eye from	"	E. Broughton
23	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sis Miss Rosa Bell McCormack 335 Brackett St	"	9 mos than	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Slight scar on chin	"	"
24	"	Son	35	If	1904	Augusta Me	1916	Son Leo Boulette 396 Lisbon St.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blu	Mone	"	Richmond de Spring
25	"	Self	300	"	1921	Lewiston Me	7/1921	Nephew. Edmond Camire 12 Spruce St.	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
26	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	Perpet	Nephew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Norbert de Arthabaska
27	"	Fa	—	No	—	—	—	Cou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fa	Bld	Blu	"	"	St. Helen
28	"	Self	310	If	1909	Houlton Me	1912	Bro Napoleon Robert 270 Lincoln St.	Yes	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	St. Norbert
29	"	Husb	—	"	—	"	"	Bro-Law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	Bald	"	St. Edouard de Beauce
30	"	Fa.	—	"	—	"	"	Unc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mone	"	St. Joseph
																				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachie

12

Eve N. Arsenault
P. Rockland Me

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ireland Pond Ut. 11/23/21	[illegible]	14	11/23/21 Mufatid. 4/23/22
2	"	"	14	" 4/23/22
3	"	"	14	" 4/23/22
4	"	"	14	" 6/23/22
5	"	"	14	" 6/23/22
6	"	"	14	" 6/23/22
7	" 10/26/21	"	16	10/26/21 " 5/26/22
8	" 11/1/21	"	14	11/1/21 " 5/26/22
9	" 5/27/22	"	16	5/27/22
10	"	"	16	"
11	"	"	16	"
12	"	"	16	"
13	"	"	16	"
14	"	"	16	"
15	"	"	14	"
16	" 5/30/22	"	16	5/30/22
17	"	"	16	"
18	" 6/7/22	"	14	6/7/22
19	" 6/4/22	"	16	6/4/22
20	" 6/6/22	"	14	6/6/22
21	"	"	14	"
22	"	"	14	"
23	" 6/8/22	"	16	6/8/22
24	" 6/9/22	"	14	6/9/22
25	" 6/9/22	"	14	6/10/22
26	"	"	14	"
27	"	"	14	"
28	"	"	14	"
29	"	"	14	"
30	"	"	14	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1530
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 137		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.P.R.																	
8323		Primary E.H.	505 file	14		F	M	Home										
1	163291	ROBERT	EZZELIA	24	–	F	M	Home	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lac Frontier P.Q.	Bro. John St. Claire Lac Frontier, Montmagny P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
2	Under 16	"	EMANUEL	5	–	M	S											
3	"	"	PAUL EMIL	4	–	M	S											
4	"	"	IRENE	3	–	F	S											
5	"	"	OVIDE	2	–	M	S											
6	"	"	OVILA	–	2	M	S											
8322																		
7	158083	ARSENAULT	GEORGE	19	–	M	S	Farm hand	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt.	Victoriaville P.Q.	Fa. David Arsenault Victoriaville		
8	163296	LABONTE	HENRY	37	–	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Berlin N.H.	Fa. Lazarre Lebonte St Elod P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
9	161485	DUMONT	JOSEPH GYPRIEN	45	–	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Angus P.Q.	Fa. Louis Dumont East Angus P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
10	161486	"	PAULINE	43	–	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Joe Gilleteu East Angus "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	LUMINA	15	–	F	S									Gr. Fa.		
			1537/35 Lr 9-18-35															
12	"	"	GIRARD	11	–	M	S									Gr. Fa.		
13	"	"	LORETTE	6	–	F	S									Gr. Fa.		
14	"	"	GISELLE	2	–	F	S									Gr. Fa.		
15	161487	"	ROSE ALMA	17	–	F	S	Waitress	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa. Louis Dumont East Angus P.Q.	"	"
16	161430	MORRISSETTE	ARTHUR	32	–	M	M	Student	"	Engl. & Fr.	"	"	"	"	Co. Megantic Lyster	Bro. Joe Morrissette St Philippe de Chester	Mass	Haverhill
17	161431	MARTIN	JOSEPH ARTHUR	30	–	M	M	Paper maker	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Island Pond Vt. U.S.	St Hand Lawrence Mass	Une. Joseph Martin Rte 2 Coaticook	"	Lawrence
18	163401	LABBIE	LOUIS	60	–	M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Sylvester P.Q. Co. Megantic	Bro-Law. Francois Chabot St Sylvester	Me	Lewiston
19	1254	BEAUDOIN	MARIE JEANNE	17	6	F	S	Chair factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julia de Tring	Fa. Gedeon Beaudoin St Julia, Co Megantic	Vt	Island Pond
20	163607	ROUSSEAU	ADELE	74	–	F	Wd	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor Co Beauce Bellechasse	Dau. Marie Drolin St Victor de Tring	Me	Livermore
21	1256	POULIN	PAUL EMILE	Parents adm. at Island Pond 6/4/22 10	5	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamille	Gr. Fa. Auguste Poulin St Joseph Beauce Co Beauce	"	Lewiston
22	1257	"	ARTHUR	10	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Fa.		
23	158273	McCORMACK	CHARLES	28	9	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Irish	"	Richmond de Tring	Richmond P.Q.	Fa. John McCormack Richmond P.Q.	"	Portland
24	163642	BOULETTE	DELINA	56	–	F	Wd	Home	"	French	"	French	"	St Ephrem	Noise		"	Lewiston
25	163679	PEPIN	ALPHONSE	30	–	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert	Kingsey P.Q.	Fa. Luger Pepin Kingsey P.Q.	"	Sanford
26	163678	"	CLARA	28	9	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Philip Roy St Helen, Chester	"	"
27	Under 16	"	JEANNE D'ARC	–	2½	F	S									Gr. Fa.		
28	163670	ROBERT	JOHNY	50	–	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Co. Frontenac St Method Co. Frontenac	Son Oram Robert St Method Frontenac	"	Lewiston
29	163672	"	GEORGINA	46	1	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Norbert	Son		
30	163671	"	JOSEPH	19	–	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.		
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Grand Trunk Railroad

Total passengers . . . . 30.

U.S. . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See proviso to section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what labor.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husb	—	Y	19	Lewiston Me	1917	Sis. Mrs Omer Black 162 Lincoln St.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Cud.	Br	Br	None	Canada	d'Arcy St. Matard Lentities
2	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bk.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Sis. Miss Sidonia Arsenault 286 Lisbon St.	"	Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br.	Blu	"	"	"	Jeunesse Le Lebruere
7	"	Self	120	Y	19	Lewiston Me	12/1920	Rooming. La Rochelle 184 Main St.	No	Perm.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	St. Elod Le Croit St. Paul
8	"	"	10	-	1919	Berlin N.H.	12/1921	Fred Thibeault Boucher 16 Chestnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham
9	"	"	250	-	7/1921	Lewiston Me	7/1921 6/1922	Husb. Joseph Dumont 15 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie
10	"	Husb	—	"	7/1921	"	7/1921	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	med	Gr	"	"	"	✓	East Angus
11	"	Fa.	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fa	"	"	"	"	La Patrie de Chester
15	"	"	—	Y	7/1921	Lewiston Me	7/1921	Fred. Geo Lowey 118 Ennis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	St. Philip de Lemieuxville
16	"	Self	48	-	7/19	Haverhill Mass	9/1920	Wife. Florence Martin 44 Parker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	St. Epithanie Pierreville
17	"	"	100	-	7/1920	Lawrence Mass	7/1922	Bro. Fred Martel 212 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blu	"	"	"	St. Marguerite
18	"	"	200	-	1919	Lewiston Me	7/1921	Unc. Frank Turgeon Island Pond Vt.	Yes	7 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Jules Co. Winchester
19	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs. Domitille Bonin Box 238	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Gr	"	Scar on left eye brow	"	"	St. Isidore Co. Beauce
20	"	Dau	500	Y	18	Augusta Me	7/1919	Fa. August Poulin 69 Knox St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Red	Br	"	Slight scar on chin	"	"	"	E. Broughton
21	"	Fa	—	No	—	—	—	Fa. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Sis. Miss Rosa Bell McCormack 335 Brackett St	"	Mne than 6 Mos.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Blu	None	"	"	Richmond de Tring
23	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sons. Leo Boulette 376 Lisbon St.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem
24	"	Son	35	Y	19	Augusta Me	1916	Nephew. Edmond Lamire 12 Spruce St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	St. Norbert de Chester
25	"	Self	300	"	7/1920	Sanford Me	7/1921	Nephew. " " "	Yes	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fa	Bld	Blu	"	"	"	St. Helen
26	"	Husb	—	"	6	"	7/21/21	Son. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert
27	"	Fa	—	No	—	—	—	Bro. Napoleon Robert 270 Lincoln St.	Yes	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	Bald	"	"	St. Ephrem Co. Beauce
28	"	Self	300	Y	19	Lewiston Me	1912	Bro-Law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	"	St. Joseph
29	"	Husb	—	"	6	"	"	Unc. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mathias
30	"	Fa	—	"	6	"	"																						

Emile N. Hinckley U.S. Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, or membership; and whether the immigrant has been within one year from the date of his application for admission to the United States, or at any time thereafter, a writer or printer of, or a publisher or distributor of, any printed matter advocating or suggesting the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Island Pond Vt.	11/23/21	GP. 14	11/23/21	Refitd. 4/23/22
2	"	"	" 14	"	" 4/24/22
3	"	"	" 14	"	" 4/23/22
4	"	"	" 14	"	" 4/23/22
5	"	"	" 14	"	" 4/23/22
6	"	"	" 14	"	" 4/23/22
7	"	10/24/21	" 16	10/24/21	" 5/24/22
8	"	11/1/21	" 14	11/1/21	" 5/25/22
9	"	5/27/22	" 16	5/27/22	
10	"	"	" 16	"	
11	"	"	" 16	"	
12	"	"	" 16	"	
13	"	"	" 16	"	
14	"	"	" 16	"	
15	"	"	" 14	"	
16	"	5/30/22	" 16	5/30/22	
17	"	"	" 16	"	
18	"	4/2/22	" 14	4/2/22	
19	"	4/14/22	" 16	4/4/22	
20	"	4/6/22	" 14	4/6/22	
21	"	"	" 14	"	
22	"	"	" 14	"	
23	"	4/8/22	" 16	4/8/22	
24	"	4/15/22	" 14	4/15/22	
25	"	4/16/22	" 14	4/16/22	
26	"	"	" 14	"	
27	"	"	" 14	"	
28	"	"	" 14	"	
29	"	"	" 14	"	
30	"	"	" 14	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Island Pond, Vt.

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years w. o. parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	92	92	-	18					
TOTAL	92	92	-	18					

CLASS B

ALL. N.			C. P. R. & AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						SPECIAL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1922
COMMR.
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

623

41

142
M.C.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

138

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.T.R.		Primary P.D.												6o Frontenac	Bro Oram Robert		
1	163673	ROBERT	JG ROSE AIME	17	–	M	S	None	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St Norbert P.Q.	St Norbert Co Megantic P.Q.	Me	Lewiston
2	161545	CLOUTIER	ALBERTINE	20	11	F	S	House worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexander	Thetford Mines "	"	Yarmouthville
3	X	NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

G.T.R. = Grand Trunk Railroad

92

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether prepaid by relative or friend, and if so, by which?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See reverse for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle Napoleon Robert 270 Lincoln St. Camille Lapointe Yarmouthville Me	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St Method
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	"	"	"	St Alexander
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1

Chas Goodman
Chas Devlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Pond Vt.	4/4/22	GJ. 14	4/6/22
2	"	4/19/22	" 16	4/19/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Intl Falls, Minn.

Non Manifest- Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Schwartz	Hyman	33		M												
2		Brynyk	Nicla	26		M												
3		Vickay	Sam	20		M												
4		Carlson	John B	28		M												
5		Colvin	Daniel	24		M												
6		Bellefeuille	Joseph	29		M												
7		Hanson	John	40		M												
8		Shostakowsky	Mike	39		M												
9		Shouhan	Murfie	56		M												
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

98

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See question 24 on back of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the above has been previously rejected and the reason therefor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

1-2-3-11
M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 — INDEXED — A to L — M to Z

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
		NAME IN FULL 42		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or herself or by others
IMMARRIED	B. S. L.	Sahlin	Olof	26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hackas	Brother, Carl Sahlin, Hackas, Sweden	Minn.	Int. Falls	No
DEBARRED	B. S. L.	Martinsen	Leonard	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Gavrity Martinsen Hackas Sweden	Wash.	Monroe	"
DEBARRED	B. S. L.	Hammer	Marius	24		"	"	Tile Setter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sundalsora	Brother, Peder Hammer Sundalsora, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
DEBARRED		ELIASEN	GUSTAVE SEVAL	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian	Ny.	Norway	Scand	Canada	Harmas Ind.	Father, Elias Roinestad, Norway Roinestad, Lister og Mandal Amt.	Minn.	Duluth	No
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30	4	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN., MONTH OF JUN - 1922, 191 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether in possession of $50 and in addition paid by or on behalf of each person.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the alien himself, by any other person or corporation, by a society, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination, and if not, how much he has paid toward it.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether a visitor, a student, in transit to another country, or an immigrant.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	L.P.C.	$50.00	No	—	—	—	No address INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mental Examination	None	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	Small scar little finger, left hand	Sweden	Hakasa
2	"	L.P.C.	$9.00	Yes	9-7-13 to Aug 1918	Monroe Wash.	Aug 1918	Easton, John Martinson Monroe, Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	Lt.	"	None	"	Vandalem
3	"	L.P.C.	$7.00	"	No	—	—	Cousin Theodore Mayer. 2302 Broad St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Brn	Gray	Scar tattoo back of Right hand	"	Sundsbeval
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN. MONTH OF JUN - 1922 Class B																										
11	No	L.P.C.	$30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend. Frederick Johnson 530 W. Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	7/8	Lt Bro.	Gray	None	Norway	Sister of Married Amt.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6-11-28	Andania	6-17-28
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	5-11-28	Empress of France	5-16-28
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 297 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Class D

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.H. 25071	Robinson	Primary R.C.C. Annette	22	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	U.S.A.	Loman, Minn.	No know relatives in England	Minn	Bemidji
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	1 1008	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—448

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922.

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 How much money in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race or people (whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, or Indian, as classified by Census).	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported or excluded and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$95.	Yes	1921 to Oct. 1921	Lemon Miss	June 1922	State Normal School, Bemidji, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Roy L. Lovegrove
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Alvin A. Burnadette
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—228

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	6-9-88 Bridge 1906 or 07	Unknown	June 9, 1908
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

International Falls, Minn

June 1927.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 unaccompanied parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	—	4	—				1	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—				—	
CLASS D	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS E	4	4	—	—				—	
TOTAL	9	5	4	—				—	

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Samaria			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
				1									3				

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

623
42

1 to 4 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 44		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.N. 23336	FISK Primary AAA	ALVIN CA-14-37943	22		M	S	Farm Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kew Robert Ont	father James Fisk Greenock, Ont	Minn	Little Fork
2	C.N. 25082	CARFIELD	Mrs. Jasper CA-8-27604	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances Ont	None	"	Int'l Falls.
3	C.N. 95089	MATSON B.S.I.	MIK or NICHOLAS. CA-8-27619	37		M	M	Logging Lakeman	Y.	English + Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Pt. Arthur, Ont.	Bro. Abram Matson, Miller Postoffice, Ont.	"	Duluth
4	C.N. 85090	MATSON B.S.I.	KATERINA	32		F.	M	None	Y.	Finnish	"	"	"	"	" " "	Bro-in-Law, Abram Matson " " "	"	"
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$100	no	—	—	—	friend Dan Pettis Little Fork, Minn	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	Dk Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Renock, Ont
2	"	"	$40	Yes	U.S. Army 1-9-19 to 1-9-22	Duluth Minn	June 16 1922	Norca INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	England	Shrewsbury
3	Yes	"	$900	"	8-9-18 to 8-9-18 War Dept	Duluth, Minn	June 1918	friend, John Wavanten, 416-5th St Duluth, Minn	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	Mole chuk bone left eye	Finland	Veteli
4	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Isenel
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Examination completed June 16, 1922

A. A. Hodoly
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Alvin A. Burnaster
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Falls	Bridge	Nov 8 1921
2	[illegible]	[illegible] 1920	Bridge Canada	June 16, 1922
3	[illegible]	6-22-22	Bridge Ivernia	June 22, 1922
4	[illegible]	6-22-22	Bridge Emp of Ireland	June 22, 1922
5		9-11-13		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NOT USED

1b23
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

SEND FIRST RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____ A to L ✓ M to Z ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman Me.

Non-Manifest Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gaulin	Lionel	21		M												
2		Drouin	Ptonore	22		M												
3		Bouchard	Felix	21		M												
4		Levois	Napoleon	30		M												
5		"	Marie Louise	27		F												
6		Caron	Jules	30		M												
7		"	Yvonne	24		F												
8		"	George	4	6	M												
9		"	Delphonsine	-	2	F												
10		Poirier	Edgard	20		M												
11		Couture	Josaire	18		M												
12		Audet	Adjutor	22		M												
13		Andrew	Wilfrid	45		M												
14		Rodrigue	Edouard	48		M												
15		"	Gedeon	36		M												
16		Biloden	Joseph	21		M												
17		Bernard	Albert	18		M												
18		Roy	Adelard	39		M												
19		"	Angelina	29		F												
20		Mathieu	Georgianna	23		F												
21		Poulin	Stanislas	49		M												
22		Boulet	Evangeliste	50		M												
23		"	Denise	49		M												
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

91 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Head tax paid.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad; whether passage was paid by himself or herself, by other persons, or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—28

1 to 30 M.E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN FILED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

180

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 205759	PEPIN	PRIMARY GEORGIANNA E.A.H.	25	-	F.	S.	Cotton mill Worker	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ephrem	Father - Joseph St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,	Maine	Lewiston	
2	C-P-R- 205758	BRETON	" ALVINA "	23	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winslow	Mother - Alma Winslow, P.Q.,	"	Augusta	
3	Under 16	"	" ALDEI "	4	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	" ROSA "	2	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	" COUTIMIE "	-	11	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	C-P-R- 228754	LAFLAMME	" ROMEO "	16	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Alex St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.,	"	Jackman	
7	C-P-R- 228760	MASSE	" ARTHUR N.A.G. "	22	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chisholm	Father - Edmond Chisholm, P.Q.,	"	"	
8	C-P-R- 228780	LATULIPE	" SELVIO "	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Edward St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,	"	"	
9	C-P-R- 228795	CYR	" LEONDER "	37	-	M.	M.	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	East Angus.	Wife - Rosanna East Angus, P.Q.,	"	"	
10	C-P-R- 228797	ROBERT	C.A. 1/17/24 pwd " ARCHELAS ev 3 2 E.A.H. 2-24-24 Boom	39	-	M.	M.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Abandoned Dominicile June 1930 11316/20-2 MF #31 8429 Wife - Georgianna St. Evariste, P.Q.,	"	"	
11	C-P-R- 228596	BERNARD	" DELPHIS "	26	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Wife - Lucie anne St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.,	"	"	
12	C-P-R- 228602	GOULET	" JOSEPH P. A.M.T. "	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	French Can Eng.	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais	Father - Louis St. Gervais, P.Q.,	"	Augusta	
13	C-P-R- 237489	LEBLANC	" MARIE BIZIER	20	-	F.	M.	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	Spaulding	Father - Vital Bizier Spaulding, Beauce Co, P.Q.,	"	Waterville	
14	C-P-R- 228627	LAGNEUX	" CLEMENTINE E.A.H. "	40	-	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Father - Theodore Crete St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.,	"	Augusta	
15	Under 16	"	" IRENE "	15	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	Grandfather "	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	" JULIETTE "	13	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	" GIRARD "	7	-	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	" CECILE "	5	-	F.	S.	"	C/A 1-450832 10/15/38 sch			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Under 16	"	" MARGUERITE "	4	-	F.	S.	"	C/A 1-308358 8/5-28-40 sal	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	" ESTELLE G.E.G. "	2	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	C-P-R- 228632	CHAMPAGNE	C.A. 1-450832 " LEOPOLD N.A.G. "	17	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Ejior St. Evariste, P.Q.,	"	Greenville	
22	C-P-R- 228628	LACROIX	" ALPHONSE "	21	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	Father - Joseph St. Samuel, P.Q.,	"	Jackman	
23	C-P-R- 228626	BEAUDOIN	" LUCIEN "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father - Omer St. Cecile, P.Q.,	"	"	
24	C-P-R- 228618	FORTIER	" JOACHIN "	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thomge St. Cecile, P.Q.,	"	"	
25	C-P-R- 72009	LAGNEUX	C.A.-1-157097 2-11-35 E.A.H. " LOVOIS	25	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit	P.Q. None.	"	Augusta	
26	C-P-R- 71917	"	" YVONNE "	17	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27	C-P-R- 71918	"	" OVIDE "	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	C-P-R- 228657	ROULEAU	" GILBERT G.E.G. "	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore.	Father - Philibert St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.,	"	Jackman	
29	C-P-R- 228684	LAVESQUE	" MATHIAS N.A.G. "	21	-	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlo.	Father - Edouard Charlo, N.B.,	"	Long Pond	
30	C-P-R- 228686	GILBERT	" MATHIAS "	23	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Father - Joseph Compton, P.Q.,	"	Jackman	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1168

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14 No. Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by transportation company, or person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30. Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged, character and amount of money possessed.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by others in his behalf.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$20.	Yes	1916	Lewiston Me.	1918.	Bro-in-law, Arthur Goulette 39 Knox St, Lewiston, Maine	Yes.	Visit 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None (135 lbs)	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
2	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. Treffle Breton. 58 Brook Road, Augusta, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro.	" (135 lbs)	"	Winslow, P.Q.
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self.	35.	"	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
7	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Chisholm, P.Q.
8	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
9	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro.	Dark Blue	"	"	Ascot Corner, P.Q.
10	"	"	25.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue (167 lbs)	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
11	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro (140 lbs)	"	"	"
12	"	"	75.	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Edw. Godbout. 9 Waldo St, Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Blue (150 lbs)	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.
13	"	"	150.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Napoleon Poulin 15 East Pitch St, Waterville, Me.	No	Perm. Visit - Less than 6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Lt. Blue	"	"	Spaulding P.Q.
14	"	"	600.	"	—	—	—	Uncle - Paul Veilleux 54 Main St, Waterville, Maine	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q.
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.
21	"	Self.	30.	No	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel, P.Q.
22	"	"	29.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	D'Israeli P.Q.
23	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Cecile, P.Q.
24	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue (145 lbs)	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
25	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Father - Joseph Lagneux 54 Water St, Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro.	Grey (145 lbs)	"	"	"
27	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
28	"	"	35.	Yes	9/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.	Mch 1921	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Charlo, N. Br.
29	"	"	40.	"	5/1919	When Detroit Mich	Oct. 1919	Friend - Alex. McIntire Long Pond, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Compton P.Q.
30	"	"	42.	No	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti
Edward A Hart
Anna M. Faulkner
Grace E. Hutchins

Bos. Railway = International Wagon Road.
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	10/25/1921	C.P.R.	5/25/1922.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/26/1921	"	5/26/1922.
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/27/1921	"	5/27/1922.
11	"	10/28/1921	"	5/28/1922.
12	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
13	"	5/29/1922	C.P.R.	5/29/1922.
14	"	10/31/1921	Kennebec Highway	5/31/1922.
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	C.P.R.	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	11/1/1921	"	6/1/1922.
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	11/2/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/2/1922
30	"	"	C.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1630 M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHERE SHIP RETURNS AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2. INDEXED A to L — Mtg Z — 181

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
247190 1	C-P-R- 217707	PRIMARY POULIN	E.A.H. JOSEPH	43	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Victor	Father - Fortunat St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	Maine	Waterville
		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Come.	Wife - Delima St. Come Liniere, P.Q.	"	Jackman
247198 2	C-P-R- 228670	CLICHE	NAPOLEON G.E.G.	51	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlo.	Mother - Margaret. Charlo, N. B.,	"	Long Pond
247200 3	C-P-R- 228683	Mc INTYRE	DAVID N.H.G.	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	Eng. & Fr.	"	"	French	"	St. Come	Father - Auguste St. Come, Liniere, P.Q.	"	Jackman
247342 4	C-P-R- 228824	DROUIN	CAMILLE E.A.H.	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - John St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Augusta
254551 5	C-P-R- 228692	GOSSELIN	JEAN	22	-	M.	M.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Plante St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
254552 6	C-P-R- 228693	"	ALEXANDRINE	17	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
254553 7	C-P-R- 228690	PLANTE	PHILIPPE	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Methode	Wife - Marie Louise St. Methode d'Adstock, P.Q.	"	Jackman
254554 8	C-P-R- 228812	GRONDIN	POLYCARPE G.E.G.	22	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Francois St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Madison
247345 9	C-P-R- 217271	FORTIER	JOSEPH	31	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tring Jct.	Father - George - Tring Jct., P.Q.	"	Skinner
254612 10	C-P-R- 71589	GRAVEL	ALPHONSE	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Jct.	Father - Elzair Valley Jct., P.Q.	"	"
254615 11	C-P-R- 71593	DESROSIERS	ARTHUR E.A.H.	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Frederick	None	"	Augusta
254629 12	C-P-R- 228829	St. HILAIRE	CLEMENTINE	26	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 13	"	YVONNE	5	-	F.	S.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 14	"	THERESE	4	-	F.	S.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 15	"	ARMAND	3	-	M.	S.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16 16	"	MADELINE	1	6	F.	S.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C-P-R- 17 237513	CAMPAGNAT B.S.I.	FLORIDA	70	-	F.	Wid.	"	No	Destined to daughter who is a U.S. Cit.		"	"	Left U.S. via Jackman Me.	Son. Odias U.S. Waterville Me.	Son. Odias Montreal, P.Q.	"	Waterville
	C-P-R- 18 237525	CHAMPAGNE PRIMARY	CORDELEA A.M.H.	23	-	F.	M.	"	Yes.	French	Yes	"	"	Canada	Bolduc	Father - Louis Mahen St. Martin, Bolduc, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 19 237551	HALLE B.S.I.	ANACLET C/A 12/24/27 Dr(ed)	36	-	M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ctr.	Father - Francois Stratford Ctr., P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 20 237553	"	ARMOZA C/A 12/24/27 Dr(ed)	35	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. "	"	"
	C-P-R- 21 237552	"	CONRAD	6	-	M.	S.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father - Ernest Halle. St. Sebastien, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 22 234405	PRIMARY BOLDUC	RENE G.E.G.	17	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father - Achille St. Benjamin, Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	N.E. Carry.
	C-P-R- 23 234408	DUBOIS	JOSEPH	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father - Onezime St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	North East Carry
	C-P-R- 24 234407	ROUSSEAU	ALCIDE	28	-	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Adele - St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 25 234410	BOLDUC	WILFRID	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Father - Olivier St. Benjamin, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 234414	"	ODILON	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Amblee. St. Benjamin, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 234418	DOYON	OMER	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravignan	Father - Joseph. Ravignan, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 234421	JACQUES	ROSARIO	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Zacharie	Father - Ezilla St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 234422	GIROUX	ALPHONSE	17	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George St. Zacharie, P.Q.	"	"
	C-P-R- 234428	DUVAL	ARTHUR	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Perpetue	Father - Alfred - County St. Perpetue, P.Q.	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Family	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60.	No	—	—	—	Wife - Florida - 13 Front St, Waterville, Me.,	Yes.	Visit - Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Med	Bro.	Blue (150 lbs)	None	Canada	St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.
2	"	"	45.	Yes	Winter	Jackman Maine	Mch 1921	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Joseph, P.Q., Charlo, N.B.,
3	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Uncle - A. J. McIntyre Long Pond, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Come, Linieze P.Q.
4	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue (140 lbs)	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly P.Q.
5	"	"	175.	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Leon Plante 48 Mill St., Augusta, Me.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro. (220 lbs)	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Bro. (140 lbs)	"	"	"
7	"	Self	35.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro. (165 lbs)	"	"	St. Ephremde Tring, P.Q.
8	"	"	20.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.,	Mch. 1921	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
9	"	"	50.	No	7	—	—	Uncle - Levarre Poulin Madison, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro	"	"	Tring Jct., P.Q.
10	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	To work in Woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Christine, County Bagot P.Q.
11	"	"	30.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921	Skinner Me.,	Mch. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Bro.	Bro. (145 lbs)	"	"	St. Frederick P.Q.
12	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	F - Paul Veilleux 38 - Water St, Augusta, Me.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Jules, P.Q.,
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lambton, P.Q.,
17	"	Self	200.	Yes	5/1921 to 6/1922	Waterville Me.,	June 1922	Dau. Mrs Philippe Vigue 6 Maple Court, Waterville, Maine	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q.
18	"	Husband	100.	"	1919 1920	"	Feb. 1920	Husband - Napoleon 119 Kennebec St, Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Benjamin, P.Q.,
19	"	Self	50.	"	1906-1911 11/1920-5/1922	"	May 1922	Lucy Lessard - Boarding House. 11½ Water St, Waterville, Me.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Bro.	"	"	Waterville Maine,
20	"	Husband	—	"	1887-1911 11/1920-5/1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.	St. Sebastien P.Q.,
21	"	Brother Father	—	"	12/1921 5/1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	St. Benjamin P.Q.,
22	"	Self	30.	No	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address.	Yes.	Visit - Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Thetford Mines P.Q.,
23	"	"	35.	Yes	9/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me	Mch 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Tring Jct., P.Q.
24	"	"	40.	"	Winter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Colerain P.Q.,
25	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Benjamin, P.Q.,
26	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
28	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Zacharie, P.Q.,
29	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
30	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Pantaleon P.Q.
31	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

(Sgd) Nicola A. Galotti
Edward A. Hart
Pres. St. M. Comm.

Lake Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
Trail = Trail through woods.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	11/2/1921	C.P.R.	6/2/1922.
2	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	11/3/1921	"	6/3/1922.
5	"	"	C.P.R.	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11/4/1921	"	6/4/1922.
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/5/1922	C.P.R.	6/5/1922.
18	"	6/6/1922	"	6/6/1922.
19	"	6/8/1922	"	6/8/1922.
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11/9/1921	Highway	6/9/1922.
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN SEND RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C-P-R- 228840	PRIMARY LACHANCE	E.A.H. DEZILDA	23	-	F.	M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Spring Hill	Bro. William Poulin Spring Hill, P.Q.	Maine	Jackman
2	Under 16	"	STEP SON ERNEST	13	-	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
3	Under 16	"	STEP DAU. EVA	12	-	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Under 16	"	JESSE TURCOTTE	5	-	F.	S.	"	-	——	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	C-P-R- 228847	SAVOIE	JULES	25	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	East Broughton	Father - Louis East Broughton, P.Q.	"	"
6	C-P-R- 228858	JOLICOEUR	JOSEPH G.	23	-	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Gedeon St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Madison
7	C-P-R- 72020	LECLERC	WILFRED	24	-	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victor	Wife - Alphonsine Ef. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	"	Waterville
8	C-P-R- 228866	VEILLEUX	WILFRID	26	-	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Wife - Marie Louise St. Martin, Beauce, P.Q.	"	Jackman
9	C-P-R- 228873	VAILLANCOURT	ALPHONSE	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Father - Treffle Compton, P.Q.	"	Greenville
10	C-P-R- 234427	SAPPIER	G.E.G. ANTHONY	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Indian	"	Woodstock	Mother - Celia Woodstock, N.B.	"	North East Carry
11	C-P-R- 234432	VEZINA	LOUIS	20	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Camille	Father - Olivier St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"
12	C-P-R- 234434	COTE	JOSEPH	24	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buckland	Father - Delphis Buckland, P.Q.	"	"
13	C-P-R- 234439	CHOUINARD	OLIVIER	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Mother - Marie St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"
14	C-P-R- 234453	COUTURE	SYLVA	21	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Father - Achille Standon, P.Q.	"	"
15	C-P-R- 234458	LETOURNEAU	ALFRED	35	-	M.	M.	Woods foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Father - Francois St. Camille, P.Q.	"	"
16	C-P-R- 234459	"	ROSANNA	30	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
17	Under 16	"	EMILE	9	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
18	Under 16	"	ALICE	7	-	F.	S.	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Under 16	"	FERNAND	5	-	M.	S.	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Under 16	"	ALFRED	-	10	M	S.	"	—	——	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	C-P-R- 234463	GAUTHIER	VALMORE	22	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Lac Frontier	Father - Francois St. Lucie, P.Q.	"	"
22	C-P-R- 234470	LETOURNEAU	JOSEPH	46	-	M.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Magloire	Wife - Marie St. Magloire, P.Q.	"	"
23	C-P-R- 234471	GAGNE	ODILON	26	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margaret	Bro - Auguste St. Marguerite, P.Q.	"	"
24	C-P-R- 234475	BIZIER	JOSEPH	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sabine	Uncle Frabjoois St. Sabine, P.Q.	"	"
25	C-P-R- 234493	GAGNON	NAPOLEON	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germaine	Father - Louis St. Germaine, P.Q.	"	"
26	C-P-R- 234494	DANIEL	PAUL	27	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D'Israeli	Father - Alfred D'Israeli, P.Q.	"	"
27	C-P-R- 72047	ROULEAU	AMANDA POULIN	26	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Father - Thomas Poulin St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Beaucerville
28	Under 16	"	EDOUARD	3	-	M.	S.	"	"	——	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
29	Under 16	"	IRENE	2	-	F.	S.	"	"	——	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	C-P-R- 234495	HEBERT	JOSEPH	18	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Perpetue	Mother - Alvina Ottawa, Ont.	"	North East Carry
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

182

30

* See Hust. Honore 4/E LINES

Total passengers . . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, whether ticket sent by immigrant, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person to whom he is engaged, or to be employed by a relative or friend, or an independent immigrant.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	75.	Yes	1907 1909	Augusta Maine	1909	Husband Jackman, Maine	Yes	Visit, Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada.	St. Benoit Labre P. Q. Beauceville P. Q.
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	St. Leon. P. Q.
4	"	"	—	"	—	✓	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Elzear P. Q.
5	"	Self.	60.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921 Me.	Jackman 1921	Mch.	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Beauceville P. Q.
6	"	"	70.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. Bro	Blue	"	"	St. Victor de Tring. P. Q.
7	"	"	35.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921 Me.	Jackman 1921	Mch.	Bro-in-law- Alfred Lessard. 9 Water St, Waterville, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro. (145 lbs)	"	"	St. Martin, Beauce, P. Q.
8	"	"	30.	"	"	✓	"	To work in Woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro. Wears Glasses.	"	"	St. Bernard, Dorchester, P. Q.
9	"	"	40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Centre Kingsclear N. B.
10	"	"	50.	"	1914 1921 Me.	Oldtown 1921	Nov.	Cousin- Annie Andrews. Oldtown - Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk. Brown Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Agatha, P. Q.
11	"	"	30.	"	10/1920 3/1921 Me.	Dole Camp 1920	Mch.	To work in woods. No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Buckland P. Q.
12	"	"	30.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring. P. Q.
13	"	"	30.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Standon P. Q.
14	"	"	25.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Buckland P. Q.
15	"	"	100.	"	Winter	✓	"	To work in woods, North East Carry. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Malachie P. Q.
16	"	Husband	—	"	"	✓	"	With Husband. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Buckland P. Q.
17	"	Father	—	"	"	✓	"	" Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Camille, P. Q.
20	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Celanie, P. Q.
21	"	Self	30.	"	"	✓	"	To work in woods. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Girvais, P. Q.
22	"	"	35.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Margaret, P. Q.
23	"	"	30.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk. Brown Black	Blue	"	"	St. Sabine, P. Q.
24	"	"	30.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark	Grey	"	"	St. Germaine P. Q.
25	"	"	30.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	D'Israeli, P. Q.
26	"	"	25.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. Q.
27	"	"	50.	"	1911 1917	Augusta Me.	1917	Husband- Honore - % Alphee Poulin 140 Mill St, Brunswick, Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Lt. Dk. Bro	Bro	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Self	35.	"	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address	Yes	Visit, Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Cap. St. Ignace P. Q.

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

23

Edward A. Hart.

George E. Giddings.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35-68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Maine	11/7/1921	C.P.R.	6/7/1922.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/8/1921	C.P.R.	6/8/1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	11/9/1921	"	6/9/1922.
8	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
9	"	11/10/1921	C.P.R.	6/10/1922.
10	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	6/10/1922	C.P.R.	6/10/1922.
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	11/11/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/11/1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 to 32
M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
254747 1	C-P-R- 234496	PRIMARY GILBERT	HORMIDAS G.E.G.	22	-	M.	S.	Woodsman	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	Father-Johnny St. Martin, Beldue, P.Q.	Maine	North East Carry
254748 2	C-P-R- 234497	MORIN "	OMER "	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jacharie	Father-Jerome- St. Jacharie, P.Q.	"	"
254749 3	C-P-R- 234498	" "	ADONIAS "	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Prosper	Father-Johnny St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"
254750 4	C-P-R- 234499	CHAMPAGNE "	DENIS E.A.H.	20	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Albett St. Prosper, P.Q.	"	"
254625 5	C-P-R- 72021	ROULEAU "	HONORE "	26	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore.	Wife-Amanda St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Jackman
254623 6	C-P-R- 228876	BOLDUC "	ADELE "	35	-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinsville	Father-Joseph Martinsville, P.Q.	"	"
254752 7	C-P-R- 234501	CAMPEAU "	JOSEPH G.E.G.	25	-	M.	M.	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	Wife Rosanna St. Rose Dorchester Co. P.Q.	"	North East Carry
254635 8	C-P-R- 228883	DALLAIRE "	ROSE ALMA E.A.H.	20	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Father-Cyrille Therrien Lake Megantic, P.Q.	"	Jackman
9	Under 16	" "	BEATRICE "	4	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
10	Under 16	" "	ESTELLE "	3	-	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	C-P-R- 237580	MERCIER "	ISRAEL G.E.G.	50	-	M.	M.	Mill wright	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at JACKMAN Me. U.S.	Lewiston Me.	Sister-Celina Mercier St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
254638 12	C-P-R- 228886	LESSARD "	ADELARD G.E.G.	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Evariste	Father-Alphonse St. Evariste, P.Q.	"	Jackman
254644 13	C-P-R- 228888	B.S.I. RODRIGUE "	ALEXANDRE	68	-	M.	Wid.	Retired Farmer	No	Destined to daughter a resident No.		"	"	"	Beauceville	Dau. Angelina Poulin Beauceville, P.Q.	"	Waterville
14	[illegible]	BOLDUC "	ROSE	24	-	F.	S.	Cotton mill worker	"	None	"	"	"	U.S.	Lewiston Me.	Father-Joseph- Lge. Megantic, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
15	C-P-R- 237591	PRIMARY HENDRY "	ERNEST L. E.A.H.	43	-	M.	M.	Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Holet. Me.	Wife-Jane- Chatham, N.B.	"	Holet
16	C-P-R- 234594	ROY "	ALFRED	31	-	M.	M.	R.R. Sectionman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Mackamp	Wife Bertha Megantic, P.Q.	"	Mackamp
17	C-P-R- 237592	B.S.I. ROUSSEL "	DELPHINA	11	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Cyprius	Father-Ernest St. Cyprius, P.Q.	"	Waterville
18	C-P-R- 237600	PRIMARY FORTIER "	ALBERT A.M.T.	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Honore	Mother-Cedulia St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	Augusta
19	C-P-R- 237601	" "	ADRIENNE	15	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C-P-R- 228610	LESSARD "	ALBERT E.A.H.	39	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. orig. Jackman Me. U.S.	Jackman	Mother-Sarah St. Victor de Tring, P.Q.	"	Jackman
21	C-P-R- 228614	" "	CECILE	26	-	F.	S.	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C-P-R- 228912	MORRISETTE "	ZEPHERIN G.E.G.	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Canada	St. Honore	Father-Napoleon St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.	"	"
23	C-P-R- 234596	POULIN "	EMILE	25	-	M.	M.	Worker mill Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Skowhegan	Mother-Almira St. Joseph, P.Q.	"	Skowhegan
[illegible]	[illegible]	B.S.I. TRAINOR	JOHN	42	-	M.	S.	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Irish	Canada	Timmins, Ont.	None	"	Greenville
[illegible]	C-P-R- [illegible]	PRIMARY RODRIGUE "	OMER G.E.G.	18	11	M.	S.	Cotton mill Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Theophile	Father-Auguste St. Theophile, P.Q.	"	Jackman
25	C-P-R- 237602	VEILLEUX "	CLARISSE A.M.T.	22	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father-Paul Morin St. Martin, Beldue, P.Q.	"	Lewiston
26	Under 16.	" "	CLAREMONT	—	9	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
27	C-P-R- 237603	" "	MARIE L	21	-	F.	M.	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-Andrew Fortin St. Martin, Beldue, P.Q.	"	"
28	Under 16.	" "	ROBERT	—	1	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
[illegible]	C-P-R- 228924	G.E.G. BOLDUC	MARIE	30	-	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Martinville	Father-Joseph Martinville, P.Q.	"	Jackman
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

APPEALED - 3/31/1922 - EXCLUDED - MONTREAL No. 11260/685 - 6/6/1922.

* See family 3/E Lines 27-28-29.

Total passengers . . . 30.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 30.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Ent.	Whether having a ticket to a point beyond destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has the amount of money required by law in his possession, and if not, by whom it was furnished, and the relationship, if any, to the person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	"	30.	Yes.	U.S.	Ole Pond Me.	To work in woods. No Address.	Yes.	Visit of Less than 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
2	"	"	35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Grey	"	"	St. Zacharie P.Q.
3	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Georges P.Q.
4	"	"	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
5	"	"	50.	"	10/1920 3/1921	Jackman Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Zenon P.Q.
6	"	"	25.	"	8/1920 4/1921	"	apr. 1921	Bro. Alfred Bolduc Jackman, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue (3 albs)	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.
7	"	"	30.	Yes	10/1920 3/1921	Ole Pond, Me.	Mch. 1921	To work in woods No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Bro.	"	"	St. Ludger P.Q.
8	"	"	40.	No	—	—	—	Husband - Donat Jackman. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self.	15.	Yes.	1912 1922	Lewiston Me.	apr. 1922	Wife - albertine 34 Birch St, Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
12	"	"	30.	"	11/20 3/21	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1921	To work in woods No Address.	Yes	Visit of Less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Ephrem de Tring, P.Q.
13	"	"	235.	No	—	—	—	Dau - Alexandrina 56 Silver St, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey Blue	"	"	St. Evariste P.Q.
14	"	Wife	31.	Yes	5/1917 5/1922	Lewiston Me.	May 27 1922.	Friend - Mrs Frank Fournier 376 Lisbon St, Lewiston, Me.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Beauceville P.Q.
15	"	"	25.	"	1914 1922	Holt. Me. Various	June 14 1922.	Canadian Pacific Railway Holeb. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seniority rights C.P.R.	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Lac Megantic P.Q.
16	"	"	50.	"	1916 1922	Mackamp Me.	Mch. 15 1922	Mackamp, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Florenceville N.B.
17	"	Uncle	10.	"	1921 1922	Waterville Me.	May 1922	Uncle - Chas. Roussel Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Samuel P.Q.
18	"	Self.	55.	"	8/1920 3/1922	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1921	Father George, ch Edw. Delavone 37 Washington Ave. Augusta, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Cyprien P.Q.
19	"	"	50.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Grey (Brown)	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
20	"	"	50.	Yes	1918 1921	Jackman Me.	Oct. 1921	Wife - Lucy Jackman, Me. Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro.	Blue.	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Quebec. P.Q.
22	"	Self.	20.	Yes	4/1922 5/1922	Jackman Me.	Mch. 1921	To work in woods. No Address.	Yes.	Visit for less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P.Q.
23	"	"	30.	"	3/1914 3/1922	Skowhegan Me.	Mch. 1922	Wife - albertine 44 Leavitt St, Skowhegan, Me.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Joseph P.Q.
24	"	Wife	50.	"	1890 1920	Bangor Me.	Oct. 1920.	No Address. Sister Mrs Eddie Bartley Jackman, Me.	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	So. Stream, N.B.
25	"	"	28	No	No	—	—	Husb. Alfred.	Yes.	Visit for less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Theophile, P.Q.
26	"	Self.	365.	"	—	—	—	10 Knox St, Lewiston, Me. Father "	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, Bolduc P.Q.
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Husband - Wilfred 10 Knox St, Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	Self	300.	"	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Bro. Alfred. Jackman Station, Me.	Yes.	Visit for less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
30	"	Self.	35.	No	—	—	—													5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Martin, P.Q.

Edward A. Hart
Arnold M. Trueb
Lewis E. Br...

Quebec Highway = International Wagon Road.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
Trail = Trail through woods.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Maine	11/11/1921	Highway	6/11/1922.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/11/1921	C.P.R.	6/11/1922.
6	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
7	"	"	Highway	"
8	"	11/12/1921	C.P.R.	6/12/1922.
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/14/1922	Kennebec Highway	6/14/1922.
12	"	11/15/1921	C.P.R.	6/15/1922.
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	6/15/1922	"	6/15/1922.
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	3/16/1922	C.P.R.	6/16/1922.
17	"	6/16/1922	"	6/16/1922.
18	"	6/17/1922	"	6/17/1922.
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	11/17/1921	Kennebec Highway	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	11/18/1921	C.P.R.	6/18/1922.
23	"	3/18/1921	"	"
24	"	5/31/1922	"	6/19/1922
25	"	11/19/1921	Kennebec Highway	"
26	"	6/20/1922	"	6/20/1922
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	11/21/1921	C.P.R.	6/21/1922.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman, Me

June 1927

623

43

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-					
CLASS C	-	-	-	-					
CLASS D	-	-	-	-					
CLASS E	126	124	2	26					
TOTAL	126	124	2	26					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10—28

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Commissioner office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	13
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Commissioner office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	13

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1927
Immigration Service

1st M.E.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED BETWEEN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Jackman, Maine.

184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C-P-R- 237604	PRIMARY MAHEUX	A.M.T. NAPOLEON	25	-	M.	M.	Laborer	Returned to Canada 11-26-20 Abandoned domicile Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin	Father - Simeon St. Martin, Bolduc, P. Q..	Maine	Lewiston
2	C-P-R- 237605	" "	ERNESTINA E.A.H.	23	-	F.	M.	Home	Returned to Canada 11-26-20 Abandoned domicile Yes File 1-3 Comp-5 (1924) Noted on manifest							Father - Denis Allen St Benoit Labre P. Q..	"	"
3	C-P-R- 237617	ALBERT "	EMMA G.E.G.	32	-	F.	W'd.	Cotton mill worker	"	"	"	"	"	DEPT U.S. AT JACKMAN, ME		Father - Jacob Berube. St. Cecile, P. Q..	"	"
4	C-P-R- 228925	QUIRION "	PIERRE	24	-	M.	W'r.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Lewiston, Me.	Father - Olivier St. Gedeon, P. Q..	"	Jackman
5	C-P-R- 234598	BROWN "	AUSTIN M. E.A.H.	38	-	M.	M.	Lumber Surveyor	"	English	"	"	English	Canada	St. Gedeon	Mother - Esther - Woodstock, N. B.	"	Hampden
6	C-P-R- 205760	VEILLEUX "	LOUIS	26	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	U. S.	Bangor, Me.	Father - Morisset, P. Q.. Philias	"	Greenville
7		NOT USED												Canada	Morisset			
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . 6.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 6.

102

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14 No. in Family	15 Whether head of a family or a single individual.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own transportation or not.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if any kind has been contracted for prior to such coming.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	300.	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law- Joseph Helm 10 Knox St, Lewiston, Me.,	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	St. Martins Bruce Co. P.Q.
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	St. Benoit Labre, P.Q.
3	"	Self.	50.	Yes.	1908 1922	Lewiston Me.,	June 1, 1922	Bro-in-Law- Olivier Cote 34 River St, Lewiston, Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Cecile P.Q.
4	"	"	38.	No	—	—	—	To work in woods. No Address	Yes.	Visit of less than 6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. Gedeon P.Q.
5	"	"	50.	Yes.	1914 1921	Bangor Me.	Dec. 21, 1921	Wife- Dessa. Hampden, Maine	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey Brn.	Bro (glasses)	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.
6	"	"	30.	"	1920 3/1921	Greenville Me.	Mch 1921	To work in woods. No Address	Yes.	Visit of less than 6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Grey.	"	"	Morisset P.Q.
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inc Highway = International Wagon Road.

R.. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

Edward A. Hart
Arnold N. Zuecher
Geoge E. Giddings

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	6/20/1922	Kennefec Highway	6/20/1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/22/1922	C.P.R.	6/22/1922.
4	"	6/22/1921	Kennefec Highway	"
5	"	6/23/1922	C.P.R.	6/23/1922.
6	"	6/24/1921	"	6/24/1922.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman Maine	6/26/1922	Kennebec Highway	6/20/1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/22/1922	C.P.R.	6/22/1922.
4	"	6/22/1921	Kennebec Highway	"
5	"	6/23/1922	C.P.R.	6/23/1922.
6	"	6/24/1921	"	6/24/1922.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT DATED

to 22
M.C.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

A to L

Sheet No. _____ M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non-Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bondi	Joseph	38		M												
2		Pappoff	John	28		M												
3		Perel	Louis	40		M												
4		Yeretsky	Myer	54		M												
5		Jekon	Oscar A	32		M												
6		Guiberg	Louis	17		M												
7		Greenbaum	Annie	21		F												
8		"	Rose	19		F												
9		"	Sarah	48		F												
10		Hawkins	James	23		M												
11		Shenken	Samuel	40		M												
12		Frangese	Rafaele	36		M												
13		"	Domenica	23		F												
14		"	Generis	6		M												
15		Lamore	Rose	36		M												
16		Colella	Francesco	47		M												
17		Fine	Jacob	26		M												
18		Jahn	Calin	78		M												
19		"	Ottiele	60		F												
20		Arbanitis	Agnatalis	27		M												
21		Strasberg	Lena	34		F												
22		Rosenthal	Rosie	28		F												
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

103

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether he paid for himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Subdivision (c) of Section 19 of the Act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person's passport was viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—30

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1. M.E.C.

Form 2—Canada

RETURN TO
ADDRESS TO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z 11/07

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 191	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Through ticket to permanent residence.)	
No. in Line	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	104,6203	B.S.T. Rochwarg	Szmul	18		m	S Farmer	yes	yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Last US at Lewiston NY Canada	Hebrew	Brother in Law C Mendel 35½ Oxford St. Toronto Ont	Canada	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															

1 N
1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

104

CAYUGA ——— CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ——— " " "
CHIPPEWA ——— " " "
~~CHICORA~~ ——— " " "
~~TURBINIA~~ ———
LTON. BR. ——— LEWISTON BRIDGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

HER

KODAK S.A.F. E T Y ▲ F I L M ▲■

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Lewiston, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1932 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or if not, by whom furnished; whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and amount paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Contract Labor Law of 1917.)	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been arrested and deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to a place other than the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	$11	no	—	—	—	none 523/a678	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	none	Poland	Katowice
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Esl. Cayuga Puerto		Corsican	June 8/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

Ward's Steamship Line
Cayuga

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket or passage has been prepaid.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED	Debarred	Forsman B.S.I.	Carl	38		m	m	Machinist	Finnish	yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	none	N.Y.	New York	no
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

CAYUGA ____ CANADA S.S. LINES
CORONA ____ " " "
CHIPPEWA ____ " " "
____ ____ " " "
____ ____ " " "
L. ON. BR. ____ LEWISTON FERRY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C.

CLASS C

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922

No. on List	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by such passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Race (as persons are grouped on the basis of the immigration laws, or commonly by classes, or by color).	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	$35.00	yes	1905 to 1921	Vernon	3/17/1921	Friend Frank Aldo, 715 Seventh ave Brooklyn	yes	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no.	Good	none.	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Kuusamo
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.S.L. Cayuga. Moncton NE August 25		Edith Herme	May 27/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines
SS Cayuga.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

NOT USED

1. M.E.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3 193		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticketed thro
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CSL.1227	B.S.I. Mortimer	Ida R.	20		F	S	Factchand	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Percy Way Mills, Montreal P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

CLASS D (OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922.

No. Et.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of more than one race, so specified by alien); if "Hebrew," so write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported, with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes.	Self.	$50	no	—	—	—	aunt Mrs Dowell 1484 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.	no.	Permanent	(?)	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	—	Med	Brn	Blue	none	England	Portsmouth
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	C.S.L. Cayuga			
1	Quebec	Aug. 1914	Melita	June 15, 1914
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.S.L. Canada Steamship Lines

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Lewiston New York

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS C	1	-	1	-					
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	7	7	-	-					
TOTAL	10	9	1	-				1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit 1

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

NOT USED

623

44

NOT USED

CLASS B

	C. P. R.-AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						NICKEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

1 to 3.W.C.

Form 1—Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 *Last permanent residence		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CSL-6170	Rendall	Emily, M	31		F	S	Governess	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary K. Rendall 164 Dowlington ave Toronto	Ny	Buffalo
2	CSL-6170	Rendall	Walter, E	38		M	M	Clerical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife Jessie 417 Concord ave Toronto Ont.	N.	New York
3	CSL-6174	Bussey	Edith H	65		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	appartment Sussex Court none	Cal.	Berkley
4	CSL-6176	Joplin	William C	38		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rose 12 Ashland ave. Toronto Ont.	Ny.	Buffalo
5	CSL-6219	Harris	Leslie Henry	33		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elsie F Oakville, Ont.	Va	Norfolk
6	3829522	Hornsby	Joseph	50		M	M	Milliner	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Sarah 434 Queen St East Toronto Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
7	CSL-6225	Nitkin	Daisy	32		F	M	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Uncle Harry Russell Agr, Ont.	Ny.	Akron
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Montreal file No. 11959-H examined June 8, 1922 Oakville

Montreal file No. 11047 examined June 17, 1922 Guelph

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

CAYUGA ——— CANADA S.S. LINES.
CORONA ——— " " "
CHIPPEWA ——— " " "
~~CHICORA~~ ——— " " "
TURBINIA ——— " " "
LTON. BR. ——— LEWISTON BRIDGE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

NONE BUT CITIZ… MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

…D THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

…the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, likely to admit of his being induced by said relationship to solicit alien labor, contract or no contract.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	yes	Self	3rd	yes	Sept 1913 to May 1914	Buffalo	May 2/22	employer Mrs Baker 812 Auburn Ave	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada
2	"	"	40	no	—	—	—	employer Adams & Eltinge 8 Washington Ave Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	100	yes	1868 to 1885	Boston	1885	Sister Mrs A.R. Clark, Berkley Cal	"	"	(2)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Hzd	"	Englan
4	yes	"	1000	no	—	—	—	Friend mr & mrs Christ, 89 Laurel St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"
			80	yes	May 1920 to date	Norfolk	to date	y m c a norfolk va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Grey	Scar forehead	Canada
			1500	no	—	—	—	Butler Dezzie 2743 No Damen St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	Brn.	none	Russia
			1	yes	[illegible]	Akron	to date	Husband Robert Akron ng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	Canada

…follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of … government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who … and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who … the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United …

		36	37
	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		C&L Cayuga	May 29/22
2		"	31
3	1866	Clerk	June 1, 1922
4	1908	Cab. Maker	12
5		Chauffeur	8
6	1903	Clerk	14
7		Domestic Duties	17
8			
9			
10			
11			

Ans

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The majority of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—68

Border
Madawaska Me
June 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	[illegible]
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	11	11	—	2					
TOTAL	11	11	—	2					

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			Dominion.								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

23
62
45

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 55 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2406 1	Exempt	Primary W.B.W. Dufour	Lizziane	17		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacque N.B.	Father: Honore Du Four St. Jacque, N.B. Canada	Me.	Grand Isle
2407 2	"2041	Do. Therriault	Camille	20		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Basile N.B.	" Oliver Therriault St. Basile N.B. "	"	Caribou
2409 3	"2043	" Legere	Gerard	21		"	"	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	" Mary's N.B.	mother: Sarah Legere St. Marys N.B. "	"	Gardner
2410 4	"2044	" "	Elis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do. " "	"	"
	5 "2070	Primary N.B. Martin	Alfred, E.	26		M.	"	Laborer	"	Returned to Canada French	"	U.S.	10/6/32	See 1 3/6/9-24 & 11/21/31		Edmundston N.B.	" ; annie Martin Edmundston, N.B.	"	Van Buren
	6 "2071	Do. Bosse	James M.	24		"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"		"		no return U.S. Letter: at Mystic Lake, Me.	Father: Magloire Bosse ft Jacque, N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
	7 "2072	" "	Mary	28		F.	"	None	"	" "	"	"		"		U.S. at Lawrence Mass no return U.S. at Madawaska, Me	" in law: Do. " "	"	"
2408 8	"2073	Best "	Henry C.	38		M.	"	Laborer	"	" "	"	"	Scotch	Canada	N.B.	Edmundston "	" Geo. Beat Cascapedia, P.Q.	"	Me. Keegan
	9 "2074	" "	Emma	31		F.	"	None	"	" "	"	"		"		"	" in law: Do. "	"	"
	10 Under 16	" "	Clifton	4	5	M.	—	—	—	—	—	"		"		"	Br. Fa: Do. "	"	"
	11 " "	" "	Ernie	1	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		"		"	" "	"	"
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	31	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

108 Total passengers . . . . 11.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you an anarchist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last train journey started within 72 hrs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Arthur Monnault Grand Isle, Maine	yes	Less than 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Canada	St Jacques NB
2	No	(")	25.	yes	1919 1920	Portland Me	May 1920	" : Orrin Vance Caribou "	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	"	Blue	—	"	" Basile NB
3	yes	Self	40.	no	—	—	—	dis.: Sarah Morin Gardner "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Br	—	"	" Mary's NB
4	"	"	50.	"	—	—	—	" : Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	" " "
5	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	No address	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	wart back neck below collar	"	Edmundston NB
6	"	"	60.	yes	1920-1922	Lawrence Mass	May 1922	Home! 36 Fremont St, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br.	R. little finger crooks inward	"	St Jacques NB
7	"	Husband	—	"	1894- 1922	"	Do.	" Do. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Sparon 2nd finger- Left- near root	U.S.A.	Jamaica Vt. N. H.
8	"	Self	200.	"	1915 '17	Eastern Me.	June 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	Sc. on low. root- Lt. Ball, R. thumb.	Canada	Cascapedia P.Q.
9	"	Husband	—	"	1891 1917	Portland Me.	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	auburn	"	—	U.S.A.	Portland Me.
10	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt	"	—	Canada	Saybec P.Q.
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Port Hope P.Q.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

Joseph H. Bynton
W. B. Ward, B.
Immigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	F.Bl. Madawaska Me.	Oct. 31/21	Henry Boak	Oct. 31/21
2	" Do.	Do.	T. Dwight Estate	Nov. May 31/22
3	"	Nov. 2/21	Do	Nov. 2/21
4	"	2/21 Do.	"	" June 7/22
5	"	" June 5/22	"	" Do. Do. June 5/22
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	" June 10/22	"	June 10/22
9	"	" Do.	"	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

F.Bl. = Ferry Crossing St. John River.
Thomas Dwight Estate, owner.
Bourque, Lessee in 1924.
Roderick Ing, Operator in 1924.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: JUNE-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE: JUNE-1922

7. CARRIER: 623

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 108

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: APRIL-23-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

624

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Montreal	P.Q.	1
Malone	New York	37
Morristown	New York	40
Newport	Vermont	47
Oryando	New York	53
Niagara Falls	New York	54
Ogdensburg	New York	74
Port Huron	Mich	78
Pembina	N.D. Postal 96	85
Quebec	Canada	105
Richford	Vermont	111
Rouses Point	New York	112
Rochester	New York	119
Portal	North Dakota	96

Back
624

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

624

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Montreal	P Q	1
Malone	New York	37
Canton	New York	41
Newport	Vermont	41
Wyandot	New York	53
Niagara Falls	New York	54
Hoge	Minn	74
Ogdensburg	New York	78
Port Huron	Mich	82
Pembina	N D Postal	96
Quebec	Canada	95
Richford	Vermont	11
Rouses Point	New York	112
Rochester	New York	114
Portal	North Dakota	11

Back

24

624
June 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

1-32

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ..... INDEXED A to L M to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Can., ... Mch. ... 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to the United States?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pollock	Rosie	2	-	f													
2		Bernstein	Mike	34	-	m													
3		Klein	Isidore	30	-	m													
4		Vitinoff	Jack	25	-	m													
5		Brown	Minnie	24	-	f													
6		"	Moses	2	-	m													
7		Dessard	John G	20	-	m													
		Aranchy	Veronika	47	-	f													
		Akambaka	Katie	40	-	f													
		Argyrakis	Stamnit	23	-	f													
		Farovitch	Sarah	25	-	f													
		Pollock	Harry	27	-	m													
		"	Bella	26	-	f													
		"	Annie	4	-	f													
		Kutoniski	Leon	25	-	m													
		Searle	Emily	28	-	f													
		Vegeant	Romeo	24	-	m													
		Jakaborez	Abram	30	-	m													
		Antotte	Amen	54	-	m													
		Larallie	Eyride	49	-	m													
		La Riere	Elevelte	10	-	f													
		Corchesne	Joseph	73	-	m													
		"	Napoleon	60	-	m													
		Gauthier	Hyacinthe	64	-	m													
		Waldman	Nathan	29	-	m													
		Kogut	Rubin	64	-	m													
		"	Rebecca	22	-	f													
		Briard	John	32	-	m													
			Emma	27	-	f													
			George	6	-	m													
			Stanley	28	-	m													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be ...

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (Must be answered by "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily. (Must be answered by "yes" or "no.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—25

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. ..... A to L ..... M to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can., Mon. Manifest Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what country a citizen or subject has he been for two years?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Goyet	Henri	31		M													
2		"	Marie L.	31		F													
3		"	Maurice	4		M													
4		Dentch	Mary	40		F													
5		"	Bessie	10		F													
6		"	Benny	8		M													
7		Hebert	Cyprelin	20		M													
8		Haimovich	Sarah	40		F													
9		Keilan	Annie	24		F													
10		"	Mary	12		F													
		"	Catherine	10		F													
		"	Cora	8		F													
		"	James	7		M													
		"	Agnes	5		F													
		Benedict	Clarfield	24		M													
		Hebert	Yvonne	33		F													
		Pelletier	Joseph P.	38		M													
		Beaudin	Lorenzo	37		M													
		"	Clara	29		F													
		Belanger	Irene	22		M													
		Lefebre	Simone	21		F													
22		Menard	Marcelie	60		M													
23		"	Elvina	58		F													
24		Mc Donald	John	53		M													
25		Mc Kenna	Doris	24		F													
		Denbow	Rosa	68		F													
		Maxwell	Delia	38		F													
		Mullan	Mary	10		F													
		[illegible]nishi	Michael	22		M													
			Mollie	36		F													

* Permanent residence within
† List of races will be found on
ing of this manifest shall be actual
of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before had passport issued to him or her.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																											
	2																											
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-30-Inc
R.N.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. ..... A to L ..... M to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can., Non-Manifest Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Kimayer	Ida	3	6	f													
2		Allard	Octave	5-8		m													
3		Cartie	Lynicette	66		m													
4		"	Vitaline	61		f													
5		Macklovitch	Myer	28		m													
6		Chartier	Joseph	52		m													
7		St Germain	Emile	25		m													
8		Edelb	Kate	17		f													
9		"	Victoria	-	7	f													
10		Sonenblum	Elka	55		f													
11		Solomon	Beatrice	16		f													
12		Schenker	Eugene	51		m													
13		Boxas	Margherita	22		f													
14		Yemioff	Rose	35		f													
15		Piciemo	Pasquale	28		m													
16		Mpion	Leiger	26		m													
17		Gasco	Samuel	30		m													
18		Gioia	Dfalo	32		m													
19		"	Louisa	26		f													
20		Gardner	Kate	62		f													
21		Franke	Ernest	32		m													
22		Del Bel Belo	Maria	26		f													
23		Dirsteinfeld	Bessie	23		f													
24		"	Ruth	3		f													
25		Laforme	Edmond	49		m													
26		"	Amedias	47		f													
27		"	Henry	6		m													
28		Kutzman	Ida	55		f													
29		Marrasa	Emma	22		f													
30		"	Rose	1	6	f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country of former residence or to join relatives in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

1-18 Inc.
R.H.B.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Can., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject [illegible]
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gagnon	Charles	27		M													
2		"	Marie	22		F													
3		"	Elmer	-	9	M													
4		Wiseman	Jennie	27		F													
5		Elias	Jokla	35		F													
6		Matjinka	Joan	33		M													
7		Latvin	Eliana	72		F													
8		Leduc	Gilmette	33		F													
9		Baraff	Goldie	57		F													
10		"	Loy	28		M													
11		Lernie	Symon	36		M													
12		"	Minnie	36		F													
13		"	Esther	7		F													
14		"	Archie	3		M													
15		"	Wolf	3		M													
16		"	Mollie	-	4	F													
17		Wathan	Annie	23		F													
18	→	Evanskas	George	42		M													
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation society, corporation, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in the possession and enjoyment of his own mind and body, or compelled by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-5
7-25
27-30
P.W.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticket was purchased by himself or by others.
		Lawrence Astrondent Rumney N.H.																	
1	849 Del. 1351	AKERS	MARTIN	25		M	S	photographer	y	Eng	y	Eng	↓ Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father James Newport Mon Co England		Canada	
2	17771	ROGERS	JAMES	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	↓ Irish	Osgood	Ste Anne	Mother Margaret Bandon Cobh Ireland	NJ	Plainfield	
3	Detained	GOLDSTEIN	SAM ALIAS HRAVITZ PAUL	19		M	S	Capmaker	Yeddish	"	"	Russia	↓ Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle Sam Cheyer Myrak Russia	NY	Newyork	
4	166058 Del. Primary 6DR	CAMERON	KATE	17		F	S	Domestic	"	Eng	"	Scotland	↓ Scotch	Prince Edward Island	"	Mother Jessie Glenscove Scotland	Me	Canada	
5	166057 Del. 6DR	CUNNINGHAM	MARY	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Left U.S. at Rouses Point	"	Father John Mill Farmer PEI Preston Scotland		Canada	
6	18003 Del. Primary 6DR	BURNS	ALICE	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Left U.S. at Rouses Point	"	Mother Elizabeth Palmer Scotland		"	
7	18559 Del. 6DR	VANCE	DOROTHY	26		F	S	none	y	Eng	y	Ireland	↓ Irish	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	Aunt Mrs Minnie Erskine Valley Glen Ventura Ireland		England	
8	18556 Del. 6DR 1351	READMAN	GRACE M	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng	↓ Eng	"	"	Father John 5 Murrayane Mrs Empthill England	NY	Newyork	
9	236072 Del. 6DR	DURHAM	THOMAS	30		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Isabel McCabe 33 Commons St Dublin Ireland	"	"	
10	236073 Del. 6DR	DURHAM	ALICE V.	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	↓ "	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Under 16 Del. Primary 6DR	DURHAM	ALICE G	2		F	S	none	—	—	—	"	↓ "	"	"	"	"	"	
12	18554 Del. 6DR	AYLMER	DORA G	54		F	S	none	y	Eng	y	Eng	↓ Eng	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt Canada	Montreal	none		Canada	
13	13992 Del. 6DR	STONE	FLORENCE F	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Leaves U.S. at Island Pond	"	Father Robert Bayford Eng		"	
14	137789 Del. 6DR 1351	WARK	HELENE A	61		F	S	none	"	"	"	Ireland	↓ Irish	Leaves U.S. at Newport Ireland	Londonderry	Cousin Miss J Wark Abercorn Terrace Londonderry Ireland		"	
15	17539 Del. 6DR Primary	MURPHY	JOHN J	26		M	S	Policeman	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Canada	Ottawa	Father Edward 53 Spamount Pl Belfast Ireland	Pa	Chula	
16	137832 Del. 6DR	ORME	BERTHA	38		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Eng	↓ Eng	"	Montreal	Brother William 46 Burton St Nottingham Eng	NY	Watertown	
17	Broken 3-S	DYER	HORACE	23	D27	M	S	Steel Spear	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Leaves U.S. at Newyork	"	Father Frank 55 Ecclestone Sq London Eng	Pa	England	
18	193288 Del. 6DR	MILTON	MARY	36		F	S	Glass maker	"	"	"	Scotland	↓ Scotch	"	Verdun Que	Sister Mrs Margaret Smith Kezuik Scotland	Mass	Boston	
19	12775 Del. 6DR	MOORE	GEORGE R	43		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	↓ Irish	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point	Navon Ont	Brother J G Shaw Navon Ont		Canada	
20	16606 Del. 6DR	DE RUYSSCHER	PIERRE	21		M	S	Brother	"	French	"	Belgium	↓ Flemish	Leaves U.S. at Island Pond	Montreal	none		"	
21	Detained	CEFALI	FRANCESCANTONIO	30		M	M	Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	Italy	↓ So Italy	Italy	Catanzaro Valle Josita	Wife Caterina 563 Versailles St Valle Josita Catanzaro Italy	NJ	Long Branch	
22	Detained 6DR Primary	LAMPRINACOS	DIMITRIOS	35		M	S	Coffee Business	"	Greek	"	Greece	↓ Greek	Greece	Levitsova	Father Barge Levitsova Greece	NC	Asheville	
23	236375 Del. 6DR 1351	BALMER	JAMES H	60		M	M	none	"	Eng	"	Eng	↓ Eng	Eng	Blackpool	Wife Mary Blackpool Eng		Canada	
24	236374 Del. 6DR Primary	WELFORD	LESLIE	30		M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point Eng	Birmingham	none		"	
25	93299 Del. 6DR	BARNSLEY	GEORGE	47		M	M	Steel mnfg	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Leaves U.S. at Newport Canada	Montreal	Wife Mabel Sheffield Eng		"	
26	137765 Del. 6DR	ORTON	EDWARD	54		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	↓ "	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt Lake Side Quebec		none		"	
27	137826 Del. 6DR 1351	KELLY	KIERAN	34		M	S	policeman	y	Eng	"	Ireland	↓ Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Michael Tersena Kenyo Co Ireland	Conn	Waterbury	
28	137949 Del. 6DR	SMITH	MARY	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	↓ Scotch	"	"	Father James Glasgow Scotland	Me	Lewiston	
29	137966 Del. 6DR Primary	HALLIWELL	JANE	51		F	W	none	"	"	"	Ireland	↓ Irish	"	Chambly Que	Sister Mrs H Oliver Chambly Quebec	NJ	Secaucus	
30	137966 Del. 6DR	HALLIWELL	GEORGIANA	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	↓ "	"	"	Do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

J. W. Tugwell
Arthur J. Treasure
N. G. Galotti
Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by such passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a place where a contract labor is being performed.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																												Thorold
1	y	394766 Self	50 no					a-70659 ✓ Sister Mrs Annie Egan 963 Arlington Ave Plainfield NJ	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	-	5	7¾	Med	blk	blue	none	- Eng	Newport
2	"	394857	45 "					Baker Mrs D Goldstein 139 Division St New York City	"	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	dk	br	br	"	- Poland	Gladno
3	no	L.P.C.	127.50 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Med	br	br	"	- Scotland	Glencoe
4	-	394839	-					a-69675 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	"	blue	"	- "	Gd Carmo Scotland
5	-	394968	-					a-70660 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7½	"	"	gr	"	- "	Bonnerega
6	no	391531 Self	220 no					a-70664	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Med	br	"	"	- Irelan	Belfast
7	"	394936 "	100 "					a-70559 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	"	"	br	"	- Eng	Ampthill
8	y	394733 Employer	25 "					Employer Mr Sherman 246 Madison Ave New York My	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10½	"	"	blue	"	- Ireland	Dublin
9	no	394830 Self	2000 "					Sister Law Mrs Margaret Mitchell 90 Convent Ave N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	fair	gr	"	"	- Eng	Liverpool
10	"	—	— "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-								Fleetwood
11	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	fair	gr	br	"	- "	Barford
12	-	394723	— —					a-70558 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	Med	br	br	"	- "	Barford
13	"	394744 Employer	25 no					a-70560 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	- Sheffield	NB
14	no	394763 Self	140 y 1915	(6 mos)				a-69679 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10½	fair	blk	blue	"	- Ireland	Monaghan
15	y	394878 "	100 no					Sister Mrs Thos J Bowden 2206 Water St Phila Pa	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	3	fair	gr	"	"	- Eng	Nottingham
16	no	394785 Empl	40 "					Employer Mrs R J Buck 135 Keyes Ave Watertown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5		Med	br	br	"	- "	Kent
17	y	394789 Self	150 "					Lee Leoluma 12 Bro James Milton 232 Berkeley St Cambridge Mass	"	Transit	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	"	blue	"	- Scotland	Buckie
18	no	394683 "	200 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	"	br	"	- Ireland	Maguires Bridge
19	"	392657 "	125 y 1908-09	1909				a-70566 ✓	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	"	"	gr	"	- Belgium	Eschen
20	y	392645 "	— no					a-70565 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9	dk	br	br	"	- Italy	Villeporto Brianzano
21	no	L.P.C. Dept	70 "					Sotiria Petris 146 E 7th Ave Long Branch NJ	y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Med	blk	"	"	- Greece	Leontsaron
22	"	L.P.C.	600 y 1906-19	N.C. cancelled 1919				Bro Basilios 13 Bretton Ave Asheville North Carolina	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	1	"	gr	blue	"	- Eng	Westmorland
23	"	395190 "	600 no					a-69685 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	B2B	-	5	10½	"	br	br	"	- Canada	Woodstock
24	-	394891 Self	350 "					a-69545 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	-	6	1½	Med	gr	gr	"	- Eng	Sheffield
25	y	395401 "	500 "					a-70574 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	br	br	"	- "	Thrandston
26	"	392691 "	500 "					a-70573	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	"	blue	"	- Ireland	Ferbena
27	no	394699 Self	375 y 3/1907-5	3/1905				Bro Steven 165 S Main St Wallingford Conn	y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	10	"	br	gr	"	- Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	395507 Employer	45 no					With Employer Mrs C M Hays Eastern Island Me	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	"	- Ireland	Belfast Mallaw
29	y	395693 Self	200 "					6th Mass Chas 1955 Paterson St Secaucus New Jersey	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
30	"	—	— "					Do	"	"																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	8/14/21	Victorian	5/25/22 Quota MAY 25 1922
	Quebec	5/16/22	Melita	5/24/22 Quota MAY 25 1922
3	"	5/16/22	Scandinavian	5/13/22
4	"	5/31/22	Empress of France	5/18/22
	Montreal	6/25/21	Scandinavian	"
	Quebec	5/29/22	Cassandra	5/26/22
	Quebec	9/21/21	Empress of Scotland	5/25/22
	St John	5/22/22	Montcalm	5/25/22 Quota MAY 27 1922
	Quebec	5/19/22	Melita	" Quota MAY 27 1922
10	"	"	"	" Quota MAY 27 1922
11	"	"	"	" Quota MAY 27 1922
	St John N B	5/21/22	Montcalm	5/23/22
	Quebec	5/15/22	"	5/26/22
14	"	5/16/22	Scandinavian	5/29/22
15	"	5/19/22	Empress of Britain	5/31/22
16	"	5/8/22	"	6/1/22 Quota JUN 1 - 1922
17	"	4/1922	Montcalm	6/2/22
18	Montreal	5/1921	Minnedosa	6/2/22
	Vancouver	1915	Kanagawa Maru	
	Montreal	5/16/22	Scandinavian	5/29/22
	Montreal	5/4/22	Sicilian	"
	Quebec	5/19/22	Caserta	6/1/22
	Liverpool	1906		5/31/22
	Quebec	5/25/22	Empress of France	6/1/22
	Montreal	5/27/22	Montcalm	6/5/22
	Quebec	5/29/22	Minnedosa	6/3/22
	Montreal	5/27/22	Montcalm	6/6/22
	"	5/7/22	Regina	6/5/22
	Liverpool	5/1907		6/6/22 Quota 6/7/22
	Quebec	5/3/22	Minnedosa	6/7/22
	Quebec	5/1922	Melagama	6/2/22 Quota 6/12/22
	Quebec	5/1922	Melita	6/3/22 Quota 6/13/22
	"	"	"	" Quota 6/13/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-29. Imm.
R.D.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC S.S. LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport
1	6 PR 19381 1931	WARDLAW	ANNIE	33		f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Scotch	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point Canada	Montreal	Husband Adam 475 Gallatin St. Montreal		Canada	no
2	6 PR 193296	WEBSTER	HENRIETTA	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Newport Vt		136 Lan View Bradford Eng		Canada	
3	6 PR 193306	WEBSTER	EDITH	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newport Vt		Do		"	
4	Under 16 Do NR	WEBSTER	NORMAN	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newport Vt		"		"	
5	19551	HALL	WILLIAM	22		m	m	farm hand	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point		Wife Janet Faefurk Scotland		"	
6	Detained	CHESO	ATTILIO	32		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N-Italy	Grappa-Italy		Father Pietro Borsa del Grappa Treviso Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara	
7	Detained	CHESO	MARIA	27		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	Do Wife Giustina Crespano del Grappa Treviso Italy	"	"	
8	Detained	ORSO	PIETRO	51		m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	+	"	"		"	"	
9	Detained	ORSO	AUGUSTO	15		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	+	"	"		"	"	
10	Detained	CAPPARELLI	NICOLANTONIO	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	*	+	S. Italy	Campobasso	Wife Luisa Campochiaro Campobasso Italy	Ny	Gloversville	
11	6 PR 245613	TELFER	JEAN	64		f	w	none	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Buffalo Ny Montreal	Canada	none		Canada	
12	6 PR 137985	HADFIELD	JOSHUA	54		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at St Albans Vt		"		"	
13	6 PR 137984	HADFIELD	CHRISTINA	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at St Albans Vt		"		"	
14	6 PR 137986	VANCE	GEORGE	72		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at St Albans Vt		"		"	
15	Detained 1931	SOLLAZZO	PASQUALE	46		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	"	"	Wife Cristina Fossaldo Campobasso Italy	Ohio	Canton	
16	Detained NR	LATREILLE	HERBERT R	38		m	m	Clerk	y	Eng	y	B.W.Ind	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt Buckingham Que		Father Isaac Kingston Jamaica		Canada	
17	Detained NR	LATREILLE	KATHLEEN F	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Rouses Pt Do	Do	Do		"	
18	6 PR 216586	PARKER	ELIZABETH	48		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	Mont	Great Falls	
19	6 PR 216588	ROACH	ALICE	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Longford Ireland	Wash	Vancouver	
20	Detained	COLITTO	NICOLA	26		m	m	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	"	"	Wife Concetta Fossaldo Campobasso Italy	Mo	Kansas City	
21	Detained	FORD	ARCHIE	31		m	m	Manager	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Thomas Kirkenfield Lock Scotland	Mass	Bridgewater	
22	Detained	FORD	MAGGIE	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	Detained	SOLLAZZO	LUIGI	24		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Italy	"	Montreal	Wife Filomena Fossaldo Campobasso Italy	Ohio	Canton	
24	Detained	LUKMAN	JOHANNES	39		m	s	"	"	Eng	"	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Laana maak	Mother Lena Kun Esalopa	Nor	Newport	
25	Detained	LAHTINEN	JAHO VAINO	31		m	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	+	Finland	Lapinjarvi	wife Hilma Lapinjarvi Finland	"	"	
26	6 PR 236097 3-S	BROWN	ELIZABETH	31		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Kennebunk Me	Canada Montreal	Father William John Dundee Scotland		Canada	
27	Ticket	PATON	JAMES S	31		m	m	Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		none		England	
28		PATON	FLORENCE	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
29	6 PR 24364	SMITH	OLGA	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Kennebunk, Me		Husband Alfred Canadian Army		Canada	
30	6 PR 243610	KING	PHOEBE	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Arthur T. Gregoire
N.A. Galotti

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

CANADIAN PACIFIC S.S. LINE
2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or color and race, as the case may be, as regarded by census in the U.S.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	395511 Husband	50 00	y	1913	1yr 9mos		a-69686 ✓	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	ruddy	br	br	none	—	Scotland	Cramtonslang
2	"	395465 Self	136 00	no				a-69549 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	br	br	"	—	Eng.	Bradford
3	"	—	—	"				a-69550 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	—	"	"
4	"	—	—	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	blue	"	—	Scotland	Dukirk Forres
5	"	395467 Self	140 00	"				a-70601 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	"	—	Italy	Grappa
Contract Laborer ✓			500 00	"				Pay Giovanni Tozzi Nacapa Santa Barbara Cal	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	633	Regnant 6 mos			5	4	fair	blue	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	—	"	"	Cappa
8	"	L.P.C. ✓	390 00	y	1913-19	Calif	1919	Friend Pietro Lucadello 321 Anacapa St Santa Barbara	4 6 mos	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	10	dk	gr	hazy	"	—	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	—	no				Do	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	blue	"	—	"	Campochiaro Campobasso Italy
10	no	L.P.C.	250 00	"				Brother Nicola 33 Williams St Gloversville Newyork	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gr	gr	"	—	Scotland	Greenock
11	"	395462 "	100 00	"				a-70579 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	—	Eng	Altrincham
12	y	395556 "	400 00	"				a-70583 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	—	"	Dunkenfield
13	"	"	—	"				a-70584 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	gr	hazy	"	—	"	Manchester
14	"	395555 Self	400 00	"				a-70585 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	—	Italy	Forcaldo Campobasso
15	no	L.P.C.	50 00	y	1911-18	Ohio	1918	Bro Paolo 2123-18 St NE Canton Ohio	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	10	fair	br	gr	"	—	Brooks	Jamaica Montclair
16	y	395566 "	300 00	no				a-70586 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Hearing 1918		5	3	Med	br	br	"	—	Guelph Ont Can	
17	"	—	—	"				a-70587 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	—	Ireland	West mead
18	"	395577 order 576	25 00	y	1917-22	Mont	2/1922	Orphans Home Great Falls Mont	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	—	"	Longfield Tredeg.
19	no	order	25 00	"				Provincial Home W Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	—	Italy	Campobasso
20	"	L.P.C. ✓	90 00	y	1913	Boston	1921	Friend Nicola Vergalato 206 East 19 St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	br	hazy	"	—	Scotland	Kirkin- tilock
21	"	L.P.C.	250 00	y	1915-18		3/1918	Friend Prof Raymond 1401 Plymouth St Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	—	"	Coldbridge Tocasale
22	"	L.P.C.	—	no				Do Uncle Paolo Solazzo 2123-18 St NE Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br	"	—	Italy	Campobasso
23	"	L.P.C. ✓	190 00	"				Friend Albert Rosko Newport Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		light	blue	"	—	Russia	Ekana Raak
24	"	L.P.C.	210 00	y	1919	Mich	1920	Brother Law Albert Rosko Newport Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	"	"	—	Finland	Lapin pitaja
25	"	L.P.C.	145 00	y	1913	Ind	1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	blue	"	—	Scotland	Perth
26	"	396553 Employer	95 00	no				a-70596 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	gr	br	"	—	"	Johnston
27	y	396583 Self	500 00	"				See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	"	—	"	"
28	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	—	Eng	Essex
29	no	395541 Self	—					a-70590 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	—	"	Ely
30		395590 "	25 00	no				a-70591																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
[illegible]	Quebec	6/1922	Tunisian	6/17/22	
[illegible]	Quebec	5/27/22	Montcalm	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	6/2/22	Tunisian	6/3/22	
6	Quebec	5/31/22	Caserta	5/27/22	
7	Newyork	6/1/13	La Lorraine	"	
8	Quebec	5/31/22	Caserta	"	
9	Quebec	5/31/22	Caserta	"	
10				6/8/22	
11	Montreal	5/19/22	Tunisian	6/17/22	
12	"	6/1/22	Montreal	6/14/22	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	6/1/22		"	
15	Boston	1911	Canopic	6/17/22	
16	Quebec	5/31/22	Caserta	"	
17	Montreal	5/18/22	Minnedosa	6/15/22	
18	"	6/8/22	Canadian Forrester	"	
19	Newyork	1902	Empress	6/17/22	Quota 6/20/22
20	Quebec	6/1922	France	6/17/22	
21	Quebec	6/1922	Empress France	Quota 6/20/22	
22	Quebec	1913	Montreal		
23	"	5/24/22	Caserta	"	
24	Quebec	1912	Scandinavian		
25	"	1/1922	Tunisian	6/17/22	
26	Quebec	1/1922	Tunisian	6/17/22	
27	Quebec	5/31/22	Caserta	"	
28	Sarnia Ont.	1911	—	6/19/22	
29	Quebec	6/16/22	Empress Britain	6/19/22	
30				6/19/22	
31	Quebec	11/1/21	Tunisian	6/21/22	
32	Montreal	6/3/22	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	
34	"	11/19/21	Pretorian	6/20/22	
35	Quebec	5/13/22	Empress Britain	"	
36					
37					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-16-Inc.
R.D.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for [illegible]
1	Debarred	DERMANAITE 1881	SLOVA	21		f	S	Clerk	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father K Lea Lokuschki Lithuania	Mass	Boston	no
2	Debarred	BACCARI	NICOLA	26		m	S	Machinist	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Mother Maria Buissepani Bombia Campobasso Italy	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Debarred	BLUWSTEIN	PESIA	28		f	S	Blouse finisher	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebr	"	"	Father Meyer Rogacob Polunsk Poland	Mass	Lowell	"
4	Debarred	AITHACHIMI	MOHAND	27		m	M	Mach. adjuster	"	French	"	Algeria	Algeria	"	"	620 Demontigny East Montreal Canada	My	New York	"
5	Debarred	WILLIAMS	HUGHS	35		m	S	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Perry Langoed Wales	"	Utica	"
6	Debarred	WEEKS	WILLIAM O	45		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Bristol	Wife Louisa Bristol Eng	Ob	Wash	"
7	Debarred	SMITH	WALTER	33		m	S	Foot ball coach	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Boundary Point Can	Montreal	Father Walter 21 Arbutlyffe Sheffield Eng	Pa	Canada	"
8	Debarred	FUKSMAN	NEHEMIA	37		m	M	Salesman	"	Russian	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	"
9	Debarred	FUKSMAN	SHIFRA	37		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	FUKSMAN	HIRSCH	2		m	S	child	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	BRUNETTI	VINCENZO	23		m	S	Shoemaker	y	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Mother Maria Bellasquando Salerno Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	"
12	Debarred 3624 Mpc	RYDER 1923	STANLEY	26		m	M	Fireman second class	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Malone NY	"	Sister Mrs Kate Rodgers 76 Passcombe Rd Eng		Canada	"
13	3623 DNR	ROPER	JOHN	38		m	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Malone NY	"	Sister Lilly Chapman 198 Langdale Rd Middleton Eng		"	"
14	10991 CPR	REBER	ELISE	28		f	S	Seamstress	y	French	"	Swiss	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	Father Jacob Dalcrest Switzerland		England	"
15	235165	WRIGHT	MARY	25		f	S	Cook Mrs	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Island Pond	"	Father Thomas 20 Queen Anne Tunstall Staffordshire Eng		Canada	"
16	Debarred	LAURENZI 1921	VITTORIO	23		m	M	Machinist	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Mother Luisa Napoli Italy	Pa	Providence	"
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

16 Apr 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
1	no	L.P.C.	250.00	no				Pyfs Morris 115 M St Lo Boston Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1		blu	bld	none	Lithuania	Popel
2	"	L.P.C.	500.00	y	1917	21	1921	Friend B Badalamento 11538 Bordman Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	bld	"	Italy	Campobasso
3	"	L.P.C.	60.00	no				Sister Mrs Etta Fry 159 Hayward St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bld	haz	"	Poland	Rogatzon
4	"	Quota Exhausted Self	220.00	"				Cousin Ladjemie Mohand 24 Morris St Newyork ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blew	bld	"	Algeria	Michelet
5	"	L.P.C.	1850.00	y	1917-18 1919-21	ny	17/1921	Friend Robert Williams 1526 Miller St Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bld	bld	"	Wales	Llandeusant
6	"	L.P.C.	250.00	no				Wash D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue		"	Eng	Bristol
7	"	L.P.C.	40.00	"				Brooklyn ny 16 Boyd St	4 yrs	Trade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Med	bld	gr	"	"	Sheffield
8	"	L.P.C.	0	"				Bro Nathan Sol 510 Rasines St Chicago Ill	4 yrs	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0		blk	bld	"	Russia	Slein
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		fair	bld	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	115.00	"				Sabatino Giuseppe 991 Rudford St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	blk	bld	Italy	Bellas guardo
12	"	396565 Emp	25.00	"				a-70599 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	1878	5	9		Med	blu	"	Eng	London
13	"	396564 "	25.00	"				a-70598 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		"	"	"	"	Guysborough
14	y	396576 Mrs Hayes	25.00	"				a-70600 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8		fair	bld	blue	"	Holyland Angrea
15	no	395718 Eng	10.00	"				a-70677 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Med	"	bld	"	Eng Lancaster
16	"	Assisted Self	40.00	"				Vende Giovanni Lorenzo 72 Auburn St Roseland Rd	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		dk	bld	bld	"	Italy Napoli
17																												
18																												
19																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	9/10/21	Victoria	6/20/22
	New York	9/1917	Duca degli Abruzzi	Held
	Montreal	6/15/22	Montreal	6/20/22
	Quebec	6/20/22	Corsica	6/20/22
	Quebec	6/5/22	Scandinavian	6/19/22
	New York	1907	Oceanic	
	Halifax	1919	Olympic	6/5/22
	Quebec	7/1/22	Montcalm	
	Quebec	1910	Royal Edward	6/10/22
6	"	6/1922	Minnesota	
	Quebec	7/5/22	Melagama	6/5/22
8	"	7/5/22	Scandinavian	5/25/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	7/5/22	Montreal	7/6/22
12	Montreal	7/1/22	Empress of Scotland	6/22/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	6/5/22	Empress of France	"
15	"	7/29/22	Britain	6/24/22
16	Montreal	6/4/22	Caserta	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-6-Inc.
R.N.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether ticket through
Legal Limit Reg. Mass 22		Previously 89																	
1	B10193	ROLLIN	JOHN	50		m	m	Mfgr	y	Eng	y	Eng	Leaves U.S. at New York	Eng	Canada (Montreal	none		England	
Legal Limit Reg. Mass	B4992	CATHIE	CHARLES	72		m	m	Mfgr	"	"	"	Scotland	Leaves U.S. at New York	Scotch	N Zealand Wellington	Son Charles N Wellington	N Zealand	Scotland	
Legal Limit Reg. Mass	B4993	CATHIE	CATHERINE	61		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	Do		"	
Legal Limit Reg. Mass	B4994	CATHIE	JESSIE	33		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	"		"	
Legal Limit Reg. Mass	B4995	CATHIE	EFFIE M	29		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	"	"		"	
6	Debarred 1931	GADASSIN	LEIBA	33		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian Hebr	Leaves U.S. at New York	Japan	Yokohama	Father Abraham Mena Ozernikoff Ukrania	My	New York	
7	S	NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	

Sent 1 ins

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

Arthur J. Glazgow

CANADIAN PACIFIC
Pacific

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1912, 19 CLASS B

14 No. of Ent.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body, a specific statement.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work on a farm.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return after work is done.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See "Immigration Act of 1917.")	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	395997 Self	—					a-70594 ✓	Y	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Med	gr	blue gr	none	England	Sheffield
2	"	395681 "	$20.00					a-70569 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	white	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	"	—	—	"				a-70570 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	gr	gr	"	New Zealand	Wellington
4	"	—	—	"				a-70571 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	—	"				a-70572 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Reina
6	220	L.P.C.	800.00	y	1909-10	1910	132 West 125 St	Friend Charles Bobarow New York N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	"
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/6/22	Makura	6/7/22
2	"	6/13/22	Niagara	6/7/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/5/22	Empress of Japan	6/24/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

16—41

1-3-Inc.
R.V.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or passage paid by him or by others.
	DotAR												Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point			Father Jacob, 173 Manner St			
1	10285	SILBERMAN	NANDOR	32		m	M	Antiques Dealer	y	Eng	y	Hungary	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada		Canada	
	DotAR	Primary 0715											Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point			Wife Amelia Hatfield			
2	138059	STORRAR	ALBERT H	40		m	M	Valet	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Hartford Co England		"	"
	DotAR	"	"										Leaves U.S. at Rouses Point			Wife (Constance)			
3	138058	KINDERSLEY	MAITLAND	52		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasses Eng		"	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

CUNARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
36—100

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act,

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or has passage paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in a State of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming to perform any labor or service, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how much money per day, week, month, or year.	Whether able to read or write.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 391 50	500 no					a-70670	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	lt	blue	none	-	Hungary	Parks
2	"	Employer 395 94	50 yes	yes	2 years			a-70593	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	lt	gr	"	-	Eng.	London
3	"	Self 345 93	500 no					a-70592	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	gr	blue	"		"	Weymouth
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	11/31/22	Saxonia	6/9/22
2	"	12/15/21	Scythia	6/20/22
3	St John NB	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-7 Inc
9-16
18-36
R.V.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or final destination has been changed.
1	Debarred	Primary 3rd 91 GIFFORD	WALTER	27		m	m	Commercial Engineer	y	Eng	y	So Africa	Eng	Leeuwkuil Transvaal		wife Constance London Eng		Canada	
2	18010	MARK	LESLIE	23		m	s	Surveyor	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father James & Grandmother Jane Agnes Eng	Ill	Laverne	"
3	16606	CALDWELL	ANNABELLE	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister Laura Boyle 103 Agnes Newtownards Belfast	Wisc	Eau Claire	"
4	Under 16	CALDWELL	JOHN CHURCH	1	3	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	Debarred	BERENDA	JOHN	26		m	m	Laborer	y	Slovenian	y	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Sabranec	wife Anna Bunkovec Pr Zemplenska Sabranec Hg	Slovakia	Jersey City	"
6	Debarred	SARGALIS ALIAS LEON SALIAS	MARTIN ALIAS SEWAN	38		m	s	farm Lab	"	Lithuania	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lith	Vilna	Father Linton Pr Vilna Amerogalgs Gubernia Vals Valdzas Mariss	Mass	Easthridge	"
7	Debarred	LEWON	JAN	30		m	m	sawworks	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Nroms	Father Judan Pr Suwalki County Suwalki Town of Wygrowka Lithuania	Mich	Detroit	"
8	138596	KELLY	KIERAN	34		m	s	metal polisher	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Michael Sorbena Ireland	Conn	Waterbury	"
9	137865	ORTON	EDWARD	54		m	m	Gentleman	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Leaves U S at Houses Pt Lake Side Que		none		Canada	
10	17375	CURLE	JAMES H	51		m	m	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U S at Houses Pt Canada	Montreal	Mother Mary Ann Curle London Eng		"	"
11	137910	LISHMAN	JACOB	32		m	m	Hair dresser	"	"	"	Eng	Hebr	Leaves U S at Houses Pt	"	Pr Louis 136 Kingsland Rd London Eng		"	"
12	137908	LISHMAN	ANNIE	31		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at Houses Pt	"	Do		"	"
13	Under 16	LISHMAN	BERTHA	5		f	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves U S at Houses Pt	"	Wife Nell 243 Bleury St Montreal Can		"	"
14	17547	PATTERSON	ARTHUR H	61		m	m	Doctor	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	Watford	Leaves U S at Houses Pt		"	"
15	236379	KAPP	SORAH	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	Ireland	Eng	Leaves U S at Edmonton Alta Newyork		none		"	"
16	236378	KAPP	ALFRED	53		m	m	Machanist	"	"	"	Eng	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Jessie Dalbeth Ireland		"	"
17	Rejected	NICHOLS	VIOLET	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Shrewsbury Eng		Father Edward Shrewsbury Eng	Mass	Romford	"
18	Debarred	STASIUNAS	ANTANAS	41		m	m	farmer	"	Lithuanian	"	Lith	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Pareberys Lithuania	Ny	Brooklyn	"
19	Debarred	STASIUNAS	LUDWIKA	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
20	17410	McNICOL	ELLEN	31		f	w	Land Lord	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro Stephen Miller 9 Greenside Pl Edinburgh Scotland	Pa	Shillooter	"
21	18029	PATERSON	KATHLEEN	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U S at Houses Pt		Mother Ethel Manchester Eng		Canada	"
22	235187	QUINTON	JINNIE	20		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U S at Homestead Pa		Mother Ethel Glasgow Scotland		"	"
23	Debarred	SIDGWICK	FREDERICK	39		m	m	Mgr	"	"	"	Eng	+ Eng	Leaves U S at Newyork	"	Wife Vera Montreal Can		"	"
24	Debarred	THOMPSON	JOHN	27		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	+ "	"	"	Sister Florence Annie Thrutchley Lyster England	Ny	Newyork	"
25	Debarred	ALCHINETSKY	GABRIEL	30		m	w	Spinner	"	Yiddish	y	Russia	+ Hebr	"	"	Father Lehmiel Pelawa Russia	"	"	"
26	Debarred	ALCHINETSKY	MILKA	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	+ "	"	"	See 6/16 Lines 1-2 Ds	"	"	"
27	3/2	NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Lev Jonas 16 yr
Sadie 1½ yr } usc

10/50 ok

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Arthur C. Sturgeon
Arthur C. Sturgeon
Jerks to Steamship

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—22

H&D

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

No.	14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See Immigration Act of 1918).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a contract laborer.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		y	Self 394912	100 00 y			Montana		A-696 77 ✓ Friend Lionel Redding	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Defective Thorax	B28	5	9	Med	dk br	blue	none	-	S. Africa	Cape Town
2		y	Self 392685	100 00 y	1910-12	1912			Friend Elizabeth Ann Vercoe 68 11 Husband John Caudeaux	Lds	Imdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	-	Scotland	Edenboro
3		no	" 374	34 00 no						no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr	"	-	Ireland	Drogheda
4		"	Self 374	50 00 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	-	"	Belfast
5		"	— 374	— "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	-	Czecho Slovakia	Zebrance
6		"	L.P.C.	200 00 "					Bro Michal 313 Pine St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	blue	"	-	Austria Hungary	Volkasch
7		"	L.P.C.	250 00 y	10/ 1908-13			11/1913	Bro Steven 340 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	gr	"	-	Russia	Krzywolka
8		"	L.P.C.	" y	7/13-13			7/4/21	Bro Leo Frank 937 Dubois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	-	Ireland	Ferbena
9		"	394899 Self	375 00 y	3/1907-15		Conn	3/1915	Bro Steven 65 S Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	-	Eng	Thurlston
10		y	395691	500 00 no					a-70573 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"	-	Scotland	Melrose
11		"	391538	— "					a-70662 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3		br	gr	"	-	Eng	London
12		no	395454	30 00 "					a-69546 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	dk br	br	"	-	"	"
13		"	—	— "					a-69547 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	br	"	-	"	"
14		"	—	— "					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	-	"	"
15		y	395416 Self	200 00 "					a-70577 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	br	br	"	-	Scotland	Glasgow
16		"	395407 father	— -					a-70576 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	gr	"	-	Ireland	Dublin
17		"	"	—					a-70575 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	-	Eng	London
18		-	Self	200 00					Sister Mrs Almer Almer 34 Waldo St Ruxford Me	y	Forbes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	-	"	Shrewsbury
19		no	L.P.C.	200 00 y	7/10/05-21	my		7/20/21	Friend Wellington Pelmenstein 26 Hope St Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	-	Lithuania	Panevezys
20		"	L.P.C.	—	Do	Do		Do	Do Sister Mrs Alice Hashtaugh 1500 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	-	"	"
21		"	395752 Self	45 00 no						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	-	Scotland	Wick
22		"	395399 "	50 00 "					a-70595 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue	"	-	Eng	Norwich
23		"	395705 Bro	— "					a-70676 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	br	"	-	Scotland	Cowbridge
24		"	L.P.C.	200 00 "					Sis Columbus Miller Connor Edwin Miller 150 N Fisk Ave Whitestone LI 1310 Rev Louis Lezner	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	-	Eng	Middlesbrough
25		"	L.P.C.	200 00 "					957 Simpson St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Thorax B-28		5	7	dk	"	br	"	-	"	Barton on Irwell
26		"	L.P.C.	— "					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	1		"	"	"	-	Russia	Melnick

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—4000

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
	Quota	1910	Saxonia		
	John	1911	Empress of Britain	5/26/22	
	Montreal	1922	Megantic		
	Montreal	5/3/22	Canada	5/17/22	
	St John	5/19/22	Melagama	5/29/22	Quota
4	"	"	"	"	Quota
5	Quebec	5/9/22	Canada	6/3/22	
6	New York	10/1904			
7	Quebec	5/27/22	Vedic	6/2/22	
8	New York	10/13/13			
9	Quebec	5/29/22	Vedic	5/31/22	
10	New York	5/1907	Arturia	6/6/22	Quota
11	Quebec	5/25/22	Minnedosa	6/5/22	Quota
12	Montreal	5/7/22	Regina	6/5/22	
13	"	5/5/22	"	6/6/22	
14	Montreal	5/9/22	"	6/6/22	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	5/922	Megantic	6/8/22	
17	"	5/5/22	Regina	6/7/22	
18	"	5/5/22	"	"	
19	Quebec	5/4/22	"	6/8/22	
20	New York	10/1905			
21	Montreal	5/22/22	Megantic	6/13/22	
22	Mont	5/22/22	Do	"	
23	Quebec	5/3/22	Megantic	6/20/22	Quota
24	Montreal	5/29/22	Canada	6/1/22	
25	"	10/19/21	"	6/21/22	
26	"	5/4/22	Canopic	6/16/22	
27	Quebec	5/7/22	Regina	6/19/22	
28	"	10/5/21	Megantic	6/27/22	
29	"	"	"	"	
30					

JUN 7 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—422

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1-3 Inc
R.V.B.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7 — A to L

PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 92		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket through
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	20 Dist	Primary alien BURNS	ALICE	30		f	s	Domestic Servant	Under sec 3 of Act of Feb 5 1917	Eng	Be considered as either Scotch or Eng	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Elizabeth 505/5032 - P. 1175741 - 11246/90-6-5/65 27 Dalmuir Scotland		Canada	n
2	236/44 CPR	MORE	HANNAH	21		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Edenborough Scotland	My	New York	"
3	19332/ CPR	FLEMING	AGNES	67		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		Canada	"
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

DONALDSON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
M. A. Gallagher
Arthur C. Jaunsil

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	391531 Self $20	no	Head tax not refunded. Wh. a-70661 ✓				Williams Employment Agency 138 Crescent St Prov My	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2½	"	bl	gr	none	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
2	"	395527 " $20	"	-				a-70597 ✓	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	gr	"	"	Stirling
3	y	396563 " —							"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	gr	"	"	Rutherglen
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	6/21/22	Cassandra	5/26/22
2	Montreal	5/1922	"	6/22/22
3	"	6/3/22	6 "	6/20/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Quota
6/22/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1—11

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or head tax paid.
	S-S	Primary	White Star Line																
1	Docket	HOBDEN	HENRY	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	V Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Alice London Eng		England	
2	19517	LEACH	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Lancashire Eng		Aunt Mrs Lizzie Buckingham London Eng	My	Brooklyn	
3	132848	JOHANSEN	KARL T	41		M	M	Sea Capt	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Leaves U.S. at New York Norway	Norway	Wife Astrid Bergen Norway		Foreign	
4	132847	SMORDAL	BJARNE	21		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York Bergen Norway		Father Gideon Bergen Norway		"	
5	132846	JOHNSEN	SVERRE	29		M	S	Engineer Third Mate	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Sister Lina Bergen Norway		"	
6	24347	NIELSON	MARGIT	39		F	S	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Theresa #9 Shradusmagt Bergen Norway	Mich	Detroit	
7	225159	BUTLER	GEORGE	24		M	S	Fireman	Eng	"	Newfld	Eng	Leaves U.S. at Newport VT Canada	Montreal		Father James Clarke Road Newfld		Canada	
8	Deborred	NILSEN	ANTON	27		M	S	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Leaves U.S. at New York Scand	"	"	Father Jens Karstad Norway		Foreign	
9	Deborred	IRAK	RICHARD	22		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	Russia	Esthonia	"	"	Father Michael Narva Esthonia	Mass	Quincy	
10	207469	SPARKS	RICHARD	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Newfld	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs James Mercer Grand Falls Nfld	"	Lynn	
11	Deborred	MOHAMED	ALI	28		M	S	Fireman	Y	Eng	Y	India	Afghan	Peshawar	India	Mother Sato Peshawar India	Calif	Brodrick	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Archive T. Sturgeon
N.J. Galatis
A.C. Gammell.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS B

No. Ent.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (by nations or peoples, as Bohemian, Finnish, Scotch, Spanish, West Indian, etc., as classified by immigration officials)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		391534 Lee	— no				Lee Columbia 12 Brocket George 21 Prospect Ave Brooklyn Newyork	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8½		blk	blue	none	Eng	New Southgate
2	"	394402 "	20 68					"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Lancashire
3	"	395181 "	250 "	y	1907-13	1913		"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fred	Lgt	blue	"	Norway	Liege
4	"	394887 Venus II	50 no				a-69684 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Hanse
5	"	394888 "	50 "				a-69543 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Bergen
6	"	395448 Self	60 00 "				a-69544 ✓ Pro Lee Newton Edmonds 3064 Layfarm Ave Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lgt	blue	"	"	" Clarks Beach
7	"	395536 "	90 00 "				a 69 688 ✓	y	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spermatorrhea C28		5	7	dk	br	"	"	Norway	Karslad
8	"	Norway Le	80 00 "				Le Columbia 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good move		5	6	fair	blue	"	"	Russia	Narva Bay
9	"	Self	150 00 "				Mrs EJ Sparks 24 S Elm Ave	6	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br gr	blue	"	"	Roberts
10	"	395675 "	800 00 "				Lynn Mass	y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	br	"	India	Peshawar
11	"	Self	6 00 20				Buffalo Amer P O Box 366 Brodrick Calif	yf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Assisted L.P.C.

Geographically ex.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bc Vancouver	5/27/22	Keplow Str	5/31/22
2	Montreal	5/9/22	Can Raider	5/31/22
3	Norfolk Va	11/24/20	Yarmouth	5/25/21 Quota
4	Ha Ha Bay	5/25/22	Grey County	6/2/22
5	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
6	"	"	"	"
7	Montreal	6/10/22	Grey County	6/13/22 6/16/22 Quota
8	N Sydney	10/1921	Doyle	6/5/22
9	Montreal	5/25/22	Ozna	6/8/22
10	"	6/5/22	Logan County	6/5/22
11	Montreal	6/11/22	Empress Queen	6/13/22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

MAY 31 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA. MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 94		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	6PR																		
1	236357 Dink Primary	HENIG	MAX	30		m	S	Victor	y	Eng	y	Poland Hebr		Canada	Montreal	Father Muchem Poland	My	Brooklyn	no
2	12407 Dink	REID	JOHN M	27		m	S	Printer	"	"	"	Broad Hebr	Black	"	"	none	"	New York	"
3	149427 6PR	BARROY	DELPHINE	36		f	wid	Ambulator Baker	"	French	"	France	French	Legally at Rouses Point			"	"	"
4	235765 6PR	KAPROWSKI	JOHN	30		m	M	Baker maker	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Legally at Windsor Ont		Brother Peter 608 Liberty St Jackson Mich	Mich	Jackson	"
5	235766 Dink	KAPROWSKI	MAMIE	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Legally at Windsor Ont		Jackson Mich	"	"	"
6	18602	DAKIES	JOHN	28		m	m	Machinist	"	Eng	"	Russia	Scotch	Legally at Rouses Point		Father John Reval Estate Esq Russia	My	Lyons Falls	"
7	Rejected Deported	LEMOINE	RAOUL	26		m	S	Student	"	"	"	Haiti	Afr Blk	Canada	Afr Blk	Mother Clemence Cap-Haitien Haiti	"	New York	"
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur J. Kruegane
N. A. Galotti

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

C-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS C.

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any trail has been recently applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	39 9866 Self	400	y	1909-21		8/1922	Pres. Morris Dock 92 Lee Ave Brooklyn My	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5½		gld	blue	none	Poland	Tarasow Mitchell Iowa
2	yes	395686	693	y	1917-21		1921	Bro Steven 147 W 128 St My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blk	br	"	Poland	Byrond
3	y	395480	20	y	1901-09 1911-12 1915-22		7/1/22	Rosepine Pasadena Newyork City My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	France	Bordeaux
4	y	395393	40	y	1910-17		4/22	Dale Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Poland	Rozgozd
5	no	"	40	y	1918-22		1/22	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dk	"	"	Nsa Consonia	Vk
6	"	—	—	y	1915			wife Jennie Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	gr	"	Estonia	Reval
		395481																									leap
7		Self	80	y	1919	(6 mos) Med		Sons Dads Newyork Friends Anchor Bar	"	2 mks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br	"	"	Haiti	Haitien
8	y	L.P.C.	40	y	1919-21		1921	26 W 131 St My city My	y	mks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	6/9/09	Kr Princess Cecilie	5/25/22
2	Newyork	1917	Ryndham	6/9/22
3	Newyork	12/1901	La Gascogne	
4	Newyork	1905	La Lorraine	6/9/22
5	Newyork	1908	Chicago	
6	Newyork	1910	Mink	"
7	Sydney NS	1911	Mink	"
8	Newyork	1919	Adriana	6/14/22
9				6/8/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Page-14 — line 1, to 30 inc
R.H.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	Rejected	KLEIN	EDWARD I	22		m	s	Mechanic	y	Eng	y	Polish	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Moses 1395 St Dominique Montreal Canada	My	Plattsburg	no
2	Rejected	BLENK	ISRAEL	22		m	s	Plumber	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Mother Sarah Makow Poland	"	Brooklyn	"
3	Rejected	GINAITIS	JULIJONAS	33		m	m	Laborer	W	Lithuanian	W	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	wife Mata Kovno Lithuania	Mass	Boston	"
4	Rejected	COLLINS	WILLIAM	28		m	s	Stranger	W	Eng	W	Roumania	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro John Botosani Roumania	Mich	Detroit	"
5	Rejected	CALDERARO	LEONARDO	33		m	m	Grocer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	Ottawa Ont	mother Domana Sopiana Palermo Italy	My	Bloomville	"
6	Rejected	CALDERARO	GUISEPPINA	32		f	m	none	W	"	W	"	"	"	"	Husband Louis 678 Dpolet Montreal Canada	Ky	Dec 5, 1922	"
7	Rejected	SHATZEN	ESTHER	25		f	s	"	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebr	"	Montreal	Father Louis Montreal Canada	Cal	San Bernardino	"
8	Rejected	DI LEO	VINCENZO	33		m	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Wife Pasqualena Reggio Calabria Italy	Ill	Mariner Harbor	"
9	Rejected	IAPADO	MICHELANGELO	41		m	m	"	W	"	W	"	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria Casaleprano Italy	My	New York	"
10	Rejected	MARTUCCI	ISABELLE	21		f	s	none	y	"	y	Montreal	Eng	"	"	Father Thomas Orland 123 Lazadowe St Winnipeg	N J	Edgewater	"
11	Rejected	BALANETZKI	WASYL	36		m	m	Machinist	"	Russian	"	Roumania	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro Pete Zastawa Incogne Roumania	Mich	Muskegon	"
12	Rejected	COLLINI	JOSEPH	28		m	s	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	N Italy	Newark	N. J	Mother Elizabeta Penzolo Trentino Italy	N J	Newark	"
13	Rejected	WEEKS	PIERCE	31		m	m	Fisherman	No	No	No	Newfld	Eng	Newfld	Green Pond Newfld	Mother Ebenezer Blackford Greens Pond Newfld	Mass	Millbrooke	"
14	Rejected	WEEKS	JEMINA	28		f	m	wife	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
15	Rejected	WEEKS	FREDERICK	3		m	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rejected	WEEKS	LAURA	0	4	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rejected	WEEKS	MAGGIE	0	4	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rejected	ZIGELMAN	SCHAJA	25		m	m	Baker	y	Hebrew	y	Poland	Hebrew	Montreal	Canada	Wife Chawa Yazow Poland Mother Chadel Warsaw Poland	My	Brooklyn	"
19	Rejected	KOLENBERG	ISAAC	21		m	s	farmer Sprintsa	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	Father Moische Bukush Roumania	"	New York	"
20	Rejected	BARAD	ISRAEL	35		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Annie Bro Meteo Holtzman Roumania	"	Albany	"
21	Rejected	FICHUK	DAN	36		m	m	Barber Teller	"	Eng	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother Rosa Warsaw Poland	My	Rouses Pt	"
22	Rejected	SZOSZNIK ALIAS SZUSTAK	RIFKA ALIAS	25		f	s	Dressmaker	No	None	No	Poland	Hebr	"	"	"	"	New York	"
23	Rejected	ZELMANOWICZ	ARON	56		m	m	Musician Hardware	y	Yiddish	y	"	"	"	"	None Father Lodonico	"	"	"
24	Rejected	CAOLA	GIOVANNI	30		m	m	Dealer	"	Eng	"	Italy	No Italy	"	"	Penzolo Trento Italy	Mass	Boston	"
25	Rejected	CAOLA	ANNA	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Sister Gaetano Mignano	"	"	"
26	Rejected	LEPORE	LUCA	50		m	s	Grocer Peddler	"	Italian	"	"	So Italy	"	"	Caserta Italy	R I	Providence	"
27	Rejected	MAZUR	JOE	30		m	m	Manager	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Zela Proszkow Russia	Pa	Nagero	"
28	Rejected	WEISS	SAMUEL	23		m	m	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebr	Montreal	Canada	Uncle Louis Schmemer Poryo Poland	My	New York	"
29	Rejected	WEISS	ANNIE	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Husband Leiba	"	"	"
30	Rejected	BACHRACH	MORRIS	22		m	s	Teacher Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomondz Poland	"	"	"
		⊗ NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Archie J. Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

30 Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS D.

(OVER)

14—613

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily in transit to another country, temporarily in the United States as a nonimmigrant, or to reside permanently in the United States as an immigrant.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	18 00	y	various			Doning Plattsburg	ny	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	dk	blk	br	none	Poland	Dombrey
2	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	400 00	y		Mass		Bro Philip 189 Bedford St Brooklyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	blk	br	"	"	Makow
3	"	Illiterate	200 00	y	1910-21		1921	Friend K Kolonguskas 194 Broadway Boston Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	faur	gr	"	Lubliana	Koono
4	"	L.P.C.	258 00	"				Friend George Ketsea 13500 Orleans St Detroit Mich	yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injured eye (left)	"	5	5	dk	blk	br	"	Rounania	Botalcam
5	y	L.P.C.	80 00	"				Bro Lawjos Macarias R F D 14 Bloomville Newyork	ny	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-25	5	6	dk	br	blue	"	Italy	Ritirlea Lopraria
6	"	Illiterate	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	2		blk	br	"	"	"	"
7	no	Illiterate	00	"				Sister Mrs Nellie Marks 193 West 4th St San Francisco Cal	yes	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	haz	"	Rounania	Botosani
8	—	Illiterate	16 00	"				Buttussepppe 113 Van Pelt Ave Marengo Harbor L I	ny	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	br	"	Italy	Cicca Piano R-calabria
9	no	L.P.C.	200 00	y	1911-14	newyork	9/1914	Bro Liberato 386 Morris Ave New york Newyork	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	"	Cassalcuprano
10	"	L.P.C.	126 00	y	1915-19		7/1919	London Mo James Pailes Edgewater New Jersey	ny	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	"	L.P.C.	15 00	no				London Mike Dashenflek 312 Southerland Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	gr	"	Rounania	Zustoon
12	"	L.P.C.	240 00	y	1911-21		6/1921	Friend Jurey Petkabus 43 South 6th St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Italy	Pinzolo
13	"	Illiterate	400 00	no				Friend Mrs Maggie Reshkel 543 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lbr	grey	"	Newfld	Grenfil Pond
14	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		red	blue	"	"	"
15	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	Quota Exhausted		150 00	"				Uncle Pincus Stern 511 Rockaway Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	br	br	br	"	Poland	Yanov
19	"	L.P.C.	10 00	"				Uncle Jack Levine 520 E 136 St Newyork C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bl	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	14 00	"				Cousin Benny Pappapert 248 Pearl St Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Rounania	Bukuesh
21	Contract Laborer		70 00	"				Guys Keeler Bonsey Pa Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Kotzman
22	"	Illiterate	60 00	"				Bro Louis Wasakawsky 71 Clinton St Newyork City	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
23	"	Assisted	40 00	"				Sister Mrs Estelle Lefka Mrs 480 East 193rd St Newyork City	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gr	blue	"	"	Dzialoszyn
24	"	L.P.C.	900 00	y	1914-21		2/23/21	Bro Frank D 345 Stewart St Boston Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br	"	Italy	Lanzolo
25	"	L.P.C.	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 6 33	5	4	red	blue		"	"	"
26	Physically Defective		165 00	"				Do Bonga Mrs Giuseppina Marotta Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Undersized	4	"	dk	blk gr	br	Slight Limp	"	Mignano
27	"	L.P.C.	1000 00	"				Friend Alice Makarinsky Niagara Falls	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	9	Med	br	b	left leg	Russia	Casertа Proskow
28	Quota Exhausted		600 00	"				Brother Abie Weiss 1098 Southern Blvd Bronx	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	6	dk	dk br	dk br	none	Poland	Kurpanca
29	Quota Exhausted			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	blue	"	"	Kadomsk
30	"	L.P.C.	10 00	"				Do Friend Miss Jennie Wygodsky 1973 Vyse Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Grajewo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—613

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	3/1/1913	Dominion	5/10/22
2	Quebec	10/1920	Laurentian	5/31/22
3	New York	6/1912	Mauretania	5/16/22
4	New York	7/5/22	Lafayette	5/16/22
5	Halifax NS	7/1913	—	5/31/22
6	New York	7/27/20	Re D'Italia	6/1/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	Halifax	1909	Pagano	5/29/22
9	New York	1913	Unk	6/2/22
10	"	4/30/22	Alighieri	5/31/22
11	St John NB	3/10/	La Lorraine	5/9/22
12	New York	1911	"	6/3/22
13	"	7/2/22	D. Alighieri	5/19/22
14	Sydney NS	6/5/22	Tacoma	6/5/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	11/27/20	Canada	6/5/22
19	Quebec	11/3/20	Megantic	6/5/22
20	"	1907	Montrose	"
21	"	"	Unk	6/7/22
22	"	12/3/20	Scand	5/31/22
23	Halifax	7/19/21	Canada	5/17/22
24	New York	1914	Provence	6/10/22
25	New York	7/4/22	D'Alighieri	"
26	New York	7/4/22	D'Alighieri	"
27	New York	1893	Unk	"
28	New York	1914	Princess Irene	"
29	Halifax	1914	Sandland	6/9/22
30	St John NB	12/3/20	Corsican	6/14/22
31	"	"	"	"
32	Quebec	7/1920	Scandinavian	6/15/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-16 Secs
18-30
R24.B.

Form 3—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—613

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 96 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
1	Dft 18001 Dft	LARSON	ABRAHAM	33		m	m	Performer	y	Eng	y	Russia	✓ Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	wife Bertha 865 St Lawrence Blvd Mtl	Ill	Chicago	no
2	18560 Dft	ARCHER	AUBREY	21		m	s	Student	"	"	"	Brit Dst	✓ Eng	Brit Dst	Barbados	Hastings Barbados Brit Dst	Brit Dst	Indies	"
3	14493 Dft	BARNETT	ISAAC	27		m	s	Porter	"	"	"	Eng	✓ Hebrew	Eng	London	Father Abraham 57 a Dartrey St London Eng	My	York	"
4	166060	GRAY	DANIEL G	35		m	m	Lager	CA22-9036		7-16-30	Scotland	✓ Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	Cal	San Francisco	"
5	166061	GRAY	SOPHIA	35		f	m	none	CA22-9037		7-16-30	"	✓ "	"	"	Father Joseph "	"	"	"
6	142446 S-S	ST. HILL	EDWARDINE	26		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Brit Dst	✓ Hebrew	Black	"	Father Gustav Brit Dst	My	Brooklyn	"
7	Ticket	PETERSON	KARL	35		m	m	Manufact	"	"	"	Sweden	✓ Swede	"	Kenora Ont	Father Gottenberg Sweden	Ill	Gatonia	"
8	"	PETERSON	ALFREDA	36		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Do		Sweden	"
9	Dft 19585 Dft	MERCADO	ANDREA	50		f	m	none	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	✓ Spanish	American	Montreal	George Lorenzo Caracas Venezuela		Venezuela	"
10	19586 Dft	MERCADO	ADRIANA	26		f	s	"	"	French	"	Spain	✓ Spanish	"	"	Do Father Pedro		"	"
11	19527 Dft	SANOYO	JULIA	40		f	s	Dom	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	✓ Brit Black	Canada	"	Caracas Venezuela Father Guillaume			"
12	18568 Dft	STER	PIERRE M	20		m	s	Laborer	"	French	"	France	✓ French	France	Lenhan	Lenhan France Father Pyre		France	"
13	18569 Dft	CORE	LOUIS	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Coray	Coray France Father Henry		"	"
14	18570 Dft	CAUGANT	RENÉ F	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Lenhan	Lenhan France		"	"
15	10225 Dft	PONS	EUSEBIO Jr	21		m	s	Lyceist	"	Eng	"	San Domingo	✓ Spanish	San Dom	Santiago	Father Casseres Santiago San Domingo	San	Domingo	"
16	13778-2 Dft	MAINPRICE	RUPERT E	38		m	s	Steel Mercht	"	"	"	Eng	✓ Eng	Eng	Hathersage	Mother Kennett Uncleyford Eng Wife Chase		England	"
17	14924 6PR	ZIGELMAN	SCHAJA D	25		m	m	Baker	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	✓ Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Yanova Russia Mother Clene	My	Brooklyn	"
18	243589 6PR	GANOS	GUSTAVE	28		m	s	Cook	"	Greek	"	Greece	✓ Greek	"	Halifax NS	C Ephelon Greece Father Israel	Tex	Galveston	"
19	235155 6PR	BIRNENZWEIG STAGE NAME BIRO	SIMON	23		m	s	Actor	"	Eng	"	Poland	✓ Hebrew	"	Montreal	Czestochowa Poland	My	Brooklyn	"
20	235156 S-S	BIRNENZWEIG	FELLA	24		f	s	Actress	"	Yiddish	"	Montreal	✓ "	"	"	Father Edmond 21 Av des Champs Elysees Paris	Poland	France	"
21	Ticket	BAUDOIN	MARTHA	29		f	s	"	"	French	y	France	✓ French	"	"	Father John 131 Nicholas St Ottawa Ont		Canada	"
22	236076 S-S	KHAYATT	ELIAS	22		m	s	Merchant	"	Eng	"	Syria	✓ Syrian	"	"			France	"
23	Ticket	PERRIER	PAUL	36		m	s	Librarian	"	"	"	France	✓ French	"	"	none Father Louis		"	"
24	"	LE FRANC	MARIE	43		f	s	Teacher	"	French	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Mother Anna Sarzeau France		"	"
25	6PR 1031	COLANERI	ENRICO	22		m	s	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	✓ Italy	"	"	Mother Angela M Englaneer Campobasso Italy	Me	Bronxville	"
26	216515 6PR	HAIGAARD	ADELE	35		f	m	Housewife	"	Eng	"	Norway	✓ Scand	"	"	Father Jack Gabrielson Ghugliana Norway	Pa	Phila	"
27	220052 Mtl	KUCHUKHOS KUCHOUKOS	NICHOLAS P	21		m	s	Clerk Waiter Book	"	"	"	Greece	✓ Greek	Athens	Canada	Mother Catherine Cornell Agion Vasselion Greece Father Archibald	My	Syracuse	"
28	2637 6PR	ALLAN	ARCHIBALD	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	✓ Scotch	Lonsana	Alberta	Allog Scotland	Mass	Boston	"
29	220253 Dft	WENGIER	MOLLIE	26		f	m	Housework	no	Hebrew	no	Poland	✓ Hebr	Montreal	Canada	Father Hezel Landowner Poland	My	Newyork	"
30	10769 Dft	BANKS	EDITH	31		m	s	Trained Nurse	y	Eng	y	Eng	✓ Eng	"	"	Father William Thomas Sunderland England	Pa	Phila	"
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur P Greyaire
N. G. Gaw
John M Chanlan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS D.

14—418

No.	14 Ed	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, Section 1, Subdivision 27.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	394855 Self	100 00	y	1918-20		3/1920	To Blair Manufacturing Co Chicago & New York	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dk	dk	br	none	Russia	Riga
2		y	394849 "	70	m				a-69676 ✓	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	Br Ind	Barbados
3		no	394904 "	85 00	y	1913-21	myself	10/1921	Bro Sam J Barnett 1394 Clay Ave New York City	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	6 25	ankylosis malpulation	and	left thumb	"	"	"	"	Eng	London
4		y	394742 "	600 00	y	1911-15	San Fran Co	1915	Sister Elsha Gellett 905 Dearborn St San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5		"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Greenock
6		no	394720 Self	75 00	—				Cousin Rebecca Isaacs 938 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	br	"	Br Ind	Barbados
7		y	394731 "	—	y	1918-19	Rockaway Del	11/1919	See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Bergnum
8		"	—	—					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	"	"	"	Lerum
9		no	394747 Self	200 00					a-70563 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	br	"	Porto Rico	San Juan
10		"	Mother	100 00	y	friend		7/23/21	a-70564 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ponce
11		"	394749 Mrs Mercado	10 00	y	"			a-70561 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Venezuela	Caracas
12		"	394938 Fr Consul	60 00	m				a-69683 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	France	Lenhan
13		"	939 Self	10 00	m				a-69682 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Coray
14		"	940 Fr Consul	20 00	"				a-69681 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Lenhan
15		"	394396 Self	200 00	y	1914-20	my wife	1920	a-69680 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blk	"	"	Republica Domenica	Santiago
16		"	394922 "	1000 00	m				a-69678 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Eng	Durham Massey
17		"	394872 "	120 00	"				Uncle Simon Stern 39 Rockaway Brooklyn NY Bro William Stern 569-21 St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	Poland	Yaroa
18		"	394774 "	70 00	"				Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	Greece	Effphalonia
19		"	392671 "	500 00	"				Friend Clara Young 390 Eastern Rockaway Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue	"	Poland	Krystinkowa
20		"	— "	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	"	"
21		y	392665 Self	100 00	"				See Col 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Vitry
22		no	392677 "	50 00	y	friend			as far as can be ascertained - Head tax not refunded 9/23/59 mg a-70568 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	blk	"	"	Australia	Protectorate New S Wales
23		y	392679 "	100 00	"	"			See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	"	"	France	St Quentin
24		"	392656 "	300 00	"	"		7/06	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"	"	"	Larzeaux
25		no	383081 — 099	100 00	y	8/20/21	Sister Frances		Uncle Ferdinands Botanerie Brownville Jefferson Co Bro Alfred Gabrielson	"	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	Italy	Inglenesia
26		"	"	100 00	"	1900-16		1916	69 N 10 St Phila Pa	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Fredrickstad
27		"	383159 "	50 00	"	trans Canada		9/1921	Friend Nicholas Paulos 201 E Fayette St Syracuse NY	yes	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Greece	Corinth
28		"	384911 "	600 00	no				Bro George Westboro State Hospital Westborough Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	haz	"	Scotland	Alloa
29		y	383079 Self	100 00	"				Susan Morris 17 Cannon St Newyork City	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blk	br	"	Poland	Warsaw
30		no	394285 "	100 00	"				Phila Hosp for Contagious diseases - Phila Pa	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	Eng	West Hartlepool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	New York	1889	—	5/18/22
	St. John	1920	Carolan	5/26/22
	Montreal	1921	Beaver	
	Quebec	1920	Cassandra	
	Montreal	1906	Laurentian "	
	Montreal	1906	Laurentian	
	Quebec	1920	Cassandra "	
5	Quebec	1920	Cassandra "	
6	St John	1920	Chaleur	5/26/22
7	New York	1915	Christiansford	5/25/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/4/22	Philadelphia	5/26/22
10	"	3/23/21	Caracas	5/26/22
11	"	5/4/22	Chile	"
12	Quebec	1920	Scotian	5/29/22
13	New York	1919	Lafayette	"
14	Quebec	1920	Scotian	"
	New York	1914	Saxonia	
15	Do	1921	Aaron	"
	New York	4/19/22	Aquitania	5/27/22
17	Halifax	5/29/20	Canada	"
18	St John	4/19/22	Metagama	5/26/22
19	Quebec	10/24/20	Corsican	5/27/22
20	St John	3/20/21	Scandinavian	
	Montreal	5/1921	Corsican	7/3/22
	Key West Fla	5/1921	—	6/1/22
	New York	5/26/22	Rochambeau	"
	"	7/1906	Frascaqui	5/29/22
21	Boston Mass	5/20/20	Canopic	10/25/21 JUN 2 - 1922
22	New York	1900	Ol Tolgan	10/28/21 JUN 3 - 1922
23	"	9/1912	Macedonia	10/31/21 JUN 3 - 1922
24	Quebec	6/1918	Saturnia	10/31/21 JUN 3 - 1922
25	"	9/15/20	Corsican	10/25/21 JUN 3 - 1922
26	Montreal	9/13/20	Metagama	10/27/21 JUN 3 - 1922

JUN 27 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-30 Inc.
R.B.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Visa.
1	135884	HARRIS	WILLIAM	27		M	M	Porter	y	Eng	y	Br W Ind	Negro	Canada	Montreal	Wife Helen 77 Delisle St Montreal Can	My	New York	no
2	135855	WEEKES	MINNIE	49		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs Minnie Blatchworth Plymouth Eng	"	Dunkirk	"
3	2838	SPARKS	AUGUSTUS	58		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Newfld	"	Newfld	Trinity Bay	Wife Kate Sparks Trinity Bay Newfld	"	Rochester	"
4	2839	SPARKS	ELIZA	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	2840	SPARKS	WESLEY	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	135837	COX	ANNIE	40		F	M	housework	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	none	"	Brooklyn	"
7	135838	COX	ANNIE	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	241337	OCHOA	SALVADOR	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish American	Leaves U S at New York	Mexico City Mexico	Father Salvador Mexico City Mexico		Mexico	"
9	241335	OCHOA	ROBERTO	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York	Do	Do		"	"
10	241336	GALLARDO	GUILLERMO	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York	Mexico City Mexico	Father Guillermo Mexico City Mexico		"	"
11	Ticket	LEXANDER	CARL H	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish American	Leaves U S at New York	Kearley Sask	Father Karl Fahm Stockholm Sweden		Sweden	"
12	132871	GODDARD	ARTHUR L	18		M	S	Student	"	Eng	y	B W Ind	Negro	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Barbados Br W Ind	My	Brooklyn	"
13	14761	FREHNER	ALBERT	26		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Swiss	German	"	"	Father Johan Gall Switzerland	NJ	Hoboken	"
14	18013	PIN	IDA	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	"	Mother Luisa Luca Cappelle Maggiore Treviso Italy	My	Lynn Mx	"
15	14933	ROCKFIELD	ROSE	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Poland	Hebr	Leaves U S at New York		Mother Sarah 27 Bennet St Montreal	My	New York	"
16	Ticket	BAZIN	PIERRE	43		M	M	Priest	"	French	"	France	France	Vagarville Alta		none		France	"
17	"	DANIDON	ANDRE A	42		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U S at New York	Edmonton Alta	"		"	"
18	14940	MARCUS	LOUIS	30		M	S	Engineer	"	Eng	"	Eng	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Maurice 27 Granby St Liverpool Eng	My	New York	"
19	14971	BATCHELOR	FREDERICK	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bethune Sask		Father Fred Employed Mr Charles Vipond Sapper Eng	"	Yonkers	"
20	15618	HAINES	JANE	47		F	W	cook	"	"	"	Br W Ind	Afr Negro	Canada	Montreal	none Br W Ind	"	Newark	"
21	15621	KULEBABA	ANASTASIA	44		F	W	asst cook	no	Son	"	Poland	Polish	"	Black Lake PQ	Bro Michael Strasai Lake Burgaz Poland	"	Brooklyn	"
22	15792	GREGORIS	GALILEO	29		M	S	Laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	N Italy	"	Lake Placid	Father Gabriel Vegnadurgo Italy	My	Lynn Mx	"
23	241338	FIELDING	FRED	31		M	M	Moulder	y	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Mass	Lowell	"
24	21654	HUFFTON	LOUISE	30		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Edith (Hay Hill) Barton Rd London Eng	My	New York	"
25	1288	MIKKELSEN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Clastwick Bank NB	Father Jennuh Canada & Denmark	"	Syracuse	"
26	8968	PARKER	ANNIE	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	Br W Ind	Afr Black	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs Rhoda Bartlett 13 Braid Brondesbury Jamaica	Br W Ind	New York City	"
27	241342	McCABE	LUCY	48		F	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	"	Valleyfield PQ	Sister Mrs Rhoda Wally 21 Allan Ave Valleyfield PQ	Mass	Fairhaven	Eng
28	241343	McCABE	GORDON	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	"	"	"
29	241341	McCABE	RHODA	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ticket 16	McCABE	ALEXANDRA	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoris
N. G. Galotti
G. E. Raimondi
John D. Chamberlain

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS D.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he has come to reside permanently, or to return to his former home?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a procurer or other person imported for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	374284 Self	40 00	no				Mr Thomas 54 West 140 St Newyork	y	one	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Normal	B31	5	11	blk	blk	br	none	Brw Ind	St Kitts
2		383143 "	200 "					Brother Henry 18 Lebras Ave Dunkirk New York	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	B28	5	2	fair	br	haz	"	—	Eng	Plymouth
3	"	383214 "	200					Son William Sparks 93 Comfort St Rochester My	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myocarditis	B19	5	2½	med	br	br	"	—	Newfdl	St Johns
4	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	"	"	gr	"	—	"	"
5	"	—	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atrophy of legs	paralysis Both extremity	5	7	fair	dk	br	"	—	"	"
6	"	383224 Self	90 00	no				Nephew James Sommerville 252 Woodbank St Brooklyn	My	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4		br	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	391543 Self	150 00	y	transit			9-70663 ✓	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	—	Mexico	Mexico City
9	"	—	—	"	"			9-70664 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	gr	blue	"	—	"	"
10	"	391544 Self	200 00	"	"			9-70665 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Sh	br	"	—	"	Guadalajara
11	y	395392 "	95 00	no				See Col Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	br	blue	"	—	Sweden	Stockholm
12	no	395312 "	50 00	y	transit			Grandson Swedenburg 138a Clean St Brooklyn My	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	br	"	—	Br W Ind	Barbados
13	"	384983 "	75 00	no				Sister Mrs Emily Margolf 120 Hudson Hoboken N J	y	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	—	Swiss	Wynasch Spiez
14	"	394896 transit	—	no				Son Lyon Mountain Newyork	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	br	"	"	Italy	Vergo Udine
15	"	394997 Self	50 00	y	1921	3 wks		Albert Louis Rockfeller 531 West 179 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal
16	y	395410 "	200 00	no				none	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	"	"	—	France	Gleris
17	"	395411 "	400 00	y	transit				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brest
18	—	395419 "	50 00	y	4/4/22 ✓	7/1922		Brother Sam 95 Lo St Newyork My	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	pro	br	"	—	Eng	Liverpool
19	no	381900 Self	75 00	no				Uncle Harry Batchelor 239 Palisade Av Yonkers My	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	br	blue	"	—	"	Sussex Jamaica
20	"	385107 "	100 00	y	transit Canada	3/1/22		Sister Mrs Evelyn Kane 342 W 343d Newyork	"	one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	br	"	"	—	Brw Ind	Kingston
21	"	385150 "	150 00	no				Son Peter 493 W 42nd St Brooklyn Newyork	"	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	gr	"	—	Poland	Luka Bugaj
22	"	384714 Self	150 00	y	11/1920	7/1921	21 Newyork	Leonard Buscaglia Gregorio Lyon Mountain My	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	blk	br	"	—	Italy	Vignadizzio Forli
23	"	384683 "	41 50	no				Sister Mrs Ella Lynch 37 Chatham St Lowell Mass	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	Both	5	6		dk	blue	"	—	Eng	Leamington
24	"	384771 "	100 00	"				Friend Bessie Wilson Topsham Stop NYC Look for work	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	Med	br	br	"	—	India	Burma
25	"	395458 "	200 00	"	1915	Newyork	1917	Cousin Dewyork Syracuse Defend Mrs Caitlyn Grace	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pasty	sandy	blue	"	—	Denmark	Ryendevaj
26	CR Pass	383196	100 00	y	transit Canada			162 W 143 St Newyork My	y	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	br	"	—	Br Ind	Jamaica
27	no	395459 Self	380 00	no				Aunt—Mrs Lucy McKee 21 Edge St Fairhaven Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	gr	blue	"	—	Eng	St Helens
28	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	"	"	—	"	"

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	St John NB	1917	Carnegie	10/27/21	JUN 6 1922
2	"	1920	Metagama	10/26/21	JUN 6 1922
3	Montreal	10/28/21	Manoa	10/28/21	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	
6				10/24/21	JUN 6 1922
7				"	JUN 6 1922
8	Newyork	1917	Esperanza	6/8/22	JUN 8 192
9	"	"	"	"	JUN 8 192
10	"	9/1920	Esperanza	"	
11	Quebec	1911	Lake of Champlain	6/1/22	
12	Newyork	8/1921	Justin	6/6/22	quota JUN 8 192
13	St John NB	10/1920	Scandinavian	11/4/21	JUN 8 1922
14	Montreal	1906		6/6/22	JUN 8 192
15				6/6/22	JUN 8 192
16	Montreal	10/1913	Scotian	6/7/22	
17	Newyork	4/1913	Stockholm	"	
18	"	7/1920	Patuxent	6/8/22	quota JUN 9 1922
19	Quebec	10/1919	Corsican	11/17/21	JUN 9 1922
20	Newyork	3/1918	—	11/9/21	JUN 9 1922
21	Montreal	4/5/12	Pisa	9/23/21	JUN 9 1922
22	Newyork	7/1920	Duca D'Abruzzi	11/15/21	JUN 9 1922
23	Quebec	6/13/20	Melita	11/15/21	JUN 9 1922
24	"	6/13/20	Metagama	11/13/21	JUN 9 1922
25	Newyork	1915	Frederick VIII	6/2/22	quota JUN 10 1922
26	"	8/13/17	Lagos	10/28/21	JUN 10 1922
27	St John NB	1919	Champlain	6/10/22	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien *is* a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-30 Inc
R.V.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canada.
	S-S Ticket	Primary NB	Immigrazione	Generale		Mal		Agricoltore	Si	Italiano	Si	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Bro Giacomo Trieste Italy		Italy	no
1	"	TODESCO	GIUSEPPE	43		M	M	Laborer	Si	Italian	Si	Italy	Italian	Canada	Calgary	(Do See 6 Lines 6-7)			
2	"	"	Emigrazione	Generale		Mal		"	Si	Italiano	Si	Italy	Italian	Canada	Calgary	"		"	"
	99R	"	LYBERA	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Newport					
3	166074	VARELA	JOSE	17		M	S	Student	"	Eng	"	Cuba	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Father Peray C. Baltimore		Cuba	"
	20 NR	"												Leaves U.S. at Newport					
4	193814	ROBERTSON	GEORGE	21		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	Jamaica	Eng	B W Ind	Jamaica	Father Palmoryh	Jamaica	Jamaica	"
	20 NR	"												Leaves U.S. at Newport					
5	124701	GOROZPE	LOUIS	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Can	Montreal	Father Mexico City		Mexico	"
	S-S	Scandinavian NB	American	Line		#101-51		Steward	Si	Swedish	Si	Sweden	Scand	"	Montreal	Father Aarhus			
6	Ticket	PEDERSEN	HANS E	24		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Toronto Ont	Odense Denmark		Denmark	"
		ATB	Scandinavian	Am Line	4	050	"Parisian"		Toronto	Ont	6/5/22			Leaves U.S. at Newyork		Mother (Same)			
7	"	JUGE	EVONNEW	36		M	M	Teacher	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Lebourne France		France	"
		NB	Norgazione	Generale		Declaro	34924		Si	Francese	Si	Montreal	6/6/22	Leaves U.S. at Newyork		Uncle Incoronata Sant Stefano			
8	"	VALSI	SEVERINO	21		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Can		Bisaano aquila Italy		Italy	"
		Transatlantic	Italiana	23390		Emigrazione	Canada		Si	Italiano	Si	Montreal	6/6/22	Leaves U.S. at Newyork		Wife Angela Macchiagodena			
9	"	NOTTI	DONATO	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Campobasso Italy		"	"
	20 NR	"												Leaves U.S. at Newyork					
10	166072	FERNANDEZ	ADELARDO	15		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Cuba	Spanish	Can	Montreal	none		Cuba	"
	20 NR	"												Leaves U.S. at Newyork					
11	166073	FERNANDEZ	MARIO	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
	6 PR	"																	
12	193209	ROEBUCK	HANNAH	28		F	M	none	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Can	St Paul Alberta	Do Sam Ingle Brookside Manchester Eng	Mich	Detroit	"
	99 R	Primary														Father Peter Paisley Scotland			
13	136008	McWELLAR	PETER	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Wife 271 Cadieux Montreal Canada	My	Brooklyn	"
	99 R																Cal	San Francisco	"
14	136007	EDELOVITCH	JACOB	21		M	M	Cap maker	"	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	"				
	99 R	"															"	"	"
15	136006	EDELOVITCH	PAULINE	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do Vanlo Narpes Finland			
	99 R	"															Kolo	Pueblo	"
16	185729	CARLSON	ANNA	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	Finland	Scand	Finland	Narpes	Do			
		"		a/a 18-9506		4/14/30		G.J.L.											
17	Under 16	CARLSON	HARRY	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	CARLSON	DINA	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	CARLSON	GORRINNE	3		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
	S-S	Primary NB	White Star	Line	37	06	"Majestic"		Montreal	Can	6/6/22	Leaves U.S. at Newyork							
20	Ticket	TOFFOLO	ORAZIO	31		M	M	Tailor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Can	Trail BC	Wife Rosa Do Trail BC		Italy	"
		"	White Star	Line	36	215	"Majestic"		Montreal	Can	6/6/22	Leaves U.S. at Newyork							
21	"	AGOSTINELLI	MICHELE	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Do	Father Do Benissa			"
	20 NR													Leaves U.S. at	Newyork				
22	18251	BENLISA	LEO	17		M	S	Student	"	Eng	"	B'tish'nd	Eng	"	Montreal	2 Derelict Par Spain Grenada		B W Ind	"
	20 NR			1931												Bro Voldamaz 109 Mutterstr			
23	18028	BUERGIN	NICOLAI	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	Bagle Switzerland	My	newyork	"
	6 PR	Primary	NB													Mrs James Mercer			
24	207469	SPARKS	RICHARD	35		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Newfld	Eng	Leaves U.S. at	Laredo Tex	Grand Falls Newfld	Mass	Lynn	"
	6 PR															Father Manuel			
25	193315	GOROZPE	PAUL	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	"	Lola College Montreal		Mexico	"
	6 PR			1931															
26	236091	BROWN	ALEXANDER	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Napan N.S.	Father Peter Ayer & Scotland	Ill.	Glenview	"
	6 PR			11316/B.V.												See 13 Line 8-9			
27	236092	BROWN	MARGARET	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
				11316/B.V.															
28	Under 16	BROWN	ALICE C	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"
	S-S	Primary	Cabo Line	5	320	"Braga"		Montreal	6/6/22			Leaves U.S. at Newport				Wife Fatima Do			
29	Ticket	TALEEB	ALY	30		M	M	Peddler	yes	Arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Leaves U.S. at	Kansas Town	Brother John Craig Brown	Chelsea Mass	Syria	"
		"						Stock											
30	19560	DENBY	ROBERT	34		M	S	broker	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Yorkshire Eng		Canada	"
	20 NR																		

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 — 17 — 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur J. Lesperance
N. A. Galo
John M. Hawkins

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS D.

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to settle in the country, or return after a temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	395506 Self	100 00	y	1908	"	1911	See col. 12	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dk	dk gr	br	none	Italy	Thorago Udine
2	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br	"	"	"
3	"	395447 Larkin	25 00	y	transit			a-70587 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
4	no	395525 Self	150 00	no				a-69687 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Lt	"	"	Brazil	Irwin Lt James
5	"	395617 "	150 00	y	transit			a-70666 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bk	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City
6	y	395548 "	100 00	y	1921 (4 mos)			See col. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Fr	gr	"	Denmark	Odense
7	"	395433 "	100 00	y	transit			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	"	France	Bordeaux
8	"	395655 "	300 00					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk br	gr	"	Italy	San Stefano di Lavagna Magnogosena
9	"	395543 "	200 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	blk	br	"	"	Campolasco
10	"	395446 Larkin	25 00	y	transit			a-70580 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Mas	br	br	"	Cuba	Havana
11	"	—	—					a-70588 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	395475 Self	100 00	no				Hirst George 831 Ledyard Ave Detroit Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	gr	"	Eng	Manchester
13	"	395018 "	225 00	"				Grant John Dryedale Bear & Brooklyn Lester Mc Carolina	y	one wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	haz	"	Scotland	Paisley
14	"	384621 "	18 00	y	visit			San Francisco Calif	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	Rumania	Galatz
15	"	"	"	"				Do Landlord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br	"	Gustavo	Oliazna
16	y	384701 Lester	12 00	y	1904-09	Ky	1913	Father Henry 1112 Crystal Alley Rockford Ill	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	blue	"	Finland	Narpes
17	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	395658 Self	400 00	y				See col. 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	br	"	Italy	San Martino
21	"	395657 "	500 00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	"	"	Segonzano
22	no	395618 "	250 00	"				a-70667 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dk br	blue	"	Br W I	Port Spain
23	y	395482 "	20 00	"				Bro Powell 322 Riverside Dr New York N Y	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	br	br	"	Russia	Vladivostok
24	no	395675 "	60 00	"				Mrs J E Sparks 2 A St Elm St West Lynn Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	blue	"	Ireland	Roberts Bay
25	"	395652 "	150 00	y	transit	Canada	9/1922	a-69689 ✓	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	Mexico	Mexico City
26	y	395485 "	3000 00	"				Uncle Nelson Jefferson 905 Vernon Ave Glenview Ill	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catarine
28	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Glasgow
29	y	395285 Self	200 00	"				See col. 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	br	Tattooed right arm	Syria	Shebha
30	no	395637 "	100 00	y	transit	Canada	7/1922	a-70671 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	br	gr	none	Eng	Somerset

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
	Newyork	1905	Ank	6/13/22	
1	Do	1919	Dramisa	"	
2	Newyork	1919	Do	"	
3	Newyork	9/1921	Morro Castle	"	
4	Newyork	1917	Zacapa	"	
5	Newyork	1920	Julia	"	
				6/15/22	
	Quebec	1920	Megantic	"	
	Newyork	7/1919	Niagara	6/15/22	
	Boston	1920	Canopic	6/16/22	
	Newyork	1911	Ank	6/14/22	
	Newyork	1920	Patria	6/15/22	
	Newyork	9/1921	Morro Castle	6/15/22	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	Quebec	6/1919	Megantic	6/14/22	Quota 6/16/22
	Montreal	10/1919	Empress	" 6/15/22	JUN 16 1922
	Naples	1905	Erie	" 6/15/22	JUN 16 1922
15	Quebec	8/1910	Mont Temple	" 6/15/22	JUN 16 1922
	Boston	1904			
	Newyork	1909			
16	Quebec	10/3/20	Victorian	10/14/21	JUN 16 1922
17				"	JUN 16 1922
18				"	JUN 16 1922
19				"	JUN 16 1922
20				6/16/22	
21				"	
	John NB	9/4/1919 9/8/20	—	6/15/22	
23	Newyork	11/1920	New Amsterdam	6/16/22	Quota 6/16/22
	Sydney NS Newyork	6/10/22 1919	Kyle Morro Castle	6/17/22 6/15/22	
	Naples	11/1919	Saturnia	6/17/22	Quota 6/19/22
27	"	"	"	"	Quota 6/19/22
28	"	"	"	"	Quota 6/19/22
	John NB	11/1912	—	6/19/22	
	Cayetano Naples Newyork	BC 1914 1919 7/1922	England Homeric	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—612

1-30-Inc.
R.K.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXER
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Rejected	LIBERATORE	JOHN	44		M	M	Foreman	nr	none	nr	Italy	So-Italy	Canada	Montreal	Mother Maria 165 Delaroche Montreal	Rd	Granton	no
2	Rejected	LIBERATORE	YVONNE	37		F	M	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Salomon Do	"	"	"
3	Rejected	GITLITZ	BENNIE	18		M	S	Helper Mechanic	"	Eng	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	none in Russia Wife Fannie 13 Allen St Montreal Canada	Mass	Boston	"
4	Rejected	ELM	CHARLES	41		M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Wife Giuseppina	NJ	Jersey City	"
5	Rejected	VISENTINO	ERMINO	32		M	M	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	New Waterford N S		New Waterford N S	Cal	Oakland	"
6	Rejected	DESKIN	MAX	Appealed 8/8/21		Appeal	Ordered	Dismissed 8/14/21		Mont file 11262/199		Russia	Hebr	Canada	Montreal Que	Father Abrahm Brooklyn NY Montreal Canada Wife Rosalia	My	Brooklyn	"
7	Rejected	KASIMIR	JACOB	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruthenia	"	Lachine	Downdonty Ukrainia Wife Yedes	Mich	Rosebush	"
8	Rejected	KUPERSZTOK ALIAS KOOPFERSTOCK	JOSEPH	33		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Warsaw Poland	My	New York	"
9	Rejected	SZTIRENSZLIS	LATA ALIAS SLOTNIK	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Russia	Mont file	"	26/168	none Father Gersch	Mass	Boston	"
10	Rejected	ZLOTNIK	JACOB	Appealed 8/8/21		Appeal	Ordered	Dismissed 8/19/21		Russia		Russia	Hebr	Russia	Kiev	Garasyeza Kiev Russia Wife Beila	Mass	Boston	"
11	Rejected	GHELFENSTEIN ALIAS GHELFENSTEIN	HARRY GHEINECH	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Rumania	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Beila Briceni Rumania Father Samuel	My	My City	"
12	Rejected	KANCZUK	PINKOS	18		M	S	Labourer Coal oper	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	Brabytock Poland	"	"	"
13	Rejected	MAIMONE	MARIO	33		M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Wife Catarina Messina Italy Bro Bonuch Town Sicily	"	Rochester	"
14	Rejected	YAVITZ	LEIB	25		M	S	Peddler	y	Russian	y	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Father Isaac Constantynow Russia	My	New York	"
15	Rejected	WOITIUK	KORFENTY	29		M	S	Laborer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Bondarowka Ukrainia Wife Maria	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Rejected	TRACHEWSKY	STEFAN	49		M	M	Carpenter	"	Russian	"	"	Ruthenia	"	Lachine Que	Danyezka Russia Father Samuel	"	"	"
17	Rejected	SABLUDOWSKY	ISRAEL	27		M	S	Clerk Cap	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Janowa Russia Father Fred	NJ	Newark	"
18	Rejected	SIEDLAK ALIAS SHEMRUK	JACOB	28		M	M	Steel maker	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth	Poland	Rzywadzka	Rzywadzka Poland Wife Eugene	Ohio	Cleveland	"
19	Rejected	SHAMROCK	JACOB	35		M	M	Cook Steel Engr	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russia	Canada	Montreal	Cruchana Russia Father Saul Kremitzshug	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Rejected	RESNITSKI	LEON	24		M	S	Salesman Cane	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Nkraine Russia Father Leder	My	My City	"
21	Rejected	NIELSEN	EJNAR	33		M	S	Engineer	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Korbelen Denmark Father Meda	"	"	"
22	Rejected	LOSITO	GUISSEPPE	23		M	S	Chauffeur	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italy	"	"	Pescara Italy Wife Likana	"	Clattsburg	"
23	Rejected	KRUCE	KARP	27		M	M	Coal miner	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russia	Coleman Alta		Bruskoro Russia Father Peter	"	"	"
24	Rejected	KIZNIK	SERHE	40		M	M	Machinist		Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Kiev Russia Mother Sauna	Mich	Hamtramk	"
25	Rejected	GALPERIN	ESTER	23		F	S	Womens Clothing	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Saragoza Russia	Mass	Boston	"
26	Rejected	GALPERIN	ELA	25		M	S	Clerk	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
27	Rejected	DARAGANIS	JOE	25		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father John Sarnovisz Rawlas Lubyanka See E 16-3	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Rejected	DARAGANIS	SOPHIE	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
29	Rejected	BIELA ALIAS BIELA	BASSIE	27		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	none Father Mike Lipow	"	"	"
30	Rejected	BOYKO	KOZMA	26		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Russia	Coleman Alta		Russia	My	New York	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

Arthur T Lregaire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS D.

14—618

No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Illiterate Self	25	no				Leonsentintonio Bastianelli 130 Victoria Ct Evanston Ill	no	Penn	10	no	Ital	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3		dk	br	none	Italy	Casuria Mignano
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br	"	Canada	Chicoutimi
3	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	10	no				Frenc Sam Murdock 46 Market St Boston Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	Med	dk br	"	"	Russia	Krementzk
4	"	Assisted	55	"	1916	5 mos		Bro Axel Elm Ct 610 Garfield Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	8		br	blue	"	Sweden	Helenborg
5	"	L.P.C.	330	"				Cronch John Fountain 626 — 6th St Oakland Cal	no	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br	"	Italy	Geol Fresno
6	"	Illiterate	0	y	1915	21		Brother Barney Gleskin 515 Rede Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Nervous		"	5	9½	dk	blk	br	Large scar	Eng	London
7	"	Illiterate	150	no				Friend M. Mikalowski Rosebush Mich Bro Abbie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	"	5	7	dk	dk gr	br	render chin	Russia	Monapolitz
8	"	L.P.C.	100	"				739 E 6th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk br	dk br	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	"	L.P.C.	50	"				Step Bro Sam Foss 305 E 100th St Newyork	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	blue	"	"	Zaslaw
10	"	L.P.C.	10	"				Bro Morris Blotnick 351 Charles St Boston Mass	no	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	br	"	Russia	Kiev
11	"	L.P.C.	31	"				Cousin Mrs Annie Velner 205 East 35 St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	"	"	Rumania	Brecani
12	"	L.P.C.	45	"				Bro Isaac 1453 Westerv Ave Bronx NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	fair	blue	"	Poland	Drzanie
13	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	50	"				Bro Leo Sebastino Lepore 163 Tefft St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	long scar	Italy	St Lucia Volhynia
14	"	L.P.C.	170	"				Uncle Jacob Weinstein 99 Attorney St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Shady	br	br	rad top eye	Russia	Ramo Thipel
15	"	L.P.C.	200	"				Cousin Bessie Ehrenberg 3904 Bway St Oliver Bldg Pitt	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Bondarovdka
16	"	L.P.C.	15	"				Step Bro Michael Michaloff 714 Canfield Ave Detroit Mich	no	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	G.	br	"	Russia	Danielski
17	"	L.P.C.	50	y	1901	6 mos		Uncle Nathan Lizar 295 Marlboro St Newark NJ	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	br	hazy	"	"	Kovno Lith
18	"	L.P.C.	50	no				Leonsin Alex Krauss 1122 E 64 St Cleveland Ohio	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	"	Poland	Wysoduka
19	"	L.P.C.	15	"				Friend Geo Michalko 2714 Coolin St Detroit Mich	no	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	br	"	Russia	Pruchana
20	"	L.P.C.	399	"				Friend Kozlowsky 3796 Park Ave My City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blk	"	"	"	Kremenchuk
21	"	L.P.C.	100	"				Lok Lokwork My City	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	blue	"	Denmark	Oslo Pescari
22	"	L.P.C.	10	"				Plattsburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	Italy	Foggia
23	"	L.P.C.	200	"				New York City NY	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	Russia	Brusakova
24	"	L.P.C.	1081	y	1919	(4 mos)		Son Sam Elena Olshewetsky 3392 Ewaline Ave Hamtramck Mich	"	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	blk	br	"	"	Kiev
25	"	L.P.C.	195	no				Uncle Abraham Katz 351 Charles St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	"	Tarazzeza
26	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do Friend Simonowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Jazinova
27	"	L.P.C.	100	y	1910	20	1920	13959 Orleans Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaunas
28	"	L.P.C.	—	—	1911	20	1920	Do Cousin Max Beck 690 Ferry Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	blk	br	"	"	Volhynia
29	"	L.P.C.	95	no				No address	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	blk	hazy	"	"	Ostrol Cty
30	"	L.P.C.	405	"					y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kyperu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	1889	—	6/15/22
2				"
3	Halifax	1913	Unk	6/7/22
4	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	6/9/22
5	Newyork	3/1912	America	6/2/22
6	Newyork	10/1920	Red Star	6/2/22
7	Quebec	1916	Unk	6/3/22
8	"	1912	—	6/19/22
9	"	6/10/21	Megantic	"
10	"	6/9/21	"	6/17/22
11	"	5/9/21	Vedic	6/13/22
12	"	5/5/21	Megantic	6/21/22
13	Ny	6/9/21	Vedic	6/23/22
14	Halifax	5/29/21	Red Star	6/24/22
15	St John NB	1913	Caronia	"
16	Halifax	1913	Virginian	6/5/22
17	St John NB	10/30/20	—	6/19/22
18	Halifax	1913	Grampian	6/5/22
19	Newyork	12/1912	Barbarossa	6/6/22
20	Quebec	9/1920	Lithuania	6/19/22
21	Halifax	6/1920	Megantic	6/15/22
22	"	1913	Caronia	6/10/22
23	Quebec	7/1913	Unk	6/9/22
24	Newyork	1907	—	6/10/22
25	Quebec	5/9/21	Vedic	6/14/22
26	"	"	"	6/9/22
27	Newyork	1910	—	"
28	Quebec	5/9/21	Vedic	6/14/22
29	Que	5/9/21	"	"
30	Que	5/7/21	Laurentic	6/15/22
31	Halifax	1913	Laurentic	6/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-16-Inc
R.W.B.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 100 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passport.
	6DR	Primary app.						Civil Engineer											
1	2/6590 6DR	CHAVES	ALBERTO J	33		m	m	"	y	Spanish	y	Argentine	Spanish	Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother Conception Buenos Ayres Argentine		Argentine	n
2	2/6589 6DR	CHAVES	HELEN M	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Do		"	"
3	17290 DoNR	BEGELFER	ABRAM	32		m	m	Cap. Tailor	"	Russian	y	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Father Simon Krepinska Kiew Russia	My	New York	"
4	17291 DoNR	BEGELFER	PEREL	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
5	Under 16 S-S	BEGELFER	MAX	1	6	m						Eng		Leaves U.S. at New York		Mother Clementine			
6	Ticket	FERRAND	MAURICE	52		m	m	Engineer	y	French	y	France	French	"	"	Lemay France		France	
7	"	FERRAND	MADELENE	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York		Do		"	"
8	Under 16 S-S	FERRAND	SIMONE	13		f	s												
9	Ticket	JAZZAR	GERGE	38		m	m	Labor	y	Arabic	y	Syria	Syria	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife Rabeeny Rachaya Syria		Syria	
10	DoNR 17287	BICKFORD	JOHN W	70		m	s	Student	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	Leaves U.S. at New Orleans La		Father Andres Guatemala City Guatemala		Guatemala	
11	DoNR 17288	BICKFORD	ANDREW A	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New Orleans La		Do		"	"
12	DoNR 17289	MATHEU	RODOLFO	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Spanish	Leaves U.S. at New Orleans La		Father Rodolfo Guatemala City Guatemala		"	"
13	NB 14953 S-S	GRUNHOUSE	ARNOLD	26		m	m	Watch maker	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr	"	"	Father Leiba Dvinsk Russia	My	New York	"
14	Ticket	GODIN	AUGUSTE H	54		m	m	Gardner	"	French	"	France	French	Longueuil	Que	Bro Alexandre Boby France		France	"
15	"	GODIN	ANNA	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
16	"	GODIN	MARIA	24		f	s												
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

16 / 12 Dd

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Passed Insp. Kelley

Arthur T. Lesperance
M. A. Galbraith
U. C. Commissioner
John M. Hawkins

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—412

Dd
Hed

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS D.

(OVER)

14—413

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write any language. Length of time in the United States. Whether able to speak English or what other language.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of a person, company, partnership, or corporation.	26 Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	39[illegible]81 Self	500 00	no				9-70588 ✓	no Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	blue	none	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
2	"	—	—	y	1892-1902		1902	9-70589 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pennsylvania
3	y	395648 Self	80 00	no				Cousin Meyer Krasnow 116 E 108 St Newyork	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"	Russia	Kiel Gubolin
4	"	—	—	"				Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	br	"	"	Garnow
5	"	—	—	"				"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	On board of SS "Canada" (Br Ships)
6	"	395202 Self	500 00	y	1917-19		1919	See Column 19	" Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	France	Limay
7	"	—	—	no				" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
8	"	—	—	"				" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mont De Marsan
9	y	395702 Self	200 00	"				" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	br	"	"	Iguis Rachaya
10	"	395649 "	100 00	"				a-70673 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Guatemala Pety Guatemala
11	"	395650 "	250 00	y	1918 1919 1920	Canada	9/1921	a-70674 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	"	"	"	" "
12	"	395657 "	150 00	y	Transit	Canada		a-70675 ✓ Wife Estella 671 Kelly St Bronx NY	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Med	blue	gr	"	"	" "
13	no	395213 "	100 00	no				Bro Alexander See Column 19	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	Russia	Dvinsk
14	"	395263 "	2000 00	"				See Column 19	" Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	gr	"	France	Boloy
15	"	—	—	"				" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	blue	"	"	Valdesy
16	"	—	—	"				" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	Lauendes Cubela
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—469

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newyork	2/11/22	Vestris	6/7/22
2				6/
3	Halifax	3/25/21	Canada	6/20/22 quota 6/20/22
4	"	"	"	" quota 6/20/22
5	"	"	"	" quota 6/20/22
6	San Francisco	1911	Chuyo Maru	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Newyork	7/1914		"
10	Newyork	1919	Tgnacio	
	New Orleans	1920	Louisiana	"
	New Orleans	1921	"	
11	Newyork	1918	Tgnacio	
	New Orleans	1919	Louisiana	
	New Orleans	1920	—do—	"
	New Orleans	1921	—do—	
12	Newyork	2/1921	Louisiana	6/19/22 quota
13	Quebec	10/30/20	Grampian	6/21/22 6/22/22
14	Quebec	8/1909	Pomeranian	6/21/22
15	Montreal	1909	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-5 Inc.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—418

101

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for passage through any foreign port.
1	Debarred	ABRAMOVITCH BSR	SOLOMON	24		m	m	tailor	y	Eng	y	Rumania	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Uncle M Stacovitch Cascano Rumania	My	My City	no
2	Debarred	KISILEWSKY	JACOB	29		m	s	Shoppa	"	Yadish	"	Russia	"	"	"	Jacki Israel Kharaoka Russia	"	Brooklyn	"
3	Debarred	KAUFFMAN	OSCAR	38		m	m	Rubber worker	"	Eng	"	Rumania	"	"	"	none	Ohio	Loraine	"
4	Debarred	KAUFFMAN	ANNIE	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	CUKERNIK	BLUMA	58		f	wd	"	no	Ltr	no	Lithuania	"	"	"	Mr Rose Cukernik Kovno Lithuania	Pa	Erie	"
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur J. Lizzaire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

Rejected

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

(OVER)

16—413

No.	14 No. Ex.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	L.P.C.	200	no				15 West 39th St New York City Bro Morris 9th Soldiers Ave	no	Perm	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Med	br	blue	none	Rumania	Pascani
2		"	L.P.C.	100	"				Brooklyn NY Consen Jew Lodge	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br	"	Rumania	Lehnyonne Volhynia
3		"	L.P.C.	80	yes 1916		Ohio	1920	211-13th St Lorraine Ohio	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br	"	Poland	Ostrow
4		"	L.P.C.	—	yes 9 yrs				Otto Mrs Lilly Klein 930 French St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	blue	"	Lithuania	Kovarsk
5		"	Assisted	10	no																										
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	NP			
Halifax	1	1910	Mark	5/31/22
2	1	6/24/21	Carinia	6/24/22
3				6/9/22
4				"
St John NB	3/1921		Scandinavian	6/22/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT LISTED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot what country a alien
1	Rejected	LONG	CARL	40		M	M	Iron man	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Valleyfield	Paramour Elizabeth 128 Alexander St. Valleyfield Que	My	Malone	
2	Rejected	GREEN	GEORGE	45		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Mary 2468 Pierre St Montreal	NJ	Plainfield	
3	Rejected	MYIOW	JOHN C	20		M	M	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Indian	Adirondack Reserve Sask		Cpt Mrs Lizzie Bellegarde	Pa	Morrisville	
4	Rejected	SIGATY	HERMAN	53		M	M	Labor	no	none	no	"	German	Canada Montreal file	Humboldt	Brother Louis Humboldt Sask	My	New York	
5	Rejected	ADELSON	MORRIS (ALIAS NELSON)	21		M	S	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Three Rivers Que	Bro Nephonal Three Rivers Que	"	Brooklyn	
6	Rejected	St PIERRE	ADELARD	49		M	M	none	no	none	no	"	French	"	St Casimir Que	Bro Alphonse St Casimir Que	"	"	
7	Rejected	St PIERRE	MARIE	55		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Elza Charbonneau	"	Moffettville	
8	Rejected	ARCHAMBEAULT	LOUIS	65		M	M	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	St Andre Que	Dr St Andre Montreal	"	Lowell	
9	Rejected	MADDEN	MARY	68		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	none	Mass	Lowell	
10	Rejected	COMEAU	ALCIDE	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	French	Y	"	French	"	Ville Gorge	Father Desire Ville Gorge Que	"	Lowell	
11	Rejected	HACHEZ	LOUIS	30		M	S	Laborer	no	none	no	"	"	"	St Isidore Que	Father Joseph St Isidore Que	My	Ingpew Lake	
12	Rejected	GUZE	HARRY	38		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Rosa 910 Dakota Ave Montreal Canada	"	Troy	
13	Rejected	ZEIGELMAN	THOMAS	45		M	M	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Reba 30 Duluth Ave Montreal Canada	"	New York	
14	Rejected	CHANDRANET	NAPOLEON	48		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Malvina Pennes 212 Bleury St Montreal	Me	Auburn	
15	Rejected	CHANDRANET	MARIA	46		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Do Sister Rachel Cook	"	"	
16	Rejected	MEIERHAUS	YETTA	55		F	Widow	Cook	no	none	no	"	Hebr	"	"	Geo St Mason Montreal	Mich	Mt Clemens	
17	Rejected	GOODIER	ARTHUR	26		M	M	Clerk	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Kathleen 116 St James St Montreal Canada	Tenn	Nashville	
18	Rejected	SHATZEN	ETHEL	3		F		none	—	—	—	"	Hebr	"	"	Lee Dr Line 7	Cal	San Bernardino	
19	Rejected	SHATZEN	HARRY	2		M			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
20	Rejected	MOLONEY	TIMOTHY	45		M	S	Laborer	no	none	no	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Williams Moose Jaw Sask	My	Long Lake	
21	Rejected	POTRIER	ALBERT	18		M	S	Student	Y	French	Y	"	French	St Charles Que		Father John Baptiste 799 Notre Dame St St Charles	"	Fredonia	
22	Rejected	DUCHARME	EUGENE	51		M	M	Farmer	no	none	no	"	Hebrew	St Emile Que	St Foy	Bro Sophie 26 Ave Emile St Mont	Mass	Chesham	
23	Rejected	LALONDE	ANNETTE	9		F	S	Scholar	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	Dr St Charles Que		Sister Mrs Bertha Decaire 125 Adams St Pt St Charles Que	Ill	Pena	
24	Rejected	WALKER	GWENDOLYN	25		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lower Canada College		Father William Henry 289-13th Ave Lachine Friend Joseph Erlich	Mass	Wellesley	
25	Rejected	KLEIN	NORA	30		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	Can	Montreal	701 Vadreuil Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Rejected	KLEIN	MAX	0	7	M			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Wife Catherine 3252 Verdelais	"	"	
27	Rejected	O'HANLEY	JOHN	53		M	M	Mine mgr	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Montreal Canada Wife Panagotas	Mass	Boston	
28	Rejected	MALTEZOS	CHRISTOPHER	48		M	M	Candy maker	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Ottawa Ont	237 Kent St Ottawa Ont Father Jean Baptiste	Conn	Stamford	
29	Rejected	COURNOYER	PIERRE	32		M	M	Mngr	no	none	no	"	French	"	St Hilaire Que	St Victor Quebec	Mass	Chicopee	
30	Rejected	COURNOYER	EMMA	30		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arthur J Gregoire

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E1
Rejected

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by company, or agency, etc.)	17 How much money in possession of, and if less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Armenian, Bohemian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction Card No. 2.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Criminal	10 00	y	1901	my	6/6/19	Malone N.Y. Sister Nanny Dietz	no	Germ	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9		dk	blue	none	"	Canada	St Agnes
2	—	Contract Laborer	25 00	"	1919	(ask) Chicago		14 & 24 Prospect Ave Niagara Falls Uncle Lawrence Rue	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	br	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
3	no	L.P.C.	10 00	y	1909	"	4/1911	708 S. Ashland Av Chicago Friend Mrs Marie Penzner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous	1831	5	8	dk	br	blue	"	"	Hungary	Vala
4	"	Illiterate	100 00	y	1886	01	1901	Box 31, Marysville Pa Mother Josepha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	5	red	"	br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
5	y	L.P.C.	14 00	y	20/1922	Va	11/1922	32 West 6th St Newyork NY Dtr Mrs Phelanize Landgraves	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	1928	5	6	"	gr	blue	"	"	L'Islet Bezard Que
6	"	Illiterate	100 00	y	1890	92	1892	520 State St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8		br	br	"	"	St Pacome Que
7	"	Illiterate	—	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility & Deafness	1918	5	6	red	gr	blue	"	"	Canada Montreal
8	no	Illiterate	15 00	"	1918	20	1920	Moffettville Newyork Bro Benjamin Cathy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthritis Deformans Senility	1922	4	10	"	gr	"	"	"	Newfld St Johns
9	"	Illiterate	8 00	y	1900	(2 mos)		6 Bertland St Somerville Mass Bro Ernest Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	Good	none		5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Quebec Valles Joye
10	—	Contract Laborer	40 00	no				Bro Charles Lake Newyork	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	br	br	"	"	Canada St Isadore
11	no	Illiterate	75 00	y	1917	21	9/1921	Cousin Benny Wolpar 325 River St Troy Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		5	5		"	blue	"	"	Russia Letich
12	"	L.P.C.	50 00	no				Cousin Mrs Lloyd Ave Brooklyn NY	y	5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision	1928	5	4		"	br	"	"	Poland Warsaw
13	"	Illiterate	100 00	"				Sister Mrs Benjamin Auburn Me	y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none			5	7		"	blue	"	"	Canada St Apolinaire Que
14	"	Illiterate	500 00	y	1895	20	1900	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		br	br	"	"	" St Francois Que
15	"	L.P.C.	—	y	1886 1912 1914	01 23 20	12/1920	Do Retake back	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthritis Deformans	1922	5	4		"	hazy	"	"	Poland Thortostka
16	"	Self	125 00	no				Mr Telegraph Bench Friend John Freeman Ridge Top Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Adenitis (Chronic heal)	1921	5	9	four	blonde	blue	"	"	Canada Montreal
17	—	P.G.D. (Other Diseases)	—	"				Lieut Col 12	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none								" " "
18	no	Father	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									" " "
19	"	L.P.C.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q 3 Feebleminded atrophy of muscles of legs hands		5	9	Med	Col	blue	"	"	" St Eugene
20	—	Feeble Minded	150 00	y	1896	20	9/1920	Sister Mrs Sarah Long Long Lake West Newyork Cousin Joseph Labonde Malone Newyork	no	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none			5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que
21	no	Father	20 00	no		Mass		Son Arthur Chesh[ire] Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	br	br	"	"	St Jean de Matha Que
22	"	Illiterate	150 00	y	1907	17	3/1917	Mrs Albertina Pavliot Pena Illinois	no	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
23	"	Assisted	15 00	no				Wellesley College Wellesley Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eng London
24	—	Contract Laborer	30 00	"				Uncle Leon 27 Fort Michigan Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	Poland Benchin
25	"	L.P.C.	200 00	"				Do	"	Live	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal
26	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Worcester Grain Rail Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inguinal Hernia	1931	5	11	dk	dk	blue	"	"	Dartmouth N.S.
27	—	Physically Defective	20 00	"				189 Northampton Boston Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Good none		5	5	"	gr	br	"	"	Greece Sparta
28	—	Contract Laborer	60 00	y	1887	04	1904	Olympia Candy Co Stamford Conn Bro Lauds Latarice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		5	4	red	br	blue	"	"	St Robert Que
29	no	Illiterate	140 00	y	1912	7 mos		25 Mt St Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3		blk	br	"	"	St Valerie Que
30	"	L.P.C.	—	y	1894	99		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19-29

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/11/22
2	Jacksonville	1905	Canada	5/10/22
3				5/11/22
4	New York	1885	unk	5/25/22
5				5/11/22
6				5/11/22
7				"
8				5/11/22
9				"
10				5/26/22
11				5/25/22
12	Jacksonville	1904	—	5/27/22
13	"	191	Rotterdam	5/31/22
14				6/2/22
15				"
16	Jacksonville	1908	Corsican	5/31/22
17				6/1/22
18				5/29/22
19				"
20				5/28/22
21				6/3/22
22				6/5/22
23				5/13/22
24				6/5/22
25	New York	1921	Aquitania	6/10/22
26				"
27				5/29/22
28	New York	1887	Unk	6/1/22
29				6/14/22
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 28–30 in.
Fig. 6.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 103		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot which country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	LAMOTHE B51	JOSEPH	46		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Robert Que	Bro George 83 St Hubert St St Robert Richelieu PQ	Conn	Putnam	n
2	Rejected	"	GRACIA	45		f	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
3	Rejected	"	LORETTE	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rejected	"	ZOTIQUE	11		m	s	"	"	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rejected	"	ANNETTE	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rejected	"	SIMONNE	8		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rejected	"	JULIETTE	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rejected	"	GERARD	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rejected	"	CONRAD	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rejected	"	WALTER	18		m	s	Labourer	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Newports Gaspe Que	My	Gaspe Lake	"
11	Rejected	KEIGHAN	JOSEPH	24		m	s	Moulder	"	"	"	"	Irish	Newport Gaspe Que Lyster Co Nicolet	Que	Father Alexippe	My	Gaspe Lake	"
12	Rejected	BOISVERT	ZUMA	23		m	s	Spruce	y	French	y	"	French	Manchester N.H.		558 Lisbon St Manchester NH	NH	Manchester	"
13	Rejected	ROBINSON	MARY	17		f	s	Home Duties	no	none	no	"	Eng	Montreal	Canada	Father Louis Rouse Point NY	No	Old Orchard	"
14	Rejected	BORG	GUISSEPPE	27		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Maltese	"	"	Wife Lemaire 326 Clark St Montreal	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Rejected	STEWART	VIOLET	25		f	m	Waitress	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	Toronto Ont		Aunt Mrs Rose Lindsay 230 Sherbourne Toronto Ont	RI	Providence	"
16	Rejected	LEBUIS	HENRY	27		m	s	Mechanic	"	French	"	"	French	Montreal	Canada	Father Joseph Omer St Gratien Quebec	My	Albany	"
17	Rejected	PETERSON	ROXY A	36		m	m	Moulder	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Sherbrooke Que		Wife Zelda 683 a Colonial Sherbrooke Que	Que	Rutland	"
18	Rejected	OKOON	CHAIM	34		m	m	Jewish Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Wife Zelda 683 a Colonial Montreal Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
19	Rejected	SNELGROVE	JESSIE	43		f	s	work	no	none	no	"	Eng	Vancouver B C	Que	Sister Mrs Rosely Spencer 326-24th West Vancouver BC	Pa	Pittsburg	"
20	Rejected	LESSARD	JOSEPH	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	St Louis de Wilton		Bro Law Edmond Garland St Louis de Beauregard Que	My	Warville	"
21	Rejected	LESSARD	EUGENIE	36		f	m	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
22	Rejected	LESSARD	DONAT	15		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rejected	LESSARD	AIME	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rejected	LESSARD	ADRIEN	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rejected	LESSARD	VERILLE	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rejected	BEAUDIN	JOSEPHE	38		m	m	Labourer	y	French	y	"	French	Montreal	Canada	Wife Josephine 97 Dubuc Montreal Canada	My	Albany	"
27	Rejected	MORIN	LEON	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Solomon 2281 St Dominique Montreal Canada	"	"	"
28	Rejected	KUSHNER ALIAS ROCHNER	JACK	21		m	s	Engineer	"	Eng	"	"	Heb	"	"	Sister Mrs Dorothy Edwards 277 Wellwood Verdun	My	Plattsburg	"
29	Rejected	PRIEST	IVES	36		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Annie	Cal	San Francisco	"
30	Rejected	REGIS	EUGENE	24		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Indian	Caughnawaga Que		Caughnawaga Que	My	Copenhagen	"
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arthur J Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him of amount, whether by himself or by other person or corporation, and name and address of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of such Government, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether already has a ticket through to destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in transit to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	L.P.C.	16 00	y	1901-05 1912-18	R.I.	1918	Friend (Botigue) Pasquier Patterson Conn	go	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Med	Gr	gy	none	Canada	St Robert Que
2	"	Illiterate	—	"	Do	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	blue	"	"	"
3	"	Feeble Minded	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debleminded	A-3	4	10		br	br	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none				"	"	"	"	"
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	br	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10		Feeble Minded	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debleminded	A-3	5	5	Med	"	blue	"	"	"
11		Feeble Minded	40 00	no				Per Rodger Jasper Lake Me	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debleminded	A-3	5	7	"	br	blue	"	Newport Gaspe Que	
12		D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	10 00	"				Employer Thos Alexander Old Orchard Me	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	"	"	br	"	North Bay Ont	
								Friend Arthur Ronfeau		3									Defective	Hearing								
																				B28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Grondines Quebec	
13	"	Deaf	22 00	y	1884-94		1894	14 East 8th St Chicago Ill	y	mos														dk			Malta Russia	
								Friend Paul Laverdia																				
14	"	Illiterate	50 00	y	1913	10 mos		103 Cahoga St Detroit Mich	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	3½	dk	br	br	"	Ireland Bangor	
15	"	L.P.C.	10 00	y	1915 (6 mos) 1921 (2 mos)		1921	Aunt Mrs Jane Major	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	br	blue	"	Ireland Bangor	
								84 Walker St Providence RI																				
								Uncle Arthur Lebris																				
Contract Laborer			200 00	no				15 Arcade Cor Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Canada Montreal	
								Fairbanks Scale Worked																				
Contract Laborer			100 00	y	1890-1900		9/4/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective	Vision	5	7	dk	"	"	scar left	Quemmendorlb Que	
								Rutland Vermont																				
18	"	L.P.C.	50 00	no				Sister Mrs Clara Trustman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6-25	none	5	5	"	br	"	Jewel	Russia Shedren	
								Aunt Mich																				
19	"	Imbecile	40 00	"				Brotherand St Lynn Mass Pa	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecile	do	5	6		br			Newfld St Johns	
								Pittsburgh Pa																gr	gr	none		
20	"	Illiterate	78 00	y	1918-19 1920			Bro Napoleon Warville Me	y	11 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Med	br	br	"	St Victor Que	
21	"	L.P.C.	—	yes	1920	(1 wk)		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Sandy	blue	"	St Pierre de Broughton	
22	"	L.P.C.	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	Sacre Coeur de Jesus	
23	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Notre Dame de grace	
								Friend Arthur Labris																			Revere Que	
26		Contract Laborer	25 00	y	1891-94	Wisc	1894	15 Arcade Cor Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	gr	blue	"	St Louis Kent Co Que	
27		Contract Laborer	50 00	y	1911-15		1915	Do	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	— Russia	
								Jonzing																				
28	no	L.P.C.	85 00	no				Plattsburg N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		
								Friend Mrs Dey Lafler		6																		
29	"	L.P.C.	200 00	y	1921	(2 mos)		722 Lunston Rd San Francisco	"	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	hazy	"	Eng Stafford Eng	
								Vass & Kollenback																				
30		Contract Laborer	10 00	y	1920	(6 mos)		Copenhagen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br	"	Can Langhmang	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of such Government, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/18/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				6/7/22
11				"
12				"
13				6/9/22
14				"
15	Liverpool	2/1920	Carmania	5/24/22
16				5/24/22
17				6/6/22
18	Quebec	1911	Hesperian	6/7/22
19	Montreal	1912	Yonk	6/8/22
20				6/10/22
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				5/23/22
27				"
28		1905		5/10/22
29	Montreal	3/1907	Corsican	5/9/22
30	Montreal	7/8/22	Regina	6/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 inc.
H.R. 6.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ot which country a alien
1	Rejected	LANNING	PERCIVAL	30		m	M	Laborer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Mother Emily 270 Argyle St Montreal	My	My City	"
2	Rejected	SAVAGE	MEDARD	28		m	M	Shoemaker	"	French	y	"	French	Valleyfield Que		Wife Rosanna 10 Wes Park	Ill	Providence	"
3	Rejected	RENAUD	YVETTE	19		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Omer L'Ascension Que	Mich	Escanaba	"
4	Rejected	ALIA ST PIERRE FILIATREAULT	ANGELINE	32		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband Arthur L'ascension Que	"	"	"
5	Rejected	FILIATREAULT	DENIS	8		m	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"
6	Rejected	FILIATREAULT	EUCLIDA	6		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	Rejected	FILIATREAULT	MARIE P	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
8	Rejected	FILIATREAULT	HELENE	3		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	Rejected	FILIATREAULT	IRENE	2		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	Rejected	FILIATREAULT	LUCIENNE	0	10	f	S	Baby	—	—	—	"	"	"		Father Napoleon Valleyfield Que	My	Pierrefield	"
11	Rejected	CHEVRIER	DASSIE	28		m	S	Barber	y	Eng	y	"	"	Valleyfield Que		Sister Mrs Ruth Lewis Chatham Que	Wis	Bluefield	"
12	Rejected	CASTELLO	EVA	25		f	m	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Eng	Can Montreal		Father Edmond 33 Dorchester Montreal Canada	My	Newyork	"
13	Rejected	BOUCHARD	LEO	20		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Do 191 Rivard St Montreal	"	"	"
14	Rejected	MARCOVITCH	SIDORE	31		m	m	Peddler Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"		Sister Mrs Alda Leplant 337 Delisle St Montreal	"	Cohoes	"
15	Rejected	PIERRE	JOSEPH	44		m	m	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Cassselman Ont		Do	"	"	"
16	Rejected	PIERRE	FRESIL	41		f	m	none	no	Just	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rejected	PIERRE	EVA	20		f	S	"	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rejected	PIERRE	JOSEPH	18		m	S	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rejected	PIERRE	GEORGE	15	9	m	S	"	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rejected	PIERRE	DORA	5		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		Wife Angelina Lafugue Que Father Spencer Lasaumon Que	Mich	Escanaba	"
21	Rejected	ALIAS FILIATREAULT ALIAS FAUTEUX ST LOUIS	JOSEPH	29		m	m	Grocer	y	French	y	"	"	Terrs Neuve Que		Father Ephrem 768 St Lawrence Montreal Canada	My	Newyork	"
22	Rejected	ALIAS PUSTIL PUSTILNICK	SAM	19		m	S	Peddler	no	none	no	"	Hebr	Can Montreal		none!			
23	Rejected	BARR	KENNETH	26		m	S	Laborer	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Aunt Agnes 25 St Lawrence	Can		
24	Rejected	DECASSE	ELVINA	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	French	Pte St Claire Que		Point Calaire Quebec Father John L	Mass		
25	Rejected	MACDONALD	ANGUS J	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Antigonish N S		Antigonish N S Wife Blanche			
26	Rejected	RICE	LOUIS S	23		m	m	"	no	none	no	"	Indian	Caughnawaga Que		Caughnawaga P Que Mother Irene			
27	Rejected	HARNOIS	IRENEE	18		m	S	"	y	French	y	"	French	Almaville Que		Almaville Que Father Elzear	Can		
28	Rejected	GASCON	ELZEAR	19		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St Janvier Que	St Janvier Que Father Joseph	Can		
29	Rejected	COURSOL	ANATOLE	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Janvier Que	St Janvier Que Wife Catherine			
30	Rejected	BURNS	WILLIAM	32		m	S	Laborer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	19 St Patrick St Montreal	Can		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T Gregoire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Class.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether about to join a relative or friend, a steamship agent, or others, and his name and address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to settle permanently in the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Contract Labor Law of 1885 and 1887).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Physically Defective	25	y	2 mos			Prospecting New York City Uncle Winfred Bedford	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Varicocele	5	5½	Med	bl	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Assisted Uncle	16	m				Providence R.I. Uncle Mael Rochon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	"	br	"	"	Valleyfield Que	
3	"	Assisted	85	"				611 Mc[illegible] St. Escanaba Mich	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Canada	St Jude Que
4	"	L.P.C.	160	"				Bro Law Joseph St Louis 611 No 18th St Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	haz	"	"	Montreal
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	Lasenaux Que	
6	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	gr	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	"
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	"	"	"	"
9	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	35	"		Mich		Bowen Armand Dover Prospects Newyork Husband Edsel	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dk br	"	"	Canada	Erk Ont
12	"	L.P.C.	15	y	1897-22	mass	7/28/22	Blue Grass W Va Friend Leopold Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	USA	Dickson Mont
13	y	L.P.C.	15	y	1901-18		1918	Newyork City Uncle Jacob Abramowitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	USA	Lowell Mass
14	"	L.P.C.	57	"				275 Joseph Montreal Sister Mrs Marie Lucier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Rumania	Jecuca
15	no	L.P.C.	200	y	1891-06	my	1906	38 Edouard St Cohoes My	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	Shimington	Que
16	"	Illiterate	—	seven years				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	21	5	ft	"	"	"	USA	Cohoes NY
17	"	L.P.C.	—	31 yrs				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none			blk	blue	"	Do	Do
18	"	Illiterate	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					fair	"	"	Casselman	Ont
19		Contract Laborer	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
21	"	Criminal	15	y	9/1931-22		6/22/22	became residence 815-19th St N-Escanaba Mich Brother Moves 598 Prospect Ave Bronx NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	br	"	Russia	Odessa
22	"	Illiterate	15	in				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	Med	dk br	br	"	"	"
23		Criminal	0	y	1896-16 8/1919	mo my	11/1919	Border Father Joseph Lavine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bat	"	Superior	Wisc
24	"	L.P.C.	50	y	1891-09		1909	92 Lyman St Holyoke Mass Cousin Angus McFarlan	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br	"	Stockington	My
25		Contract Laborer	0	no				Canastota My	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	6	ft	Med	br dk	blue	"	Fraser Mills	NS
26	"	Illiterate	8	"				Stephen Joe Zacharu Rome My Box Lee 261 Barneston Ave	y	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br	"	Laughmaraga	Que
27		Contract Laborer	0	"				Woonsocket RI	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	red	br	"	"	St Thomas	Que
28		Physically Defective	0	"				Dan Vezina Kerbel California Friend Dan Vezina Kerbel Calif	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Varicocele	Mitral regurgitation	5	5	fair	br	blue	"	Can	St Jannuriel
29	"	L.P.C.	205	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	L.P.C.	20	"				Uncle William Shaughnessy 43 Frederick St Waterbury Conn	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/13/22
2				6/6/22
3				6/13/22
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				5/25/22
12				5/15/22
13				5/9/22
Halifax N.S. 1909			Scandinavian	5/18/22
Bedford N.S. 1915			Scandinavian	
15				5/19/22
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				6/22/22
22 Quebec	1905		Montreal	6/21/22
23				"
24				6/20/22
25				6/16/22
26				"
27				6/22/22
28				6/20/22
29				"
Quebec	1910		Scandinavian	"
Montreal	1916		Manchuria	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE — INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 — A to L ____ M to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 105		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	137740	COTE	HELEN	22		f	s	Servant	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Prov Quebec	Bro Theophile Cote St Fabien Dorchester Co Quebec Can	Mr	Augusta	Me
2	166056	MATHESON	JOHN	27		m	s	Salesman	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Montreal Can	Ill	Chicago	Ill
3	Under 16	PETERSON	GUSTAF	9	6	m	s	none	—	—	—	"	Swede	Sweden	Kenora Ont	Bro Dr Line 7		Sweden	
4	" 6 PR	PETERSON	EFFA	—	10	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
5	243587	HAIMAN	MILLY	44		f	m		no	Husband no		"	Heb	"	Montreal	Bro Leo Morris Haiman 853 D Henry Julien Montreal	Cal	San Bernardino	Ca
6	Under 16 S-S	HAIMAN	SARAH	10		f	s			Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"
7	Ticket 1831 Primary 4/29/22	DITTMAN	HENRY	51		m	m	Farmer	y	German	y	"	German	Leaves U S at New York	Mazenod Sask	Father Leo Adam Holstead Mazenod Sask		Germany	Ru
8	17528 3-S	MERCADO	LORENZO	0	8	m	s		—	—	—	"	Spanish	"	Montreal	Sister Almande 81 Sherbrooke W. Montreal		Venezuela	Ve
9	Ticket	SAVIGNAC	JOSEPH	29		m	m	Notary	y	Eng	y	"	French	"	"	none		France	
10	" 6 PR	SAVIGNAC	MELINA	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Leo A & Lloyd St Francis Voyer Montreal Canada	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	
11	93553 6 PR	LLOYD	ALEXANDER	69		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Do			
12	93554 6 PR	LLOYD	ELIZABETH	57		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Percy Hughes 141 McPherson Ave Toronto Ont Grandson Woodman Gardner	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal
13	93285 6 PR	SPENCE	MAUD	34		f	Div	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Vt	Westford	Vt
14	85291 Ticket Montreal	CHARBONNEAU	NAPOLEON	64		m	m	Farmer	Appeal granted 4/29/22		Sustained 5/11/22	1126/685 Montreal file	French	Leaves U S at Newport	Due Farnham Que	Farnham Quebec Bro George McLeod 30 St Julie			
15	1385 Ticket	McLEOD	MALOMA	48		f	s	Dress maker	y	French	y	"	"	Lives U S at Rouses Mass	Thru Rouses Mass	Thru Rouses Mass	Mass	Lowell	
16	17753 Ticket	CARRUTHERS	RICHARD	53		m	m	Printer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife Margaret 2263 Shaler Ave Montreal	Mo	Mo City	
17	17535 6 PR	CARRUTHERS	MARGARET	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
18	137292 6 PR	LANDREVILLE	LEOPOLD	19		m	s	Butcher	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Hormidas 1400 Wellington Montreal Can Bro James O'Shea	Mass	Springfield	
19	137808 6 PR	SHEA	GEORGE L	33		m	m	Foreman	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	"	25 Rue St Hubert Montreal	"	Gardner	
20	132803 6 PR	SHEA	ANNIE	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	137813	BRIERLEY	ALICE N	43		f	m			Eng						Friends James Barker 101 Rutland Ave Keste St Paul	Mn	Mpls	
			2-247673						1-29-32	Dom	605	113,618	6/14/32	& P.C.					
22	Under 16 6 PR	BRIERLEY	SADIE	14		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
23	137880	GODIN	ARTHUR	35		m	m	Farmer	no	Daughter	no	"	French	"	St Bazile	Ste Bertha St Bazile Que			
24	Under 16 6 PR	GODIN	RENE	8		m	s	none	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Do			
25	166063 6 PR	DEWAR	ANDREY	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Grandmother Mrs Jean Dewar 2462 Hutchison St Montreal			
26	207355 6 PR Primary 4/15	GOSSELIN	DAVID	56		m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	Son Dave 3963 St Urbain St Montreal Canada	Mo		
27	220573	CAGOS	GEORGE	22		m	s	Farmer	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	"	none			
28	220514	INGRAM	DOROTHY	37	10	f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Granby Que	"			
28	Under 16 6 PR	INGRAM	MARGARET	1		f	s		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			
29	220519	LAVERDURE	LOUIS	31		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Nestor 1363 B Alma St Montreal Canada	Mi	Mo	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

U.S.C.
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur T. Gregoire
M. G. Galen
John M. Hamilton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself, by employer, by society, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write;	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in, or opposition to, or advocating such assaulting or killing; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines; or who is coming to the United States to write, print, publish, or distribute any such matter, or to organize or help to organize any society, association, or group to teach such doctrines?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been promised to him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	28 y	1906 21	Augusta Me	7/1921		Uncle Henri Leclerc Route 26 Westfield Me	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	fair	br	blue	none	Canada	St Jabez Labelle
2	no	"	600	no				Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	Scotland	Inverness
3	y	Father	—	no				See Book Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Dorion	Manitoba
4	"	"	—	"				Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kenora	Ont
5	no	Instead 394731	945	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	Poland	Zychlin
6	"	—	—	"				Friend Abraham Bushel 109 West 47th St San Bernardino	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Eng	London
7	y	394869 Self	400	y				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	br	blue	"	Russia	Berchanty
8	—	394748	—	no				See Column 12	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
9	y	Self	500	"				a-70 5/6 y Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	br	"	Berkenershout Lux
10	"	—	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	St Leonard Lux	
11	"	394724 Self	300	y	1885	Ste Marie Me	1889	Sister Mo Samuel Kellman R.D.#1 Ste Marie Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	gr	blue	"	Canada	Shambourg Que
12	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Huntington
13	m	392652 Self	300	y	transit	4/1		Mr James Young 539 Wilson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Montrose
14	"	" Letter	50	no				Alexander Calif Stepfather Westfield Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	gr	gr	"	Canada	Beloeil Hyde Lux
15	"	"	—	y	1902	Lowell Mass	10/15/21	+55 Moody St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br gr	br	"	"	"
16	"	394926	200					Polish Lumberwork Newyork See Col 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Scotland	Edinbrough
17	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		br	br	"	"	"
18	"	394877 Brother	43	y	1906		1913	Bro Alfred 93 Bridge St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	blue	"	Canada	Waterloo Ont
19	y	388573 Self	11	y	1909	2y	4/30/21	Rev Thos M Standen Gardner Mass (Negroes)	Stay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal
20	"	—	—	"	29 yrs			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clefts Palate B25		5	5	"	blue		"	W Springfield Mass	
21	nw	394975 Self	462	no				Husband Thomas 257 W 23 St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B28 Deafness Defective Hearing		5	1	fair	"	br	"	Eng	Drury
22	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spastic paraplegia B28					blonde	blue	"	"	"
23	"	394883 Self	600	y	1888		1899	Son Leo Ledard Samson Spruce St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" B27		5	9	Med	br	br	"	Eng	Drury
24	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none							"	"	"
25	"	394885 f. Mother	25	no				Mother Mrs Florence Morrissey 626 Lillian St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hydrocele B23		5	7		ca br	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	383998 Self	500	"				Son Leo Sam M Lawrence 22 Tuttle St Fgtchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none		5	3	dk	gr	brown	"	Greece	Mytilene
27	"	"	200	y			8/24/22	Lonan Thos Samaras 629 Dremont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bk br	br	"	Eng	London
28	"	383149	40	no				Husband Ellis N Brookfield Mass	"	Visits	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Granby
29	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	gr	"	"	Valcourt
30	"	394283 Self	80	y	1907	(4 mos)		Father Antoine 356 Raymond St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in, or opposition to, or advocating such assaulting or killing; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the above-mentioned doctrines; or who is coming to the United States to write, print, publish, or distribute any such matter, or to organize or help to organize any society, association, or group to teach such doctrines?

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				5/24/22
2	Quebec	7/1913	Scandinavian	5/25/22
3				5/25/22
4				"
5	Quebec	1915	unk	5/27/22
6				"
7	Quebec	1899	Angostura	"
8				5/26/22
9				5/23/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13	New York	4/1914	—	5/29/22
14				5/29/22
15				5/19/22
16	Halifax	1907	Pretorian	5/3/22
17	Quebec	5/25/07	"	"
18				5/29/22
19				"
20				"
21	New York	1917	1/17/1917	Dunician 1/15/21 5-31-22
22	"	"	"	" 5-31-22
23				6/1/22
24				"
25				7/21/22
26				10/20/21
27	New York	1913	Carpathian	10/26/21
28	New York	1906	—	10/26/21
29	Quebec	1911	Corsican	"
30				"
31				10/29/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 106		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Dnkr	Primary J w s														Mother Ann Ferguson			
2541 1/4	1/4742	FOX	JOSEPH	23		m	s	farm Labour		Eng		y Canada	Scotch	Canada	Morewood	Dundee Scotland	My	Brooklyn	
2541 2/5	Dnkr	ans	505	file 12-28-				111/6/11 36 - 4 B.C.				Note 12/12/36				Mother Mary			
2541 3/6	1/4754	DONNACHIE	WILLIAM	35		m	s	Labourer		abandl. Dom.		file 1725/8 39		"	Montreal	Glasgow Scotland	"	"	
2541 4/7	Dnkr	"	"					Dress								Mother Caroline			
	1/3613	CLOUTIER	APOLLINE	32		f	s	Dress maker		French		"	French	"	"	L. Laliette Que	"	Newyork	
2541 5/4	Dnkr	"	"													Del			
	1/3780	GARDNER	EDWARD	40		m	m	Butler		Eng		"	Eng	"	Spencer Wood	none	"	Tuxedo Park	
2541 6/5	Dnkr	"	"																
	1/3781	GARDNER	THERESE	40		f	m	wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
2539 48/6	6 DnkR	J. Z.	631-383369	5/16/28				gds								Sister Agnes Upper Canada College			
	207346	MACKENZIE	WILLIAM C	36		m	m	Baker		"		"	Scotch	"	Digby N.S.	Toronto Ont	Mrs	Kansas City	
2539 49/7	6 DnkR	"	631-383369	5/16/28				gds											
	207347	MACKENZIE	HANNAH	31		f	m	wife		"		"	"	"	Do	Mother Mrs Victoria Langlais	"	"	
2539 82/8	1 DnkR	"														Domraeona Dubee	Mrs	Red Lake Falls	
	207348	ST PIERRE	ROSETTE	40		f	s	Dmestic		French		"	French	"	Montreal				
	Under 16	ST PIERRE	MARGUERITE	10		f	s	none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Bro Jos Medas Louise	"	Do	
2540 10/9	6 DnkR	"													Que				
	207352	PROVOST	SIMEON	47		m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	"	"	St Gabriel de Brandon	St Valerien de Brandon Que		RI	Manville	
2540 11/10	6 DnkR	"																	
	207351	PROVOST	EXIMA	41		f	m	wife	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
2540 09/12	Dnkr	"						Chmaid								Father Joseph			
	8964	LEGAULT	EVA	23		f	s	maid	y	French	y	"	"	Jacobs	Carty Que	Rockland Ont	My	New York	
	6 DnkR	"																	
	13624	ALLAIRE	EDOUARD	38		m	m	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	none	N.S	Manchester	
	6 DnkR	"																	
	13841	ALLAIRE	STEPHANETTE	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under 16	ALLAIRE	ARTHUR	8		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	6 DnkR	"														Sister Mrs Celina Bernier			
	37852	DESCHESNES	EUGENIE	48		f	m	"	no	Daughter	no	"	"	St Jean de Dieu Que		St Honore Que	Me	Sabbattus	
	6 DnkR	"																	
	37851	DESCHESNES	EMMA	17		f	s	"	y	French	y	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	Dnkr	Primary Jamaica																	
	1801	TIMOTHY	FRANCIS	40		m	m	Mechanic	"	Eng		"	Eng	bean	Br Labarre Que	Bro James Toronto Ont	My	New York	
	Dnkr	"																	
	1811	TIMOTHY	JANE	38		f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
	Dnkr	Primary														Sister Elsie 38 St Mark			
	10276	O'BRIEN	EDITH	29		f	s	Domestic	"	"		"	Irish	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada	"	"	
	6 DnkR	"														Sister Annie Lucian			
	37815	SCALLEY	MARY	64		f	s	Maid	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury Ont	Cal	San Francisco	
	6 DnkR	"														Father Alfred			
	35844	SIMARD	EMILIA	25		f	s	—	"	French		"	French	"	Cacouna Que	Cacouna Que	Mass	Fitchburg	
	6 DnkR	"														Father Lud 85 Arcade St			
	35905	COSTINER	CLARA	31		f	s	Book keeper	"	Eng		"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
	6 DnkR	Primary														Father Alphonse			
	35916	PERRAS	SINAI	23		m	s	Salesman	"	French		"	French	"	"	38a Panet St Montreal	Mass	Worcester	
	6 DnkR	"														Father Don " Demontigny			
	35911	SILVER	SALLIE	19		f	s	none	"	Eng		"	Hebr	"	"	Montreal Canada	Del	Chicago	
	6 DnkR	"						Alias LAZNER								Sister Rachel 9 Joliet St			
	35913	LOZNEANUB	LOUIS	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal Can	Mass	Canada	
	6 DnkR	"																	
	35914	LOZNEANUB	SOPHIE	22		f	m	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"		
	Under 16	LOZNEANUB	IZZY	6		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"		"		
	"	LOZNEANUB	PHILIP	3		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		
	6 DnkR															Sister Mrs Marie Beaudoin			
	35917	QUERY	OVILA	26		m	s	Planter	y	French	y	"	French	"	Sorel Que	Sorel Quebec	"		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Alien Seamen 7 = USC

2030 mc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Jno Trowell
Arthur J Burgess
N. A. Galoffs
John M. Hawkes

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or other person paid. If paid by any other person, state relationship, if any, to immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to abide in the United States permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any fact has been concealed which would have caused rejection.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in addition to being in possession of sufficient money to land, alien has a ticket to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	374275 Self	100 00	no				Sister in law Mrs Brooklyn New York	Yes	one mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	lt	br	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	"	384918 "	40 00	"				Hotel Brooklyn New York	"	one week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
3	no	384909 "	1000 00	"				Jeanne Clark Keene 253 West 28th New York	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	blue	"	Canada	L'Islet
4	"	374289 "	400 00	y	1910	9 mos		Friend Robert Van Lorn Tuxedo Park New York	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk	blue	"	Eng	Kamouraska
5	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		lt	br	"	Belgium	Antwerp
6	y	383153 Self	300 00	y	1887	15 yrs	no	Bro James 42 Warwick Blvd Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gy	blue	"	Scotland	Ballock
7	"	—	—	"	1904	5 "	1915	Employer Rev L D Bouchard Red Lake Falls Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	Ireland	Cromane
8	no	383138 Self	300 00	no					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue		"	Canada	Kamouraska
9	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Montreal
10	"	383188 Self	290 00	y	1910	14 "	RI	Bro Law Delphis Saroni Manville RI	no	2mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue		"	St Gabriel	Ste de Brandon
11	"	—	—	"			RI	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br		"	"	"
12	"	383169 Self	50 00	y	1920	6 mos	1920	Cousin Henry Conturier 200 E 140 St New York NY Bro Law Adolph Jarvis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br	"	Canada	Morse Ont
13	"	395175 "	70 00	no				67 Central St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	blk	br	"	"	Ottawa Ont
14	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		fair	"	"	"	Ste Flore Que
15	"	—	—	"				Sister Mrs Stephonsine Lavoie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1398 Deportation hearing			5	3		gy	br	"	"	Hamilton Ont
16	y	394890 Self	30 00	y	1878	44 yrs	Visitor	Sabbatus Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Injury of upper mouth			5	3		gy	br	"	"	St Jean de Dieu
17	"	—	—	no			1888	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none								
18	no	391536 Self	—	y			6/3/22	Home 128 White Lake Ave Woodhaven L I New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br	br	"	Eng	Liverpool
19	"	394893 —	—	y	1919	no	7/1922	Do Mr Thurman 366 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	blue	"	"	Cupsdale Lynch Kampton Ont
20	"	392667 Employer	25 00	no				Florence Laffite 805 Pagett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility General	1318	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
21	y	395666 Self	900 00	y	1898	98	6/1918	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4		gy	blue	"	Canada	Hawkesbury Ont
22	no	383029 "	100 00	y	1900	16	1916	Mrs Arthur Marchand 251 Fairmount Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart	1393	5	2		fair	blue	"	"	St Clement
23	y	384618 "	575 00	no				Pro Law Navy Chaplain 500 E 39 Apt Los Angeles Cal	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	3		gy	haz	"	Roumania	Bacau
24	no	388177 "	70 00	"				Made for Peras 45 King St Westfield Mass	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	394300 Father	70 00	"				Sister Mrs Esther Medgon 129 Campbell Ave Chicago Ill	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	blue	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
26	"	383154 Self	40 00	y	11/1917	4 yrs no	11/1920	Sister Mrs Celina Beaudoin Grossmont Vt 30 Alan St Boston Mass	4 wks	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk	br	"	Roumania	Fantleana
27	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Valene
28	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
29	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	383183 Self	60 00	Visit				Sister Mrs Delina Paulus 203 Church St Whallenville Mass	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	"	Sorel Que

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	7/19	Metagama	10/26/21	JUN 2 - 1922
2	"	7/9/12	Pretorian	10/31/21	JUN 2 - 1922
3				"	JUN 2 - 1922
4	Montreal	1905	—	10/28/21	JUN 2 - 1922
5	"	3/5/1911	Ionic	"	JUN 2 - 1922
6	Montreal	1887	—	10/25/21	JUN 2 - 1922
7	"	1904		"	JUN 2 - 1922
8				"	JUN 2 - 1922
9				"	JUN 2 - 1922
10				10/31/21	JUN 2 - 1922
11				"	JUN 2 - 1922
12				10/27/21	JUN 2 - 1922
13				5/16/22	
14				"	
15				"	
16				6/3/22	
17				"	
18	Boston	6/1911	Caledonian	6/5/22	
19	Quebec	1911	Corsican	5/3/22	
20	St John NB	8/1914	Carthaginian	5/31/22	
21				5/31/22	JUN 5 - 1922
22				10/25/21	JUN 5 - 1922
23	Quebec	1907	Lake Michigan	10/28/21	JUN 5 - 1922
24				10/29/21	JUN 5 - 1922
25	Quebec	1911	Megantic	"	JUN 5 - 1922
26	St John	9/1904	Montezuma	"	JUN 5 - 1922
27	Quebec	9/1910	—	"	JUN 5 - 1922
28				"	JUN 5 - 1922
29				"	JUN 5 - 1922
30				"	JUN 5 - 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 1 - 30 spc.
M. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

Sheet No. 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL. 107		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	135926	VEILLETTE	MARRIE	58		f	wd	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Stanislaus Dr Quebec	Bro William Mogny St Stanislaus Quebec Can	Conn	Meriden
2	135928	SMITH	ADAM	29		m	m	Driller	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Agnes 394 Second Ave Montreal Can	My	Brooklyn
3	135929	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM	33		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ada 156 Ville Marie Montreal Canada	"	"
4	135931	SAUVE	ERNEST	23		m	s	mar	"	French	"	"	French	Alexandria Ont		Sister Mrs Marie Louise Lelonde Alexandria Ont	Mass	Holyoke
5	135932	BEAUDOIN	EMILIA	40		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	can	Montreal	Father François 217 Maisonneuve Blvd Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
6	144155	ROY	PAUL	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Hector 470 Parc Lafontaine Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
7	144156	GARAND	ARISE	40		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Que	St Hyacinthe Que	Father Napoleon 220 St Paul St Hyacinthe Que	Mass	Lawrence
8	166442	GIROUARD	ERNEST	20		m	s	Smoke Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Sorel		Father Napoleon 91 Montcalm St Joseph de Sorel Que	"	Easthampton
9	135930	PELOQUIN	ARTHUR	21		m	s	Smoke	"	"	"	"	Irish	Lake Verde P E I		Father John Lake Verde P E I	Mass	Cambridge
10	135854	KELLY	PETER	22		m	s	Farm Lab	"	Eng	"	"		Que		Father Joseph Que	Conn	Avon
11	135863	VALOIS	HERMAS	20		m	s	"	"	French	"	"	French	St Ambrose de Valcourt	St Ambrose de Valcourt Que	Father Ste	RI	Manville
12	135888	PONTBRIAND	ALONE	17		f	s	Shop Smoke	"	"	"	"		St Joseph de Sorel		Father Joseph St Joseph de Sorel Que	"	"
13	135890	REID	ELIJAH	47		m	m	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	Nelson	Sask	Mother Sarah White Rock Nova Scotia	My	Malone
14	135889	REID	MARIAN	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	135899	LAPOINTE	ZEPHERIN	32		m	s	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	Quebec	Que	Father Joseph St Barnabe Quebec Aunt Mrs Emilie Blazette 1482 Bordeaux St Montreal	Mass	Holyoke
16	139956	BRUNET	LOUISE	14		f	s	School Girl	"	"	"	"		Lyster Sherbrooke Que	Montreal	"	W Va	Gadlandsboro
17	139955	BRUNET	JEANNE	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	139957	JARRATT	MINNIE	30		f	wd	Inspector Clock	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Valleyfield Que		Friend John Houlton 30 Ward Ave Valleyfield Que	Mass	New Bedford
19	139291	EDMUNDSON	MATTHEW	68		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	139294	EDMUNDSON	MARGARET	64		f	m	none	no	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	139293	EDMUNDSON	ARTHUR	22		m	s	Steam Fitter Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	139292	EDMUNDSON	JOHN	18		m	s	Inspector retail fruit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mgr Tunnel 298 Clark St Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles
23	137892	MILBERG	SAM	36		m	m	dealer	y	"	"	"	Heb	Montreal	Canada	Uncle Pierre Vandall 4 Victoria St Sorel Que	Mass	Southbridge
24	136630	VANDAL	STANISLAS	34		m	m	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Can	Sorel Que	Do	"	"
25	Under 16	VANDAL	ELPHEGE	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	VANDAL	LEONIDAS	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	VANDAL	GEONCE	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	VANDAL	ALEXIS	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	VANDAL	JULE	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	66066	MORIN	MARIE P	13		f	s	"	y	French	"	"	"	Montreal		Gr Mother Azelda Carbon 163 St Denis St Montreal	Cal	Los
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

For Bureau use

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lew Trugell
Arthur J Musgrave
N. Y. Galo Pt
John M Hamilton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person, whether PREPAID by relatives, whether by himself, or by other persons, or by transportation company, and if so, what company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	383100 Self	100 cash	no				Son Eddy 101 Pratt St Meriden Conn	y	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Med	gr	hz	none	Canada	Stanislas
2	"	381953 "	281.53	y	visits			Friend Robert Rose 530-51 St Brooklyn NY	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	hz	blue gr	"	Scotland	Fifeshire
3	"	- 954 "	65 20	"	"			Friend Robert Rose 530-51 St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	hz	blue	"	Eng	Barnsley
4	"	384913 "	460 cash	y	various			Bro Mrs Josephat Lapierre 117 Essex St Holyoke	Mass	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	blue	"	Canada	Alexandria Ont
5	"	379721 "	500 cash	no				Los Angeles Cal	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	hz	blue	"	"	Montreal
6	"	379723 Mother	100 cash	"				Mother Mme Gerard Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	hz	"	"	"
7	"	379722 Bro-in-law	500 cash	"				Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr	hz	"	"	"
8	"	379697 Self	130 cash	"				Aunt Virginie Emerson 33 Habnangar St Laurence	Mass	one mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		hz	hz	"	"	St Ignatius
9	"	383130 "	45 cash	"				Uncle Adelard Vandal 52 Hampton Terrace	East Hampton Mass	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dandy	Blue	"	"	St Joseph de Soulanges
10	y	383158 "	100 cash	"				Sister Rose Marguerite 235 Elm St Cabanage	Mass	4 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	hz	hz	"	Lake Verde	P.E.I.
11	"	383161 "	150 cash	"				Sister Elizabeth 15 Edgard St Rocky Lyonn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	St Ambroise de Portneuf	Que.
12	"	383085 "	70 cash	"				Sister Rosa Laprade 15 Summer St Granville R.I.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		hz	hz	"	St Joseph de Sorel	Que.
13	y	383175 "	200 cash	y	1900	18 my	1918	Uncle William Laplante 188 Webster St Malone NY	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	gr	blue	"	Black River N.S.	
14	"	— —	—	y	1889	15 my	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		hz	hz	"	Malone	New York
15	no	383219 Self	100 cash	y	1901	08 Mass	1908	Holyoke Mass	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	blue	"	St Barnabe	Que
16	"	395185 Mother	50 cash	y	1914	21 W Va	1921	Mother Mrs E Brunet & wife 713 Virginia Ave Fallsington	Pa	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hz	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
17	"	" —	—	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	"	394798 Self	1148 31	y	various			Bro William Edmundson 965 Eugenie St East	Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B31 Sterno (Left)	"	5	1	Med	hz	blue	"	Eng	Blackburn
19	"	394799 "	500 cash	no				Son Mrs William 968 Eugenie St East	Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Desjardins Dentistry	"	5	3	"	white	"	"	"	"
20	"	" —	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	2		gr	hazy	"	"	"
21	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		hz	blue	"	"	"
22	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	gr	"	"	"
23	"	395361 Self	1600 cash	y				Friend Benny Kaplan Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	gr	gr	"	Poland	Opole
24	"	395355 "	500 cash	y	1921	Mass hz	1922	20 Pleasant St Southbridge	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		hz	hz	"	Canada	Sorel Que
25	"	" —	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				hz	"	"	"	"
28	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				hz	"	"	"	"
29	"	" —	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"
30	y	392189 Mother	75 cash	no				Mother Laura Raelton 2937 Pauger Ave San Francisco	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	"	Montreal

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				10/31/21 JUN 3 1922
2	Jacbec	6/1910	Hesperian	" JUN 3 1922
3	"	7/1911	Virginian	" JUN 3 1922
4				" JUN 3 1922
5				10/4/21 JUN 3 1922
6				" JUN 3 1922
7				" JUN 3 1922
8				10/3/21 JUN 6 1922
9				10/25/21 JUN 6 1922
10				10/26/21 JUN 6 1922
11				10/20/21 JUN 6 1922
12				10/28/21 JUN 6 1922
13				" JUN 6 1922
14				" JUN 6 1922
15				" JUN 6 1922
16				6/5/22 JUN 6 1922
17				" JUN 6 1922
18				" JUN 6 1922
19	Jacbec	1912	Virginian	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1916	Ottonia	6/3/22
24				6/6/22
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				6/5/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 108 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/32885 5-3	HIGGINSON	JOSEPH	54		M	M	Labor	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Estelle St Paul Man	Bro Louis Alpha Richardson Drake Sask	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Ticket	LIND	JORGEN	32		M	M	Carpenter A 42611	y	Bergenefjord	y	Norway	Scand	Leaves U.S.	at Rosyork	Sister Mrs Ogry Lindberg Vadenal Sask		Norway
3	"	LIND	HILGA	31		f	m	none	y	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"
4	Under 16	LIND	MICHEL	7		m	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	LIND	ANDREW	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	LIND	JAGER	2		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	LIND	NORMAN	0	6	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Domic 1576	LAJOIE	JOSEPH	53		m	m	Laborer	no	Son	no	"	French	"	St Didace Que	Son Law Joseph Noel St Michel Quebec	RD	Almyville
9	Domic 18577	LAJOIE	EMILIE	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	Domic 18578	LAJOIE	MARIA	20		f	S	Laborer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Domic 18579	LAJOIE	ALBERT	18		m	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Domic 12378	LAPOINTE	MABEL	23		f	S	Dom	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father John 139 Lyon St Ottawa Ont	Conn	Saund Beach
13	Domic 139802	DOYON	EVA	26		f	m	Weaver	"	French	"	"	"	Legal Separation Granby Que	Montreal	Father Arthur Morrissette Becancourt Quebec Frank, father	"	Taftville
14	Domic 8976	BLOOM and	IDA	17		f	S	Stenog	"	Eng	"	"	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	475 Kenmore Ave Montreal Bro John Abramalls	Mass	New York
15	Domic 8982	VAUGHAN	ALFRED	38		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	209 Green Ave Montreal	Cal	Oakland
16	Domic 8989	PILNICK	MYER	20		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Father Morris 57 City Road Montreal Can	NY	Brooklyn
17	Domic 10079	GOLD	MAX	31		m	m	block pusher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yetta 10 Bag and Montagnat Que	"	New York
18	Domic 12085	FORGET	Germaine	21		f	S	none	"	French	"	"	French	Lamineuse Que	Lamineuse Que	Father Melasseppe	Fla	Fort Pierce
19	Domic 13726	BONIN	EUGENE	26		m	S	time keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Sister Germaine 42 Oakwell Ave Ottawa Ont	NY	Troy
20	Domic 13730	FEGEN	SAMUEL	47		m	m	dealer	y	Jewish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Wife Clara 12 Marlborough Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Domic 13729	FEGEN	JACOB	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Deceased	"	"
22	Domic 13733	COMEAU	ERNEST	26		m	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	Chemin des Forges Que	Chemin des Forges Que	Father Deceased	Mass	Fort Valley
23	Domic 13731	COMEAU	MARIA	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Domic 13733	HINDS	CLARENCE	23		m	m	Lineman	"	Eng	"	"	Afr Black	Canada	Montreal	none Father Here	NY	New York
25	Domic 13741	LEVASSEUR	JEANETTE	25		f	S	Stenog	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	St Paul Abbeville Ford Ave Wife Sarah 511 Colonial Ave	"	Marl
26	Domic 14121	HOROWITZ	WILLIAM	49		m	m	Carpenter	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Montreal Canada	"	NY
27	Domic 14126	SYLVAIN	LOUIS	23		m	S	Farmer	no	Dtr	no	"	French	"	"	Dtr Mrs Amanda Marcoll 924 Demontigny Montreal	NJ	Ke
28	Domic 14275	SMALL	MABEL	26		f	S	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Pembroke Ont	Father Married Pembroke Ont	NY	Ne
29	Domic 14284	GOULDEN	IDA	18		f	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister Mc Clara Wigmore 256 Park Ave Montreal	"	
30	Domic 12622	GIRARD	JENNY	19		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Thomas Bellaire P Que	PA	E
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Son Joseph 3d ms
Mrs Mathilda 15 f s
Annie 13 f s
} U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
John M. Chandler

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by himself, whether by other person, if by any corporation, society, or public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Notice.)	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	395317 Self	886	no				Stepdaughter Sarah E Clark	no	Penn		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	gr	bl	none	Eng	Lancashire Preston
2	y	395313 "	600	"				1812 Barnum Ave Bridgeport	no	Conn		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	blue	"	Norway	Hurstad
3	"	"	—	"				Sea Coast	no	France		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Gr	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montezgate
5	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Redden
6	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Montezgate
7	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	St Augustine Que
8	no	392686 Self	200	y	1907	3 mo	1917	Bro Law Jos Magnant Aneyville Rhode Island	"	Penn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entire C 21	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada St Didace
9	"	—	—	"	"	Jay	"	Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	—	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	"	1907	"	"	Employer J C Howard	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont
12	"	Employer	25	no				Indian Beach Conn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
13	y	Self	50	y	7/1921	3/4/22	11/1920	Friend Antoine Michaud	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew
14	no	385022	50	y	1907	1911		5 Front St Postville Conn	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	br	"	Eng	Longport
15	"	384656	100	no				Uncle Abraham Klein NY	y	4 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Vilna
16	"	384782	40	"				540 E 139th St Bronx NY	y	3 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	385193	100	y				Friend Sidney C Brooks 3020-35th Ave Oakland Cal	yes	one mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Jerome Que
18	y	384722 Father	75	no				Uncle Moses Smilowitz 1247 Prospect place Brooklyn NY	"	one mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	no	384963 Self	70	"				Mrs Ida Cohen 37 20th St Newyork Newyork	"	1 wk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Karma
20	y	382250 "	200	"				Cousin Conrad Forget Fort Thereé Fla	"	6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	—	—	"				Sister Mrs Alice Morlee 249-2nd St Troy Newyork	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	gr	"	Barbados	Speightstown
22	y	385015 Self	300	"				Los Angeles Calif	y	6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	br	"	Brazil	Barbados
23	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa R 31	5	6		Dk	br	"	Canada	St Rede Bag
24	no	385017 Self	400	y	various			Sister Mrs Helen Hall 235 W 63rd St Newyork NY	yes	one wk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5	3		br	"	"	Russia	Kiew
25	"	384852	200	"				Con Ofarrell Marlborough Hotel NY	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	gr	"	"	Canada	Varennes Ont
26	"	385119	150	"				1 St Harriet 160 E 23rd St Newyork Newyork	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gr	gr	"	"	Pembroke Ont
27	"	385802	41	m				Uncle Mrs Delia Carello 1 St Mrs Helen Rockwell 91 St Hazelton Penn	"	2 wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	blue	"	"	Jedburgh
28	"	384841	150	"				Cousin Mrs Myrtle Anderson 63 West 83rd Newyork	"	one mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Dk	blue	"	"	Jedburgh
29	y	384629	25	y	various			My name Mrs Doris Keller Employer Mrs Doris Keller Real Estate Dealer Philadelphia	"	6 mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1928 Vernon Blvd	5	1	Med	br	"	"	"	"
30	no	385358	110	y	1917	6/1912			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5	3		"	br	"	"	St Rede Bag
31	y	Emp	50	no																							

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1 St John NB	1910	Lake Manitoba		6/6/22
2 Quebec	1909	Empress Britain		"
3 "	1913	—		"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				6/5/22
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				5/31/22
13				6/5/22
14 Boston	1904	—		11/4/21 JUN 7 1922
15				11/2/21 JUN 7 1922
16 Quebec	1913	—		11/8/21 JUN 7 1922
17				11/2/21 JUN 7 1922
18				11/5/21 JUN 7 1922
19				11/3/21 JUN 7 1922
20 Halifax	1903			11/4/21 JUN 8 1922
21 "	1904			" JUN 8 1922
22				" JUN 8 1922
23				" JUN 8 1922
24 St John NB	1911	Chandler		11/5/21 JUN 8 1922
25				11/10/21 JUN 8 1922
26 Quebec	1902	Lake Champlain	"	JUN 8 1922
27				11/12/21 JUN 8 1922
28				11/21/21 JUN 8 1922
29				11/8/21 JUN 8 1922
30				11/16/21 JUN 8 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-30 inc.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 109 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 PR	Primary JV	CA 6-12-29													Mother Zeli St Thuste Que		
2	216544	PAQUIN "	ARTHUR	32		m	m	Brakesman	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal Que	Father Joseph St Thuste Que	R I	Woonsocket
3	6 PR	LOISELLE "	ALPHONSE	20		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Machgas Que	Father Joseph St Mathias Que	Mass	Marlboro
4	6 PR	" wife													Que	Father Joseph LaDurantaye Que	"	Lawrence
5	6 PR	GOUPIEL "	ERNEST	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	LaDurantaye Que	Belchasse Que	"	"
6	6 PR	GOUPIEL "	MARIEL	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Son Ernest N Do Que	"	"
7	6 PR	SCHEIFER "	JOHN W	54		m	m	Machinist		Eng	"	"	German	"	St Lambert Que	2910 Christophe Columbus Que	Wash	Seattle
8	6 PR	SCHEIFER "	EMILINE	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Under 16	SCHEIFER "	RUTH	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Louis 457 St Hubert Montreal Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
10	6 PR	MEUNIER "	AMANDA	47		f	m	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Do	"	"
11	6 PR	MEUNIER "	HERVE	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Charles Eggar Waumright Alberta	Ny	Newyork
12	6 PR	LUKIS "	PERCY L	34		m	m	Pres	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Mrs Arlemsee Do	"	"
13	6 PR	LUKIS " wife	PERCY L	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Eprafes Que	29 Provencher St Montreal	Vt	Barton
14	6 PR	HENDERSON "	GEORGE E	53		m	s	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	St Helens de Chester Que	Father Frances St Helens de Chester Que	NH	Dover
15	6 PR	ST PIERRE " wife	LUCIEN	20		m	s	"	"	French	"	"	French	St Helens de Chester Que		Bro Byron Danville Que	Cal	Pasadena
16	6 PR	BARNARD "	DELLA	40		f	s	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Danville Que	Danville Que	Father Alphonse Victoriaville Que	RI	Central Falls
17	6 PR	LEBLANC "	ALBERT	25		m	s	Weaver	"	French	"	"	French	Victoriaville Que	Victoriaville Que	Father Phulias St Leon Quebec	Me	Brunswick
18	Under 16	GAUDREAU "	FELIX	14		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leon Que	Father Tancherne Chateauguay Que	My	Newyork
19	Under 16	DORAY "	AGNES	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauguay Que	Chateauguay Que	Father Do Chateauguay Que	"	"
20	Under 16	DUCHAINE "	ERNESTINE	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Des Bois Ritz Carleton Montreal	Pa	Phila
21	Under 16	ALLEN " Mother in Canada	DORIS	12		f	s	none	y	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Do	"	"
22	Under 16	ALLEN "	KEITH	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Law Turk Troy	"	"
23	Under 16	KURICA "	DANIEL	9		m	s	none	y	Polish	y	"	Lutheran	"	"	105 Richardson St Montreal	NJ	Passaic
24	Under 16	KURICA "	XENIA	28		f	m	cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
25	Under 16	KURICA "	ANNIE	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	LEBLANC " wife	DERILDA	25		f	s	Domestic	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	Employer Mrs Fred Beacon 336 Rene Ave Montreal	Ny	Cheham Mass
27	Under 16	URQUHART "	WILLIAM	55		m	m	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Segatchewan Sask	Brother Tuberton Ont Father Jacker	Ont	Portwallace
28	Under 16	WILKINS "	CONSTANCE	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	1150 St Antoine Montreal Aunt Mrs Rachel Kent	Ny	Troy
29	Under 16	LAVOIE " wife	YVONNE	21		f	m	—	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	245 Boucon St Montreal	Mass	Lawrence
30	Under 16	MICHAUD "	ELLIOTT	42		m	m	Blacksmith Contr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cathemont	Wife Eva 47 Saloon Cor Cathemont	Fla	Tampa
31	Under 16	WRIGHT "	THOMAS	33		m	m	farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Eyebrow Sask	Thomas Wright Eyebrow Sask	Ny	Long Island
32	Under 16	McEVOY "	EILEEN	23		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney NS	Father Frank 114 Amelia Sydney Mrs Lester Aunt Octavia Brisette	Ct	Brooklyn
33	CP	[illegible]	Alexina	17		f	s	—	"		"	"	French	"	Montreal	159 Laurier E.	Mass	Worcester
34		NOT USED																

(Record created pur. C.O. letter 3/22339 5/3/40 Dist file 40710/4 noted 5/8/40 cen)

Arthur J Gregoire
John M. Vranken

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Alien.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, wife, father, mother, husband, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, or by society, Government, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	385257 Self	40 00	y	1912-16		1916	Wife Leda 372 Front St Woonsocket R.I.	no	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	dk	blk	br	none	Canada	St Casimir Que
2	no	385692 "	65 00	no				Uncle Malgaire Peron Mich Attleboro Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	"	St Michael Que
3	y	383254 "	300 00	"				Uncle M Beaudoin 4 1/2 Hamblee St Lawrence Mass	"	one wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	La Durantaye Que
4	"	"	—	y	1915	✓	1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	br	"	"	Armagh Que
5	no	385102 Self	500 00	no				Friend John R Gill 9150 Banner Ave Seattle Wash	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	br	blue	"	"	Montreal
6	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke
7	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Montreal
8	"	385098 Smak	—	y	1890	No	1900	Son Robert 2498 West 29th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br	br	"	"	St Jean Que
9	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Iberville Que
10	y	383248 Self	500 00	"				65 Williams St New York New York	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	"	hzl	blue	"	Eng	Richmond
11	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Farnham
12	no	385114 Self	50 00	y	1869-72		1912	Bro George Barton Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Barton Vt
13	"	385628 "	42 00	no				Uncle Archmd St Pierre Quebec New Hampshire	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gr	"	Canada	St Helene de Chester Que
14	y	384979 "	75 00	"				Brother 959 N Madison Ave Pasadena Cal	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	br gr	br	"	"	Lacadie Que
15	no	947 Self	594 00	y	3/1913-21	✓	8/1921	Resume residence " Ashley Atlantic Fuel Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blnd	br	"	"	St Sylvestre Que
16	"	384718 "	45 00	no				Aunt Mrs Honnanne Lord 40 Main St Bridgewater Mass	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	"	Isle Verte Que
17	"	384733 "	90 00	"				Uncle Peter Pearson 184 East 72 St New York	y	mos 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Chateauguay Que
18	"	384834 "	90 00	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Lbr	gr	"	Three Rivers Que
19	"	385965 Smak	—	"				Friend James Stewart Allen Rebs Estate, Grant Block Pa	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br	"	North Bay Ont
20	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								Canada Montreal
21	no	384984 Self	1500 00	y	1908-09 1914	✓	8/1917	Bro Law Nicolas Yetchmenyn 101-3 St - Passaic N J	y	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lbr	blue	"	Poland	Austrian Galicia
22	"	—	—	y	1 mos	Canada	7/1912	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
24	y	385974 Employer	95 00	"				Employer Reliance Manufg Co 530 Broadway Cor New York	y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	Montreal Que
25	"	385857 Self	100 00	y	1903	✓	1911	Sister Lady Jennie Dean Father Blood N Y	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	blue	"	"	Ont Tilbertons
26	no	385464 Employer	500 00	no				Employer Mr Leland Thompson 240 St - Troy New York	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective Vision B28		5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Montreal
27	"	384679 Self	65 00	y	1909	✓	11/1920	Wife Emergency 5 Fowler St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	3		"	gr	"	"	Remouski
28	"	384751 "	150 00	y	1909	✓	1911	Camp Glen Roland Glen Co Poughkeepsie New York	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Red	br gr	blue	"	"	Cabano Temiscouata
29	"	385076 "	—	no				Kings County Hosp Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br	"	Eng	Wales
30	y	384812 "	140 00	"				Dr: Ottawa Dauphin 69 Reade St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal Que
31		383255 —	30 00	No						perm.										5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1				11/22/21	JUN 8 1922
2				11/4/21	JUN 8 1922
3				11/9/21	JUN 8 1922
4				"	JUN 8 1922
5				11/8/21	JUN 8 1922
6				"	JUN 8 1922
7				"	JUN 8 1922
8				"	JUN 8 1922
9				"	JUN 8 1922
10	Montreal	1898		11/4/21	JUN 8 1922
11	"	1909		"	JUN 8 1922
12				11/9/21	JUN 8 1922
13				11/8/21	JUN 8 1922
14				11/4/21	JUN 8 1922
15				11/3/21	JUN 8 1922
16				11/9/21	JUN 8 1922
17				"	JUN 8 1922
18				"	JUN 8 1922
19				11/16/21	—
20				"	—
21	Quebec	1905	Montreal	11/9/21	JUN 8 1922
22	Newyork	3/1917		"	JUN 8 1922
23				"	JUN 8 1922
24				11/23/21	JUN 8 1922
25				11/3/21	JUN 8 1922
26				11/14/21	JUN 8 1922
27				"	JUN 8 1922
28				11/5/21	JUN 8 1922
29	Boston	3/1913	Virginian	"	JUN 8 1922
30				11/17/21	JUN 8 1922
31				11/11/21	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm la[illegible]r is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamsh[illegible]panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible]spectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible] (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read wha[illegible]e [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language [illegible]lect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 25 A to L ____ M to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL — Family name	3 NAME IN FULL — Given name	4 Age — Yrs.	4 Age — Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	8 Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to — Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. — Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. — City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) — State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) — City or town.
	6PR													Left U.S. at Island Pond		Son-in-law Lafelle		
1	239229	LABLANTE	DELVINA	50		f	m	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Vermont	Falls Me	248 Pine St Rumford Falls	Me	Rumford Falls
	6PR													Leaves U.S. at	Boston Mass	Father Samuel		
2	243607	WALKE	MARJORIE	7		f	s		no	Under 16	no	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	49-3rd Ave Maisonneuve		England
	6PR															Father Nathan		
3	18016	COPELAND	Infant	25		m	s		y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Cornwall Ont	Mass	Brittefield
5421	6PR															Wife Ada 1461 Cadieux		
4	19942	YANKOVITCH	ADAM	39		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Montreal Canada	My	Newyork
5419	6PR															Son Wilfred		
5	19012	Mc DUFF	ERASIE	48		f	m's	none	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Cesaire Que	St Cesaire Que	R.I.	Central Falls
5419	6PR																	
6	17013	Mc DUFF	SIMONE	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Under 16	6PR																	
		Mc DUFF	LILIAN	7		f	s		—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
	6PR							Grain								Sister Mrs Alfred Vickers		
8	243599	WATTS	JOHN	46		m	m	elevatorman	Eng		y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	1727 Carter St Montreal	Mas	Oakland
	6PR																	
9	243600	WATTS	ELIZA	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Under 16	6PR																	
		WATTS	DORIS	9		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	6PR													Leaves U.S. at	Newport VT	Bro Paul Archie & George		
11	239920	LECLAIR	JOSEPH	39		m	m	Laborer	y	French	y	"	French	Vermont	Ball River Mass	Dad Rivers Mass	NH	Gorham
American Express																Wife Charlotte 404-9th Ave		
12	5524500	OTTO	MARION	44		m	m	Machinist	"	Eng	"	"	German	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Wisc	Oshkosh
	6PR															Uncle Sam Cohen		
13	37925	GOLDFARB	YETTA	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	1046 a Henri Julien City	Ill	Chicago
Under 16		GOLDFARB	IRVING	11		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		GOLDFARB	LEWIS	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		GOLDFARB	NATHAN	5		m			—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
American Express																		
		MILLER	SAMUEL	27		m	m	Shipping Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Laura 466 Clarke		
1937	6PR															Montreal Canada	My	Newyork
18	216546	FINNEY	SARAH	31		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Friend Mrs James Squires		
6049	6PR														P.Q.	744 Bordeaux St Montreal	NH	Newport
19	220503	CARON	AUGUST	46		m	m	Farmer	y	French	y	"	French	St Paul de Monnoir		Wife Emma		
1931	6PR							Block								Sister Jonas Bacher		
20	220530	BACHER	HARRY	18		m	s	Cutter	"	Eng	"	"	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	1473 Cadieux St Montreal	Mich	Detroit
	6PR																	
21	236385	LEBEL	MAURICE	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	French	Sturgeon Gads Que		Father Leonard		
																Sturgeon Falls Ont	Vt	Concord
	6PR															Bro Joseph 755 Bennington		
22	220536	GLICK	BENJAMIN	28		m	m	Dealer	"	Jewish	"	"	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Haligax N.S.	My	Nyc
	6PR															Uncle Samuel Cohen		
23	37925	GOLDFARB	YETTA	31		f	m	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	1046 a Henry Julien Montreal	Ill	Chicago
Under 16		GOLDFARB	IRVING	11		m	s	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
		GOLDFARB	LOUIS	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		GOLDFARB	NATHAN	5		m			—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
	6PR															Father Thomas		
	18591	PARADIS	PHIL	33		m	m	Lumberman	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	Typist Quebec	Mass	Olympia
	6PR							N.D.L.										
	18590	PARADIS	EVA	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
1931	6PR																	
	93206	JOLICOEUR	ERNEST	39		m	m	Shipping Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antoinette 158 St Andrew		
																Montreal Can	Ill	Chicago
																Wife Rachel " Road Do Lima		
		CYR	LEON	46		m	m	Fisherman	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	St Henry Quebec	My	Cohoes
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Archem J Gregoire
M A Galotte
John M Chamberlain

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. of Alien	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him or her personally, by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, and name of company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is to be held as to admissibility?	Length of time in the United States intended.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions 21 (a) and (b).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of body, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	husb	50	y	1911	22	1922	Home Rumford Falls Me	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Med	brl	gr	none	Canada	Dale Vale
2	"	395457 parents — 384	—	no				9 69 5 48 Study Hillcrest Hosp Pittsfield Mass	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6		fair	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont
3	"	Self	50	"				Dr Wallace Yankowich	y	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"	"	"	Roumania	Roantz
4	"	379592	90	"				201 E 85th St Newyork NY	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr fair	brl	blue	"	Canada	St Reaine Dam
5	4	385090	235	y	1883	95	1895	Son Leo Medoff 31 Thatcher Central Falls Rhode Island	y	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	brl	"	"	"
6	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brl	gr	"	Eng	Middleton
8		395376						Son Mathew 1908 Mudeary St Oakland Calif	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brl	gr	"	"	Manchester
9		—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
10		—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Gris Pistole
11	y	395456 Self	20	y	1907	2 yr	1922	Pt Molly New Hamp Gorham NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brl	"	"	Germany	Nepzophel
12	no	"	275	y	1903			Oshkosh Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk	brl	"	Eng	London
13	[redacted]	395319	115	y	1905	9 mos		Knutson Joseph 2651 Ignatz St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
14	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	—	—					Mother Rotaru 731 Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	dk	brl	"	Roumania	Bogenovitz
17	"	Self	200	y	1910	13	1913	Newyork New York	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ltr	blue	"	"	Eng	Rhoegeill on Lynel
18	"	385562	10	m				Bro Mr Jurkeles Newport Field Ave	y	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	brl	brl	"	Canada	St Jean de
19	"	384962	25	y	1896	08	1908	Prof William 74 Main St Westerly RI Bro John Bucher 9995 Goodwin Ave Detroit Mich	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	brl	brl	"	"	Montreal
20	"	384650	45	m				On farm	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enlarged tonsils C-23		5	1	Med	brl	brl	"	"	Ste Cantonge Quebec
21	"	395463	200	"				Cousin Nedomuk Cant Jos Surka Cusentica	y	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Plotzk
22	"	384777	80	"				Sq Cannon St Newyork	"	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	brl	"	Eng	London
23	"	395319	115	y	1908	9 mos		Knutson Joseph 2651 Ignatz St Chicago Ill	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Montreal
24	"	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Lyster	Wash
27	"	395501 Self	3000	y	1914	21	1921	Uncle Charles Lemieux Olympia Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	brl	blue	"	Canada	Scotstown
28	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Montreal
29	"	Self	100	y	1913	21	1921	Uncle Wm Laguinta No 39 Harney St Chicago Ill Son Leo 9 Archambault St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brl	brl	"	"	Lyster
30	"	395501	50	y	1880	10	1910	Bo hoed Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	brl	"	"	Lyster

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/9/22
2				"
3				"
4 Boston	1901	Dominion Line		11/21
5				11/3/21
6				"
7				"
8 St John NB	1902	Lake Champlain		6/8/22
9 "	"	"		"
10				"
11				6/9/22
12 Not given				JUN 10 1922
13 Quebec	87/1905	Dutch mark		6/9/22
14				"
15				"
16				"
17 New York	10/14/10	America		JUN 10 1922
18 Montreal	9/1910	Hesperian		11/23/21 JUN 10 1922
19				11/3/21 JUN 10 1922
20				11/10/22 JUN 12 1922
21				"
22 Halifax	1909	Victorian		11/15/22 JUN 12 1922
23 Quebec	9/1905	Scandinavian		6/9/22
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				6/10/22
28				"
29				6/8/22 JUN 12 1922
30				6/10/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Limit 1-30 use
W.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 26 A to L ____ M to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6PR Primary 4.22	PAPINEAU	BLANCHE	20		f	s	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Can	Montreal	Father Oliver Campeau 43 Esplanade, Montreal	My	Buffalo
2	6PR C/A 1-187914	LAVALLEE	JOSEPH	42		m	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Bro Damien de Brandon	Man	Moosup
3	6PR	LAVALLEE	ALBINA	39		f	m	none	"	533-3/15/33-Mackville	"	"	"	505 to Hartford	3/16/33	Do Miles	"	"
4	6PR CA-1-241364-6/20/38 WSH	LAVALLEE	ALBERT	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6PR	LAVALLEE	JOSEPH	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	LAVALLEE	LEONA	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	LAVALLEE	GERARD	13		m	s	"	"	533-4/11/33-Mackville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" C/A 1-187909	LAVALLEE	REGINA	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" 506 to Hartford	LAVALLEE	MARIE A	7		f	s	"	"	4/6/33-Miles no Under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	LAVALLEE	RENAS	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	6PR 1931	DUBOIS	HENRI	21		m	m	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	Canada	St Paul Que	Father Theophile St Paul Quebec	Vt	Burlington
12	6PR	DUBOIS	GEORGETTE	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J P Lloyd 51 Alberta Ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
13	6PR Primary J J	CAPENHURST	FRANK ARTHUR	32		m	m	worker	y	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal			
14	6PR	CAPENHURST	WILMA	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do Mother Lavina Wetherell Rutland Vt		
15	6PR CA 5/12/36	LEBRUN	LOTIQUE	29		m	m	policeman	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Geneva New York 1 Broadway Rochelle	My	Geneva
16	6PR Abandoned domicile Nov. 1929 Le	PROUDFOOT	FLORA	38		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Renfrew Ont	1 Bro James Renfrew Ont	Ont	Woodsville
17	6PR	BRADLEY	MARY	23		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mc Alpen Ont	Uncle Aaron Lancaster Ont	Ont	Woodsville
18	6PR C/A 6/20/36 Jan 31	SILVERSTONE	MOSES	33		m	m	tailor dresser	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	94 St Catherine W Montreal wife Nancy	Mass	Everett
19	6PR Abandoned Domicile 2/1929-Re 11/3/36	ROCHELEAU	ALBANY	32		m	m	Labourer	"	French	"	"	French	Lr Barthelemy Que		Lr Barthelemy Que	RI	Woonsocket
20	6PR "CA 1-187932 6-4-30 MSS	DURAND	JOSEPH	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berthier	Father Gagon Lr Lanoraie Que	"	"
21	6PR	DURAND	DIANA	22		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Alfred Charles Lr Catherine Que	"	"
22	6PR O.A.	BOWLES	MICHAEL S B D	20		m	s	butcher	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	Lr Catherine Que		Father Pierce Lr Catherine Que	Cal	San Jose
23	6PR Abandoned Domicile 1926 file 11/3/36	NADDY	WILLIAM	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"		Newton Gross P E I		Newton Gross P E I	Mass	Somerville
24	6PR	STRUTHERS	ALEXANDER	45	5	m	m	farmer	"	4/6/33-Miles. CA-1-276795-3/26/36 Ltr	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Margaret 336 Aqueduct St	Montreal	Glasgow
25	6PR C/A 1-276795 8-30-39 Ltr Newport 10-15-21 C.P.R.	STRUTHERS	MARY	41		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
26	6PR	STRUTHERS	ERNEST	18		m	s	"	"	3-10-31 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6PR 605 file 13/3	FLESH	VERA	32		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	none Mother Anne 1596 Orleans Montreal Canada	My	
28	6PR 1931	ARCAND	JOSEPH	38		m	s	baggageman	y	French	y	"	French	"	"		R I	
29	6PR Primary 4.22	HORNE	HILDA	38		f	s	domestic	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	none Father William P Peterboro Ont	My	
30	Mpc C/A 14 [illegible]	MOHER	WILLIAM A	27		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Arthur J Ferguson
John M Hawke

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No.	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
		By whom was passage paid?			If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.						
1	y	395423 Self	25 cc	no				Wife Mrs Laurence 463 Northampton St Buffalo	m	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Med	br	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
2	no	395414 "	500 cc	y	1888	22	1903	Bro Leonard Massapp Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	St Polycarpe Valois Co	Que
3	"	—	—	y	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue	"	St Damien	Que
4	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	"
11	no	395431 Self	100 cc	y	1922		4 mos	Sister Mrs Joseph Lapage 409 St Paul St Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		br	blue	"	Canada	St Johns Que
12	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dk	br	"	Adams	Mass
13	y	384846 Self	500 cc	y	1913	6	1916	Friend Ralph R Munns 4601 Beacon St Chicago	ye	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Lbr	blue	"	Eng	Birmingham
14	"	—	—	y		Newyork	6/18/19	Do Home & Magel Place	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Lbr	"	"	Canada	Kingston Ont
15	—	385029 —	160 cc	y	1903	"		Friend & Newyork Cottage Hospital	y	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt gr	"	"	"	Montreal
16	no	384928 Self	40 cc	no				Woodsville NH	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		Lbr	gr	"	Rouville	Que
17	"	956 "	50 cc	"				The College Hosp Woodsville NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	"	Iberville	Que
18	"	384955	100 cc	"				Wife Rachel 3524 Hays Ave Garfield Wash	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Roumania	Rea
19	y	384937	175 cc					Cousin Delas Rocheleau 20 Wolf St Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Eustache Que
20	no	384958 "	80 cc	y	1905	Pass	1916	Dau Lea Romuald Sarazin 535 Clinton St Woonsocket RI	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	St Cuthbert	Que
21	"	—	—		1910-13		4/1920	Do Uncle Charles G Emrie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	gr	"	Berthier	Que
22	y	381963 Self	164 cc	no				601 Lot 41 St Lawrence Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		"	br	"	Valcartier	Que
23	no	384970 "	200 cc	y	1913	Pass 16	1916	Cousin Martin Griffin 34 Berkeley St Somerville Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	blue	"	Newton Upper Can	
24	y	381742 "	370 cc	no				Mrs Sam T Butterworth Plainfield Conn	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	" —	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Eng	Manchester
26	"	" —	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Lbr	gr	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	384917 Self	200 cc	"				Friend Mrs P Malone 146 West 10th St Newyork	"	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	blue	"	Eng	London
28	no	384923 "	95 cc	"				Uncle Alex Arcand Woonsocket RI	y	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	br	"	Dechambeault	Que
29	"	384831 "	100 cc	y	1922	Newyork		Rutledge Hotel	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	br gr	"	Eng	London
30	"	384850 "	105 cc	y				Bro Clement 618 East Ave Rochester NY	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Med	blue	"	Canada	Peterboro

8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] or which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/9/22
2				6/5/22
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				6/10/22
12				"
13	Halifax	1896		10/3/21
14				"
15				11/8/21
16				11/2/21
17				"
18	Quebec	11/12/12	Tunisian	"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				11/2/21
23				11/19/21
24				10/14/21
25	Montreal	1896	Parisian	"
26				"
27	Montreal	1909	Empress of Ireland	11/9/21
28				11/21/21
29	Montreal	1916	Scandinavian	"
30				11/23/21

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

JUN 13 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—28

June 1-30 dne
W/C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 112		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6 PR	RINTOUL	ARTHUR	27		M	S	block cutter	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Margaret Greenough 247 Georgard Ave Montreal	My	Mybility
2	6 PR	GOLDITCH	NATHAN	34		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	"	Heb	"	"	Wife Chana Postoloff Kiev Russia	"	"
3	6 PR	LAFLAMME	EMIL	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	"	French	Donatville Alta		Father Joseph Lafleche Alta	Russ	Pale Russ
4	6 PR	DUGAS	MARTHA	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Wise Alexandra Hosp Mont	My	Mybility
5	Under 16	DUGAS	ETHEL	2	3	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	"	TODESCO	TERESA	3		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	Italian	Leaves U S at Newyork Calgary Alberta Leaves U S at Newyork		Lee Dr Line 1-2		Italy
7	"	TODESCO	BRUNO	0	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "		"
8	6 PR	VIENS	FRANCIS	24		M	M	Solicitor	no	Dtr	no	"	French	Canada	Montreal	none	VT	Burlington
9	6 PR	MARTIN	MARY	32		F	S	Dress Maker	y	French	y	"	"	Riviere Ouelle Que		Father Francois Riviere Ouelle Quebec	NH	Nashua
10	6 PR	BERNIER	CLAIRE	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Anne Dec Que	Father Ozime St Anne Que	RI	Oakland
11	6 PR	LARAMEE	JOSEPH	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis de Bon	St Louis de Bonsecours	Father Come	"	Woonsocket
12	6 PR	LARAMEE	ROSE	25		F	M	none	no	Educated	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	Under 16	LARAMEE	YVONNE	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	LARAMEE	ASCILLIA	1		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6 PR	ST SAUVEUR	ALBERT	24		M	M	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Father Nazaire St Marcel Que	Mass	Manchaug
16	6 PR	ST SAUVEUR	MARIA	22		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	6 PR	POWELL	ANNIE	27		F	S	Dom	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	"	Cambridge
18	6 PR	LEBLANC	ACHILE	23		M	S	Lacquer	"	French	"	"	French	Victoriaville Que		Father Alphonse Victoriaville Que	RI	Central Falls
19	6 PR	TERROUX	TANCREDE	38		M	M	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father Pancrede 423 St Lawrence Blvd Montreal	Mass	Pale Russ
20	6 PR	BERGERON	NOE	60		M	M	farmer	"	French	y	"	"	Victoriaville Que		Son Joseph 17 Oliver St Three Rivers Que	"	Lowell
21	6 PR	BERGERON	MARIE	58		F	M	none Farm	no	Educated	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	6 PR	ST LAURANT	ANTOINE	23		M	S	Laborer	y	French	y	"	"	Sayabec Que		Father Francois Sayabec Matan Co Que	NH	Nashua
23	6 PR	ST LAURANT	MAXIM	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	6 PR	OGILVIE	GORDON	26		M	M	Cashier	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife Margaret 53 Rues Commune Mont	My	Ogdensburg
25	6 PR	LAFLEUR	HENRI	29		M	S	Butcher	"	French	"	"	French	St Jean de Chrysostome Que		Father Octave St Jean de Chrysostome Que	NH	Lowell
26	6 PR	PERUSSE	EUGENE	32		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Celine Lebanon NH	"	
27	6 PR	ROBIDOUX	ALFRED	23		M	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	St Marcel Que		Father Michel St Marcel Que	RI	Woonsocket
28	6 PR	ETHIER	YVONNE	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Laval Que	Father Frederic Laval Quebec	Mass	Pale Russ
29	6 PR	SHIRES	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Lager Brick	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	St Hubert Que		Mother Mary E Spr Park St Hubert Quebec	My	
30	6 PR	SHIRES	CHARLES	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . . .

Arthur J Gelgoune
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Deputy Commissioner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the prepaid by himself, by any transportation company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission to U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	384980 Self	60 00	no				YMCA NYCity	y	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	br	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	385046 "	500 00	"				Bro Myer 631 East 11th St New York City	"	2 ds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Russia	Buslolf Gouvernement
3	"	395466 "	1000 00	y	1917	4 yrs	1921	Prof Joseph Laflamme 1241 Easton Ave Taft Rural Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	gr	"	Canada	Quebec
4	"	395515 "	50 00	y	1919	2 mos		Anstand Joseph 520 W 148 St NYCity	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Eng	Liverpool
5	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	"		"	Canada	Montreal
6	"	395526 —	—	"				Columbus Ave	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Calgary Alb
7	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
8	"	384620 Self	80 00	y	1913	1913		Dtr Mrs Josephine Page 42 North Ave Burlington Vt	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	1831x18	Kerma Lenicky	Light	5	6		blue	br	"	Russia	St Jacinth Quebec
9	"	384625 "	100 00	y	1910	9	1919	Sister Mrs Eugene Lapointe 146 Kingsley Nashua NH	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	6		dk br	br	"	Canada	St Anne Quebec
10	y	384986 "	35 00	no				Sister Mrs Marie Delancel Oakland R I	"	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	br	"	Canada	St Louis de Bonsecours Que
11	"	384995 "	150 00	y	1915	15	1915	Brien Mrs Laura Julien 179 Rathbun St Woonsocket R I	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Adams	Mass
12	"	—	—	"	1892	15	1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	St Louis	Que Can
13	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	—	—	"				Lucien Antoine Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	St Marcel	Que
15	no	383249 Self	150 00	y	1913	4	1914	Manchang Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	St Louis de Bonsecours	Que
16	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	384948 Self	—					Rev Ambrose 109 Reed St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Newfoundland	Ferryland
18	"	384970 "	25 00	y	1914	20		Mrs Ernest Landon 4/5/20 82 Lincoln Ave Central Falls RI	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	St Gertrude	Que
19	y	384967 "	40 00	y	1919	20		Cannon Mrs Mary 2 Ft Pond St Gaell Mass	y	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
20	no	384945 Self	1000 00	y	1918	10		Dr Leo George Boyer 8 Exeter St Lowell Mass	"	4 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gr	gr	"	St Gabriel	Que
21	"	— "	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	Bratton	Que
22	"	384966 "	60 00	"				Sister Mrs Helen Charette 3 Canal St Nashua NH	"	one mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	Rivere	Blanche
23	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	384960 Self	40 00	"				Cadrin Mrs Lizzie McPhail 6 St Hyacinth St Ogdensburg	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
25	"	384935 "	41 00	"				Dr Jean Henri Lapointe Lebanon NH	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Light	br	"	St Jean des	Chaillons
26	"	384934 "	500 00	y	1919	20		Lapointe Henry Lapointe Lebanon NH	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	br	"	"	"
27	y	384925 "	26 00	y	1913	20	RI	Lucien Allaire 210 E Bowdoin St Woonsocket RI	4/20	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	St Marcel	Que
28	"	395539 Husb	50 00	no				Sister Mrs Napoleon Ozon 9 Adam St Springfield Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Fair	gr	"	Laval	Que
29	no	395342 Self	20 00	"				Father Charles 346 W 19 St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	br	blue	"	Eng	Preston
30	"	395843 "	65 00	"				Friend Chas Lafleur 346 W 19 St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		gr	br	"	"	"

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the doing, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	6/4/13	Carmichael	11/4/21 JUN 13 1922
2	Quebec	3/10	Montezuma	11/10/21 JUN 13 1922
3				6/19/22
4	Quebec	1913	Finnician	6/2/22
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				11/5/21 JUN 14 1922
9				11/7/21 JUN 14 1922
10				11/4/21 JUN 14 1922
11				" JUN 15 1922
12				" JUN 15 1922
13				" JUN 15 1922
14				" JUN 15 1922
15				" JUN 15 1922
16				" JUN 15 1922
17				11/21/21 JUN 15 1922
18				" JUN 15 1922
19				" JUN 15 1922
20				" JUN 15 1922
21				" JUN 15 1922
22				" JUN 15 1922
23				" JUN 15 1922
24				11/2/21 JUN 15 1922
25				" JUN 15 1922
26				" JUN 15 1922
27				11/1/21 JUN 15 1922
28				6/14/22 JUN 15 1922
29				6/8/22 JUN 15 1922
30				6/13/22 JUN 15 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 inc.
W.P.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 f

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 113		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grant].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	CPR	Primary NB	CA-V3-38453 1/4/35															
1	24360	BESSETTE	ROLYDORE	32		m	m	Labor	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Johns Que	Father Dosile Thevilla	Que	Mont Butte
	CPR	"																
2	24360	BESSETTE	RANAMAY	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Under 16	BESSETTE	PAULINE	4		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	BESSETTE	VALERIE	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Martha Holgate	"	"
	CPR	"																
5	37969	BROWN	MAUD	26		f	wd	"	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Montreal	263 Bruges St Montreal	Me	Haviland
6	Under 16	BROWN	HARRY	4		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	CPR	"																
7	37973	TOWNSEND	ALICE	21		f	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Welsh	"	Hochelaga	Father Joseph Lamperman 79 Rouville Hochelaga	Que	Houlton
8	Under 16	TOWNSEND	EILLEEN	4		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	CPR	Primary AB																
9	24344	TAMMER	JULIUS	36		m	m	Mechanic	y	Eng	y	"	Hebr	"	Montreal	Step Bro Isaac Vinnak 48a Lamer Ave Mont	Cal	Los Angeles
	CPR	"							CA-V3-38453 1/4/35									
10	24345	TAMMER	RACHAEL	47		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	CPR	"																
11	24346	TAMMER	HARRY	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	"																
12	Under 16	TAMMER	ISRAEL	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	"														Uncle Moses Bernstein		
13	32956	BERNSTEIN	LAWRENCE	10		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkesbury Ont	Hawkesbury Ont	Hawkesbury Ont	My	Brooklyn
	CPR	"	1-12408													Father Anthyme Perron		
14	66069	STAMOUR	ALINE	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Notre Dame Lourdes Que	RI	Pawtucket
	CPR	NB														Father William John		
15	17554	BRANDON	GRANT	25		m	s	Lecy	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hamilton Ont	My	Newyork
	CPR	"	CA-V3-23243															
16	17555	BRANDON	ANNE	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	Under 16	BRANDON	WILLIAM	1		m	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle August Bergeron		
	CPR	"													Granby	St Germain de Grantham		
17	39990	BERGERON	EMELANDA	17		f	s	School	y	Eng	y	"	French	St Germain de	Que	Mother Elizabeth Lavigne	Mass	Southbridge
	CPR	BSI														1004-9th Ave		
18	18024	OTTO	CHARLOTTE	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Wis	Madison
19	Under 16	OTTO	ETHEL	8		f	s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	"	OTTO	JOHN	6		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	OTTO	GERTRUDE	4		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	Primary NB						Boatman								Father Onesime		
22	37998	HEROUX	PAUL	23		m	m	Mill	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	1976 Delormier Montreal	Mass	South Bridge
23	37999	HEROUX	MIRZA	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Under 16	HEROUX	YVONNETTE	6	6	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	"														Father Leland 89 Albert St		
25	38033	LAVOIE	ARISTIDE	30		m	m	Mechanic	y	French	y	"	French	"	St Johns Que	St Johns Que	Vt	Hardwick
	CPR	"	CA-V3-38453 1/4/35															
26	38032	LAVOIE	ROSE	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	CPR	"														Wife Elizabeth		
27	38031	WATSON	ARTHUR	58		m	m	Minister	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	Leaves US at New York	Barrie Ont	Barrie Ont		Brit Isd
	CPR	BSI														Son Benjamin		
28	38029	PORTER	RUTH	23		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	107 Drake St Montreal Can		Scotland
	CPR	NB	CA-V3-25161		6				1-16-33							Moiby Mary		
29	23639	DICKEY	ERNEST	26		m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardwell Sask	Parent Sask	Ld	Hampstead
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Arthur J Gregoire
N. A. Galotti

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E12

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. Ex.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by him or herself, whether paid by any other person, whether by railroad ticket, or prepaid certificate, or in any other manner.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether the head of a family.	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer, and if so, what trade, profession, or occupation.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether the law prevents the admission to the United States of the alien mentioned in this line.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	—		395934 Self	Yes	y	1905	[illegible]	1919	Bro Law Fred Dagnon 47 Hopson St Butte Mon	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8		br	br	none	Can	Iberville Que
2	"	—	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"	"	"	"	Butte Montana
3	"	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"	—	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	no	395927 Self	50	no					Bro George R.F.D. #1 Haulland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	ft		br	br	"	Eng	Leeland
6	"	—	—	"					Husband Charles 1813 Railway St Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	Can	Montreal
7	y	508 Self	40	no					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 28		5	ft	Med	br	br	"	Napierville Que
8	"	—	—	"					Son Law Louis Lebeau 1942 Elm St 39 St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none							"	Edmonton Alta
9	no	395941 Self	1400	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor		5	6	Med	gr	blue	"	Rumania	Bottechon
10	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 33		5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Nuanse
11	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none		5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
12	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	y	395938 Father	10	y	1915	Yes			Father Abraham 4/1922 1501-43 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					br		"	Can	Soo Ont
14	no	395937 Aunt	25	no					Aunt Lindea 29 Longdale Ave Parkdale Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Lebaire Que
15	"	395850 Self	Soon	y	1904	Yes		1913	Friend John Bradford 1 Madison Ave Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont
16	"	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		dark	gr	"	"	Escuminac Que
17	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	395857 Father	25	no					Father Joseph D. 12 Waverly Ave Mass Southbridge East Malden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	br	br	"	St Germain	Levis
19	—	395876 Self	10	"					1953 Wash. Ave Madison Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	ft	"	"	hazy	"	Eng	Stone Church
20	"	—	—	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					dark	blue	"	Canada	Ont
21	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
22	"	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
23	"	395951 Self	13	y	1908	Yes		1911	Bro Law Hector Alphonse 92 Hamelton St Lonthbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		br	br	[redacted]	St Germain	Grampton
24	"	"	"	no					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	dk	br	"	"	Mt Lanner	Que
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Canada	Montreal
26	"	395672	1500	no					Father Arthur Menard Hardwick Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dk	dk br	hazy	"	Lacadie	Que
27	"	—	—	—					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	ft				"	St Philippe	Que
28	"	395671 Self	200	y	1912	(9 mos)			a-69695	y	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	dk br	br	"	Eng	London
29	y	395627 "	"	no					a-70668	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	gr	br	"	"	Leeds
30	m	395659 "	200	"					Sr R.D. Grimmer Hampstead London Eng	no	Alien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		br	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/14/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5	Mont	1912	Laurentic	6/13/22
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	Quebec	9/1898	—	"
10	"	1899		"
11				"
12				"
13				6/10/22
14				"
15				6/13/22
16				"
17				"
18				6/14/22
19	Montreal	1907	Mark	5/8/22
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				6/15/22
24				"
25				"
26				6/17/22
27				"
28	Quebec	1906	Empress Ireland	6/19/22
29	"	10/1912	Lake	6/16/22
30	"	1908	Manitoba	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-30 inc.
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or ticket country is given
1	18027 Primary NK	WEBSTER	AMY	35		f	w	housewife	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Taylor 110a Dumas St Wells Quad Que	Pa	Altoona	
2	Under 16	WEBSTER	ETHEL	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	"	WEBSTER	JOHN	4		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Charles W 81 Lime St Lambert Que	Can	Sharon	
4	38012 BSR	FORD	CHARLES R	30		m	m	Carpenter	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Lachine Que	Do	"	"	
5	38013 BSR	FORD	LEAH	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria 157 St Andrew St Montreal Can	My	Newyork	
6	38006 BSR	VANCAMP	CONSTANT	52		m	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Montreal	Do	"	"	
7	38007 BSR	VANCAMP	MARIE	61		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son D 4 Line 26	Ill	Glenore	
8	Under 16	BROWN	JESSIE	2	6	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Napanee Ont	Mother Edith Do	"	"	
9	Primary	BROWN	MARGARET	0	3	f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	Leaves US at newyork	Do	Mother Edith Bedford Que		Haiti	
10	18253 Primary NK	DUVAL	OSWALD	28		m	s	Clerk	y	Eng	y	"	French	Leaves US at newyork Can	Montreal	Uncle Dr Lacey 26 Place d'Armes Montreal	Fla	Tampa	
11	Under 16 BSR	FERRAND	DENISE	9	11	f	s	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Line 6	"	France	
12	38041 BSR	LATTEY	MARY S	60		f	w	Returned to Canada	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	"	Nephew Dr Lacey 165 Chauncey St Montreal	Fla	Tampa	
13	49950 BSR	EISENSTADT	JOSEPH	28		m	s	Merchant	"	1936	11 3/4	"	Russian Hebr	10/14/35	A.D.M.	Uncle Wm Rabinovitch 448 Argyle Ave Montreal	My	Newyork	
14	38053 BSR	RICHWOOD	PHILIP	49		m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Niece Rhoda Richwood 145 Vendome Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	38054 BSR	RICHWOOD	ALICE	46		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves US at Fort Frances Ont	Do	Cousin Mrs Brown Stonyrock Que		Argentine	
16	38052 BSR	FREDERICKS	CHARLES	48		m	s	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph 1271 St Catherine Montreal	Mont	St Jacques	
17	D16587 BSR	SYLVESTRE	MARIE A	20		f	s	Nun	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Rudolph O'Malley 436 Lyon St Ottawa Ont	Me	Skowhegan	
18	38004 BSR	RENAUD	HORMIDAS	29		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	Do	"	"	
19	38003 BSR	RENAUD	EMILIE	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	38005 BSR	RENAUD	ALBERTINE	44		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cordelia 1385 Dorion St Montreal	Conn	Willimantic	
21	38150 BSR	LABELLE	CHARLES	53		m	m	Cigar maker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	My	Middletown	
22	38006 BSR	HONEYCOMBE	REGINALD	33		m	s	Attendant Wagon	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Verdun Que	Bro Preuse Ste Beatrix P Que	"	Ste Prox	
23	38120 BSR	LOYER	LOUIS	30		m	m	Maker	y	French	"	"	French	"	Ste Beatrix	"	"	"	
24	19406	LOYER	ADRIENNE	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	LOYER	LORETTE	8		f	s	"	"	no	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	LOYER	GERARD	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	LOYER	ROLAND	5		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	LOYER	LILY	4		f	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	LOYER	HENRI	1		m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	LOYER	HERVE	0	2	m	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19/11		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

30 - 32 - 63

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Arthur J. Gregoire
N. G. Galway
John M. Hanlon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 13

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or relative, whether paid by himself, or other person, whether paid by employer, or friend, or other.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work on a farm; to work at mining; to work at some trade or profession; or for what purpose. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Italian, Slavic, Spanish-American, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Indian, or other race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (See Instructions for full text of question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	395667 Self	100 00	no	Mrs Joshua 1933-8th Ave Altoona Pa	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 1	medium	br	green	none	Eng	Oldham
2	"	" —	—	"	Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" —	—	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	green	"	Canada	Montreal
4	"	395666 Self	100 00	y	Mrs Hazel Lam Mrs Mc Strachan Sharon Vt	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	dk	blue	"	"	Cobden Ont
5	"	—	—		Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		br	"	"	USA	Sheldon Dak
6	y	395654 Self	100 00		Friend Arthur Roman 424 West 20th Newyork	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	br	"	Belgium	Malin
7	"	—	—		Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		gr	br	"	"	Ruth
8	"	395685 Self	300 00	no	Uncle Nelson Jefferson 905 Vernon Ave Elmore Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Canada	Stanstead
9	"	—	—	"	Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Napan NS
10	no	395635 Self	40 00	y	Transportation 6/1921 Transportation 6/1922 a-70669	" Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	br	br	"	Notre Dame	de Angeles
11	y	395602 Father	300 00		See Columbia	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Canada	Montreal
12	no	395588 Self	100 00	no	28 Broome Box 245 Tampa Fla	no Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	gr	gr	"	Eng	London
13	"	395680 "	100 00	y	130 West 58 St Newyork NY	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	"	"	Russia	Jaborg
14	"	395646 "	400 00	y	1914 — 6 mos Friend Dale Hamilton 6331-10th Ave Los Angeles	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Squint of one eye 6 2		5 7	"	gr	blue	"	Eng	London
15	"	— "	—	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none		5 3		br	"	"	"	"
16	y	395645 Self	900 00	y	1900-20 10/9/20 a-70672	no Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of Thumb & 2d		5 7	Dk	br mg	br	"	Canada	Hemick
17	no	395578 order	25 00	y	1908-15 1915 Orphans Home Great Falls Mont	" Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5 2	Med	br	br	"	St Valalie	Que
18	y	388581 Son	100 00	y	1888-21 4/1921 Lon Rea a Renaud Skowhegan Me	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	gr	"	St Lin	Quebec
19	"	—	—	"	Do Do Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	Lapreaneau	Que
20	"	—	—	"	Do Do Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Lachine	Que
21	no	395749 Self	275 00	y	1910 60 4/1922 Son Joseph Williamantic Conn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	chest	br	"	Canada	Montreal
22	"	395695 "	300 00	no	Homeopathic Hosp for Insane Middletown Newyork	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½		fair	blue	"	Eng	Hampstead
23	"	390170 "	125 00	y	3/4/22 My 4/1922 Cousin Carla Valois South Troy Newyork	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	"	"	St Beatrix	Que
24	"	395630 —	—	no	Do	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						St Alphonse	Que
25	"	— "	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Can	Montreal
26	"	— "	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						St Alphonse	Que
27	"	— "	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	— "	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	"	— "	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	"	— "	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Montreal	1911	Teutonic	6/16/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				4/11/22
7				6/16/22
8				6/17/22
9				"
10				6/19/22
11				6/20/22
	Montreal	6/3/1905	Victorian	6/19/22
13	Newyork	7/1907	Empress	6/17/22
14	St John NB	1912	Britain	6/20/22
15	"	"	"	"
16				"
17				6/17/22
18				6/15/22
19				"
20				"
21				6/19/22
22				6/15/22
23				6/14/22
24				6/19/22
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-3 inc
W.H.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 115 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. who coming to join
	Dsbk Primary NB																		
1	12292 6PR	KELLY	JOSEPH	31		m	m	Jrigger	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	none	My	Newyork	n
2	243608 6PR	GNAEDINGER	REGINALD	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro Victor 94 St Peter Str Montreal Canada	Mass	Swampscott	
3	243609 6PR	GNAEDINGER	MABEL	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Under 16	GNAEDINGER	GEORGE	12		m	S	"	m	Under 16	no	c/a 1-279775 10/18/39/Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" 6PR	GNAEDINGER	ELIZABETH	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	235185	BOROCHOVITZ	FANNY	26		f	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Heb	"	"	Father Michel Mofsky 538 Henry Julien Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	Ra
7	Under 16	BOROCHOVITZ	HELEN	6		f	S	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	" 6PR	BOROCHOVITZ	SAMUEL	2		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	238040 6PR	MENARD	JEAN PAUL	4		m	S	none	—	—	—	"	French	"	St John Que	Father Leopold 15 Wilfrid Laurier Que	Vt	Hardwick	
10	238022	FORRESTER	JAMES	48		m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro Wm Ross 622 Union Ave Montreal	"	Chelsea	
11	238021 Under 16	FORRESTER	ELIZABETH	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	"	FORRESTER	RICHARD	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" 6PR	FORRESTER	MARY V	4		f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	238078 6PR	GUILBAULT	GEORGE	65		m	m	Carpenter	y	French	y	"	French	"	"	Bro in Law Alfred Gaulet Berthierville Quebec	Mass	Southbridge	
15	238077 6PR	GUILBAULT	MARIE	59		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	238076 6PR	GUILBAULT	ANNA	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	238075 6PR	GUILBAULT	EDMOUR	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	238074 6PR	GUILBAULT	ANNIE	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	232477 6PR	BILODEAU	LYDIA	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Albert 1878 Henry Julien Montreal Canada wife Louise	Mass	Sutton	
20	233340 6PR	PAQUET	JAMES	55		m	m	Shoemaker	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Shippegan NB	Shippegan NB	"	Athol	
21	236411 6PR	ELIESCU	EDELI	52		m	m	Grocer	y	Israel	y	"	Heb	"	Montreal	Bro Law Samuel Gutman 181 Esplanade Montreal	Minn	Minneapolis	
22	236440 6PR	ELIESCU	SOPHIE	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	236409 6PR	ELIESCU	ISRAEL	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	235188	ELIESCU	ANNIE	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	ELIESCU	JOSEPH	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	" 6PR	ELIESCU	GERSON	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	236443	WOLFF	THOMAS C	31		m	S	Physician	y	Eng	y	Canada	United	Canada	Montreal	Cousin H Mc Clay 2592 Park Ave Montreal Canada	R I	Cedarsville	
28	236014 6PR	LARUE	ALDERIC	61		m	S	Lessee	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Mc Victoria Chapdelaine c/o Laroche Montreal	Mass	Waverly	
29	236018 6PR	GAUDETTE	ERNEST	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard Que	Father Gideon St Leonard Moulin Que Mgr Florida	NH	Franklin Falls	
30	236019 6PR	HAMEL	ALPHONSE	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Victoriaville Que	Conn	Thompsonville	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregoire
N. G. Galoff
John M. Hamilton

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 14

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full by the person himself, by any relative, or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether such relative or corporation resides in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a husband in the United States	Length of time in the United States intended to remain	Whether to become a citizen of the United States	Read, if can read. Whether can read the English language or some other language (state which)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instructions for this and following question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in any kind of skilled or unskilled labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last seven classes excepted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	395912 Self	$50	y	1907	Y	1915	Lester McClimie Keeply 1428 Amsterdam Ave NY	4	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Med	br	blue	none	Ireland	Limavady
2	"	395910 "	10	no				Inspiranesa Knowlton Swampscott Mass	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aleplasia of muscles from bullets Boys		5	6	Med	gar	"	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	—	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	4	bl	gr	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	395958 Self	130	y	1919	6 mos		Neal Solomon 451 East 109 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dk br	br	"	Russia	Yacotinslaf
7	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Montreal
8	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	395486 uncle	10	"				Mr Arselde Lavoie Hardwick Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	St John Que
10	"	395636 Self	100	y	6/4/21	3 mos		Do Littleton Farm Chelsea Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dbr	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	Dundee
12	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	Gr	"	Canada	Montreal
13	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"	"
14	no	396556 Self	2500	y	1909	Y	11/3/21	Son Lam Ernest Boyce 34 Pan St Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atrophy + paralysis of muscles		5	8	Med	gr	br	"	"	Berthierville Que
15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left hand B27		5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	Lamaroner Que
16	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atrophy + paralysis of leg + foot B27		5	4	dk	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Sorel Que
18	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	395709 Self Father	25	y		mass		Father Alphonse Lutton Mass Father in law John Toney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que
20	Dennis Williams	35	y	1918			11/1921	349 South St Athol Mass	yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br	"	Shippegan NB
21	ye	395704 Self	350	"	1919	wk		Mother Mrs Pearl Cleveland 1801-15 Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ak gr	gr	"	Rumania	Roman
22	"	—	—	no				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br	"	"	"
23	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing 625		5	7		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	"	"	"	"
25	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	br	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	br	"	"	"
27	no	395926 Self	200	y	owns			Mr Geo E Borden Adamsville RI	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Med	fair	br	none	Canada	Montreal
28	y	384995 "	100	y	1884	Y		Mrs Mrs Anna Lemaire 4/1924 19 Hampton St Worcester Mass	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	"	"	"	St Omer Que
29	no	385024 "	30	y	1911	Y		Uncle Phillip Chabot 3/1916 40 Rener St Franklin Falls NH	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	br	"	"	St Leon Que
30	y	385026 "	400	y	1901	Y	1903	Lady Mass 36 Union St Thompsonville Conn	y	5 or 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0		gr blu	blue	"	"	St Remi Que

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts [illegible] government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	Carman	6/21/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	Halifax	1913	Oman	"
7				"
8				"
9				6/17/22
10	Quebec	1903	Sardinian	6/19/22
11	Montreal	1901	Scotian	"
12				"
13				"
14				6/21/22
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				6/16/22
21	Montreal	1911	Atlantic	6/20/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27				6/22/22
28				11/2/21
29				"
30				"

JUN 22 1922

JUN 22 1922

JUN 22 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
1 to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 116 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/36029	ST PIERRE	RAOUL	23		m	S	Laborer	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Sayabec	Father Charles Sayabec Que	N.H.	Manchester
2	1/36034	ARPIN	ARTHUR	32		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Octave de Metis Que	Father Paul St Octave de Metis Que	Mass	Marlborough
3	1/36035	ARPIN	ANTOINETTE	29		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4		ARPIN	ROMEO	6		m								"	"		"	"
5	"	ARPIN	FERNANDE	3		f								"	"		"	"
6	"	ARPIN	ROGER	1		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Notre Dame du Lac Que	"	Fall River
7	1/36041	LUCAS	PHILIPPE	24		m	S	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac Que		Father Octave Notre Dame du Lac Que	"	"
8	1/36042	GAGNON	ANTOINE	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Notre Dame du Lac Que	N.H.	Concord
9	1/36043	BLANCHETTE	COME	20		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Mominee P Que		St Edouard Lachenaie Que (Geo Joseph) Babineau	Mass	Chicopee Falls
10	1/36048	BABINEAU	GREGOIRE	65		m	M	farmer	no	Son	no	"	"	Makamik Que		St Jalcie Que Copy Friend Mrs Jos Jalcie	"	N. Adams
11	1/36052	PICHLES	ALFRED	40		m	S	Bookbinder	y	Eng	y	"	"	Edmonton Alta		1008-108 St Edmonton Alta Bro Robin D Robertson	Conn	Bristol
12	1/36065	ROBERTSON	MATTIE	14		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Canada	Montreal 271 Bleury Ave Montreal	"	"
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Re-admitted with C.I.V. ord. 7-8-31

Abandoned Domicile 9/1933 file 11316/31-y
Motor 7/32/36 c mt

Arthur T. Geregane
John M Hanlon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him, by relative, whether paid before sailing, or after arrival.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind of labor or service to be performed, and whether engaged, assisted, or solicited to perform such labor or service	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous promise, ticket, or arrangement to receive remuneration	Read the physical and mental examination of the alien as to the following: Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement whereby he will perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been refused admission to any other country.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	385900 Self	195	No				Uncle Joseph Beaulieu 102 Pearsay St Manchester N.H. Father Law Alfred Plante Millbridge Mass	No	Left	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	Med	br	blue	none	Canada	Lac Megantic
2	"	385940 "	60	"				Do	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	br	"	"	Sorel Que
3	"	— "	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	hazy	"	"	"
4	"	— "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	St Victoire Que
5	"	— "	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	— "	—	"				Uncle Antoine Gagnon 168 Canal Fall River Mass	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sal	blue	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac Que
7	"	385941 Self	100	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br	"	"	Ste Pistoles Que
8	"	385642 "	145	"				Cousin Joseph Olivier 33 Majestic Concord N.H.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	St Edouard Que
9	"	385111 "	45	"				Son Lucien	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	blue	"	St Valere Que
10	"	385061 "	80	Yes	1 yr	1920	10/1920	Chicopee Jct Mass	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	"	"	Eng Yorkshire
11	"	385115 "	180	"	4 yrs	Canada	3/1911	Friend Hans Nilsen No Adams Mass	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	blue	"	"	Norway Iceland St Helier
12	"	384654 Brother	50	No				Brother Robertson 16 West St Bristol Conn	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				11/8/21 JUN 22 1922
2				11/9/21 JUN 22 1922
3				" JUN 22 1922
4				" JUN 22 1922
5				" JUN 22 1922
6				" JUN 22 1922
7				" JUN 22 1922
8				" JUN 22 1922
9				" JUN 22 1922
10				" JUN 22 1922
11	Boston	3/1911	Francon	11/10/21 JUN 22 1922
12	Halifax	1907	Kensington	11/9/21 JUN 22 1922
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Montreal, P.Q.

June 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Between 16 and 60 years	Under 16 years	Landing privilege in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	119	79	40	4				56	
CLASS C	7	6	1	—				—	
CLASS D	170	105	65	7				49	
CLASS E	432	337	95	69				11	
TOTAL	728	527	201	80				116	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian. 2
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese. 1
Croatian. 9
Cuban. 12
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

624 / 46

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT — C. — L. W. S. Donaldson — L.

3			46	27		5	1		15	9		3			7	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	128
Tourists	
Residents of United States	11
	139

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	3
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	25
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	10
TOTAL	38

Non-Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	16
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	6
TOTAL	23

Lines 1-8 inc. W.P.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 117		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		If not going to place of relative or friend, so state.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	ALCHINETSKY	JOSEPH	0	8	m	S	none	—	—	—	Canada	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	Father Solomon Pilawa Russia	Ny	New York	
2	Rejected	ALCHINETSKY	SOPHIE	0	8	f	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do Do	Mich	Detroit	
3	Rejected	DARAGANIS	JOSEPH	07		m	M	"	—	—	—	"	Turk	"	"	Wife Mary 32 Jackson Mont Caledonia	Ill	Chicago	
4	Rejected	TROTTIER	HENRY	45		m	M	Carpenter	no	none	no	"	Fr Can	"	"	Father Louis "	Me	Old Orchard	
5	Rejected	ROBINSON	MARY	17		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Uncle Farmer Trapper North Bay Ont			
6	Rejected	COLLINS	MARY	53		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3502 Inlet Ave Montreal	Ny	New York	
7	Rejected	KAUFFMAN	ISIDORE	2		m	S	"	—	—	—	"	Hebr	"	"	none	Ohio	Lorraine	
8	Rejected	KAUFFMAN	LOUIS	0	5	m	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Arthur T Gregoire

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a contract laborer. (Not including skilled labor not otherwise prohibited by law.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending alien is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self L.P.C. father	0	no				See White Star Line	25	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none						none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	L.P.C.	0	"				" " " "	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	0	"				See Ct Queens Arthur Ronleau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing						"	"	"
4	"	Willing to work Self	22	y	1914-14	1914		14 E 8th St Chicago Ill	2	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B38	5 7	Med	br	br		"	Grenadines Que
5	"	Willing to work Imp	28	m				employer Jono Alexander Old Orchard Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	5 ft	"	"	"		"	Port Burwell Ont
6	"	Imbecile Self	10	m				sister Mrs Lilian Rodgers 140 W 105 St New York ny	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imbecile 03	5 2		"	blue		"	Canada Montreal
7	"	L.P.C. father	800	"				See D7 Line 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none						"	Lorraine Ohio
8	"	L.P.C.	—	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Montreal
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

10—25

	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Record of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				6/5/22
2				"
3				6/14/22
4				6/1/22
5				6/2/22
6				6/28/22
7				6/9/22
8				"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C. 15631	McLaughlin (formerly McGill)	Joseph Patrick	39		M	M	Hotel-clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. Malone, N.Y. United States	Rochester, N.Y.	Wife: Mary C McLaughlin 999 Lasalle Road, Verdun, Montreal, Que.	New York	Rochester	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported unless one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1913 to 1921	Rochester, N.Y.	Sept 1921	Friend Mr. James McCabe, New Windsor Hotel, Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Brn.	Blue	15 6 lbs		Ireland	Boyle, Co. Roscommon
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Laurence H. Harrick

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			N.Y.C.R.R.	
1	St John N.B.	June 1909	Hesperian	6/8/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

N.Y.C.R.R. -- New York Central Railroad.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2 A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.Y.C.R.R.	January 1924																
1	11988	Geddes	Martha	59		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Shewinegan Falls, Que.	Son: David Geddes, Shewinegan Falls, Que.	N.Y.	Whitehall
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922.

Class D.

(OVER)

No. 23 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (visitor); or to following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1921 & 1922	Whitesboro, N.Y.	5/5/21	Daughter: Mrs. William Broughton, 3 Lanzuiote St, Whitesboro, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	Small growth on upper lip	Scotland	Lochinnoch
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

Lawrence H. Harrick

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			N.Y.C.R.R.	
1	Dec. Quebec	Oct 30	Sicilian	6/15/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

N.Y.C.R.R. New York Central Railroad

4

Border
Malone, New York

June 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Debarred (parents with minor)	Residents returning to the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-					
CLASS C	1	1	-	-					
CLASS D	1	1	-	-					
CLASS E	12	12	-	2					
TOTAL	14	14	-	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

624
47

June 1-12 inc
M.P.E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 10		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	14606	Busby,	Edward M.	30		M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que	Father: Edward S.Busby, 223 - 1st. Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Saranac Lake, N.Y
2	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	14564	Seigler,	Ray	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" "	Husband: Isadore Seigler, 299 Northcliff Ave., Montreal.	" "	Lake Placid, N
3	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	14566	Ellys,	Sarah	52		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Cousin: Mrs.Agnes Park, 4326 St.Catherine St., Montreal	" "	Syracuse
4	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	15655	McFarlane,	Anna May	26		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father: John D. Morrison, 84 Victoria Rd., Sydney, N.S.	" "	Canastota
5	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	11985	MacDonald,	Flora	24		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown, Ont.	Bro.: Neil MacDonald, Williamstown, Ont.	" "	Malone
6	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	15657	Bosworth,	William J.	37		M	Wid.	Candy-mercht.	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Syracuse, N.Y.	Bro.; John Bosworth, Aurora, Ont., Canada	" "	Syracuse
7	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	11986	Beaudin,	Margaret V.	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Ormstown, Que.	Mother: Mrs.John Sproule, Franklin Center, Que.	" "	Malone
8	Under 16	"	Lawrence John	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	French-Irish	"	"	Grand-mother: Mrs.John Sproule, Franklin Center, Que.	" "	"
9	"	"	Lewis Joseph	3		"	"	"	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" "	"
10	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	11987	Cusson,	Albias	19		"	"	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Athelstan, Que.	Father: Etienne Cusson, Franklin Center, Que.	" "	No.Burke
11	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	11990	Stott,	Carrie I.	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kensington, Que.	Father: Abraham R.Thompson, Kensington, Que.	" "	Massena
12	N.Y.C.R.R.																	
	14638	Dennis,	Eddie Joseph C.	57		M	"	Machinist.	"	French	"	"	French	United States	Syracuse, N.Y.	Bro.: George Dennis, Montreal, Que.	" "	Syracuse
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or other transportation, or by whom purchased, if prepaid, and if not, by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement to perform labor?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60.00	Yes	1918 to 1922	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	Aug 1920	Dr. Trudeau Sanitarium, Saranac Lake N.Y. Dr. Postgraduate course	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Owen Sound, Ont.
2	"	"	$150.00	"	1920	Lake Placid, N.Y.	Nov 1920	Sister in Law Rachel Siegle Lake Placid, N.Y.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Russia	Poltova Russia
3	"	"	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. George MacAfisk, 167 E. Genesee St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beauharnois P.Q.
4	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1896 to 1920	Syracuse, N.Y.	Sept 1920	Husband: Edward Hubbard, McLaren Villa Colonial Apts. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	United States	Revere Mass.
5	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1920	Malone, N.Y.	Nov 1920	Sister: Mrs. George Dalton, 5 S. Pearl St. Malone, N.Y.	"	Undecided	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Williamsburg East.
6	"	"	$5.00	"	1921 to 1921	Malone, N.Y.	Nov 1921	Daughter: Doris Bosworth, 5 S. Pearl St. Malone, N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.
7	"	"	$50.00	"	1916 to 1922	Syracuse N.Y.	January 1922	Husband: Herbert Beaudin, 2303 S. Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Athelstan, P.Q.
8	No	Wages saved	$50.00	No	—	—	—	Father: Herbert Beaudin, 35 Howard St. Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Dundee, Que.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Mother: " " " 35 Howard St. Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$170.00	"	—	—	—	Friend: Lawrence Prevost, North Burke, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Malone, N.Y.
11	"	"	$25.00	"	—	—	—	Husband: John L. Stott, 21 Congress St. Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Red	Blue	Cut scar on back of left hand	"	Canada	Lancaster, Ont.
12	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	1908 to 1922	Syracuse, N.Y.	Nov 1922	Wife: Swovalia Dennis, 112 Fountain St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	"	None	"	Cotes des Neiges, P.Q.
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-23

Lawrence T. Morrick
John D. Ryan
William C. Robb

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/11/21
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.C.R.R.	11/9/21
3	[illegible]	11/22/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	11/22/21
4	"	5/20/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	5/30/22
5	"	6/1/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	6/1/22
6	"	6/2/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	6/2/22
7	"	6/13/22	W. R.	6/13/22
8	"	6/13/22	"	6/13/22
9	"	6/13/22	"	6/13/22
10	"	6/15/22	"	6/15/22
11	"	6/17/22	"	6/17/22
12	"	3/14/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/14/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MARLBOROUGH STREET, BOSTON

N.Y.C.R.R. -- New York Central Railroad
W.R. -- Wagon-road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Border

Morristown

June 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Foreign-insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5	-	-					
TOTAL	5	5	-	-					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit.....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States.....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

624
48

Lined 1-5 inc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C 14975	Pope	Albert F.	18		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Addison	Brother Oliver Pope Brockville, Ont	N.Y	Schuyler
2	N.Y.C 14976	Pope	Oliver G.	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	" James N. Pope Rockport, Ont	"	"
3	N.Y.C 14979	Mallen	Mary	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sealy's Bay	Father. Peter Mallen Sealy's Bay, Ont	"	Buffalo
4	N.Y.C 14986	Cook	Florence	45		f	s	grocer	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Brockville	Cousin Thomas Cook Hubble St. Brockville, Ont	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	N.Y.C 14987	Bishop	Daniel	32		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	Canadian-Irish	"	Gananoque	Mother. Mrs Bonnie Bishop Gananoque, Ont	N.Y	Watertown
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	5	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

x Accompanied by son Manuel age 4 years, born Clayton, New York, U.S.

40 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Fill.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own transportation, whether paid by relative, employer, or by himself, etc., specify.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in the United States and has been deported by reason of the provisions of the law of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50 00	No				Uncle George Wilson Solvile, N.Y.	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Br	Blue	—	England	Swindon, Wiltshire Co,
2	"	"	50 00	"				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	53 00	"				Brother-in-law James Parrio 265 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	BN	—	Canada	Scely's Bay,
4	"	"	8000 00	"				Aunt, Mrs A. J. Johnston 1662 Howard St, Buffalo, N.Y.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bordville
5	"	"	15 00	Yes	1899 to 1917	Clayton, N.Y.	Fall. 1917	Father-in-law Joseph Billeville 703 Effingham St, Wolfeboro	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	Gananoque
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Burrell
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	April 25, 1915	a. b. Scandanavian	11/1/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montreal	11/8/21	Duty	11/8/21
4	"	11/18/21	"	11/18/21
5	"	11/24/21	"	11/24/21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Duty - Montreal - Immigration

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

Sheet No. ____ M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Newport, Vt

Wm Manjeri Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gaudreau	Israel	59		M												
2		"	Eylia	54		F												
3		Brouilette	Anne	55		F												
4		Auger	Georges	44		M												
5		Corbeil	Pierre	61		M												
6		Parenteau	Michel	60		M												
7		"	Delia	60		F												
8		Desmarais	Henri	36		M												
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

lines 1-14 inc. wide.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Cunard Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Transit 1	S.S. Ticket	Sanders	Maria	34	9	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Eng	Hampstead	Aunt Mrs Williams London West	London Eng	London England
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
Transit 7	C.P.R 188470	Brown	James	37	7	M	S	Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Donaldson Line Friend John Simpson #173 Drummond St. Ottawa, Ont	Ottawa, Ont Canada	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
Transit 14	S.S. on Ticket	Martin	Roberts F.	39		M	M	Service				England	English	England	London	White Star: Dom Line Miss Elizabeth Martin 18 Cranley Gardens London, Eng.	London England	
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
_____ . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO [illegible] AT THE TIME OF EMBARKATION AT A FOREIGN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT. , MONTH OF June , 1922 CLASS B

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to a destination in the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative in the United States, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, or agent, name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions, last page of this sheet.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	No	✓	✓	✓	Hotel McAlpin New York City, N.Y.	Tourist		1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	6	med	Brown	Brown	Nil	Eng.	Bloomsbury
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	yes	Self	$55	No	✓	✓	✓	Elliot MacFadden Milford, N.H.	From 523 A 52429		yes	1 mo	No	. . . . .					Fore Right Index Finger	5	6	dk	blk	brn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13								Wife Elizabeth Martin 18 Crailey Gardens London Eng.	Transit Only		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	med	Gray	blue	Nil	England	Sussex Brighton
14		Self	$50	No	✓	✓	✓																					
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											
38																											
39																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE James C. Fitzpatrick

INSPECTOR Edward D. Jones

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	5-4-22	Scythia 1st Class	
	Newport	6/13/22	B'M #78	6/12/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
	Newport N	5-30-22	CPR #210	
7	Quebec	6/3/22	3d Class Saturnia	5/31/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
	Newport N	5-25-22	CPR #210	
14	Montreal	6/8/22	1st Class Regina	5/25/22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Sail via Canadian White Star Line

Dpo

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—619

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CLASS C

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	NAME IN FULL. 22		4 Age.		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 * Last permanent residence.		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
Transit 1	C.P.R. 188503	Nielson Emmy O.H.	Carl M	35	-	M	S	Shoe Manfr	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Leave U.S. to Operate Route Canada	Montreal	Friend. Theodore Meyer #32 Lawn Ave. Montreal P.Q.	Montreal Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit limited by certain period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or coming for any such purpose, or in any such capacity, as is mentioned in any of the following classes: (Specify "yes" or "no" opposite each class.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	$30-yes	yes	4 mo	N.Y. City	Aug 1921	Various Business from 523-63260 Hotel Essex, Boston Mass	yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	8	fair	Lgt	bro	bro	Nil	Denmark	Dooley	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE — James C Ford

INSPECTOR — Osborn Hoffe J.E.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport New York	6-12-22 apnl 1921	CPR 210 Oscar 2d	6/12/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Lines 1- 1½ inc
W.D.C.

CLASS D

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 23 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
23925	Bv m	Mac Isaac	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Nfld	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Sister Kate Drolet	Mass	Somerville
1	12947	Prin C.P.R.													Que	22½ Latourelle St. Quebec.		
49201	C.P.R	Coy	Blanke	43		m	M	Grocer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ont	Bro. Alfred Coy	Ont	Lowell
2	188030							Ro							Toronto	Toronto		
49202	"								✓				✓					
3	188031	wife	Lytisia	49		F	"	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	c/o 5/49202 Mrle																
" 4	Under 16	"	dau Gladys	15	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
													✓					
" 5			son Leonard	7		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	C.P.R														B.C.	B.C. Bro John Campbell		
6	188425	Campbell	Janet	50		F	"	Joinery Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Extension	Extension	B.C.	"
49203	"	Allison	Wm Pardcastle	38		m	"	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ont	Bro W.C. Allison	Ont	Nfld Lebanon
7	188033														Woodstock	East Woodstock		
49255	C.P.R	Watson	Eliza	23		F	"	Textile	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ont	No Relatives		R.I. Providence
8	227839														Almonte			
49369	Bvm	Harries	Sidney	30		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Que	Wife Mary Harries	Que	Penn. Newcastle
9	13066							Farmer stating							Stanstead	Stanstead		
49182	C.P.R	Dormes	William Jno.	44		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ont	Bro. Edward G. Dormes	Ont	Mass Boston
10	188064														Peterboro	Peterboro		
11	Deported Debarred	Ahola	Kahja	26		"	S	Labor	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Que	Father Valentin Ahola	Finland	Maine Vienna (ship Foreign to England)
															Sherbrooke	Prasovajoen		
Transit 12	Debarred Debarred	Carmona	George	17		"	S	Student	"	English	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	Que	Friend Rev Mr Russell	Que	
															Stanstead	Stanstead Jan		
13	Old	NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS D

(OVER)

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Read to persons over fourteen years of age. Can you read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	Self	6	No				Cousin Hartwell MacIsaac 130 Partridge Ave Somerville Mass	Indefinite	?		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	5	med	bro	blue	Nil	Nfld.	Grand River	
2	"	"	500	"				Bro-law Frank Cowdray 364 Vernum Ave Lowell Mass	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	England	N. Drayton	
3	"	Husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	bro	"	"	London	
4	"	Father	"	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	40	yes	1892 1920	May	Aug 1920	Sister Mrs J. McCord 89 Andrews St Lowell	Mass	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire	
7	"	"	35	"	1910 1912		1912	Bro Barnard Allison Lebanon	N.H.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Wales	Glen Neith	
8	"	"	16	"	4 mo	R.I.	1920	Sister Mrs Robert Wyllie 147 Francis Ave. Providence	R.I.	yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Lundonald	
9	"	"	10	"	No			Friend John Griffiths Newcastle	Penn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	bro	Gray	"	Wales	Llanelly	
10	"	"	45	"				Sister Annie Davitt 171 Bowdoin St Boston	Mass	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	
11	"	L.P.C.	39	"				Sister Lempe Kohtela Vienna	Maine	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	Finland	Perasenapoen	
12	"	L.P.C. Mother	2	"	3 mo	N.Y. City	Fall 1920	Friend Dr Mutt 320 Sixth Ave New York	City	Transit Only	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James A. Ford

Edw. C. Dyer
Rocco D'Arrio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 5-28-22
8	Newport	10/27/21	BM #78	10/28/21
	Newport	10/26/21	CPR 712	5-29-22
2	Quebec	7/6/20	Metagama	10/29/21
	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
	"	5/30/22	"	
6	Boston	1892	Allen Line	5/30/22
	"	11/1/21	"	6-1-22
7	Montreal	10/1919	Dom. Line	11/1/21
	"	11/11/21	CPR #210	6-1-22
8	New York	3/1/20	Columbia	11/11/21
	"	11/17/21	BM 752	6-17-22
9	Quebec	8/4/20	Em. France	11/17/21
	"	11/21/21	CPR #210	6-21-22
10	"	11/7/20	Megantic	11/21/21
	" MB	5-27-22	BM #78	6-24-22
11	St. John	1/8/21	Emp. Britain	5/28/22
	"	6-5-22	" #7606	6-24-22
12	New York	Summer 1920	Mexico	6/5/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	227814	Decelles	Nazaire	76		M	M	Farmer	?	?	?	Canada	French	Canada	Bolton Due	Son Omer Decelles Bolton	Due R.I.	Woonsocket	
2	227815	"	Mathilde	72		F	M	No Occupt'n	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter Celestine Grenier Thetford Mines	"	"	
3	11576	Lagnon	Jmee	23	10	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Thomas McGough	Mass	New Bedford	
4	187943	McGough	James Edwd	24		M	S	Ship fitter	English				Irish		Bare River P.E.I.	Bare River P.E.I.	"	Quincy	
5	188057	Jost	Alfred L.	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		English		Ottawa Ont	Father Geo. H. Jost Musquanabe Harbor	N.S.	Allston	
6	12944	Campbell	Malcolm	52		"	S	Retired Farmer	"	"	"		Scotch		Scottstown Due	Cousin Mrs. Angus MacLeod Scottstown	Due	Wellington	
7	12942	Beaumier	Alcide	20		"	"	Electrician	"	French	"	"	French		Sherbrooke Due	Father Ovide Baumier St. Sophie	"	N.H. Manchester	
8	227821	Thibault	Gilberte	8	6	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		Ponteix Due	Father Antonio Thibault Ponteix Sask.	"	"	
9	5038194	Lacerte	Medard	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Sherbrooke Due	Wife Anna Lacerte 257 Galt St. Sherbrooke	Due	"	
10	12946	Paradis	Anita	18		F	S	Textile Asbestos	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Albane Paradis 17 Lincoln Ave. Sherbrook	Due	"	
11	4794683	King	Clarence	25		M	"	Miner	"	English	"	"	Irish		Thetford Mines Due	Father Ben King Thetford Mines	"	"	
12	187945	Geddes	Nellie	40		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	English		Moncton Due	Bro. Winsmon Geddes Ways Mills	Due	Mass Boston	
13	12954	Bean	Thomas	20		M	"	Needles Helper	"	"	"	"	"		Capelton Due	Father Herbert Bean Capelton	Due	Pt. Johnsbury	
14	227827	Cousineau	Emile	21		"	"	Office Clerk	"	French	"	"	French		Hull Due	Father Jos. Cousineau 18 St. Henry St. Hull	Due	R.I. Woonsocket	
15	12439	Goupil	Leontine	26	9	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"		Thetford Mines Due	Father Augustine Goupil Thetford Mines	Due	Mass Fitchburg	
16	12958	Lagassé	Alfred	26	5	M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"		Actonvale Due	Father Cyprien Lagasse Actonvale	Due	Conn Thompsonville	
17	12959	Lamothe	Achille	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		St. Denis Sask	Father Ferdinand Lamothe St. Ferdinand	Due	Maine Biddeford	
18	12960	Beauregard	Arthur	23		"	S	Farm Labor	"						Actonvale Due	Father Jos Beauregard Actonvale	"	Mass Holyoke	
19	1941472	Marcoux	Alexandre	36		M	M	Inn Agent	"	"	"	"	"		Waterloo Due	Father Jos Marcoux Coaticooke	"	NH Manchester	
20	1941473	"	wife Laura	31		F	S	No Occupt'n	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
21	12980	Fowler	Alton	61		M	"	Farm Foreman	"	English	"	"	English		Danville Due	Bro. Herbert Fowler Danville	Due	" Woodsville	
22	12978	Gosselin	Rosario	26		"	"	Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	French		St. Albert Due	Father Alfred Hebert Ste. Albert	"	Mass Leominster	
23	12979	"	wife Beatrice	26		F	"	No Occupt'n	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Elie Sinnatte Katevale	"	"	
24	12981	Sinotte	Arthur	20		M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"		Katevale Due	Father Elie Sinnatte Katevale	Due	Vt. Lyndonville	
25	12982	"	bro Rosaire	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
26	12989	Larcher	Aime	22		"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"		Montmagny Due	Mother Maria Larcher Montmagny	Due	RI Albion	
27	12990	Poirier	James	36		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"		Bathurst NB	Wife Christine Poirier Box 125 Bathurst	NB	NH Newmarket	
28	187946	Massé	Eddie	31	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Abbotsford Due	Father Noel Masse Abbotsford	Due	Mass Springfield	
29	12993	Banville	Theophone	54		M	M	Painter	"	French	"	"	"		Rimouski Due	Wife Claudia Banville Rimouski	Due	" Salem	
30	188034	Bissonette	Eva	21		F	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"		Montreal Due	Father Isaac Bissonette Juliette	Due	" Worcester	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 45

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922 CLASS E 569 MEMO

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See citation.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$2.00	yes	1895 1915	Me	1915	Dau Regina Dicelles #769 Bernon St Woonsocket R.I.	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal Senile	No	5	5	dk	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St Hughes Que
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile	"	5	4	med	Grey	"	"	"	Contrecoeur "
3	"	Self	$5.00	No	✓			Sist. law Adeline Gagnon #8 Bowditch St.	New Bedford	Mass	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	2	fair	bro	"	"	"	St Elzear P.Q.
4	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1919 1922	Mass & Others	Aug 1922	Friend Chas Mc Kenzy #39 Dysart St.	Quincy	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Gray	"	"	Bare River N.S.
5	"	"	$50.00	"	6 mo	Mass	10/12/21	Wife Catharine Jost #8 Idlewilds Ave	Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Halifax 2nd
6	"	"	$80.00	"	1888 1919	Mass & Others	1919	Mother Effie Campbell #12 Fifth St.	Wellington	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	"	"	Saltstown 2nd
7	"	"	$50.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Mother Eugenie Beaumier #86 Deerfield Lane	Manchester	N.H.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lgt	bro	blue	"	" Pontiac 2nd
8	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Fr Father Jos Darval #239 Union St.	Manchester	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gray	"	St Geo de Windsor 2nd
9	"	Self	$7.00	Yes	Car 10 yr	NH	1915	Bro Aime Lacerte #7 Montgomery St.	Manchester	"	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Can Sherbrooke 2nd
10	"	"	$1.00	No	✓		✓	Sister Albina Brouncher #354 Elm St.	Manchester	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	lgt	bro	blue	"	" Leeds 2nd
11	"	"	$6.00	Yes	1911 1915	Maine	1915	Fiancee Helen Canning #447 Manchester St.	Manchester	"	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	gray	"	" Moncton 2nd
12	"	"	$20.00	"	3 mo	Bost & Me	1920	Sister Madel Brown Harrison Ave.	Boston	Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	blue	"	" Capelton 2nd
13	"	"	$22.00	"	9	Vt	8/25/21	Bro Ashley Bear So. Main St.	St Johnsbury	Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	bro	"	"	" Null 2nd
14	"	"	$2.00	No	✓		✓	Sister Bernadette Girard #291 Belvide Ave	Woonsocket	R.I.	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	" St Wenedine 2nd
15	"	"	$30.00	Yes	3 mos	Mass	12/1920	Friend O Buessey #64 Pritchard St.	Fitchburg	Mass	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	" St Damase 2nd
16	"	"	$70.00	"	2 wks	Conn	9/1920	Sister Alma Leander #25 Alden St.	Thompsonville	Conn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	"	"	"	" St Ferdinand 2nd
17	"	"	$37.00	No	✓		✓	Sister Victoria Hamele #20 King St.	Biddeford	Maine	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	gray	"	"	" St Liboire 2nd
18	"	"	$40.00	"	✓		✓	Uncle Alfred Beauregard #43 Mosher St.	Holyoke	Mass	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bro	bro	"	"	" Capelton 2nd
19	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1903 1911	Maine	1911	Friend Theophile Constance #642 Silver St.	Manchester	NH	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	gray	"	"	" Compton 2nd
20	"	Husb	✓	No	✓		✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	"	"	blue	"	" Nicolet 2nd
21	"	Self	$20.00	Yes	Car 1921	NH	Sept 1921	Sister Laura Cheney	Woodsville	NH	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	" St Albert 2nd
22	"	"	$60.00	"	1911 1915	Mass	1915	Father Cleophas Gosselin #203 Mechanic St.	Leominster	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lgt	bro	gray	"	"
23	"	Husb	✓	"	9 mo	"	1917						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	St Geo de Windsor 2nd
24	yes	Self	$60.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Bro Jos Sinnette Box 188	Lyndonville	Vt	yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	" 2nd
25	"	"	$60.00	"	✓	✓	✓						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blue	"	"	" Montmagny 2nd
26	"	"	$18.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Alfred Lacombe	Albion	RI	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bro	"	"	" Bathurst 2nd
27	"	"	$20.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro Wilfred Poirier #7 St.	Newmarket	NH	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Abbotsford 2nd
28	"	"	$50.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Bro law John Connor #55 Tyler St.	Springfield	Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	" Ormondville 2nd
29	"	"	$50.00	"	Car 15 yr	Salem Mass	1904	Mother Eulalie Bothelle	Salem	Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	" Valleyfield 2nd
30	"	Church	?	No	✓	✓	✓	St Josephs School	Worcester		"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James L. Ford

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	10/24/21	CP #210	5-25-22 10/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/25/21	BM #78	"
4	"	"	CP #210	"
5	"	10/26/21	"	5-26-22 10/26/21
6	"	"	BM #752	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/25/21	CP #210	"
9	"	10/26/21	BM #78	5-27-22 10/27/21
10	"	10/27/21	" #752	"
11	"	10/28/21	" #78	5-29-22 10/29/21
12	"	10/29/21	CP #210	"
13	"	"	BM #752	"
14	"	"	CP #210	5-30-22 10/30/21
15	"	10/31/21	BM #78	5-31-22 10/31/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	6-1-22 11/1/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	Derby Line Vt.	11/1/21	B.M.	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	11/3/21	BM #752	6-3-22 11/3/21
22	"	11/2/21	" #78	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11/3/21	BM #752	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	BM #78	6-4-22 11/4/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11/4/21	CP #210	"
	"	"	BM #78	6-5-22 11/5/21
	"	11/5/21	CP #210	"

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

lines 1-30 inc.
W.P.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-30 inc.
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
3 A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
589 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
33798	Bm																	
1	12442	Genest	Joseph	35	-	M	S	Butcher	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Thetford Mines	Father Antoine Genest 2nd #264 Notre Dame St. Thetford Mines	Vt	Manchester
33797	"															Father Jean Noel #245 Notre Dame St. Thetford Mines	"	"
2	12443	Noël	Pierre	31	-	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foster Father Jas Ryan R.M.D.#2. Bury 2nd	"	Berlin
49251	Bm	Copeland	Joseph	30	-	"	M	Labor	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bury			
3	13007							no										
49252	"		Angelina	25	-	F	"	occupatn	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Ade Leblanc 2nd Barford	2nd	Manchester
4	13008	wife						farm							Coaticooke			
49168	"		Alfred	19	-	M	S	Labor	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carlina Drouin 2nd East Broughton	East Broughton	Tilton
5	13015	Leblanc													East Broughton			
49170	"		Alice	17	-	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Gadbois 2nd St Nyacinthe	"	Manchester
6	13019	Drouin													St Nyacinthe			
49207	CPR		Priscella	29	-	"	"	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rougemont 2nd Father Jos Normandin Three Rivers	2nd	"
7	188036	Gadbois													Three Rivers			
49172	"		Arthur	26	-	M	M	dock labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trust. Henry J. Pierce 2nd Stanstead	2nd	D.C. Washington
8	227834	Normandin													Stanstead			
49171	Ex Order		Marion	54	-	F	"	no occupatn	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	No Relatives Null Ont		Mass Boston
9	7941486	Pierce																
49208	CPR		Edith	61	-	"	Wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Cameron 2nd St Marie	2nd	Cambridge
10	189418	Richardson													St Marie Beauce			
49122	Ex Order		Blondine	25	-	"	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father John Bourgault 2nd St Patrick	2nd	N.H. Laconia
11	7558221	Cameron													St Patrick			
49179	Bm		Claire	29	-	"	M	domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father Placide Fournier 2nd Thetford Mines	2nd	Mass Attleboro
12	130311	Bourgault													Thetford Mines			
33800	"		Leda	26	-	"	M	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Fleury 2nd St Zacharie	2nd	Conn Waterbury
13	13037	Choquette													St Zacharie			
49376	"		Joseph	29	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Délia Rene 2nd Nam Nord	"	N.H. Beebe River
14	13076	Fleury													Nam Nord			
49351	"		Antonio	24	-	"	"	Chauffeur Truck Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aime St Germaine 2nd St Aime	2nd	R.I. Woonsocket
15	13043	René													St Aime			
49076	CPR		Ovila	19	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosanna Barthel 2nd Plessisville	2nd	Mass Lowell
16	205742	St Germaine													Plessisville			
49082	"		Yvonne	15	9	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Rosanna Degrey 2nd Magog	2nd	Leominster
17	13055	Barthel													Magog			
49362	CPR		Olivier	52	-	M	M	Cheese Manfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mabel Proctor 2nd Upper Bedford	2nd	Vt. St Johnsbury
18	188104	Bezenet													Swan River			
49303	"		Albia	29	-	"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father Wm Miltimore 2nd Mansonville	2nd	Mass Billerica
19	188038	Whitman													Mansonville			
49212	"		Randolph	15	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Emerile Gravel 2nd Magog	2nd	Vt. Newport
20	207595	Miltimore													Magog			
49083	Bm		Bout	21	5	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Cecile LaSalliere 2nd Iberville	2nd	Mass Lowell
21	124344	Gravel													Iberville			
49365	CPR		Madeline	10	9	F	S	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	Iberville	Father James Heney 2nd Beauriwage	2nd	N.H. Manchester
22	188062	Larivière													Beauriwage			
49091	Bm		John	18	-	M	"	Farm Labor	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Beauriwage	Wife Dorina Dauphinais 2nd St Helene de Bagot	2nd	Vt. Orleans
23	12453	Heney													St Helene de Bagot			
49370	CPR		Henri	26	-	"	M	Baker	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Helen de Bagot	Wife Eulia Robert 2nd Lake Frontiere	2nd	New Albany
24	234201	Dauphinais													Lake Frontiere			
49372	Bm		Gustave	37	-	"	"	Farmer R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives 2nd Three Rivers	2nd	N.H. Manchester
25	13071	Robert													Three Rivers			
49381	"		Henri	25	-	"	"	Megardman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josephine Lafond 2nd Beebe	2nd	Maine Biddeford
26	13077	Pellerin													Beebe			
49129	Ex Order		George	21	-	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2976369	Lafond																
49130	"		Homer	20	-	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Blanche Lavallee 2nd Montreal	2nd	N.H. Manchester
28	2976370														Montreal			
49306	Bm		Henri	33	-	M	M	Fullerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chas Montigny St Montreal 2nd Husb. Isaiah Malboeuf Valcourt	2nd	Conn. Port Haven
29	13081	Lavallee													Valcourt			
49401	CPR		Ida	54	5	F	M	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"			
30	188065	Malboeuf																
39	39	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922 CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (a person over sixteen years of age) able to read the language of the country whence you came, or of some other country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No				Fiancee. Corinne Vallée #366 Young St. Manchester	N H	yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No.	5	8	fair	brs	brs	Nil	Canada	Thetford Mines
2	"	"	$50	yes	14 yrs	N H	1916	Cousin Chas Genest #408 Main St. Manchester	N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	1894 1900	"	1900	Ga law Wm Couture #30 Main St. Berlin	N H	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	gray	"	England	Unknown
4	"	husb	"	"	14 yrs	"	?	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Berlin N.H.
5	"	Self	$58	No				Friend Oscar Venne #585 Beach St. Manchester	N H	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	gray	"	Can. East	Angus
6	"	"	$56	"				Uncle. Eugene Laranger #23 Winter St. Tilton	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	East	Broughton
7	"	Society	?					Notre Dame Hospital Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"		Rougemont
8	"	Self	$44	Yes	Var 1895 1911	N H	1911	Uncle Jos Haule #25 Prospect St. Manchester	N H	yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	claims U.S.	N.H. Franklin
9	"	"	$50	"	1865 Nov 1883	N Y City	1920	Dau. Mason Pierce #1712-17th St. Washington	D C	"	few mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gry	bro	"	U.S.A	do. Charleston
10	"	"	$50	"	Var	Mass & others	1920	Cousin Sarah Folger #125 London St. Boston	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
11	"	"	$55	No				Friend Laura Perry #36 Austin St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	St Anselme
12	"	"	$		1918	Mass	Aug	Aunt Betsy Geary #18 Summer St. Laconia	N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	"	"	"	"	St Patrick
13	"	"	$88	No				Cousin Alfred R Martin #10 Benefit St. Attleboro	Mass	yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bro	"	Black	Lake
14	"	"	$41	yes	2 mos	Maine	10/21	Bro. Jas John Pomeroy Elk Ave. Waterbury	Conn	"	few months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	blk	"	"	"	St Zacharie
15	"	"	$35	No				No Address. Seeking work	"	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Ham Nord
16	"	"	$100	yes	5 mos	R I	April 1920	Bro. Albert St Germaine #111 Elm St. Woonsocket	R I	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Aime
17	"	Bro in Law	$	No				Bro Jas. Y Singer #251 Chever St. Lowell	Mass	yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	"	"	Plessisville
18	"	Self	$100	yes	Var Visits	R I & others	1909	Dau. Mrs. Pidgnasse #143 Fourth St. Leominster	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gry	Gry	"	"	St Cesaire
19	"	"	$58	"	12 mos	Vt	Oct 1906	Father Doran Whitman R.F.D. 4 St Johnsbury	Vt	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	blue	"	"	Peraston
20	"	Father	$55	No				Uncle Ralph Dyer Billerica	Mass	"	5 mos school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Manonville
21	"	Self	$35	yes	1 mo	Vt	June 1921	Uncle Mc Lesperance Main St. Newport	Vt	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bro	"	"	Magog
22	"	Mother	$10	No				Cousin Chas Adolphe #243 Moore St. Lowell	Mass	"	5 mos school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	fair	"	bro	"	"	Sorrville
23	"	Self	$48	"				Sister Agnes Keney #295 Elm St. Manchester	N H	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	St Patrick
24	"	"	$45	"				Bro law Geo. Hebert Orleans	Vt	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	bro	"	St Helen	Bagot
25	"	"	$60	"	1 yr	Maine	1918	Fa law Archilas Baldue West Albany	Vt	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Beauce
26	"	"	$67	No				Nep. Lydia Pelletier #35 Prospect St. Manchester	N H	"	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Can. St	Gertrude
27	Highway		$50	"				Uncle Henry Defues #14 Pike St. Biddeford	Maine	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	gray	"	"	Lennoxville
28	"	"	$50	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville
29	yes	Self	$70	"				Cousin Mrs Leblanc Manchester	N H	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	"	"	"	Montreal
30	"	"	$25	yes	5 mos	Conn	7/5/22	Son Mrs. F.H. Rossberg #425 Concord St. New Haven	Conn	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Gray	Gry	"	"	Ste

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newport H	11/6/21	BM #78	6-6-22 11/6/21	
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	11/5/21	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	
5	"	11/7/21	"	6-8-22 11/8/21	
6	"	"	"	"	
7	"	11/8/21	CP #212	"	
8	"	"	CP #210	6-9-22 11/9/21	
9	Derby Line Vt	"	W. Rd	"	
10	"	11/10/21	CP #212	6-10-22 11/10/21	
11	Derby Line	"	W. Rd	"	
12	"	"	BM #78	6-11-22 11/11/21	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	11/11/21	"	6-12-22 11/12/21	admitted 11/19/21
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	11/14/21	CP #210	6-14-22 11/14/21	
17	"	"	BM #78	6-13-22 11/15/21	
18	"	11/15/21	CP #210	"	
19	"	"	" #212	"	
20	Richford Vt	"	W. Rd	"	
21	"	"	BM #78	"	
22	"	11/16/21	CP #210	6-16-22 11/16/21	
23	"	11/17/21	BM #78	6-17-22 11/17/21	
24	"	"	CP #214	6-18-22 11/18/21	
25	"	"	BM 9758	"	
26	"	11/19/21	" #752	6-19-22 11/19/21	
27	Derby Line Vt	11/21/21	W. Rd	6-21-22 11/21/21	
28	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	BM #78	6-22-22 11/22/21	
30	"	11/22/21	CP #214	"	

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
✓ W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—32

lines 1-10 inc.
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 26	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ot what country a citizen
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
249308 1	B*m 12456	Roy Amore	77	M	M	Retired Farmer	Protestant Hollan. No	U.S. Citizen	No	Canada	French	Can. St Jean	Bellechasse Que	Bro John Roy St Charles	Friend	NH Manchester	No
249309 2	" 12457	" wife Philomene	68	F	"	No Occupation	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs J. A. Vaughn 1491 Fourth Ave. Ottawa	Ont	Mass	Boston
249133 3	Ex Order 7558222	Randall Christina	38	"	S	store clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Attawa Que	Mother Celina Robert No. Natley	Que	Vt	Newport
249082 4	B*m 13089	Robert Edgard J.	26	M	"	stable man	"	French	"	"	French	Can. North	Natley Que	Son. Davis Richel Rock Island	"	"	Derby Line
249132 5	Ex Order 7976372	Richer Joseph	73	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island Que	Father Jos. Brisbeau Roxton Falls	"	NH	Nashua
249403 6	CP 234227	Riendeau Rosalie	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls Que	Father Gideon Lemelin St. Fabien	Que	Mass	Lawrence
249310 7	B*m 13091	Lemelin Alfred	20	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fabien Que	Bro Alfred Arguette Roxton	"	NH	Nashua
249402 8	CPR 234226	Gagne Eugene	27	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roxton Falls Que				
" 9	Under 16	" Louis	6	"	S	Nil	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
" 10	"	" son Leon	5	M	"	"	No infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Qtr	NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
1	Qtr	NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write (or both) (or cannot be compelled by clerk)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	140.00	yes	13 yr	NH	May 1921	Dau Mrs Erminia Boucher Manchester NH	yes	4 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	11	med	gry	brn	Nil	Canada	Beaumont 2nd
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Susan Ransdall	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk Blk	Gray	"	"	East Dalton 2nd
3	"	Auto Highway	200.00	"	3 mos	Mass	1919	102 Huntington Ave. Boston Bro. Law	Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	Can. Pierreville 2nd
4	"	Self	36.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Fred LeBlanc Newport	Vt	yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Gray	blue	"	" St Andrew 2nd
5	"	Highway	200.00	yes	1874	NH	1874	Bro. Fred Richer Derby Line	Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Gry	"	"	" Roxton 2nd
6	yes	husband	100.00	No	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Onezime Agotte 70 Toll St. Nashua	NH	yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Brown	"	"	" St Fabien 2nd
7	"	Self	80.00	yes	1913	Mass	1913	Sister Mary Theberge Dept 117 Holt St. Lawrence	Mass	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	" Roxton Falls 2nd
8	"	"	150.00	"	1910	NH	1915	Brother-in-law George Sagne 70 Toll St. Nashua	NH	yes	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Montreal
9	No	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James le Ford

J.F.F.

INSPECTO

Louis Lesella

Louis Lyman

Rocco D Mord

✓X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested 6-22-22
1	Vt Newport	11/22/21	B'm #78	11/22/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Derby Line Vt	"	V. Rd	"
4	"	"	B'm #752	"
5	Derby Line Vt	"	V. Rd	"
6	"	11/23/21	C.P. #212	6-23-22 11/23/21
7	"	11/22/21	B'm #78	"
8	"	11/23/21	C.P. 212	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.
B'm
V. RD.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
lines 1-30 inc
W. J. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	If alien in country, give name of State.
1	CP 188296	Tozer	George	30	m	m		Mech engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask Overland	Bro. Albert Tozer Overland Sask	Mass	Boston	Eng
2	" 188297	"	Florence	30	f			No occupatn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	George Jr	6	m											Left Office at Newport Vt	Mass	Framingham	
4	CP 188330	Thomson	George	28				Mech 2/25/25 Milkman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	R.S.	Framingham	Friend Geo. Riddell Montreal	Tue	"	
5	" 188294	Barwise	Albert	32		m		Garage man	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Dunham	2nd Uncle Father Art Buchanan Dunham	2nd	Boston	Eng
6	Bom 140048	Paul	Fred J.	46		m		Merchant	"	"	"	"			Danville	2nd Wife Christina Paul Danville	2nd	Springfield	
7	Bom 140044	Lochead	Robert	24		m		Secretary	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Sullivan	Out No Relatives		Ft. Westmore	
8	Bom 11672	Ouellette	Pamela	44		f		Housewife	"	"	"	"	French		Thetford Mines	2nd Father Wm Allaire Beebe Jct	2nd	Mass Lowell	
9	Under 16	"	Marie	15	11	"		Domestic	"	"	"	"				Grand father CA-1-241431-6/20/38			
10	"	"	Edward	12		m		Nil	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
11	"	"	Beatrice	10		f			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
12	"	"	Blanche	7		"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
13	"	"	Germaine	4		"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
14	CP 188421	Rogers	John	40		m	m	Methodist Clergy	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Lacombe	Alta Bro. Geo. Rogers Edmonton Alta	Maine	Bath	Eng
15	" 188422	"	Minnie	38		f		No Occupation	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
16	Under 16	"	Jean	5		"	s	—	No	—	No	"				Uncle	"	"	
17	"	"	Vernon	3	6	m	"	—	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	
18	"	"	Gwendolyn	1	6	f	"	—	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	
19	Bom 140032	Doucet	Augustin	23		m	M	Comb Maker	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Left U.S. at Newport Vt	Athol	Father Maurice Doucet Caraquet	N.B.	Mass Athol	
20	" 140033	"	Josephine	22		f		No Occupatn	No	French Entered prior	No	"				Half Bro Jas Stuard Island River	N.B.	"	
21	" 140030	Stuard	Alexander	44		m	M	Comb Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" 140031	"	Alexandrine	42		f		No occupatn	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	Alta Bro. Abbel Sicard	2nd	Ft Danville	
23	CP 188335	Sicard	David	40		m	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Canada	Calgary	St Bonaventure Father Jos. Maurice	"	Mass Turners Falls	
24	Bom 11650	Maurice	Louis	38		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Lennoxville	Lennoxville	"	"	
25	" 11673	"	Adelaide	34		f		No occupatn	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Lillian	"	8	"	S	—	No	infant	No	"				G. Father Bro Jas Celestin Delisle Sutton	2nd	Conn Norwich	
27	CP 234053	Delisle	Rose	45		"	m	Domestic Office	Yes	French	Yes	"			Sutton	2nd Mother Celina Rodrigue St George	2nd	Mass New Bedford	
28	Check 1387	Rodrigue	Joseph	23		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"			St George	2nd Father George Filion Mansonville	2nd	Vt North Troy	
29	CP 707628	Filion	Evelin	23		"		Farm Labor	"	"	"	"			Mansonville	2nd Friend Jos. Poulin St Patrice	"	Mass Fitchburg	
30	Bom 13005	Gosselin	Seraphine	35		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"			La Patrie				
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Line 19. Doucet. Mabel. 2yr U S Citizen. born Athol. Mass
" Edgar 1yr " " "
Line 21. Stuard. Eva 9yr " " "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922 CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$100	No	✓	✓	✓	Home: Residence #1328 Mass Ave Boston Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9	fair	lgt bro	blue	Nil	England	London
2	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont
3	No	✓	✓	1919	✓	✓	✓	Boarding House																	Canada	Pivington 2nd Montreal
4	yes	Self	$30	yes	1922	Mass	3/28/22	30 Lawrence St Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	$60	No	✓	✓	✓	Residence 1328 Mass Ave Boston	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	lt brn	blue	"	Eng.	Liverpool
6	"	"	$60	yes	Var	Mass & Other	4/25/22	Bro Wm Paul 416 Rutledge St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	gray	"	Canada	Kingsey Falls 2nd
7	Highway		$60	"	5 mo	✓	5/3/22	Employer G.S. Clark Westmore	Vt			?							5	5½	"	light	blue	"	"	Sullivan Ont
8	yes	Self	$300	"	1890 1901	Lowell Mass	1901	Husb Jean Ouellette #1870 Perkins St Lowell	Mass			yes							5	1½	"	brn	"	"	"	Armagh 2nd
9	"	father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	Father											5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	✓	"	"	brn	"	"	"
12	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
14	yes	Self	$50	"	✓	✓	✓	To Assume Parish Priest Bath Maine											5	10	fair	brn	"	"	England	Isle of Wight
15	"	Husb	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Selby Sask
16	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Munson Alta
17	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Olive Alta
18	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"											✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta
19	yes	Self	$25	yes	1913 1922	Mass	3/31/22	Home: Residence #5 Pine St Athol Mass				yes							5	6½	med	"	blue	"	"	Caraquet N.B.
20	"	husbd	✓	"	1909 1922	"	"	"				"							5	4½	"	"	brn	"	Island	River N.B.
21	"	Self	$25	"	1909 1922	"	"	Residence #5 Sauck St Athol Mass				"							6	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	husb	✓	"	"	"	"	"				"							5	11	med	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$75	"	1896 1921	Vt & Others	Aug 1921	Son Alphonse Picard RFD Danville	Vt			"							5	3	fair	"	blue	"	St Guillaume 2nd
24	"	"	$60	"	2 wks	Mass	3/14/21	Sister Eva Nadeau 4136 Montague Rd Turners Falls Mass				?							5	11	med	"	brn	"	"	Lennoxville 2nd
25	"	husbd	$150	No	✓	✓	✓	"				"							11	11	"	lt	blue	"	"	St Cecile 2nd
26	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt				"							✓	-	lgt	lgt	"	"	"	Lennoxville 2nd
27	yes	Self	$3	yes	1902 1921	Conn & Mass	Oct 1921	Bro Louis Metivier #446 Main St Norwich	Conn			"							5	6	med	brn	gray	"	"	Sutton 2nd
28	"	"	$50	"	1921 1922	Mass	None	Friend Raymond Pierre Baileys Ex Hotel N Bedford Mass				yes							6	0	fair	lt	brn blue	"	"	St George 2nd
29	Highway		$60	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Euclid Lavoie No Troy	Vt	permanent		"							5	7	med	dk brn	brn	"	"	Menoqueville 2nd
30	yes	Self	$25	yes	1887 1922	Mass	3/5/20	Husband John B Abbeelin #1511 Daniel St Fitchburg Mass				"							5	0	fair	"	blue	"	USA	Lisbon

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James B. Ford

J.C.F.

Ottawa
Alfred E. Jones
Elton B. Hayes
William [illegible]

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
				Manifested	
1	Newfork	5/22/22	CP 210	5-25-22 5/22/22	should have manifested 5/22/22
2	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	5/24/22	"	5-25-22 5/24/22	should have 5/24/22
5	"	5/22/22	"	5-25-22 5/22/22	" 5/22/22
6	"	5/25/22	B&M 78	5/25/22	
7	"	5/23/22	W. Rd.	5-25-22 5/23/22	should have manifested 5/23/22
8	"	5/27/22	B&M 78	5/27/22	
9	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	CP 210	"	
15	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	
19	"	5/16/22	B&M 78	5-31-22 5/17/22	No Record of Prev. Admission
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	5/29/22	CP 210	5/29/22	
24	"	4/10/22	B&M 78	5-28-22 4/15/22	Surrendered 569 will remain
25	"	5/29/22	"	5/29/22	
26	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	CP 210	5/30/22 6-6-22	
28	Newfork	11/20/21	B&M 78	5/27/22	
29	"	6/2/22	W. Rd	6/2/22 6-5-22	should have manifested 6/2/22 on 569
30	"	11/5/21	B&M 752	11/5/21	11/5/21. omitted thru wrong classification

CP
B&M
W. Rd

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

lines 1-30 inc
W.D.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of ult. country o. alien
Foot Note 1	Ex Order 6746368	Pilon	Florida	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Camille Que	Bro. Adolphe Pinard St Camille Que	Maine	Sanford	Me
2	Under 16	"	Lau Cecile	13		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
3	"	"	Simonne	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	son Joseph	9		M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	dau Elmina	5		F	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	" Alice	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Foot Note 7	Bmm 14076	Prince	John	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Honore Que	Father Joseph "Prince St Felix d'Kingsey	Que	Mass Holyoke	
8	14077	"	wife Marie	34		F	"	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	son Joseph	2		M	S	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Gr-Father	"	"	
10	"	"	dau Jeanne d'Arc	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Bmm 14082	Dutton	Arthur	58		M	M	Episcopal Clergy	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Springfield N.B.		Bro. John Dutton Toronto	Ont	N.B.	Belmont
12	14083	"	wife Mary	52		F		No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	14084	"	dau Therese	17		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
14	Under 16	"	" Nellie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	son Charles	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	dau Margerie	10		F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ex Order 6764458	Frost	William B	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanstead Que		Cousin Clifford Frost Beebe	Que	Vt	Hartland
18	Bmm 14090	Delude	Wilfred	27		"	S	Mechanic auto	"	French	"	"	French	Sherbrooke Que		Father Francis Delude 83 Dufresne Sherbrooke	Que	NY	NY City
19	14087	Cliché	Maurice	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father		Sister Marie Cliche Lamoilou	Que	Vt	Hardwick
20	14088	"	wife Fernanda	35		F	"	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
21	Under 16	"	dau Yolanda	2		"	S	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"		Aunt	"	"	
22	Ex Order 6764470	Laporte	Rachel	19		"	"	Domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	St Etienne Que		Father Charles Lapaste St Etienne	Que	Vt	Mascoma
23	Bmm 13583	Amadon	Wilfred	39		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	English	USA	Newport Vt		Mother Zirga Amadon Maple Grove	Que	Vt	Barnet
24	13584	Davis	Harry W.	38		"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Barnet Vt		Sister Mrs T. Astbury Capelton	Que	Mass	Worcester
25	Ex Order 6753481	Hobbs	Lily H	40		F	"	Prof. of Music	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass		Sister Mrs James Wilson 1688 Millington St. Montreal	"	Ga.	La Grange
26	Under 16	"	son William E.P.	13		M	S	Student						Canada	Hanstead Que	Aunt			
27		"	dau Christabel M.	7		F	"	"											
28	C.T.5 234069	Grondin	Auguste	55		M	M	woolen Weaver	"	"	"	"	French	Rimouski Que		Uncle Armand Daigle Rimouski	Que	Mass	Lowell
29	18850-A	Hebert	Blanche	17		F	S	Student	"	French	"	"	"	Farnham Que		Bro. Edmond Desmarais 4408 Verdun St Montreal	Que	East	Brookfield
30	234076	Desmarais	Romeo	33		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		St Hubert St Montreal	"	RI	Central Falls
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Line 1. Pilon, Marie Ange 15½ US. Citizen born Sanford, Maine
" 7. Prince, Wilfred 7 yr " " Haydenville, Mass

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality. If so, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	hus $yes		1905	✓ Maine	1907	Husb. Elias Pilon Sanford Maine	Permanent	yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	4	11½	dk	bro	bro	None	Canada	St Camille
2	"	Father	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Self	$ 5 cash	yes	1904 ✓	Mass & Vt	April	Bro Alfred Prince Holyoke	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		dk	bro	gray	"	St Felix de Kingsey	2nd
8	"	Husb	✓	"	1910 1912 ✓	Mass	1912	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	blk	blk	"	"	"	2nd Shirley
9	No	✓	No	✓	✓	✓		Uncle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	lt bro	bro	"	"	"	"
10	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Self	$ 300 cash	"	✓	✓	✓	To Parish House Belmont N H	"	?		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5 6	med	brn	"	"	"	England	Stoke
12	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 6	"	gry	gry	"	"	Isle of Mann	2nd
13	"	Father	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	lt brn	blue	"	"	Can. Drummondville	2nd
14	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	St Georges de Beauce	2nd
15	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	fair	"	"	"	"	"	2nd
16	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"	" Quebec City	2nd
17	yes	Highway Auto	$ 530 cash	yes	1896 ✓ 1914 ✓	Mass & Conn	1914	No Address But Farm	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	light brn	blue	"	"	" Stanstead	2nd
18	"	Self	$ 600	"	1903 ✓ 1920	N Y City	May 1920	Cousin Alice Leblanc 1147 East 27th St N Y City	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	brn	brn	"	"	" St Adolphe	2nd
19	"	"	$ 30 cash	No	✓	✓	✓	Father Ednas Ctche Bro Sis Hardwick Vt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	" Frampton	2nd
20	"	Husbd	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brn	brn	"	"	St Martin de Beauce	2nd
21	No	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Gr. Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	med	"	brn	"	"	" Letter	Atto
22	yes	Self	$ 5 cash	"	1916	✓	June	Sister Antoinette Laizeau Mascoma N H	Permanent	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brn	gray	"	"	" St Etienne	2nd
23	"	"	$ 28 cash	yes	1916 1922	Vt	1922	Miss Clara Amador Barnet Vt	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	"	brn	"	"	" Black Lake	2nd
24	"	"	$ 30 cash	"	1916 1922	Mass	6/15/22	Sister in law Mrs Harold Maskery Harlow St Worcester Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	" North Watley	2nd
25	"	"	$ 300	No	✓	✓	✓	La Grange College La Grange Georgia	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Wales Cardiff	
26	"	Mother	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	brn	"	"	Cape Breton Co. Gabarus N.S.	
27	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of finger left hand	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Can. Riverport	2nd
28	"	Self	$ 35 cash	yes	1908 1921 ✓	Mass	9/3/21	Wife Marie Grondin 300 French St Lowell Mass	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	white	gray	"	"	" Pinconsky	2nd
29	"	Father	$ 100	No	✓			Father Philias Hebert East Brookfield Mass	?	3 yrs		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 6	"	lt brn	blue	"	"	" St Ours	2nd
30	"	Self	$ 40 cash	"	1909	✓	Aug	Wife Eva Desharais 360 Broad St Central Falls R I	Permanent	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	brn	blk	"	"	" St Onge	2nd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James LaFond

INSPECTO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief? (See instructions for full text of law.)

7

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	6/1/22	W. Rd	6/1/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	6/2/22	B'M #78	6/3/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	6/5/22	B'M #752	6/5/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/10/22	W. Rd.	6/10/22
18	"	6/6/22	B'M #78	6/7/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	6/12/22	W. Rd	6/12/22
23	"	6/17/22	B'M #78	6/17/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	Derby Line Vt	6/18/22	W. Rd	6/18/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	6/17/22	C.P. 2.10	"
30	"	6/19/22	"	6/19/22
	"	6/21/22	C.P. 2.12	6/21/22

C.P.
B'M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED

lines 1-7 inc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	NAME IN FULL (29)		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Ex Order	Miller	E.W. Rufus	Newport Office.	6/22/22	M	M	Mgr. B/K	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stanstead Que	Cousin Willard Miller Beebe Que	Vt	Newport
1	6782091	"		47		M	M	Salesman	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
2	6782092	"	wife Annie A.	36		F	M	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	French	"	Granby Que	Friend Florida Guertin Granby Que	RI	Pawtucket
Foot Note 3	CPR 234079	Foisy	Marie Anne	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 6	"	son Eugene	6		M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" Roger	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	dau Sylvia	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" Jeanette		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Line 3. Foisy, Lepine. Eva 18 yr. US Cit; born New York " "
" Josephat 17 " " " " "
" Annie 11 " " " "

Total passengers . . . . . Foisy . Annie 11 " " "
U. S. citizens . . . . . =====
Aliens . . . . . —————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Auto Highway	50.-	Yes	Var. years	Vt. & Victoria	Fall 1918	No Address: Residence	Permanent	Yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9½	med	Gry	gry	Nil		Canada	Stanstead Que
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brn	brn	"		"	Jacksonville Fla
3	yes	Self	85.-	"	1883 1916	Mass & Victoria	9/7 1922	Husb Ludger Foisy 302 Pawtucket Ave Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Blk	"	"		"	Fall River Mass
No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brn	Gray	"		Canada	Granby Que
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"		"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/25/20	W. Rd	6/22/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	6/21/22	CP 210	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CP ✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-30 inc
W.D.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED A to L M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what county in U.S.
1	Debarred	Lessard	Eugene	21	M			Appealed 5/3/22. Ordered Excluded 5/24/22. labor	yes	Mtl file #11260/1569 - 5/20/22 French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	St Evariste Que	Father Napoleon Lessard St Evariste Que	Mass	Springfield	
2	Debarred	Henrichon	Ottoine	5/4/22 21	M			None	No	" #11260/1573 - 5/20/22	No	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Bro. Fred Henrichon Farnham Que	"	Three Rivers	
3	Debarred	wife	Leocadie	25	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Charron	Catherine	26	"	Wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul de Abbotsford	Que	Nephew Arthur Monty St Paul de Abbotsford Que	"	No Brookfield	
5	Debarred	Bergeron	René	17	5	M	S	Boiler maker helping boy	yes	"	"	"	"	St Pierre de Sherbrooke	Que	Father Eugene Bergeron St Pierre Que	"	No Manchester	
6	Debarred	Laflamme	Antonio	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. Sherbrooke	Que	Father Pierre Laflamme 153 St Martin St Sherbrooke Que	"	Mass Lowell	
7	Debarred	Pouchette	Joseph	19	-	"	"	Offer farm	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Pouchette 164 Short St. Sherbrooke Que	"	No Penacook	
8	Debarred	Blanchard	Edouard	30	1	M	M	labor	"	Mtl file #11260/1570 6/8/22	"	"	"	"	Watton Que	Wife Marie Anna Blanchard Watton Que	"	RI Woonsocket	
9	Debarred	Lamarre	Joseph	Appealed 5/12/22 8	-	"	S	Ordered Excluded 6/5/22. Student	yes	Mtl file #11260/1570 6/8/22 French	yes	"	"	"	Farnham Que	Grandmother Hermine Chouard Farnham Que	"	Vt Coventry	
10	Debarr	Laqueup	Joseph	5/11/22 59	-	M	"	None	No	" #11260/1573 6/8/22	No	"	"	"	Black Lake Que	Dau. Ida Forland Black Lake Que	"	Me Sanford	
11	Debarred	wife	Mary	" 57	-	F	"	No occupation	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	son	Maurice	13	5	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
13	Debarred	Christie	Archibald	34	-	"	M	Machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Wife Lydia Christie Alta Hat Alta No. Eighth St. Medicine Hat Alta	Alta	Mass Boston	
14	Debarred	Dubois	Joseph	23	-	"	S	Labor	No	Nil	No	"	French	"	Magog Que	Bro. Paul Dubois Magog Que	"	Maine Biddeford	
15	Debarred	"	Edouard	55	-	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Paul	"	"	
16	Debarred	wife	Exaline	49	-	F	M	No occupation	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Macaskill	Kenneth	49	-	M	M	Farm labor	No	None	No	Scotch	"	"	Milan Que	Sister Bella MacDonald Megantic Que	"	Mass Lowell	
18	Debarred	Coutu	Pierre	Appealed 5/12/22 21	-	"	S	Ordered Excluded Jack	6/9/22.	Mtl file #11260/1650 6/3/22	"	French	"	"	Manonville Que	Father John B. Coutu Manonville Que	"	"	
19	Debarred	Lavoie	Joseph	51	2	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Wife Lea Lavoie 41 de Courcelette St. Sherbrooke Que	"	RI Woonsocket	
20	Debarred	Dionne	Thomas	69	-	"	Wd	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St Damase Que	Son Joseph Dionne St Damase Que	"	Mass Boston	
21	Debarred	Frechette	Marie Anna	17	6	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien Que	Mother Lea Marcotte Wolfstown Que	"	Lowell	
22	Debarred	Gagnon	Blanche	27	-	"	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	Quebec City	Father-in-law Wilfred Gagnon Quebec City	"	NH Manchester	
23	Debarred	"	dau. Olivine	5	-	"	S	Nil	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father	"	"	
24	Debarred	"	" Blanche G	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	Dion	Henry	22	-	M	"	Labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	Father Elzear Dion St Albert Alta	Alta	Mass Fall River	
26	Debarred	Bennett	Katherine	36	-	F	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	Cousin Mary Flynn St Viateur St. Montreal Que	Que	Me Old Orchard	
27	Debarred	Boucher	Edmond	21	-	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island Que	Father Louis Boucher Stanstead Que	Que	Mass Medford	
28	Debarred	Gobeil	Josephine	44	-	F	Wd	Weaver cotton	"	French	"	"	"	"	Magog Que	Friend Leocadie Dupuis Magog Que	Que	RI River Point	
29	Debarred	Gagnon	Romuald	35	-	M	M	Examiner postroom	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton Que	Wife Diana Gagnon East Broughton Que	"	Vt Hyde Park	
30	Debarred	Bouret	Louis Philip	19	-	"	S	prop's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hilaire Bouret East Broughton Que	"	"	
30		NOT USED NOT USED																	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—ch

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922 CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether he has money, whether in his own possession, whether he has been assisted financially by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been previously contracted in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or race designated by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intending to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Cpl. 1	yes	Laborer	$2 cn					Sister Ophelia Lessard	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Normal	No	5	6½	med	Brn	blue	Nil	Canada	St Evariste 2nd
2	"	Illiterate	$3 cn	yes	Var	Mass & others	1/28	832 832 Pendleton St Springfield Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	Senile	"	5	8	dk	Gray	"	"	"	"	Lachine 2nd
					1865	Rupert Vt		Bro Lion Henrichon Three Rivers Mass	Permanent		No																Adamsville 2nd
3	"	Illiterate	$ cn		1870	Vt	1870	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6½	med	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Brigide 2nd
4	"	Illiterate	$10 cn		1885 1900	Mass & others	1900	Sister Julie Delude North Brookfield Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Sherbrooke 2nd
5	"	L.P.C.	Nil	No				Uncle Jos Bernier #16 Pine St. Manchester N.H.	yes	4 day?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	4	"	"	light	"	"	"	
6	"	L.P.C.	$3 cn					Bro Polidor Laflamme #240 Broadway Lowell Mass	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Magog 2nd
7	"	Illiterate	$5 cn					Bro Philippe Touchette #16 West Main St. Penacook N.H.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	"	Drummondville 2nd
8	"	Illiterate	$6 cn	yes	1898 1916	R.I.	7/1916	Father Jean Baptiste Blanchard #7 Center St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dk	blk	Gray	"	"	"	St Romuald 2nd
9	"	Under 16 yrs.	Nil	No				Friend Geo. Menard 87 & 89 Coventry Vt.	Permanent	?											✓	✓	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Elzear 2nd
10	"	Illiterate	$50 cn	yes	1890 1895	N.H.	1895	Brother Law Flavie Turcotte #15 Davis Ave. Sanford	Maine	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabetes & Paralysis Optica	"	5	5	med	Grey	"	"	"	St Elzear 2nd
11	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	2	"	bro light	"	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
12	"	L.P.C.	"	No				Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Londonderry Nova Scotia
13	Gall. Tuberculosis	Auto	$20 cn	yes	1907 1911	Idaho	1911	Sister Margaret Gleason #644 Hemenway St Boston Mass	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Executrix	"	5	11½	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	Ham Nord 2nd
14	"	Illiterate	$5 cn	"	1900 1918	Maine & others	3/1918	Uncle Michel Cadoret #21 Sullivan St Bedford Maine	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	7½	dk	"	Gray	"	"	"	St Ferdinand 2nd
15	"	Illiterate	$100 cn	"	1891 1918	"	"	Bro Law Michel Cadoret #21 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss Right Thumb	"	5	7½	med	Grey	blue	"	"	"	
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Warston 2nd
17	yes	Illiterate	$50 cn	No				Sister Catherine Barlow #70 Chelmsford St Lowell Mass	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	"	"	"	"	"	Actonvale 2nd
18	"	Illiterate	$10 cn	"				Bro Delphis Qantin #5 East Pine St Lowell Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	blue	"	"	"	St Donat 2nd
19	yes	Illiterate	$8 cn	yes	1907 1915	R.I.	1915	Sister Eugenie Mignault #62 Cato St Woonsocket R.I.	yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal 2nd
20	"	Physically Defective	$2 cn	No				Bro Philip Dionne #5 Eaton St Boston Mass	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Wollstown 2nd
21	"	L.P.C.	$35 cn					Husb. Fortunat Trechette #90 Aiken St Lowell Mass	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	"	"	
22	"	Illiterate	$4 cn	yes	½ Cain 15 yr	N.H.	3/27/22	Husb. Emmanuel Gagnon #20 Orange St Manchester N.H.	Permanent	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	1	"	bro light	"	"	"	"	Pair St Paul 2nd
23	No	L.P.C.	✓	?	?	?	"	Father	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	✓	✓	"	lgt	"	"	"	"	Claims USA Manchester N.H.
24	"	L.P.C.	✓	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Undersized	✓	✓	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Same USA Fall River Mass
25	yes	L.P.C.	$16 cn	yes	16 yr	Mass	5/5/19	Friend Cyrelie Roy #230 Flint St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	med	Chat	Grey	"	"	"	Canada Quebec City 2nd
26	"	L.P.C.	$5 cn	"	1898 1910	Minn & others	1910	Mother Janet Owen #32 Seaview Ave Old Orchard Me	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	bro	hazel	"	"	"	Stanstead 2nd
27	"	L.P.C.	$10 cn	"	1919	Vt	4/19/21	Sister Clara Hamel #77 Water St Medford Mass	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	blk	bro	"	"	"	St Honore 2nd
28	"	L.P.C.	$50 cn	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend Dominique Auger River Pointe R.I.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Montreal 2nd
29	"	L.P.C.	$50 cn	yes	4 mo	N.H.	Nov 1910	Friend Willie Grimard Hyde Park Vt	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	blk	brn	"	"	"	Thetford Mines 2nd
30	"	L.P.C.	$6 cn	No	✓	✓	✓	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	gray	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR IN CH

James C Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Depart	5/3/22	B&M #78	5-29-22 5/3/22
2	"	5/4/22	CP 2.2	5-27-22 5/4/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/23/22	"	5/23/22
5	"	5/25/22	B&M #9758	5/26/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	5/30/22	B&M #78	5/31/22 6-10-22
9	"	5/2/22	CP 2.2	5/2/22 6-8-22
10	"	5/11/22	W.Rd	5/11/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	6/12/22	CP 2.2	6/12/22
14	"	"	W.Rd	6/12/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	6/13/22	B&M #752	6/12/22 6-15-22
18	"	6/15/22	W.Rd	6/15/22
19	"	6/16/22	B&M #78	6/17/22
20	"	6/15/22	"	6/16/22 6-2-22 Failed to Reappear
21	"	5/1/22	"	5/2/22 6-3-22
22	"	5/2/22	"	5/2/22 No proof of US citizenship
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/18/22	"	6-19-22 5/19/22 No proof US citizenship
26	"	6/10/22	CP 2.2	6-20-22 6/12/22 pending Immig. failed to Reappear
27	"	5/27/22	B&M 78	6-20-22 5/28/22 Held, pending Inv.
28	"	6/19/22	CP 2.2	6/19/22
29	"	"	B&M 78	6/20/22
30	"	"	"	"

CP
B&M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Border
Newport, Vermont

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	H...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal alien bride in the U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From foreign contiguous territory
CLASS B	3	3	–	–					3	
CLASS C	1	1	–	–					1	
CLASS D	12	10	2	2					–	
CLASS E	168	137	31	29					–	
TOTAL	184	151	33	31					4	

CLASS B

Cunard			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	–								1	–		1	–				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

624/49

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	8

NOT USED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

NOT USED FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

Since June 1922
W. J. C.

Debarred

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL. 31 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen
1	Debarred	Pomerleau	Joseph	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can East	Broughton Que	Wife Marie Pomerleau East Broughton Que	Vt	Hyde Park	No
2	Debarred	NOT USED																	
3	Debarred	NOT USED																	
4	Debarred	NOT USED																	
5	Debarred	NOT USED																	
6	Debarred	NOT USED																	
7	Debarred	NOT USED																	
8	Debarred	NOT USED																	
9	Debarred	NOT USED																	
10	Debarred	NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (In determining race, the following classification is to be followed: Hebrew, Negro, Italian (South), Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori), Asiatic Indian, Armenian, Greek, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Finn, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Other (specify).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.O. Self	Yes	25 Yes	1897 1907	Maine & Others	1907	Friend Miller Grimard Hyde Park Vt.	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	Contracted 2 Hours	5	6½	Sk	Gray	Blue	Nil	Canada	Lyster Que
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James le Hod
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	6/19/22	Btm 78	6/20/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Btm

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. ... ROAD

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Nyando, Ky

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-						
CLASS D	-	-	-						
CLASS E	20	20	-	8					
TOTAL	20	20	-	8					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

624/50

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	

lines 1-20 inc.
W.B.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 16535	ANDRCHECK,	MARTIN	36		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Pole	Canada	New Liskeard	Brother: Jack Andrcheck New Liskeard, Ont.	N.Y.	Brookfield
2	" 16554	ANDRCHECK,	JOHANNA LORBESKI	33		f	"	No occ.	No	ace husband	No	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: do	"	"
3	Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	THOMAS ANTHONY	7		m	s	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: do	"	"
4	" Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	MARY ELLEN	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	" Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	FRANCIS JULIA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	" Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	ANNA BEATRICE	6		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	" Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	JOSEPH FELIX	4		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	" Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	ROBERT ALBERT	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	" Under 16	ANDRCHECK,	JAMES	-	8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	" 16561	ROGERS,	ALICE	31	11	f	s	nurse in training	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	sister: Mrs. M.J. Reynolds. 166 chapel st., Ottawa	"	Garrison
11	" 16562	LABELLE,	ISRAEL OCTAVE	29	7	m	s	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	French	"	Embrun	mother: Delima LaBelle Embrun, Ont	"	Theresa
12	" 16565	LaLIBERTY,	JOSEPHINE MARIA	66	7	f	wd	none	No	—	No	"	"	"	Valcartier	daughter: Mrs. Rose Charbonneau Valcartier, Quebec	"	Tupper Lake
13	" 16564	LaLIBERTY,	EMILE JOSEPH	40	2	m	s	fitter, driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister: do	"	"
14	238823 " 16374	MINER,	KATE	50	-	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Cornwall	mother-in-l: Mrs John Milner Cornwall, Ont	"	Potsdam
15	" 16572	RIVIERE,	MARY GERTRUDE	33	1	"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father: Joseph Riviere Pine st., Cornwall, Ont	"	Valhalla
16	" 16576	McGUIRE,	KATHLEEN JESSIE	48	1	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	sister: Gertrude Anderson RR#1, Ottawa	"	Syracuse
17	" Under 16	McGUIRE,	JAMES	7	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish-English	"	"	aunt: do	"	"
18	" 16579	GRAHAM,	WILLIAM ALEX.	55	3	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Bro-in-l: Wesley Tillotson, Elm st., Cornwall, Ont.	Mont.	Billings
19	" 16578	GRAHAM,	CHARLOTTE Carrie	52	5	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: d.	"	"
20	" 16577	GRAHAM,	LUTA SYBIL	22	0	"	s	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: do	"	"
21	do	NOT USED																
22	12-	NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

53

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922

CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to destination.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether passage paid in any other manner, whether in bondage, etc.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been secured.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Nationality or People).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$1000.	Yes	Years	New York	Aug. 1892	Friend: Harold Avery, Shouts farm Agency, Brookfield, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Renfrew
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Brown	"	"	New Liskeard
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$27.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Rev. mother L. M. Francis, Garrison, N. Y.	Yes	longer than 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	fair	brown	Brown	"	"	Vernosta
11	"	"	$150.	Yes	Aug 1922	Ny. Theresa	May 1922	Friend: E. M. Barnard Theresa. N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	light	brown	Point of 3rd finger right hand disfigured	"	Embrun Ont.
12	"	"	$300.	Yes	1889 to 1911	Upper Lake	17 June 1911	Daughter: Mrs. Josephine Legault Upper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	"	wears glasses	"	St Augustin
13	"	"	$1350.	"	1889 to 1911	"	17 June 1911	sister: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	Blue	scar on forehead.	"	Plantagenet
14	"	"	$140.	"	1877 to 1911	Potsdam	1911	Son: Harold Miner 7 Grant st. Potsdam N.Y.	Yes	less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"	None	U. S.	New York
15	"	"	$80.	"	1914 to 1919	New York	1919	Friend: Miss A. L. Rustinger Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	hazel	"	Canada	Cornwall
16	"	"	$118a	No	—	—	—	Husband: Joseph McGuire 122 Gertrude St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
17	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
18	"	Self	$3000.	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law: Peter Huntley Rowan Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	Blue	Mustache	"	Martintown
19	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Dark marked	"	Mille Roches
20	"	Self	$325.	"	—	—	—	Son-in-law: Peter Huntley Rowan Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Cornwall
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

George W. Wood,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Aug 1892	N.Y.C. Unknown	May 26, 1927
2	—	—	"	" "
3	—	—	"	" "
4	—	—	"	" "
5	—	—	"	" "
6	—	—	"	" "
7	—	—	"	" "
8	—	—	"	" "
9	—	—	"	" "
10	—	—	"	June 3 "
11	—	—	"	" 5 "
12	—	—	"	" 7 "
13	—	—	"	" " "
14	—	—	"	Nov 14, 1927
15	—	—	"	" 14. "
16	Quebec	Sept 3 1910	Pretorian	" 15 "
17	—	—	"	" 16 "
18	—	—	"	" " "
19	—	—	"	" 20 "
20	—	—	"	" " "
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS –

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sinnett - 3 Dimes
W.D.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. ..... A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Mr Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gwalemsky	William F	36		M												
2		Lake	Effie M	30		F												
3		Thompson	Archibald	16		M												
4		Cannara	Francesco	46		M												
5		Pelia	Luigi	23		M												
6		Labochiano	Agusto	31		M												
7		Sordo	Giovanni	34		M												
8		Allash	Ally	28		M												
9		O'Brien	Patrick	52		M												
10		"	Mary	45		F												
11		"	Bessie	15		F												
12		Todd	Olivier	34		M												
13		Sanchez	Teofilo	25		M												
14		Beal	James J	19		M												
15		Thompson	Victor	19		M												
16		Gullone	Francesco	29		M												
17		Rocheo	Annie	38		F												
18		Mashomatter	Luigi	39		M												
19		Fraco	Pasquale	27		M												
20		Bondi	Giuseppe	33		M												
21		La Pointe	Paul	26		M												
22		Royer	Wilfred	31		M												
23		Frangeca	Raffaele	32		M												
24		"	Domenica	23		F												
25		"	Saverio	6		M												
26		Mendelson	Alex	20		M												
27		Leason	Frank	22		M												
28		Adler	Lily	18		F												
29		Rechelo	Ryan	28		M												
30		Robertson	John R.	27		M												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...e United States under the Immigration Act.

...ONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
For	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Since 1-30-mc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. _____ A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tomofski	Bogia	24		M												
2		Paguiello	Leonardo	36		M												
3		Stoyanoff	Spiko	27		M												
4		Pano	Francesco	26		M												
5		Whitehouse	Samuel	22		M												
6		Griffin	Ronald	21		M												
7		D'Onofrio	Enrico	33		M												
8		Maggio	Placido	19		M												
9		Stefano	Salvatore	26		M												
10		Berger	Willie	20		M												
11		Vukelic	Josef	38		M												
12		Strickland	Stanley	22		M												
13		Dickie	Howard	22		M												
14		Dee	Howard	28		M												
15		Akalowsky	Kostantine	33		M												
16		Beppalko	Athanasi	24		M												
17		Cannati	Pietro	29		M												
18		George	Leonard	25		M												
19		Main	Joseph	30		M												
20		Milanetti	Guiseppina	50		M												
21		Wise	Isidor	38		M												
22		Hajduk	Wojciech	27		M												
23		Spiropolous	Stavros	34		M												
24		Mallaggo	Giovanni	31		M												
25		Uvrall	Luic	37		M												
26		Longo	Domenico	29		M												
27		Luciani	Sabatino	23		M												
28		Tannaro	Rosina	19		F												
29		Buckler	Pauline	48		F												
30		"	Josephine	16		F												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to ensure final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been proposed citizen was past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last Arrival in U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-403

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Since 1-30 inc
W. D. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Sheet No. A to L
M to Z

Non Manifest Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kogystin	Isaac	27		m												
2		Lewyzyn	Daniel	26		m												
3		Langnickel	Elsie	41		f												
4		Cohen	Max	33		m												
5		"	Ida	28		f												
6		"	Sydney	9		m												
7		"	Morris	38		m												
8		"	Rose	38		f												
9		"	William	10		m												
10		Markovitz	Mary	22		f												
11		"	Ida	26		f												
12		Gielberg	Nathan	20		m												
13		Marchitiello	Nicola	35		m												
14		Mancini	Edoardo	28		m												
15		Hreniuk	Demetri	26		m												
16		Marchuk	Pavel	29		m												
17		Grittani	Giuseppe	29		m												
18		Warfel	Julien	42		m												
19		Truszewski	Benedict	44		m												
20		Cohen	Sylvia	5		f												
21		Russo	Michelai	24		m												
22		Stein	Leah	53		f												
23		Sorlem	Rachael	20		f												
24		Fabrizi	Maria C.	18		f												
25		"	Giovanni	24		m												
26		Trocian	Stanislaw	26		m												
27		"	Jakob	17		f												
28		Fonrosa	Matteo	21		m												
29		Christoff	Tanas	22		m												
30		Pandoff	Ilpio	23		m												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, or by whom; if a ticket was purchased, by whom purchased; if sent for, by whom; if paid for in whole or in part by the alien, state how much was so paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (2 questions).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported, and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last previous entry into U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—88

NOT USED TOM

since 1-5 inc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____ A to L
M to Z

Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cotton	Jean	23		f												
2		Paribian	Mahabed	25		m												
3		Kendall Lundell, al	John	49		m												
4		McLennan	Ross	26		m												
5		Hartzman	David	24		m												
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

5

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—m

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
					If yes—																						
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether by himself or others, and amount paid by or for him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people), as stated by alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether any part of head, face, or eyes is visibly deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—41

Since 1-3-me
W.D.C.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Anchor - Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

195

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED	Debarred	Boys B. S. I.	Harriet	47		F	M	Mrs	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Miss. Curtain 974 Bathurst St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Debarred	Boys B. S. I.	Ronald	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	218602	PRIMARY DEM. McGovern	Annie	27		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Friend Mrs. Cannigan 323 Jarvis St. Toronto	"	Brooklyn
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

Moran

5B

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

. . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	—	No				Friend Helen Preston 16 Parkdale	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gray	Blue	None	England	Somerset
2	"	[illegible]	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bro	"	"	"	Plymouth
3	"	Self	50	"				Margaret Tracy 134 Renaissance St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	L Bro	"	"	Ireland	Cavan
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John E. Moran

William [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31—625

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	G.T.R. Apr 11/11	Lawrentian	June 12
2	"	"	"	12
3	Quebec	N.B. Apr 13/11	Cassandra	13
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand T[illegible]
M.C.R. ..... M[illegible]
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.D. ..... Upper Foot B[illegible]
L.D. ..... Lower Foot B[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

since 1-17 inc
w.d.c.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	23 15498	B. S. I. Taylor	George F	57		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Leave 20 or Detroit Canada	Toronto	Wife Gertrude 2nd Lonzes. Eng.	Canada	
2	23 15517	B. S. I. Miller	William	28		"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Niag. Falls	Bro in Law Jas Cunningham 75 Clinton St. Niag Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Bodnarczuk	Hrynko	30		"	M	Lab	"	Russian	"	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Ottawa	Wife Jawdokha Miszkary. Poland	R.I.	Woonsocket
4	31 12495	PRIMARY N.W.L. Smith	Margaret J	35		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leave 20 or N. Falls	Peterboro	Friend Bd. Bernard Hazel Bray Place Peterboro		Canada
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Greenspan	Pinkus	20		M	"	Lab	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Samuel 134 Stanley St. Niag Falls Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Wolanski	Meier	20		"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Toronto	None	"	New York
7	99 11639	B. S. I. Beston	Patrick	34		"	"	Lab	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Bro John Courtney. BC	O	Cleveland
8	21 13606	PRIMARY J.C.M. Tracey	William	54		M	Wd	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leave 20 or Scotland	N. Falls Dumfermline	Bro James Dumfermline Scot		Canada
9	23 15674	B. S. I. Tomlin	Leonard	22		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Niag. Falls	Father Alfred Kitchin. Eng.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
10	21 13609	PRIMARY J.C.M. Schofield	Ernest	49		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leave 20 England	N. Falls Manchester	Wife Nina. Manchester. Eng.		England
11	C.N. 20298	B. S. I. Smeaton	Mary	33		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leave 20 Canada	N. Falls Winnipeg	488 Alexandra Aven Husb. Donald. Winnipeg		Canada
12	99 Ticket	PRIMARY N.W.L. Ward	Thomas C	47		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Leave 20 England	Stoke	None		England
13	99 Ticket	PRIMARY N.W.L. Morrey	Thomas	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
14	23 15677	B. S. I. McGhie	Charles	33		"	Wd	Sta Eng	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Welland	Mother Annie Morrison 60 Wilton Ave. Welland	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
DEBARRED		B. S. Salvucci	Giovanni	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital	"	Niag. Falls	Friend Domenico Vece 13 Stanley St. Niag Falls. Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Hayman	Ida	22		F	"	Factory Hand	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	London	Sister Esther Levy 13 McKinnon Pl. London. Ont.	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED		B. S. I. Bereman	Mary K	37		"	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Cousin Wm. Cot 81 Glenn Rd. Toronto	"	New York
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
. . . . . ____

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—65

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he arrives, including permits to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes				523/67762 ✓ Marlboro Hotel Toronto	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gray	Gray	None	India	Agra
2	Yes	"	130	"				Friend Thos. Boyd 424 - 24th St Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Peltcraig
3	No	L.P.C.	230	Yes	May 1922	Canada Apr 1922		Rose St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Poland	Nizborg
4	Yes	"	150	No				523/67763 ✓ See Col. 12	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Bridge Allan
5	"	L.P.C.	80	"				None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Poland	Wisgrod
6	No	L.P.C.	25	"				Cousin Pam Wollin 993 Union Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Roumania	Sachin
7	Yes	"	100	Yes	1908 1913 ✓	Canada May 1913		Friend P. Lindman 1873 E 73rd St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Haz	"	Ireland	Clonmel
8	No	"	350	No				523/60191 ✓ See Col. 12.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Bro	Gray	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
9	Yes	"	27	"				None	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	England	Kitchin
10	No	"	?	"				523/60192 ✓ See Col. 12	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Droylsden
11	Yes	Husb	73	"				67768 ✓ See Col. 12	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Bro	✓ "	Scotland	Buchorn
12	"	Self	300	"				None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	Haz	"	England	London
13	"	"	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Stoke
14	"	"	9	"				Friend George Chadwick 4019 Bell Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Lanark
15	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1910 1920	Van July 1920		None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	one finger amputated	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Sanginiesi
16	"	L.P.C.	445	No				Bro. Morris 23 Winter Pl.	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	England	Leeds
17	"	L.P.C.	150	Yes	1896 1914	N.Y. 3/25/14		Husband Frank 228 East 26th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Cashel
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John E Moran Henry W. Deaton William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	LB Oct 8/21	Metagama	May 27
2	Quebec	LB Sep 15/21	Tunisian	30
3	"	LB. May 27/22	Montcalm	30
4	"	2 CR Sep 25/21	Minnedosa	Jan 1
5	"	LB. Oct 5/21	Scandinavian	2
6	St John	LB. Dec 1921	"	5
7	Quebec	3 CR. Oct 19/21	Melita	17
8	"	LB Jan 18/22	Tunisian	17
9	"	LB. Mar 25/22	Empress of Scotland	19
10	Montreal	3 CR. Sep 24/21	Pretorian	20
11	"	3 CR. May 26/22	Montcalm	20
12	"	"	"	20
13	St John	LB. Dec 27/21	Minnedosa	20
14	"	LB Dec 8/21	Caserta	May 25
15	"	3 CR. Dec 1921	Empress of France	Jan 23
16	Quebec	3 CR. Oct 19/21	Empress of Britain	23
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand T...
M.C.R. ..... Michig...
..... Wabash ...
..... Erie Ry
..... Upper Foot ...
..... Lower Foot Brid...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

14—41

Since 1-2 inch
W/C.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 197		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Detained	B. S. I. Bergin	William F	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Alliston	Cousin Dennis Bergin Alliston Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Detained	B. S. I. Goradinski	Berel	18		"	"	Lab	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Solomon Grossman 41 Elgin St. Toronto	Ill	Chicago
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y, MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. temporarily as a visitor, in transit to another country, or to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can read (or has been required by law to read)?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the foregoing has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	1	No				Friend Mrs Reed 319 North Ave Bro Aaron 300 East 58th St	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole	Ireland	Tipperary
2	No	L.P.C.	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Poland	Nesvisz
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William R. Hurd

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—422

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	LB. Jan 17/21	Lacmania	May 26
2	"	LB. Dec 18/21	Sythia	June 19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
D. ..... Michigan Central Ry.
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Tunnel Foot Bridge
..... Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Royal Mail Steam Packet LINE SS. CO.

198

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2B 3643	PRIMARY J.E.M. D'Andrade	Manoel	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British Guiana	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	None	British Guiana	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

1 E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y**, MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 List No.	15 Whether looking or related to anarchist or member of anarchistic society	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write any language.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether otherwise excluded by law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200	No			Sister Herminia 523/60 1/0 28 Hanover St Georgetown	Yes	Trans	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John E. Moran

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

4.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	U.S. Jan 5 for Chateau		Jan 13
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R.....Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R.....Michigan C[illegible]
.....Wabash Ry.
.....Erie Ry.
.....Upper Foot Bridge
.....Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or passage was paid by him or by others.
1	49164558	PRIMARY J.H.P. Hall	Thomas W	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves Canada	Toronto	Friend Walter Herbert Westerdale Alta	England		
2	49 3590	PRIMARY J.H.P. Sowett	John C	36		"	M	Manf	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves England	Bradford	Wife Katherine Baildon Eng	England		
3	49 3591	PRIMARY J.H.P. Thomson	Johns	36		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scand	Leaves Canada	"	Wife Hilda Shipley Eng	England		
4	CANCELLED	Debarred B. S. I. Fuks	Hyter	28		"	S	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Cousin Sam Rosenberg 2 Hickory St. Toronto	O	Cleveland	
5	CANCELLED	B. S. I. Boys	Albert	49		"	M	Tailor	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Friend Jane Curtin 972 Bathurst St. Toronto	Ny	Buffalo	
6	49 15625	B. S. I. Morrison	John	37		"	"	Driller	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Elizabeth 16 Bruce St. Belfast Ire.	NJ	Elizabeth	
7	Under 16	B. S. I. Morrison	David	13		"	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do.	"	"	
8	49 164631	B. S. I. Broughton	Julia F.	34		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Frederick Canterbury Eng	Canada		
9	49 164648	B. S. I. McLeod	William	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Queenston	Friend Mary Dread Queenston Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
10	49 164650	B. S. I. McFadden	James	37		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinlock	Bro Miles Tullahane Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh	
11	49 164680	PRIMARY J.H.P. Sherrington	Charles E	25		"	M	Professor of Economics	"	"	"	England	English	England	Oxford	Father Chas. Oxford Eng.	N.Y.	Ithaca	
12	49 164681	PRIMARY J.H.P. Sherrington	Margaret	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Vicarage Shortridge Eng	"	"	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y, MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been required by law to read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	3600	Yes	1920	Montreal		523/67764 None	Yes	Trade	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wolcott
2	"	"	800	No	1921	Fairv. Q.	May 1921	523/60188 Aunt Carl. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Bradford
3	"	"	800	"				523/60189 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Horners
4	Yes	"	150	"				Fiance Chaya Osowosky 2330 E. 59 St	"	8 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brs	"	Poland	Kolezyn
5	"	"	75	"				Mrs. Preston 16 Parkdale	Yes	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	"	England	Halifax
6	No	"	19	"				Friend Mrs. Margaret Oliver 1103 Bayway	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast
7	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	160	"				523/67766 Residence Toronto	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hzl	"	England	Canterbury
9	No	"	160	"				Uncle N. M. MacIntosh 81 East Madison St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Tyree
10	"	"	181	Yes	1904 1921	Feltham	Mass Apr 1921	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Portadown
11	Yes	"	2000	No				Cornell University	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	England	Liverpool
12	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Harbridge
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Copy Extended

James H. Pierce
John E. Moran

Henry W. Hobbs

William R. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	G.T.R. May 7/22	Canada	June 2
2	Montreal	G.T.R. May 8/22	Regina	2
3	"	G.T.R. "	"	2
4	Quebec	G.T.R. Sept 1921	Megantic	6
5	Halifax	C.P.R. Apr 1919	"	12
6	Quebec	C.P.R. June 5/22	Regina	14
7	"	"	"	14
8	"	G.T.R. Oct 1/21	Megantic	15
9	"	G.T.R. May 7/22	Regina	19
10	"	G.T.R. June 4/22	"	20
11	Montreal	G.T.R. June 7/22	"	23
12	"	G.T.R. "	"	23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R
M.C.R. ..... Michigan C
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada-Australia LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/2 Ticket	PRIMARY J. E. M. Mac Leod	Forbes	48	M	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Auckland	Sister in Law Maria Bennett Auckland N.Z.	Scotland	
2	1/2 Ticket	PRIMARY J. E. M. Mac Leod	Jeannie	52	F			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	Scotland	
3	1/2 Ticket	PRIMARY J. F. G. Guy	William E	36	M	S	Married	Accountant	"	"	"	England	English	"	Canberra	None	England	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B (Pacific)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage was paid if by relative, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of prepaid ticket purchased by such person.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States as a settler.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				None	Yes	Years	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Haz	None	Scotland	Montrose
2	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gray	Gray	"	"	Dalry
3	"	Self	200	"				Father Wm. Marlow England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James H. Pierce John E. Moran

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	UB Niagara Falls	Niagara	June 7
2	"	"	"	7
3	Governor	G.T.R. Bay Port	"	10
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

T. R ..... Grand
R ..... Michig
..... Wabash
..... Erie B
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Upper Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-20 inc.
W.D.C

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

201

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	59164529	PRIMARY L.R.P. Storie	Margaret	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Almonte	Sister Mary James Almonte. Ont.	Pa	McKeesport	
2	Debarred	B. S. Bossetto	Paolo	33		M	"	Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ N. Ital	"	Toronto	Wife Rosa 144 Chestnut St. Toronto	"	Indiana	
3	Debarred	B. S. Poulopoulos	Ioannis	23		"	S	Lab	"	Greek	"	Greece	+ Greek	"	Hamilton	Cousin George Athenocapoulos 300 James St N. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Debarred	B. S. I. Bacchetta	Emilio	20		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ S. Ital	"	St Catharines	Friend Francesco Randuccio St. Catharines. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls	
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Iyons	Martin	26		"	"	"	"	English	"	Ireland	+ Irish	"	Montreal	None	"	Brooklyn	
6	2315600	B. S. I. Isaza	Eduardo V	18		"	"	Student	"		"	Columbia	Spanish	"	Kitchener	Friend Harold Waltz. Kitchener	"	Niag. Falls	
7	Debarred	B. S. I. Brundu	Monserato	31		"	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ S. Ital	"	St Catharines	None	"	"	
8	Debarred	B. S. I. Kaloostian	Paravon	25		"	M	"	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	+ Armenian	"	"	Wife Mary 3 Ontario St St. Cath.	Pa	Meadville	
9	59164623	B. S. I. Anthony	William via Halifax	18		"	"	Coal Miner	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Glace Bay	" Susan Newtown Scotland	"	Butler	
10	Debarred	B. S. I. Pietretti	Luigi	40		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ S. Ital	"	Toronto	Aunt Vincenza Madora 186 Sedell Ave. Toronto	Conn	Torrington	
11	116361	PRIMARY L.R.P. Camerow	William D	36		"	M	Secretary	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	Japan	Tokio	Mother Frances Cameron Yokohoma. Japan		Canada	
12	116362	PRIMARY L.R.P. Camerow	Alice L	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Leaves US at Buffalo		do		Canada	
13	59164649	B. S. I. Testa	Michele	53		M	"	Comm. Trad.	"	"	"	Italy	+ S. Ital	Leaves US at N. Falls Canada	Montreal	Son Giovanni 212 Mundane Ave. Montreal		Canada	
14	59164658	B. S. I. Cherchian	Onneg	40		"	S	Painter	"	Armenian	"	Turkey	+ Armenian	"	Toronto	Sister Marie Bakhian 124 Parliament St. Toronto	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
15	Debarred	B. S. I. Pallotta	Michele	41		"	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	+ S. Ital.	"	"	None	"	Buffalo	
16	Debarred	B. S. I. Vecchiarelli	Cosimo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	+ "	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	B. S. I. Ballester	Angel	22		"	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	+ Spanish	"	St Catharines	"	"	Lackawanna	
18	Debarred	B. S. I. Perin	Ida	30		F	M	None	"	English	"	Italy	+ Irish	"	North Bay	Friend Mrs. Wallace. North Bay	O	Liverpool	
19	Debarred	B. S. I. Perin	Lino	24		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	+ N. Ital	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Debarred	B. S. I. Dypko	Jusef	28		"	S	Button Turner	"	Polish	"	Poland	+ Polish	"	Waterloo	None	N.J.	Newark	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	20	NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. List	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	95	"	Yes 1921	Jan 9/22 2	9/6/21		Husband: 1009 Meadow Av Bro in Law Giovanni Bertando Indiana. Pa	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Haz	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Quota Exhausted		60	"	Yes 1921	Oct 23/17 Mar 1921 2 Years	5/16/22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Blue	"	Italy	Barbania
3	"	L.P.C.	100	"	Yes	Dec 5/20 NY	Dec 1921		None Friend Vincenzo Lamendola 1314 La Salle Av	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Tripolis
4	Yes	L.P.C.	8	"	Yes 1920	May 1920	N Falls Mar 1922		Sister Catherine Lyons 31 Lewis Place	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Italy	Cebano
5	No	L.P.C.	32	"	Yes 1922	Brooklyn	Jan 1922		Friend Thos. Dumorest Niagara University	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballylanine
6	Yes	"	50	"	Yes 1920	Aug 1920	N Falls	Sept 1921		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Columbia	Medellin
7	"	L.P.C.	20	"	Yes 1922	"	May 5/22		639 - 16 St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	"	"	Italy	Ozieri
8	"	L.P.C.	3	"	Yes 1913 1922	Year	May 5/22		Bro Artin. 30 Mead Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Osmag
9	"	"	450	"	Yes 1922	Cattle	July 1921		None Cousin Domenico Cappelletti 50 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkliston
10	No	L.P.C.	30	"	Yes 1910 1921	Torrington	Apr 1921			"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gray	"	Italy	Roccapendente
11	Yes	"	50	"	Yes	San Francisco	May 1922		523/60194 None 523/60193	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Japan	Yokohama
12	"	Husband	—	"	" 1902-1915 2	"	"		523/67770	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	400	"	Yes 1920	NY	Apr 1921		Cor Col. 12 Friend Boghos Nzaresian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Brn	"	Italy	Orellino
14	"	"	400	"	Yes 1921 1914-1919 2	N. Falls	12/29/21		256 - 11 St None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Turkey	Trebizond
15	No	L.P.C.	150	"	Yes 1914-1919 2	NY	Apr 28/22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Italy	Guardia Regia
16	"	L.P.B.	200	"	Yes 1916-1917	NY	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	172	"	Yes 1872-1911 2	NY	Jan 5/22		Friend Jose Prato 479 Gates Av Sister Rosie Boley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brn	"	Spain	Benidolleca
18	Yes	Husband	—	"	Yes 1916-1921 1898-1901 2	Ohio	July 1921		584 Railroad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Usa	St Marys W Va
19	"	L.P.B.	15	"	Yes 1915-1921 1907	Van	"		do Friend John Brosa Lily St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Detroit
20	No	L.P.C.	50	"	Yes 1922	Newark	May 1922			"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Dobrownie
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Louis R. Parker — Henry W. Stables — William R. Baldwin

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		G.T.R.		
1	N.Y.	June 9/21 M.C.R.	Algeria Dante	May 27
2	"	May 16/22 Z.B.	Alighieri	27
3	"	Dec 1921 Z.B.	Regal Kethe Dante	28
4	"	Dec 1/20 Z.B.	Alighieri	June 4
5	"	Oct 1920 Z.B.	Aquitania	9
6	"	Sep 11/19 Z.B.	Abangariz	11
7	St John	Dec 1920 Z.B.	Corsican	14
8	Ny	July 1913 G.T.R.	Ank	14
9	Halifax	Aug 1919 G.T.R.	Carmania	15
10	N.Y.	May 26/22 Z.B.	Lapland	26
11	Jamaica	May 3/22 Z.B.	Tayo Maru	20
12	"	" G.T.R.	"	20
13	N.Y.	Sep 1921 G.T.R.	Guiseppe Verdi	22
14	Honduras	Feb 1920 Z.B.	Asia	22
15	N.Y.	Apr 28/22	America	24
16	"	" Z.B.	"	24
17	"	Apr 28/16	Alfonso XIII	24
18	N. Falls	Jun 1/22	G.T.R.	24
19	"	" Z.B.	"	24
20	Belgium	Jul 1907	Ank	24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand T...
M.C.R. ..... Michig... Central R.
W.R. ..... Wabash Ry.
E.R. ..... Erie Ry.
U.B. ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

Since 1-30-ine
W.D.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

202

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	21B3584	PRIMARY J.E.M. Bartorelli	Ethel	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	N. Stal.	Canada	St Catharines	Father John 40 Hayres Ave. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	21B15482	B. S. I. Wassell	James H	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Thorold	Wife Ellen E. Thorold. Ont	"	"
231671				Surrendered 3669 Certificate					† declared exemption									
3	97164088	Farr	Walter	40		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Son Albert. Truro. N.S.	"	Charlotte
		PRIMARY M.H.F.														Mother Sarah J. Crewkerne. Eng.		
4	under 16	Farr	Albert	15 1		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		B. S. I.														Mother Maggie Keith		
5	97164524	Keith	Alexander	22		"	S	Driver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	29 Hunters St. Toronto	"	New York
		PRIMARY M.H.F.														None		
6	Ticket	Elieff	Milo	31		"	"	Lab	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"		"	Bulgaria
		B. S. I.														Bro George E.		
7	21B15526	Orsborn	Ida Frances	30		F	"	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Niag. Falls	4 McDonald Ave. Niag. Falls. Ont	N.Y.	Yonkers
		PRIMARY J.H.P.														Bro Scott		
231031								Bank								Montreal. Canada		
8	97129249	Pow	David	38		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Anna M.	"	New York
236938		B. S. I.														31 Berkeley St. Toronto		
9	97133232	Kisskalt	Christian	46		"	M	Carpenter	"	German	"	Germany	German	"		Wife Emily	"	Buffalo
		B. S. I.														Castle St. Dunmaraway. Ire		
10	97164585	Meara	Robert	33		"	"	Lab	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Queenston		"	Niag. Falls
		Montreal File No. 11647 examined																
11	21B15544	Muto	Gaetano	26		"	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	Welland	Bro Giovanni Welland	"	"
		PRIMARY J.A.M.						Bot Rem								None		
237053																		
12	21B14552	Irack	George	28		"	"	Profs	"	Russian	"	Roumania	Ruthenian	"	St Weller		"	"
		PRIMARY J.E.M.		White Slav		Line		98575	London. Ont. May 25			ports Majestic		Leaves	N.S.		N.Y.	
13	Ticket	Smith	Eva	43		F	"	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	"	London	Bro David. London. Ont.	England	
		B. S. I.												Leaves	N.S.		N.Y.	
14	21B15604	Ishizuka	Taisuke	31		M	M	Banker	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Toronto	None	England	
231440		B. S. I.															N.Y.	Niag. Falls
15	21B14574	Zavarisi	Pietro	29		"	S	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital	"	Thorold	"	"	"
231441		B. S. I.															"	"
16	21B14585	Bennett	Frederick	18		"	"	"	"	English	"	England	English	"	Guelph	"	"	"
17	Debarred	B. S. I.	Albert	47		"	M	Tailor	"		"			"	Toronto	Friend Jane Curtin 972 Bathurst St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
		Boys														Aunt Mrs. Mac Neil 86 Strathcona Av. Toronto	"	New York
18	97164617	B. S. I. Keith	Margaret	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"			"	"
19	97164614	B. S. I. Keith	Norval	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
20	97164613	B. S. I. Keith	Ruth	16		F	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	under 16	B. S. I. Keith	William	11		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
22	under 16	B. S. I. Keith	Margaret	5		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"
23	under 16	B. S. I. Keith	John	3		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"		do	"	"
24	21B15605	B. S. I. Pilkington	James	23		"	"	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves	Niag. Falls	Friend Joe Bower Hydro Camp. N. Falls. Ont.	R.I.	Providence
		PRIMARY W.H.K.		Tailor		Line		44 7585	Yes	Willesden Ont	Yes	Russia	Prov. Hebrew	Leaves	Hayes	None		Italy
25	Ticket	Marson	Marcellino	25		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Ital.	"	St Williams	Aunt Mrs. T. Phipps	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Debarred	B. S. I.														82 Hainer St. St. Catharines		
		Bever	James	23		"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Catharines	None	"	Niag. Falls
27	21B15626	B. S. I. Vitto	Jaakko	32		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto			
28	Debarred	B. S. I.														Bro Ilia 121 Seaton St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
		Christoff	Janas	31		"	"	Moulder Mining	"	Bulgarian	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"			
29	97164624	PRIMARY A.W.S.						Engineer								Wife Edith Dudley. England	N.Y.	Buffalo
		Edge	Edward M	27		"	M		"	English	"	England	English	"	"			
30	21B15632	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Haskel	41		"	"	Painter	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Niag. Falls	None	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—625

H&D

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Employer Mrs. J. M. Adams 174 Woodbridge Ave	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Lord	No	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	"	40	Yes	1913	Detroit	May 4/19	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Denham
3	Yes	"	170	No				Bro in Law Tom Seward Charlotte	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Greenkeeper
4	"	Father	—	"				do	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	75	"				Father Alexander 323 W 141st St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	100	"				Father Elia Milutt Rist. Bulgaria	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Bulgaria	Rish
7	No	"	125	"				Friend Mrs. Annie Finn Yonkers. Ny	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	England	Leamington
8	Yes	"	150	Yes	Trans	Ny	Aug 1920	None	Yes	Jud	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Hawick
9	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Nurnberg
10	"	"	15	Yes	1909 1913 Dec 1919	Detroit Mass Dak N. Dak	Nov 1913	"	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dunmanway
11	"	"	50	"				Friend Domenico Favetto 1621 Pine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pietra fitta
12	"	"	400	No				None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazy	"	Austria	Mariazanka
13	"	"	150	"				Bro Marshall. Leeds. Eng. 323/67765	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Bro	"	England	Leeds
14	No	"	200	Yes	4/12/21 5/12/21	Van	5/12/21	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	Japan	Kodzu
15	Yes	"	40	"	Fr	Ny	Mar 1920	"	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cormeda
16	"	"	5	No				Friend Wm. Jackson 2212 Pine Ave.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
17	"	L.P.C.	75	"				Friend Mrs. Preston 16 Parkdale Ave	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Halifax
18	"	Self	50	"				Husband Alexander 313 West 134th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
19	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Bro	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	Self	300	"				Bro Peter. 152 Ross Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilmichil
25	Yes	"	20	Yes	Fr	Ny	Dec 1919	Bro Silvio. Pagiano W. B. Baines 147 Niagara St.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Bro	"	Italy	Pagiano
26	Contract Laborer		2	No				None	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	"	60	Yes	Fr	Ny	Apr 1913	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Kankajoki
28	No	L.P.C.	40	"	Dec 1919 Dec 1920	Detroit	Dec '20	Bro in Law Philip Duke 139 Solway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Greece	Florina
29	Yes	"	150	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Gray	"	England	Walsall
30	"	"	50	"				Brother Nathan 141 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Ave	"	Russia	Sokolowka

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Examined by me on board the S.S. Way Examined by me on board the S.S. Pierce Examined by me on board the S.S. Reynolds Examined by me on board the S.S. Menegotte Examined by me on board the S.S. United States

William G. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CH

John C. Moran

3

14—668

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	2 B Mar 7/20	Corsican	May 25
2	Halifax	2 B May 9/13	Royal Edward	25
3	Quebec	G T R Jul 6/20	Metagama	Jan 26
4	"	G T R	"	May 25
5	"	May 24/20 G T R	Minnedosa	26
6	"	Oct 1913	Cluck	29
7	St John	2 B Dec 10/19	Corsican	31
8	NY	G T R Aug 1920	Carrillo	Nov 2
9	Halifax	G T R Dec 7/13	Mooltan	Nov 3
10	Quebec	G T R Nov 3/20	Empress of Britain	Jan 7
11	Portland	2 B 1909	Tortona	8
12	Quebec	2 B May 1909	Cluck	Nov 9
13	Montreal	G T R Jul 5/20	Metagama	Jan 10
14	San Francisco	Sept 13/21	Corea	11
15	NY	2 B Mar 1906	Citta di Napoli	Nov 12
16	Quebec	G T R Sept 25/20	Corsican	Nov 12
17	Halifax	G T R Nov 13/19	Megantic	Jan 12
18	Quebec	May 23/20	Minnedosa	12
19	"	"	"	12
20	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	"	"	"	12
23	"	"	"	12
24	Halifax	2 B May 25/21 G T R	Canada	12
25	NY	Dec 5/19	America	13
26	Quebec	2 B Jun 19/20	Laurentian	13
27	NY	2 B Apr 1913	St Paul	14
28	Quebec	2 B Jun 1914 G T R	Scand	14
29	"	Oct 1919	Metagama	15
30	Halifax	2 B May 25/21	Canada	15

G. T. R. ..... Grand Trunk R
M. C. R. ..... Michigan C
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 1-19-Imes
W.J.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

203

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage through the United States.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	LB15633	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Lea	35		F	M	Mrs	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Niagara Falls	Mrs	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Under 16	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Rebecca	13		"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Joseph	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Clara	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Max	6		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	MC 3138	Galloway	William I	31		M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto		Cousin Mrs. MacDonald Gladstone Ave. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls	
7	MC 3139	Galloway	Dorothy	31		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	
8	LB13677	PRIMARY W.L.C. Harroff	Dora	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls		None	"	"	
9	LB15689	PRIMARY H.H.S. Wassell	Ellen E	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Thorold	Aunt Mrs. W. Age St. Catherines. Ont.	"	Buffalo	
10	69/164662	B. S. I. Baker	Henry	38		M	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Pa	Phila.	
11	A/Ticket	PRIMARY H.W.S. Andonoff	Lazar	40		"	Lab	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Leaves us as	Dundas	"	Bulgaria		
12	A/Ticket	PRIMARY H.W.S. Stoyloff	Stocycho	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Bulgaria		
13	A/Ticket	PRIMARY H.W.S. Dochoff	Minko	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria		
14	A/Ticket	PRIMARY H.W.S. Stanchett	Gani	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria		
15	A/Ticket	Chapman	George I	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	England	English	"	28 Rosethorn Ave. Toronto	Uncle Frank Leach	England		
16	69/164668	B. S. I. Morcom	Stanley	11	6	"	"	None	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	St Catharines	None	Mexico		
17	69/164672	B. S. I. Pilkington	Anne	62		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	Hamilton	Son Joseph 67 Hanson Av. Hamilton	N.J.	Harrison	
18	Debarred	B. S. I. Listol	Olav	22		M	S	Lab	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	"	St Catharines	Father Andrea Kragera. Norway	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Debarred	B. S. I. Marek	Albin	33		"	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Round Hill	Father Wojciech Round Hill Alta	"	Albion	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Montreal file No. 11042 examined Jan. 19. 1922
Montreal file No. 11047 examined Jan. 19. 1922
Mail Steam Ship Co. of Greece 53664 Dundas Ont 6/pr/22 SS Megale Hellas Leaves us at Ny
Mail Steam Ship Co of Greece 55095 Toronto 6/pr/22 SS Megale Hellas Leaves us at Ny
Mail Steam Ship Co of Greece 55096 Toronto 6/pr/22 SS Megale Hellas Leaves us at Ny
Mail Steam Ship Co of Greece 55094 Toronto 6/pr/22 SS Megale Hellas Leaves us at Ny
White Star Line 415012 Toronto Jan 20/22 SS Olympic Leaves us at Ny

× Wassell. Barge A age 8 born in USA
Wassell. Daisy F " 5 " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to come for other purpose, temporarily or permanently, to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		No				Bro in Law Nathan Dozoretz 141 Cedar St.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Sokolowka
2	"	Father		"				do	"	"	"	"	9	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"		"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	54	Yes	Dec 1919 Detroit			Sister Mrs. McConnell 2209 La Salle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Martinch
7	"	Husband	-	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	"	"	"	Edinburgh
8	"	"	-	No				Husband Frank 2721 Tenth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Tarbet
9	"	"	35	Yes	1913 1919 1908-1917	Detroit	1919	Husband James A. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Richmondworth
10	No	Self	200	"	1919-1920	Ohio	Jan 7/20	1507 Race St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	London
11	Yes	"	200	No				Wife Maitna. Varna	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"	Bulgaria	Varna
12	"	"	200	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Plenn
14	"	"	90	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
15	"	"	55	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Aub	Blue	"	England	Peterboro
16	"	Father	100	Yes	Fr Laredo	Aug	1921	3/23/67769 Father Stanley. Matureo Mex Dau. Mrs. Charlotte Rooney 409 Cross St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infancy	"			Med	Brn	Gray	"	Mexico	Monterey
17	"	Self	35	No					No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	England	Hardwick
18	No	L.P.C.	60	Yes	8/17/20 Oct 1920	Vas.	Oct 1920	None	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Kragera
19	Yes	L.P.C.	900	No				Friend Jan Mech RFD 7. Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Poland	Moszczyska
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Herman W. Breidenbach

Wm. L. Leuhard

Henry W. Hatch

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	LB. Mar 25/21	Canada	June 15
2	〃	〃	〃	15
3	〃	〃	〃	15
4	〃	〃	〃	15
5	〃	〃	〃	15
6	N.Y.	LB. Nov 24/19	Adriatic	19
7	〃	〃	〃	19
8	Halifax	LB. Dec 22/20	Cassandra	19
9	〃	LB. May 1913 2 SR.	R.Edward	19
10	〃	Mar 1904 3 SR.	Virginian	22
11	〃	Jun 1914 3 SR.	Unk	22
12	〃	Feb 1914 3 SR.	〃	22
13	〃	Nov 1913 3 SR.	〃	22
14	〃	Feb 1914 3 SR.	〃	22
15	Quebec	May 7/21 2 SR.	Empress of Britain	22
16	Laredo	Mch 1921 2 SR.	R.R. Empress	22
17	Halifax	Mch 4/21 LB	of Britain	23
18	Montreal	Jun 1921 3 SR.	Corsanger	23
19	Quebec	1902	Unk	23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk R.
C.P.R. ..... Michigan Central R.
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Limit 1-30 inc
W.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

204

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4/1292416	PRIMARY W.P. Hendry	Charlotte E	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend Miss M. Collins 76 Hayter St. Toronto	Ont	Spray	
2	4/1292417	PRIMARY W.P. Cone	Ann Katharine	40		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Me 3127	Chambers	Alice E	17		"	"	Mens	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Father John 394 Bond St. Lindsay	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	4/1292418	PRIMARY H.W.S. Harcus	George R.	29	M	M		Nickel Plater	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Catharines	None	"	"	
5	4/1292419	PRIMARY H.W.S. Harcus	Margaret	30		F		None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	
6	4/1292420	B. S. Lifeso	William	24		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father Wm. Walkerton Ont. Wife Jessie M.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	4/1292421	B. S. I. Denison	Clarence P.	37		"	M	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	108 Lord St. St. Catharines	"	Niag. Falls	
8	4/1292422	B. S. I. Snider	Tyrvin	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife Mary 75 Chaplin Ave St. Catharines	"	"	
9	4/1292423	B. S. I. Ulrich	Thomas P.	30		"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powassan	Mother Margaret Powassan	Ohio	Hamilton	
10	4/1292424	PRIMARY J.T.L. Barber	Frank	58		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Daughter Jean Barber Waterford Ont.	Pa	Westchester	
11	4/1332097	B. S. I. Smith	Hazel C.	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father J. J. Craig 413 Rogers St. Peterboro Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	under 16	B. S. I. Smith	Laurie N.	3		M	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
13	4/1292425	Roth	Alfred N.	26		"	"	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	New Germany	Father Michael New Germany Ont	"	"	
14	4/1292426	B. S. I. Clyde	Angus	34		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend Rathe Porter 35 Wyllie Ave. Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
15	Me 8365	PRIMARY W.W. Robinson	Susanna	43		F	"	Mural Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Bro Edward, Deerfield Ontario	N.Y.	Rochester	
16	4/1292427	PRIMARY W.W. Pontza	Thomas K	49		M	M	Sailor	"	Greek	"	"	Bulgarian	Learns to read	Toronto	None	Jugo Slavia		
17	4/1292428	B. S. I. Ansky	Rosie	29		F		None	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Abraham Bernstein 194 Kensington St. Toronto	Pa	Phila	
18	under 16	B. S. I. Ansky	Isaac	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
19	under 16	B. S. I. Ansky	Samuel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
20	under 16	B. S. I. Ansky	Ethel	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
21	under 16	B. S. I. Ansky	Hymax	6		M	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
22	under 16	B. S. I. Ansky	Bertha	5		F	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
23	4/1293586	PRIMARY J.A.F. Poirier	Alex	18		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Orichat	Father Alex. Orichat. Canada Wife Mary	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	4/1293585	PRIMARY J.E.M. Gouin	Gilbert	25		"	M	Pasturer Carpet Sweeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	41 Murray St. Niag. Falls Ont Wife Mary Johns	"	Niag. Falls	
25	4/1645444	B. S. I. Beattie	Thomas G	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	28 Prospect Pl. Toronto Sister Beatrice Bagnall	Pa	Phila	
26	Me 3129	Morris	George	25		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Dalhousie	55 Crosby Ave. St Catharines	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
27	4/1292429	PRIMARY W.E.K. Machan	James H	28		"	"	Ry Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dromorilla	Father James Mitchell Ont.	"	"	
28	4/1292430	PRIMARY W.E.K. Machan	Mildred	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robert Erindian Cedar Springs Ont.	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	B. S. I. La Chappelle	Jean	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tyrrel	Father Felix Tyrrel Ont.	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	B. S. I. Courney	Levi	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dennis Tyrrel Ont.	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____

_____ . . . . _____

_____ . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Montreal file No. 11047 examined May 25. 1922

Montreal file No. 11047 examined May 26. 1922

Montreal file No. 11047 examined May 30. 1922

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, by such person, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has come in violation of law.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission to U.S.		Whether destined to a place in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No				Miss. Bolton Spray. N.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Mass	Canada	Peterboro
2	"	"	?	"				Harold C. Bickford 550 W. Ferry St. Cousin Geo. Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	Ashington
3	"	"	28	Yes	May 21/22	Buffalo N. Falls		2413 Eberland Ave. Sister Mrs John Drummond	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Hazy	"	Canada	Lindsay
4	"	"	500	No				1065 Dictaudore St.	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Kirkwall
5	"	Husband	—	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brn	"	Wales	Cardiff
6	"	Self	50	"				Cousin Joseph Slack 74 Spruce St.	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Walkerton
7	"	"	50	"				None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Japanese
8	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
9	No	"	95	"				Friend Albert Napier R.F.D. 8. Hamilton. Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Owassau
10	"	"	150	Yes	1920	Florida	Mar 1920	None	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Waterford
11	Yes	"	150	"	1905 1915	N.Y.	July 1915	Sister Mrs. R. W. Lea 85 Butler Ave	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro
12	"	Mother	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Ottawa
13	"	Self	25	Yes	July 8/13	Buffalo Toronto		Sister Lena Kline 81 Wasmuth Ave.	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	New Germany
14	No	"	130	No				Friend Mr. Addison 68 Mayberry Grand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Peebles
15	Yes	"	10	Yes	1912 1921	Rochester	Aug 1921	Friend Nelia Turnbull 131 Baldwin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	London
16	"	"	800	"	Yes	Ny	Jan 1915	Wife Veta Krushevo. Jogo Slavia	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Serbia	Krushevo
17	"	"	75	No				Husband Morris 4230 Mantua Ave	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wilno
18	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	50	Yes	1917 1922	Buffalo	Jan 1920	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grichat
24	"	"	100	"	1921 1922	N. Falls	1/17/22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Montreal
25	"	"	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Gy	Blue	"	"	Tamworth
26	"	"	30	"				762 - 17th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Peterboro
27	"	"	200	"				228 - 15th St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	Mitchell
28	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kent
29	"	L.P.Self	5	"				Friend Le Fobre 2416 Orleans Ave	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Tweed
30	"	L.P.Self	35	"				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	"

Glenn E. Way Jos. A. Valentine Wm. L. Kenkel Henry [illegible] William P. [illegible]

John E. Marsh [illegible]

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Oct 25/21	G.T.R	Oct 25
2	Quebec	20 1910	Cunk	Oct 25
3	N. Falls	May 21/22	U.B.	May 25
4	Quebec	20 Jan 1905	Grampian	Oct 27
5	"	"	"	Oct 27
6	N. Falls	May 27/22	L B	May 27
7	"	"	"	27
8	"	"	"	27
9	"	"	"	27
10	"	Oct 28/21	U.B.	Oct 28
11	"	"	G T R	Oct 28
12	"	"	"	Oct 28
13	"	July 1913 G.T.R.	Train	May 28
14	Quebec	Jan 1913	Saturnia	29
15	N. Falls	May 29/22 G.T.R.	N C R	29
16	N.Y.	Jan 1915 G.T.R.	Kleinstein	29
17	Quebec	July 1913	Cunk	29
18	N. Falls	May 29/22	G T R	29
19	"	"	"	29
20	"	"	"	29
21	"	"	"	29
22	"	"	"	29
23	"	"	U.B.	29
24	"	"	"	29
25	"	May 30/22	G T R	30
26	"	May 30/22	L B	30
27	"	Oct 31/21	"	Oct 31
28	"	"	"	Oct 31
29	"	May 31/22	"	May 31
30	"	"	"	31

T. B. ..... Grand Trunk R...
..... Michigan C...
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot ...
....er Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Since 1-30 inc.
W.F.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

205

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY W.H.R.	Dobbing	Mary E	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Sister Mrs. Chas. Rider St Catharines. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	PRIMARY S.H.R.	Hermann	Louis	18		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Father Henry Hanover. Ont	"	Niag Falls
3	1B3376	Graham	Wilfred J	28		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Wife Pearl Sault Ste Marie Ont	"	Buffalo
4	55/139227	Howell	Abel	34		"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	African	"	Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn
5	1B 14503	Hoss	William J	45		"	M	Real Estate Bkr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father James. Virgil. Ont.	Fla	Kissimmee
6	1B 14504	Hoss	Alice	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father E. Bunker. Toronto. Ont.	"	"
7	55/139219	Gonyou	Joseph M.	34		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Japanese	" Christopher. Japanese. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo
8	55/139220	Gonyou	Hazel J	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brg Harrison York Quill Lake Sask.	"	"
9	Under 16	Gonyou	Charles B	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	do.	"	"
10	55/164554	Macfarlane	James	38		"	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Wife Gertrude 88 Rideout St. London. Ont.	"	New York
11	55/164555	Grier	Earl	33		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Bro John. Woodstock. Ont.	"	Cuba
12	55/164556	Grier	Della	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Cole " "	"	"
13	Under 16	Grier	Richard E	9	M	S	"	—	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
14	55/164557	Grier	John	18		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro John. Woodstock. Ont	"	"
15	Ticket	Solfey	Charles	34		"	S	Hotel Kpr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	England	
16	55/139231	Wills	William H	67		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Edith Maxwell 88 Dan Crescent Rd. Toronto	Fla	St Petersburg
17	55/139221	McFarlane	Fred	23		"	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Harpcorners	Father John. Harpcorners. Ont	Ny	Buffalo
18	55/139233	Clarke	Frank L.	34		"	M	Potmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father in Law W.A. Kill 465 Melbourne Ave. Woodstock	Fla	Waverley
19	55/139234	Clarke	Blanche V	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	1B 3519	Hoshal	William H	30		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Niag Falls	Father William 94 Buckley Ave. N. Falls. Ont.	Ny	Niag. Falls
21	1B 3520	Hoshal	May F	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
22	1B 3518	Houser	Flossie	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vineland	None	"	Medina
23	1B 15535	Marsh	Charles R	24		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Lillian L. 587 Ferry St. Niag. Falls. Ont	"	Niag. Falls
24	1B 15541	Martin	Henry	47		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	None	"	Tonawanda
25	1B 15540	Martin	Laurie	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	55/129136	James	Thomas	24		M	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William 1 Mutual Ave. Toronto	"	New York
27	55/129137	James	Martha	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
28	55/164570	Decary	Cecilia	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro in Law Federico Locatelli 569 Ontario St. Toronto	"	"
	Ticket	Decary	Mignonne	6		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
		Kelly	Joseph J	27		M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Wife Edith 78 Stanley St. Niag. Falls Ont	"	Niag Falls
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers .....
[illegible] .....
[illegible] .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has the amount of money in possession required by law, and if not, by whom the same was furnished, and whether such amount was furnished directly or indirectly by a person in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an assisted immigrant under the contract labor law. (See Section 5 of the Act of February 26, 1885.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any character to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of a family.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his destination.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1	Yes	Nov 1913 May 9	Buffalo	5/3/22	Employer Mrs Rothschild 174 Clermont Av.	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Catharines
2	"	"	10	No				Uncle Mr. Dizzler 1517 - 8th St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Hanover
3	"	"	40	Yes	1902 1904	Buffalo	Nov 1918	Father John 44 Elm St.	Yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Hzl	"	"	St Catharines
4	"	"	50	No				Wife Adele 334 Atlantic Ave.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	Barbados
5	"	"	400	Yes	1920 1921	Fla.	Jan 1/21	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Barrie
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	?
7	"	Self	75	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Tamworth
8	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Shannonville
10	"	Self	70	Yes	May 1921 Sept 1921	Ny	4/11/22	Mrs. O'Meara 324 W 14th St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Ceylon	Colombo
11	No	"	1100	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Ayr
12	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	E. Zorra
13	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock
14	"	Self	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Paris
15	Yes	"	300	"				"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Sunderland
16	"	"	300	"				Friend Mr. Eaken 833 - 4th Ave. North	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gray	"	"	"	London
17	"	"	50	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	"	"	Canada	Tabaree
18	"	"	150	"				Friend Harry Johnson Waverley. Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
19	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Woodstock
20	"	Self	120	No				460 - 6th St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Niag Falls
21	"	Husband	—	Yes	1899 1919	N. Falls	May 6/19	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	USA	"
22	"	Self	20	No				Father Joshua Hansen RFD 2. Medina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Campbell
23	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1920	N Falls	Jan 1920	Mother Emily Marsh 538 - 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Durham
24	No	"	40	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	N. Norwood
25	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge
26	Yes	Self	100	"				Sister in Law Mrs Frank Andrews 238 - W. 146 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Aberdeen
27	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
28	"	Self	45	Yes	1917 1922	N.J.	May 1/22	Daughter Elsa Bartze 238 - 33rd St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
29	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	"	"
Contract Laborer		Self	15	No				None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Chelsea
		Herman	75	Brookhaven																							

William R. Smith, James H. Pierce, Pam B. Walter, L. Auster, Fred S. [illegible], William G. [illegible]
Walter H. Reynolds, A. A. Hagee, Henry H. Eaken

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of section 3 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N Falls	May 3/22	LB	May 30
2	"	"	"	30
3	"	Nov 1/21	LB	Nov 1
4	Halifax	GTR May 9/10	Cunk	Nov 1
5	N Falls	Nov 1/21	LB	Nov 1
6	"	"	"	Nov 1
7	"	"	GTR	Nov 1
8	"	"	"	Nov 1
9	"	"	"	Nov 1
10	Quebec	GTR May 1916	Patiscan	June 1
11	N Falls	June 1/22	GTR	1
12	"	"	"	1
13	"	"	"	1
14	"	"	"	1
15	N.Y.	GTR Sep 1905	Majestic	1
16	Quebec	June 4/15	Scandinavian	Nov 2
17	N Falls	Nov 1/21	GTR	Nov 1
18	"	Nov 3/21	"	Nov 3
19	"	"	"	Nov 3
20	"	Oct 8/22	LB	May 3
21	"	"	"	3
22	"	"	"	3
23	Quebec	LB June 1909	Athenian	3
24	Montreal	LB Sep 1906	Cunk	3
25	"	LB Nov 1906	"	3
26	"	GTR Sep 16/11	Corsican	3
27	St John	GTR Sept 10/20	Scand.	3
28	N Falls	June 4/22	G.T.R.	4
29	"	"	"	4
30	"	"	LB	4

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

206

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4B15558	Inglis B. S. I.	Henry W. B.	30		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niag. Falls	Father Maxwell Glenora Lodge Vancouver B.C.	Tex	Dallas
2	4B15557	Inglis B. S. I.	Irene	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edwin T. Eatham Lake Alta.	"	"
3	4B15561	PRIMARY J.A.M. Chester B. S. I.	Thomas	35		M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister in Law Gertrude Homer Dalhousie N.B.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
4	4B15562	PRIMARY W.H. Chester B. S. I.	Mary	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	4B15551	PRIMARY H.W.R. Beckett B. S. I.	Charles S.	40		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Wife Genevieve 330 Ontario St. St. Catharines	"	"
6	4B3386	PRIMARY F.E.D. Musgrove B. S. I.	Margaret E	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weigham Toronto	Father Armstrong Weigham Ont.	"	Buffalo
7	4B164578	PRIMARY E.C.W. Corcoran B. S. I.	Josephine	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Lacey 317 St Clarens Ave. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls
8	4C3023	Valliant B. S. I.	James T.	27		M	"	Telephone Workes	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father James. Toronto	"	Buffalo
9	4C3024	Valliant B. S. I.	Catherine	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Susan Box 6. Copperciff	"	"
10	4B3593	PRIMARY J.E.M. Girven B. S. I.	Roderick S.	34		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Rhoda. St. Erie. Ont.	"	Niag. Falls
11	4B3594	PRIMARY J.E.M. Bruce B. S. I.	James	91		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	"
12	4B3595	PRIMARY J.E.M. Cornish B. S. I.	George	45		"	M	Mattress Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Wife Clara 155 Bruce St. Brantford	"	"
13	4B164586	Skellet B. S. I.	Samuel	45		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenston	Wife Alice Port Colborne Ont.	"	"
14	4B14558	Kasza B. S. I.	Johan	53		"	"	Farmer	"	Maggar	"	"	Maggar	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Julia Vine Rd. Niag. Falls. Ont.	Mich	Beaverton
15	4B133264	Byers B. S. I.	Catherine	28		F	"	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	Delerton	Father Thos. Hubbell Hanbock. Ont.	Ny	Niag. Falls
16	Under 16	Byers B. S. I.	Jean	6		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
17	4B164589	Watana B. S. I.	Stefan	27		M	"	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Strongfield	None	N.J.	Perth Amboy
18	4B Ticket	PRIMARY F.C.W. Hogan	Blanche	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	Leans No as my	St Albert	Husband Michael St. Albert. Alta	France	
19	Under 16	PRIMARY F.C.W. Hogan	John	2		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	do	France	
20	Under 16	PRIMARY F.C.W. Hogan	Frances		5	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	France	
21	Deported CANCELLED	B. S. I. Roy	Jean	20		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Bathurst	Father John. E. Bathurst. N.B.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
22	4C3132	PRIMARY W.H.B. Smith	Nellie	62		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	African	"	Guelph	Bro John. 82 Essex St. Guelph	"	"
23	4B164595	B. S. I. Kilroy	Mary	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bristol Mines	Father John Roy Bristol Mine Q2.	Mich	Detroit
24	4B3391	PRIMARY F.E.W. Gladman	Edward H	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oakville	Father Albert. Oakville. Ont	Fla	Miami
25	4B3394	B. S. I. Kaye	Alice E	25		F	"	Sales Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway	" James. Milford Bay. Ont	"	Orlando
26	4B3395	B. S. I. Heaton	Jennie	24		"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" Thos. 436 Marguerita St. Toronto	"	"
27	4B3393	B. S. I. Feren	Frederick S	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bayonille	" Samuel J. Bayonille. Ont	"	"
28	4B3392	B. S. I. Feren	Robert L	34		"	Wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	" do	"	"
29	4B133272	B. S. I. Lockwood	John B	58		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagon Lake	Bro Edward Pt. Arthur. Ont.	Kan	Topeka
30	4B133276	B. S. I. Murray	George D	44		"	M	Elec. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chippawa	Wife Esther Chippawa "	N.Y.	Buffalo
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor; if so, state kind, and whether you have a contract, verbal or written.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Can you read and write some language? (Or portion of 30 words.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previous trachoma.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	200	Yes	1910-1913	Dallas Oregon		Eugene Costello 123 Dallas Co. Bank Bldg.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Winnipeg
2	"	Husband	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Barrie
3	Yes	Self	20	"				Employer G. J. Porter 6 Fourth St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Marlborough
4	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Haz	"	"	Wentworth
5	"	Self	50	Yes	1913 1918	N.Y. Buffalo	Aug 1918	1534 Main St. Homeopathic Hospital 875 Lafayette Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	St John
6	"	"	10	"	1919 1921	Buffalo	Nov 1921	Husband Ambrose 417 - 5 R St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"	"	"	Wingham
7	"	Husband	—	No				Western Electric Co	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	"	Toronto
8	"	Self	60	"				do	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold
9	"	Husband	—	"				Sister Margaret Le Mesurier 451 - 5 R St	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Bangor
10	"	Self	400	Yes	1894 1904	Buffalo	May 1904	Daughter Catherine Dennis 1833 Pierce Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway
11	"	"	—	"	1875 1883	Maine Wis	1885	None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Forfarshire
12	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	Plumstead
13	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind one Eye	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ramsgate
14	No	"	4	Yes	1907 1911	Victoria	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Gray	Brn	"	Hungary	Sonat
15	Yes	"	50	No				Husband Austin R. 218 Ferry Ave.	Yes	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Frankford
16	"	Mother	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Blue	"	"	London
17	"	Self	95	Yes	1902 1904	Switzerland Liverpool	Jun 1904	Father John 335 Hartford St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Haz	"	Hungary	Jakobiany
18	"	"	230	No				Lady Hippolyte Escallier Chateauroux France	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	France	St Julien
19	"	Mother	—	"				do	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Edmundston
20	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	St Albert
21	Assisted		3	"				Mrs. Dr. Moyer Chilton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Bathurst
22	"	Self	200	Yes	1873 1914	Buffalo	Feb 1919	Dau. Marie Lewis 213 - 10 R St.	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	Guelph
23	"	Husband	—	No				Husband Bernard 234 Buena Vista Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Bristol
24	"	Self	400	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Toronto
25	"	"	100	"				"	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Ruddy	"	"	"	Muskoka
26	"	"	146	"				Friend Thos. Christler Orlando, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	England	Orreston
27	"	"	93	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Haz	"	Canada	Bayeville
28	"	"	500	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Muskoka
29	No	"	150	"				Bro in Law Dr. J. C. Cole 2245 Wellington Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Niagara Falls
30	"	"	10	"				Bro John 112 West Ave	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Kelso
									"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Glenn C. Way Tom Walter Jas. A. Mangan Henry W. Stratton William P. [illegible]

INSPECTORS IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or [illegible] either organized or [illegible]

4

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Jan 5/22	LB	Jan 5
2	"	"	"	5
3	Halifax	LB. Jan 1913	Cymric	5
4	N. York	Apr 6/13	Hesperian	5
5	N. Falls	Jan 5/22	LB	5
6	"	Nov 6/21	UB	Nov 6
7	"	Jan 6/22	GTR	Jan 6
8	"	Nov 7/22	MCR	7
9	"	"	"	Nov 7
10	"	Jan 5/22	U.B.	Jan 7
11	Quebec	U.B. 1870	Cunk	7
12	Halifax	U.B. May 1906	Kensington	7
13	Quebec	GTR. May 1910	Sicilian	7
14	N.Y.	LB May 1909	Cunk	Nov 9
15	N. Falls	Nov 9/21	G.T.R.	Nov 9
16	"	"	"	Nov 9
17	N.Y.	G.T.R. 1902	Kais. Wm. der Grosse	Jan 9
18	Montreal	G.T.R. Jan 13/06	Hardinian	9
19	N. Falls	Jan 9/22	G.T.R.	9
20	"	"	"	9
21	"	Jan 8/22	LB	9
22	"	Jan 9/22	GTR	9
23	"	"	"	9
24	"	Nov 10/21	UB	Nov 10
25	"	"	"	Nov 10
26	Montreal	U.B. 1899	Cunk	Nov 10
27	N. Falls	Nov 10/21	UB	Nov 10
28	"	"	"	Nov 10
29	"	"	GTR	Nov 10
30	Quebec	G.T.R. Jan 13/06	Virginian	Nov 10

G. T. R ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R ..... Michigan Central Ry.
W. R ..... Wabash Ry.
E. R ..... Erie Ry.
U. F. B ..... Upper Foot Bridge
L. F. B ..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 inc
W.I.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Ticket	PRIMARY J.H.P. Boyce	Henry	41		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Nok	Eng	England
2	NC 3134	B. S. I. Palmer	Gilbert C	32		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	Sister Annie Turner Beamsville. Ont.	O	Cleveland
3	99164601	B. S. I. Widder	Barbara	30		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Frederick. Paris. Ont	Ny	Buffalo
4	LB 15602	B. S. I. Harroff	Frank	28		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Wife Nora. Megantic. P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
5	LB 15603	B. S. I. Mackenzie	George	32		"	M	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edith. 56 Bridge St. N Falls Ont	"	"
6	LB 14375	B. S. I. Clay	George H	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father Wm. 14 Division St. St. Cath	"	Holland
7	99199286	B. S. I. Karrys	Dimandis B	36		"	S	Pool Room Prop.	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Toronto	Bro George. London. Ont.	"	Buffalo
8	LB 15611	PRIMARY W.A.M. Lane	Marvin	46		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Son Wm. Smithville. Ont.	"	Lewiston
9	LB 15606	B. S. I. McArthur	George W	17		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Mother Rachael. Niag Falls.	"	Buffalo
DE	Debarred	B. S. I. Galley	Arthur	16	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stamford	Father Alfred. Stamford	"	Niag Falls
11	NC 3135	La Rose	Stella	18		F	"	Tel. Oper.	"	Montreal file No. 11047 examined	"	June 13. 1922	French	"	Simcoe	uncle Edward Forest Port Dover. Ont.	"	"
12	Can X MO 9321612	Bishop	Arthur J	38		M	M	Butcher	"	Montreal file No. 11047 examined	"	June 8. 1922	English	"	Ottawa	Sister in Law Lily Fyfe 340-18 St W. Calgary	Minn	Cloquet
13	Can X MO 9321612	Bishop	Eva	37		F	"	None	"	Montreal file No. 11047 examined	"	June 8. 1922	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
14	under 16	Bishop	Eva	19		"	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	99129251	PRIMARY J.H.P. Cunningham	Katharine	27		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro Allen. Halifax. N.S.	Pa	Germantown
16	99133293	B. S. I. Schwartz	Julius	30		M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Eli. 2227 St. Hubert St. Montreal	Ny	New York
17	under 16	B. S. I. Schwartz	Hettie	4		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	under 16	B. S. I. Schwartz	Violet	2		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	99133294	B. S. I. Price	Lillian E	22		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
20	99164620	B. S. I. Pyett	Allan A	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Mother Dinick. Melfort. Sask	O	Akron
21	99164621	B. S. I. Pyett	Gladys	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	under 16	B. S. I. Pyett	Harold K	8		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	under 16	B. S. I. Pyett	Stanley R.	5		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	under 16	B. S. I. Pyett	Ruth A	2		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	LB 14576	PRIMARY W.A.M. Pordage	James E	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William 167 Lansdowne Ave. Toronto	Fla	Kissimmee
26	LB 14598	PRIMARY W.A.M. Pordage	Harriet A	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Mary Gleason. Uxbridge Ont	"	"
27	under 16	PRIMARY W.A.M. Pordage	Alma J	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
28	under 16	PRIMARY W.A.M. Pordage	Edith L	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Debarred	B. S. I. McIntyre	John	30		M	"	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	New Glasgow	Father James New Glasgow. N.S.	Ny	Buffalo
30	LB 15628	PRIMARY J.H.P. O'Reilly	Frank	58		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Son Wm. Niag. Falls. Ont.	"	Niag Falls
10/2		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required by law to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 2 at head of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether afflicted with or has been previously deported for any of the mental or physical defects specified in the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	180	No				Mother Harriet Worthing Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Worthing
2	No	"	30	Yes	1913-1916	Chgo	Major	Father Chas. 2026 Wood St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ft. Erie
3	Yes	"	5	"	5/6/1922	Buffalo	Step-father	Buffalo Step. 113 High St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	London
4	"	"	40	No				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Llandrydd
6	No	"	18	"				Wife Vivian Holland Ny	Yes	1 Wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Haz	"	Canada	St Catharines
7	Yes	"	100	Yes	1911 1913	Grand Rapids	1913	Friend Geo. Psialtis 1 Niagara St.	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Tripolis
8	"	"	60	"	1917 1919	N. Falls	Jul 1917	None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Grimsby
9	No	"	2	No				Father Allan 572 Niagara St	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
10	Yes	Contract Laborer	1	Yes	1910 1914	N. York	Nov 1914	None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Stamford
11	"	"	40	"	1917 1920	"	Aug 1920	2408 Whirlpool St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Simcoe
12	"	"	350	"	5/11 5/27/22	Ny	1902 & date	Mother in Law Lucy Barnes 1005 F. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Chippenham
13	"	Husband	—	"	5/27/22		& date	Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parry Sound
14	"	Father	—	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Calgary
15	"	Self	150	No				Friend Mrs. E.L. Browne 243 E. Johnson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Halifax
16	"	"	5000	"				Friend Moses Cole 111 East 71st St	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Roumania	Ploeste
17	"	Father	—	"				do	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	Employer	—	"				Not Stated	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Gray	"	England	Newport
20	Yes	Self	60	"	1905			Father in Law Wm. Brooke 318 Lake St	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St Catharines
21	"	Husband	—	Yes	1912	Buffalo	July 1922	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Rochester
22	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Haz	"	Canada	Melfort
23	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	100	"				None	Yes	5 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	England	Tamworth
26	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Uxbridge
27	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Brn	"	"	Toronto
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	LPC	5	"				"	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown
30	"	~~LPC~~	55	Yes	1917 1921	Kan.	1921	814 Lincoln Place apt	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Gray	Gray	"	"	Montreal

Norman V. Broderkamp

James F. Pierce — Wm. L. Reichard

William R. [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching or advocating the necessity or propriety of committing such acts of violence and unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	July 30/21 G.T.R.	Bavarian	Jan 11
2	N. Falls	Jan 11/22	G.T.R.	11
3	11	11	11	11
4	Montreal	Nov 1911 L.B.	Ionian	11
5	Quebec	Aug 4/13 L.B.	Hesperian	11
6	N. Falls	Nov 12/21	L.B.	Nov 12
7	Halifax	Sept 1904 G.T.R.	Tunk	Nov 12
8	N. Falls	Jan 13/22	L.B.	Jan 12
9	11	11	11	12
10	11	Jan 13/22	11	13
11	11	May 24/22	11	13
12	Halifax	Aug 1902	Lusitania	13
13	N. Falls	May 27/22	Bilge	13
14	11	11	11	13
15	11	Nov 14/21	G.T.R.	Nov 14
16	St. John	1903 G.T.R.	Tunk	Nov 14
17	N. Falls	Nov 14/21	G.T.R.	Nov 14
18	11	11	11	Nov 14
19	Halifax	Jan 8/15 G.T.R.	Scandinavian	Nov 14
20	N. Falls	Jan 14/22	G.T.R.	Jan 14
21	11	11	11	14
22	11	11	11	14
23	11	11	11	14
24	11	11	11	14
25	Quebec	Jul 10/03 L.B.	Kensington	Nov 15
26	N. Falls	Nov 15/21	L.B.	Nov 15
27	11	11	11	Nov 15
28	11	11	11	Nov 15
29	11	Jan 15/22	G.T.R.	Jan 15
30	11	11	L.B.	15

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
Lines 1-30 inc
W/C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	2B 15230	PRIMARY H.W.B. O'Reilly	Agnes	75		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag. Falls	Bro Frank Babcock Niagara Falls. Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
2	Under 16	B. S. I. Dozoretz	Frank		5	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	Buffalo
3	97164629	B. S. I. Warner	Charles E	74		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Delta	Bro Henry. Leidhurst. Ont	O	Williamsville
4	97164630	B. S. I. Warner	Catherine	62		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	97164628	B. S. I. Hill	Walter K	26		M	"	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdes	Wife Nelda. Lourdes. N.D.	N.J.	Newark
6	13 Ticket	PRIMARY H.W.B. Snary	Emily	White Stag Line 172924 Toronto June 12 1922 on Cedric		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Leems 20 or any	Toronto	Aunt Mrs. 69 Ascot Ave. Toronto	England	
7	97133300	B. S. I. Ellis	Oscar	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanlock	Father Wm. Hanlock. Ont.	Pa	Canonsburg
8	MC 3136	PRIMARY W.H.B. Popolillo	Salvador	32		"	M	Shoe Maker	"	Italian	"	"	S. Ital.	"	St Catharines	Wife Evelyn 10 Church St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Youngstown
9	2B 3605	PRIMARY F.W.W. Culp	Levi	50		"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	German	"	Jordan	Father Jacob Jordan. Ont.	"	Medina
10	Under 16	PRIMARY W.H.B. Ecker	Jennie	15		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimsby	Grand father Edwin Lightfield Langton. Ont	"	Lockport
11	97133304	PRIMARY F.H.M. Marshall	Ruth H	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. George 484 W. Main St. Toronto	"	Niag. Falls
12	97133301	B. S. I. Cooper	Ernest W	27		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Fraser
13	97133302	B. S. I. Cooper	Emily	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	B. S. I. Cooper	Ivy	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2B 14609	PRIMARY W.H.B. Ward	Thomas K	24		M	"	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Bro Arthur K. 117 McRae St. N. Falls. Ont.	Cal.	San Mateo
16	2B 14610	PRIMARY W.H.B. Shultz	Louise M	24		F	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Sister Mrs. Chesnes Dair Niag. Falls. Ont.	"	San Mateo
* 17	2B 15467	PRIMARY F.W.W. Engell	Margaret	50		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin Rev. Geo Smith 200 Church St. St. Catharines	Pa	Bethlehem
18	2B 15468	PRIMARY F.W.W. Engell	Marion 631 4-3-30	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	2B 15650	PRIMARY W.H.B. Whittaker	James M	36		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. John Whittaker Niag. Falls Ont.	N.J.	Niag. Falls
20	2B 15651	PRIMARY F.W.W. MacDonald	Arthur	46		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Welland	Wife Jessie 645 Rice Rd. Welland	"	"
21	MC 3197	PRIMARY H.W.B. Lucas	George	70		"	M	Caretaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Catherines	Dau. Mrs. Jay 7 Lepas St. St Catharines	Mich.	Detroit
22	2B 15652	B. S. I. James	William G	25		"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal.	Santa Barbara
23	2B 15653	B. S. I. James	Lillian	33		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	B. S. I. James	Phyllis	7		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	B. S. I. James	Francis	5		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	B. S. I. James	Sidney	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2B 3607	PRIMARY J.E.M. Greex	James N	23		"	"	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Father John. Cornwall. Ont	Ny	Niag. Falls
28	2B 3608	PRIMARY J.A.T. Storing	Sterling G	24		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luella 72 Barker St. N. Falls. Ont	"	"
	2B 3035	B. S. I. Cline	Jenna 503—1925	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Bro Charlton 12 Pearl St. Tilsonburg	"	Rochester
	2B 3928	B. S. I. Prine	Mabel	34		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Elora	Father Wm. Elora. Ont	"	Watertown
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

* Abbott. George Age 9 Born in USA

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

. . . . ____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Head Tax	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular No. 538 (Supplement).)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passed required within last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to return to country of residence, to visit, or temporarily or permanently to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	8	No				Apt. 814 Lincoln Pl.	No	Peru	?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	White	Blue	None	Canada	W Flamboro
2	"	Father	—	"				Uncle Nathan Dozoretz 141 Cedar St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Bro	Bro	"	"	Hag Falls
3	"	Self	100	Yes	1877 1902	Yes	1902	Bro in Law John Anderson Withamsville Ohio	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sensibly	"	5	7	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Brockville
4	"	Husband	100	"	1860 1907	Emigrant	"	do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Cincinnati
5	"	Self	17	"	1st	Canada	1915	Father John W. 288 Smith Y K St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	New Glasgow
6	"	"	55	No				Sister Mrs. Kilburghin Leeds. Eng.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	England	Leeds
7	No	"	40	"				Uncle Walter Glenburgh Cannastura Ont	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kinsbot
8	Yes	"	150	Yes	1905 1914	Jan	1914	None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Naples
9	"	"	90	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellford
10	"	"	—	"				Acc by Bro father Milford Dickinson Lockport. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Blue	"	"	St. Royal
11	"	"	20	"				Dr Carruth 118 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
12	"	"	90	"				Cousin Edgar Kennedy Fraser. Ny	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	England	London
13	"	Husb	—	"				do.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	"	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto
15	"	Self	40	"				Friend Mrs. Jas. Lennox San Mateo. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"				do.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls
17	"	"	250	Yes	1st 1911	Halifax Ny	Oct 1917	Husband Geo 650 Avenue J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Erie
18	"	Mother		"	1907 1920	Detroit Ny	Jan 1920	Father do	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Otberg
19	"	Self	50	No				1860 Ontario Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Glenville
20	"	"	50	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls
21	No	"	60	"				Daughter Mrs. Fox 102 W Forrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Coatbridge
22	"	"	771	"				Father in Law Wm. Hicks 508 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Chb	"	"	England	Brighton
23	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	"	"	Bagley
24	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	London
25	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Chb	"	"	"	St Catharines
27	"	Self	25	"				None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Bro	"	"	Cornwall
29	"	Self	25	"				Daughter Elmira Nuda 105 Weld St Friend Clinton Rose Watertown Ny	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brockston
30	"	"	50	"																5	2	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Knights Cut
31	"	"	8	"																5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St George
32	"	"	50	"																							

Norman V. Bardekamp

Tom V. Walter Jos. D. Valentine Wm. L. Rutkop Henry A. Baker William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Brian John E. Moran

6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Jan 15/22	LB	Jan 15
2	"	"	"	15
3	"	"	GTR	15
4	"	"	"	15
5	"	"	"	15
6	Quebec	May 1909 GTR.	Dominion	15
7	N. Falls	Nov 16/21	G.T.R.	Nov 16
8	Quebec	May 1905 M.C.R.	Montezuma	Jan 16
9	N Falls	Jan 4/22	LB	16
10	"	Jan 15/22	LB	16
11	"	Nov 17/21	GTR	Nov 17
12	Montreal	Jan 1905 GTR.	Mark	Nov 17
13	Quebec	Apr 4/14	Megantic	Nov 17
14	N Falls	Nov 17/21	LB	Nov 17
15	"	"	"	Nov 17
16	"	"	"	Nov 17
17	"	Jan 16/22	"	Jan 17
18	"	"	"	17
19	"	Jan 17/22 LB	"	17
20	Montreal	May 1/03 L.B.	Lardinian	17
21	Quebec	May 1908 L.B.	Empress of Britain	17
22	"	Jan 1913	Ausonian	17
23	Montreal	May 7/13	Virginian	17
24	N Falls	Jan 7/22	LB	17
25	"	"	"	17
26	"	"	"	17
27	"	"	LB	17
28	"	"	"	17
29	"	Nov 19/21	MCR	Nov 19
30	"	"	GTR	Nov 19

G.T.R. ..... Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ..... Michigan Central Ry
..... Wabash Ry.
..... Erie Ry.
..... Upper Foot Bridge
..... Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Since 1-30-me
W/E

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Can & N.O.	J-18840	Mar 22-33	Montreal	File No.	11250	Ex.	examined				June 1. 1922				Grandfather P. A. Trenerton		
1	5579193	Clapper	Samuel C	16		M	S	Lab	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Canada	Belleville	66 Murray St. Belleville Ont	O.	Cleveland
2	XB15678	PRIMARY W.2.2. Mac Kenzie	Edith C	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	Father Arthur J. Harrott Cobalt. Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	under 16	PRIMARY W.2.2. MacKenzie	George E	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	5T164644	PRIMARY J.A.M. Morton	William H	67		"	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Canada	Cosmo	Son Roy. Cosmo. Alta		Canada
5	5T164646	PRIMARY W.N.B. Pentland	Harvey G	39		"	"	Ry Opt.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Blanche 390 Danforth Av Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
6	XB15675	B. S. I. Snoddy	John R	31		"	"	Dist Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother Mary 627 Main E. Hamilton	Ky	Lockport
7	5T133330	B. S. I. Martin	Olive	33		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	Uncle Edmond Martin Trenton. Ont.	"	Syracuse
8	5T133333	B. S. I. Martin	Annie	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	XB14626	PRIMARY W.A.M. MacFarlane	George	33		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	Wife Joan. Regina. Sask.	Mass	Waltham
10	Me 3140	La Rose	Lewis	Montreal	File No.	11047	Ex.	examined	"	"	"	Jan 20. 1922	French	"	Sincoe	Sister Emmie Low Pt. Dover Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
11	Me 3141	La Rose	Elizabeth	Montreal	File No.	11047	Ex.	examined	"	"	"	Jan 20. 1922	"	"	"	Sister Rena Forest Pt Dover Ont.	"	"
12	XB3613	PRIMARY Z.A.P. Geeling	Elizabeth	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Son Frank Geeling 10 Ackerman Av. Hamilton	"	"
13	5T164663	B. S. I. Farrow	Rufus	25		M	S	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Mother Hannah Bracebridge Ont	O	Cleveland
14	5T164664	B. S. I. Gowan	James T	38		"	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister Rillah Forner Rolleau. Sask	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	5T164665	B. S. I. Gowan	Rose	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Short 7 Montreal St. Kingston	"	"
16	5T164659	B. S. I. Bryson	John	41		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines	Wife Isabella Sydney Mines N.S	O	Cleveland
17	5T164656	B. S. I. Gadke	Ruben	22		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clifford	Father Christ. Clifford Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
18	XB3614	PRIMARY Z.A.P. Irruteau	Hector	35		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Can. Fr.	Yes	11/31/6	French	"	Lancaster	Mother Alfortin Grenel 269 Dudas Av. Montreal	"	"
19	XA15342	B. S. I. Ceslik	Michal	Declared Intention & Remaining		63	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Surrendered	Polish	"	Thorold	Wife Mariana. Thorold	"	Boonville
20	XA15343	B. S. I. Ceslik	Alexander	Declared Intention & Remaining		23	"	S	"	English	"	Surrendered	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
21	5T164674	PRIMARY J.C.W. Ceslik	Mariana	67		F	M	None	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	Son Thomas. Winnipeg	"	"
22	5T164675	PRIMARY J.C.W. Ceslik	Antoni	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
23	5T164678	PRIMARY J.A.M. Virr	Lottie M	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pt Arthur	Bro Walter Horace 1011 - 17th Av. Calgary	"	Buffalo
24	5T164679	PRIMARY W.H.V. Virr	Cyril F	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	under 16	PRIMARY J.A.M. Virr	Raymond	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	5T164654	B. S. I. Shapland	Lloyd	24		"	"	Engr. Grad. Sales	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Gertrude 1028 Trafalgar St. London Ont	"	New York
27	XB15723	PRIMARY T.T.W. Thomas	James H	40		"	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father in Law Lake Frey 1 Rolls St. St Catharines	"	Niag. Falls
28	XB15704	PRIMARY T.T.W. Thomas	Edna P.	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
29	under 16	PRIMARY T.T.W. Thomas	James H	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	
30	5T164688	B. S. I. Bull	Lena	43		F	Wd	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Lindsay	Friend Mrs. Williams 42 Regent St. Lindsay Ont	"	Buffalo
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____

_____

_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or has paid for passage to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	Aug 24/19	Detroit	Cleveland	Father George W. 3410 East 116th St	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Glen Miller
2	"	Husband	—	No				Husband George 2721 Tenth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Copperciff
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1855 1910	Attleboro		1910 None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	Asia	Randvegh
5	Yes	"	120	No				"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Nile
6	"	"	75	Yes	1914 1919	Van	Feb 1919	39 Chestnut St. Friend Art. Belden	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Gray	"	"	Hamilton
7	No	"	210	No				414 Douglas St	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Cumberland
8	"	Husband	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas
9	"	Self	250	"				Bro Roy 39 Pleasant St	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fox Harbor
10	Yes	"	50	Yes	1916-1920 May 1922		N Yorks D Dak	Son Harry 2408 Whirlpool St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Pt Dover
11	"	"	10	"	1916-1920 Jan 1922		N Yorks D Dak	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Gy Brn	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	120	No				Son Fred Gerling 642 - 2nd St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	England	Nottingham
13	"	"	80	Yes	1920 1922	Niagara	Feb 26/22	Bro. William 1021 East 49th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Evansville
14	"	"	16	"	1909 1921	Buffalo	Nov 1921	Friend Chas. Dean 36 Whitaley Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Westport
15	"	Husband	400	"	"	"	July 1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy Brn	Blue	"	"	Kingston
16	"	Self	150	No				Cousin Thos. Baillie 4011 E 42nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	100	"				Uncle Christ. Blessing 344 - 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Clifford
18	"	"	60	Yes	1905 1919	Syracuse	Mich May 1919	Friend Eli Lecour 1312 Buffalo Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal
19	No	"	50	No				Friend W. Wojcie kowsky R 7 2 3 Bowmille	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gy Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Sokola
20	"	"	70	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Husband	—	"				do	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gonnar
23	"	Self	20	"				Husband Alfred 20 Celtic Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	England	Burton
24	"	Mother	30	"				Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	Birmingham
25	"	"	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	100	Yes	May 1919 May 1919	Niagara	May 3/18/22	Room 147 W 84th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Canada	London
27	"	"	75	"	1910 1917	Chicago	May 1917	212 Falls St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dark	Brn	"	England	Bristol
28	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Victoria
29	"	Father	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Brandon
30	"	Self	1	Yes	May 1922 May 1922	Buffalo	5/27/22	Sister May Carter 664 Elliott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intestinal adhesions	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg

Henry C. Way Thos. V. Walter Louis R. Turner Jos. A. Meiers William P.

INSPECTORS

NOTE.—Full text of questions 24 to 30 as follows: [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and all persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible] the duty, assisting industry or developing a natural resource of the United States, persons belonging to any professional class, persons employed as actors, artists, lecturers, or singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed as domestic servants; and whether any other person has paid the passage of any such immigrant, and if so, by whom; and whether such immigrant has a ticket or has paid for passage to the United States, and if so, whether such ticket or passage was paid for by such immigrant or by any other person or corporation, and if so, what is the name or address of such person or corporation; the length of time such immigrant has been in the United States, if previously; whether such immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his last previous visit; whether such immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether such immigrant has a ticket or has paid for passage to his final destination, and if so, whether such ticket or passage was paid for by such immigrant or by any other person or corporation, and if so, what is the name or address of such person or corporation.

12

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Aug 24/19	G.T.R.	June 19
2	Montreal	Nov 15/11	Dorian	19
3	N. Falls	June 1/22	LB	19
4	"	"	G.T.R.	19
5	"	"	"	19
6	"	"	LB	19
7	Halifax	G.T.R. Dec 19/10	Corsican	Nov 20
8	Quebec	G.T.R. May 19/17	Empress of Ireland	Nov 20
9	N. Falls	Nov 21/21	LB	Nov 21
10	"	May 19/22	MCR	June 20
11	"	June 19/22	"	20
12	Quebec	U.S. 1872	Unk	21
13	N. Falls	June 22/22	GTR	22
14	"	"	"	22
15	"	"	"	22
16	Halifax	G.T.R. Aug 19/22	Carthaginian	22
17	N. Falls	June 22/22	G.T.R.	22
18	"	June 22/22	U.S.	22
19	Halifax	LB May 1901	Unk	May 19
20	"	LB "	"	May 19
21	"	G.T.R. "	"	June 23
22	N. Falls	June 23/22	G.T.R.	23
23	Montreal	G.T.R. May 19/22	Laurentic	23
24	"	"	"	23
25	"	"	"	23
26	N. Falls	June 24/22	GTR	24
27	Halifax	LB May 1906	City of Vienna	24
28	N. Falls	June 24/22	LB	24
29	"	"	"	24
30	"	"	G.T.R.	24

.....Grand Trunk Ry.
.....Michigan Central R.
.....Wabash Ry.
.....Erie Ry.
.....Upper Foot Bridge
.....Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls, Ny

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	37	26	11	1				15	
CLASS C	20	7	13	-				3	
CLASS D	49	44	5	8				10	
CLASS E	185	173	12	29				6	
TOTAL	291	250	41	38				34	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian. 2	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban. 2	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—423

1 Jap. male 202/14

624

51

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	36
Tourists	
Residents of United States	-
Total	36

Wm. Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION.			RMSP			MISC.		
	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2		11	6		-	2		10	1		1	-		3	-	

RECEIVED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

line 1-6 inc
10/e

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	B. S. I. Nichols	Hubert R	26		M	S	Insurance agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Annie Nichols 138 Close Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Debarred	B. S. I. Stafford	Eunice	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Alexander Fawcett 889 Eastern Ave. Toronto	"	"
3	Debarred	B. S. I. Stafford	Jacqueline	1		"	D	"	—	—	—	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
4	Debarred	B. S. I. Wilkinson	Jonathan H	36		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father John 181 Catherine St. Hamilton	Ky	Holland
5	Debarred	B. S. I. Wilkinson	Sarah M	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm McClintock 306 Cannon St E. Hamilton	"	"
6	Debarred	B. S. I. Veley	David	21		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Oconto	Father Albert. Oconto. Ont	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
. . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	14 Last Entered	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it by his own means, whether paid by any other person, corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	Prosecutor only	20	No				Friend Mrs. Weir 226 Franklin St.	No	Perms	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2		"	Imperial Bureau	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regular	"	5	4	Fr	"	Brn	"	"	Dundalk
3		"	L.P.C.	—	"				do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
4		No	L.P.C.	7	"				None	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Distington
5		"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	"	"	Workington
6		Yes	Interested party	15	"				"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Blk	Haz	"	Canada	Oconto
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

William R. Williams

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	Jan 24/22	GTR	Jan 24
2	"	"	"	24
3	"	"	"	24
4	Quebec	May 2/22 LB	Champlain	24
5	St John	Mar 19/22 LB	Empress of Ireland	24
6	Niagara Falls	Jan 24/22	LB	22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—420

Grand Trunk
Michigan Central
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper foot bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 139		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ticket	Primary Collister	Robert H.	65	m	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Westminster, B.C.	Father Hon. Robert Collister Isle of Man, England	England	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Noyes, Minn., MONTH OF June 24, 1922 CLASS B

No.	14 Family No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to labor in mines, temporarily or permanently, in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No One	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Isle of Man
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

H. Pongratz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John N.B.	Apr 9 1922	Melita	6-8-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shor 'd be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 inc.
W/E.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 140		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	C.M.O.	Primary 9&D		E.W.	A	Montreal file		No 110447 "L"	Minneapolis		Minn	May 19, 1922				Wife—Ena Thomson—613 Belmoral St Winnipeg Man			
1	2687010	Thomson	Henry B	27	–	M	M	milk salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Can.	Winnipeg Man.		Minn	St Paul
		Primary C&M														None in Canada		
2	GX52031	Flaatad	Simon	44	–	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Innisfail, Alta		Wis	Scandinavia
		Primary P.B.														Friend—J. G. Brownlee—Dep atty		
3	GX52514	Fredricks	Fritz	51	–	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton "	General Edmonton—Alta Can	"	Cornah
		Primary G.D.R.						No								Daughter—Mrs O. D. Parker		
4	CP239264	Wade	Anna M.	76	–	W	Wd	Occup.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	236 Elm St Winnipeg Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
		Primary G.D.R.														Sister— " "		
5	CP239263	"	Gertrude	45	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	"	"	"
	C.M.O.	Primary C.D.S.		E.W.	A	Montreal file		No 110447 "L"	Lisbon	S Dakota					St Paul de Metis Alta	Wife—Mary Lotzberg		
6	2687389	Lotzberg	Christian A.	43	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"		St Paul de Metis, Alta. Can.	S.D.	Isseton
		Primary C.M.		60-2/469365-6/5/36 AM														
V7	GX62521	Ducey	Donet	22	–	M	S	Laborer	"	"	y	"	Irish	"	Stygal, Alta	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
		Primary C.M.														" " "	"	"
8	GX62520	"	Bernard	24	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father—Wm Carson 526 4th Ave West Calgary Alta Can	—	England
	S.S. Ticket	Primary P.B.		Bernard Line No 80101—Issued 5/27/22—Calgary Alta S.S. Aquitania—N.Y. June 15, 1922.														
9	S.S. Ticket	Carson	Evelyn	30	–	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Calgary, Alta	Mother—Mrs [illegible] Agnes Reid		
				Bernard Line No 80101—Issued 5/27/22—Calgary Alta S.S. Aquitania—N.Y. June 15, 1922.												328-5th Ave West Calgary Alta	—	England
10	S.S. Ticket	Reid	Jessie	31	–	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Mrs C. Mc Rae—164		
		Primary G.D.R.		C/A-4-135796-6/30/36-HPC.												Nicola St Vancouver, B.C.	N.C.	Asheville
11	CP218897	Corrigan	Charlotte	22	–	F	M	Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife—Lena Brook, 503 Anthony		
		Primary M.B.														Ave St Paul, Minn	Minn	St Paul
12	GX52033	Brook	Morris	41	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Rus. & S.A.	St Paul, Minn	Wife—Granhelld Bottero		
		Primary C.M.											North Italian	Lower U.S. Can.	at New York Wainwright Alta.	Wainwright, Alta. Can.		Italy
13	GX52034	Bottero	Celia	42	–	M	M	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law George Mitchell		
32976		Primary M.C.														Tisdale Sask Can.	Minn	St Paul
14	GX39231	Chrysost	John R	32	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Tisdale, Sask.	Father " "		
32976		Primary M.C.															"	"
15	GX39233	"	Agnes	27	–	F	M	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"
		Primary M.C.																
16	Under 16	"	George	4	–	M		"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	" "	" " "	"	"
		Primary M.C.																
17	Under 16	"	Esther	2	–	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
32978		Primary C.D.R.												Canada		Jake Dimler (Husband)		
18	GX51956	Dumler	Mary	42	–	F	M	"	y	English	y	"	German	Liberty	Liberty Sask	Battleford Sask Can	Alta	Athens
53374		Primary A.L.														Daughter—Beatrice Brood,		
19	GX46004	Bingham	George E.	56	–	M	Wd	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Can.	Alsask, Sask.	Alsask, Sask. Can.	Fla	Daytona Beach
53372		Primary A.C.														Son—Thomas Watson		
20	GX39250	Watson	Thomas H.	56	–	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood, Alta	Elmwood, Alta	Mich	Ann Arbor
29597		Primary A.C.		C/A 20-95915 5-19-39 RH												Father—Thomas Bacon,		
21	CP215917	Cassin	Catherine M.	26	–	W	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitou, Man.	Manitou Man. Can.	Minn	Hibbing
53390		Primary A.C.														Mother Brother—Philip & Lemm,		
22	GX46008	Lemm	Matthew	46	–	W	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Holden, Alta.	Morrisey, Sask. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
53391		Primary A.C.						No										
23	GX46009	Lemm	Rose	41	–	W	M	Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
		Primary A.C.																
24	Under 16	"	Harvey	2	–	M	S	"					"	"	" "	Father—James Linnell		
29394		Primary M.M.														Killarney Man. Can.	Ont	Santa Monica
25	CP215928	Little	Jane	32	–	F	M	"	"	Eng.	y	"	England	"	Killarney, Man.			
		Primary M.M.																
26	Under 16	"	Larry	10	–	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" " "	"	"
		Primary M.M.																
27	Under 16	"	Billie	7	–	M	"	"					"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
		Primary M.M.																
28	Under 16	"	Samuel	3	–	M	"	"					"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
29		Primary C.B.														Wife—Bathania Tait, #27		
32	9251960	Tait	James M.	32	–	M	M	Dentist	y	Eng.	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotia St. Winnipeg, Man. Can.	"	Los Angeles
29		Primary M.M.														Husband James M. Linnell		
	CP217912	Linnell	Ruth	62	–	F	M	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Killarney, Man.	Killarney Man. Can.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

30-1003(1)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922 CLASS E

COVER

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to a ship finally destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to engage in labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise last and permanently excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission into U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1911-16 1919-22	Minneapolis and others	May 1920	Brother- Carl J Thomson #1058 Atlantic St St Paul Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Tatoo on thumb	Denmark	Randers
2	"	"	100	"	1919-19	Wisconsin	May 1922	No one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Br	None	Norway	Arendal
3	"	"	1500	"	1914-20	Ohio Illinois Pa.	May 1920	Son- Charles Fredricks Grand Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Mole- Right of Right eye.	France	Vinailles
4	"	"	800	"	1911	Chicago Ill	June 1920	No one	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	None	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	Home	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt Br	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	1888-1911	Minn & S Dakota	May 1911	Father- Anders Lotaberg- Route #5, Box 16- Swanton, S Dakota	"	"	Sy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gray Black	Hazel	"	Norway	Romsdala
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Sister- Theresa Baker #1317 Jung St. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Auburn	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Marystown
8	"	"	160	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
9	"	"	500	Sy	1919	Cambridge Mass	Aug 1919	No one	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Canada	Miami, Man
10	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Kirkwall Orkney
11	No	Husb	50	"	Aug 1919	Duluth, Wash	Sept 1920	Husband- James J. Corrigan, Asheville, N.C.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Grey	"	"	Inverness
12	Yes	Self	100	"	1908-11 1914-15	St Paul and others	April 1922	Wife- Lena Brooks 503 Anthony St St Paul Minn	Sy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	Gray Br	Br	"	Russia	Uman
13	No	"	500	No	-	-	-	523 No-62080 ✓ No one	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	"	Italy	Novi Ligure
14	Yes	"	200	Yes	Oct 1914	St. Paul	Oct 1914	Mother- Anna Bruquist #1055 W 7th St. St Paul Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	U.S.A	Minn. Minn
15	"	Husb.	Home	"	"	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gra	"	"	Oklahoma Okla.
16	"	Father	"	No	No	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Imperial Can
17	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	Freidelt, Sask
18	"	Self	140	Sy	1908 1911	Kansas City Kans.	Nov 1911	Father- Henry Fambach Okeene, Okla	No	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	Marion Co. Kansas
19	No	"	50	No	-	-	-	Daughter- Lilly Copham #76 Pearl Ave, Daytona Okla	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gray	"	"	England	Sheffield
20	Sy	"	80	No	-	-	-	Son-in-law- Robert M. Lee R.F.D. #6- Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Cumberland
21	"	"	75	Yes	1914	Seattle	1914	uncle- Thomas Mc Dermott Hibbing Minn.	No	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Can
22	"	"	300	"	1915 1920	Minn.	Nov 1911	Mother- Margaret Lemmon Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	St Eugenie, Minn
23	"	Husb	Home	"	Built 1901	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Eugenie "
24	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Br.	"	"	Can.	Lethbridge Alta
25	"	Self	200	Sy	1911	California	1919	Sister- Mrs Mona Hemmeter #123 Georgiana Ave Santa Monica, Cal	No	5 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Killarney Man
26	"	Mother	Home	"	✓	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Br.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Br	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	"
29	Sy	Self	150	"	1908 ✓	Cal.	Aug 1911	No one	Sy	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Norway
30	"	Husb	200	"	1911 ✓	Cal.	1919	Daughter- Mrs Mona Hemmeter #123 S. Georgiana Ave. Ste Monica. Cal	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gra	Blue	"	"	Bournemouth Eng.

Phil Baldwin
Lula Mitchell
H. Bruce
Geo Patterson
Clerk
Examiner

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	Notalm	Notahowa	May 2 1922
2	N.Y.	1813	Notahowa	May 2 1922
3	N.Y.	1842	Nahowa	5/25/22
4				June 1, 1922
5				June 1, 1922
6	Quebec	1888	Unknown	May 27, 1922
7	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	June 2, 1922
8	"	"	"	"
9				June 3, 1922
10	Montreal	June 1914	Grampian	" " "
11	"	May 1903	Unknown	June 5, 1922
12	New York	9-1908	"	June 6, 1922
13	Montreal	July 1909	"	June 6, 1922
14				Oct 25, 1921
15				" " "
16				" " "
17				" " "
18				Oct. 26, 1921
19	Montreal	July 1910	L. Manitoba	Oct. 28, 1921
20	Quebec	Apr 1912	Keewaiian	Oct. 30 1921
21				Oct 26, 1921
22				Nov 1, 1921
23				" "
24				" "
25				Nov 2, 1921
26				" "
27				" "
28				" "
29				" "
30				" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Lines 1-30 inc
w/c.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Norgess, Minn.

141

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Primary N.R.	Loberg	Emil	25	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Canada	Scand.	Can.	Alfred Sask.	Brother Jacob Loberg Alfred, Sask. Can.	Wis.	Stanley
2	Primary N.R.	Dennis	Harry C.	41	—	"	M	Farmer	"	Eng.	"	"	English	"	Holdfast "	Brother-Edward Dennis Holdfast Sask. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Primary N.R.	Enfield	Chester	40	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liberty "	Sister-Mrs. Hall Imperial Sask. Can.	"	Brainard "
4	Primary N.R.	Potter	Dallas C.	41	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Richlea.	None	"	Rushford "
5	Primary N.R.	Hunter	Earl R.	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hawarden "	Father Robert Hunter, Hawarden, Sask. Can.	"	Minneapolis "
6	Primary N.R.	Morris	Luther	30	—	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big River "	None Husband-Duff Hair Yorkton Sask. Can.	Neb.	Hay Springs "
7	Primary N.R.	Nixon	Mary	42	—	F.	M	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Yorkton "	Mother-Anna Allaire 596 Isabe St. Montreal	Minn.	Spring Valley "
8	Primary A.B.	Allaire	Marie A.	28	—	"	S	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Haymond Man.	Husband-Edmund Truman West Edmonton Alta.	Wis.	Bancel "
9	Primary A.B.	Truman	Lena	26	—	"	M	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	West Edmonton Alta.	West Edmonton - Alta. Can.	Ohio	Springfield "
10	Primary A.B.	"	Edwin	5	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
11	Primary A.B.	"	Dorothy	1	—	F.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
12	Primary N.R.	Pasterlack	William	26	—	M.	"	Saw Sawmill	yes	English	yes	"	Polish	"	Regina Sask.	Father-Alvick Pasterlack Ft. Williams, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago "
13	Primary N.R.	Lattimer	Elmer	27	—	M	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford Ont.	Mother-Mary Lattimer Brantford Ont. Can.	"	" "
14	Primary N.R.	Struse	Fred	30	—	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Youngstown Alta.	Father-Louis Struse - Youngstown, Alta. Can.	Wis.	Goodman "
15	Primary N.R.	"	Gertrude M.	25	—	F.	"	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	" "
16	Primary N.R.	Bowers,	Marvin, O.	27	—	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Success Sask.	Father-Frank, Bowers. Success, Sask, Can.	"	Conoch "
17	Primary A.B.	Bloom	Guy	34	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince Albert Sask	None	"	Delaware, Ohio "
18	Primary A.B.	"	Nellie	30	—	"	"	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	" "
19	Primary A.B.	"	Blanche	4/12	4	F.	Ba.	"	No	[illegible]	No	"	Irish	"	"	" " "	"	" "
20	Primary A.B.	"	Grace	3	—	"	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
21	Primary A.B.	Anderson	Hugh	31	—	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Holland Centre Ont.	Father-Malcolm Alexander Scotland	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Primary N.R.	Boffy	James	19	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Scotland Sask	Mother-Mrs P. J. Boffy, Holland Centre - Ont. Can.	Wis.	Perkin
23	Primary A.B.	Atkinson	George M.	27	—	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland Sask	Father George B. Atkinson Scotland Sask Can	Mich.	Lakeland
24	Primary A.B.	"	Harriet	26	—	F.	"	No Occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
25	Primary A.B.	"	Lawrence	5	2	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
26	Primary A.B.	"	John	3	6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
27	Primary A.B.	"	Maurice	5	10	"	"	Dairyman	yes	Eng	yes	"	French	"	Legal Alta	Father-George Caledonia N. S. Can.	"	Scotland
28	Primary A.B.	Ruffner	Ferdinand	22	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highwater Quebec	Father-Ferdinand Arnold Legal Alta Can.	Minn.	St Paul
29	Primary N.R.	Farmer	George H.	18	—	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father George Newell Highwater Quebec Can.	"	Minneapolis
30	Primary N.R.	Howell	George H.	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-Emma Thompson Moosehorn Sask. Can.	"	Springfield
31	Primary N.R.	Hatton	Charles	21	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Glenbush Sask	Moosehorn Sask. Can.	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922. CLASS E

COVER

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to a point beyond destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, relative named, friend, or by any other person, or by the transportation company, or agency, giving name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country in Europe? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	150	Y	1915	Minn.	1915	Bro-in-law Chas Wigg Stanley, Wis.	No	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Dalsjofors
2	"	"	150	"	1920 1921	"	Aug. 1921	Wife - May Dennis Schmitzdorf, N.Y.	Y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	N. d A.	Grand Rapids Mich.
3	"	"	1000	"	Both 1911	Burned Minn	July 1921	Brother - Jno Copeld Barnard, Minn.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Wilmar, Minn.
4	"	"	100	"	Both 1911	Minn	Mar. 1921	Mother - Mrs. Clara Rear Rushford, Minn.	No	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Lindington Minn
5	"	"	300	"	Both 1910	Humbolt Iowa	Mar 1921	Uncle - Ben Kydd Gilmore City, Iowa	Y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Gilmore City, Iowa
6	"	C.P.R.	65	"	Both 1907	Salem Ind.	May 1910	Brother - Oscar Morris Hot Springs, Mont.	No	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Salem Ind.
7	"	Self	35	-	Both 1912 1921	Spring Valley Minn	May 1921	Father - Peter Johnson - Spring Valley Minn.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Spring Valley Minn.
8	"	"	125	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Cyrille Allaire Bruce, Wis.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Canada	St. Agapit le Comte Quebec
9	"	Husband	60	Y	Both 1911	Ohio	1911	Father - Abram Yoder R.F.D. #1604 W. Clark St. Springfield Ohio	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Northampton Ohio
10	"	Father	Hand	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Bl	"	Canada	Lochfield Alta
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask
12	"	Self	42	"	Both 1920	—	—	Brother - Frank Rutaland R.F.D. #1731 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	H Br	"	"	Poland	Petzgorka
13	"	"	100	Y	Both 1920	Chicago Ill.	Sept 1920	Brother - Leslie Tattinar R.F.D. #6615 Community Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont.
14	"	"	150	Y	Both 1909	Wisconsin	July 1909	Friend Robert Smiley - Goodman, Wis.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Grand Chute Wis.
15	"	Husband	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	"	Marinette Wis.
16	"	Self	120	-	Both 1911	Indiana	Apr 1911	Aunt Carl - Tomah, Wis.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-	Black	Br	"	"	Newark Ohio
17	"	"	200	"	1897 1911	Ohio	Apr 1911	Father - Benjamin Blaine Delaware, Ohio	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk Br	Bl	"	"	Delaware Ohio
18	"	Husband	Hand	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	England	Bexley Heath
19	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	(Sask) Prince Albert
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100	Y	1890 1910	Mich.	Aug 1910	No one	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	"	U. S. A.	Westbrook Minn
22	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle - J. P. Maloney - Perkin, Wis	Yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Holland Centre Ont
23	"	"	90	Y	1896 1911	Mich Apr 1911	Apr 1911	Sister-in-law - Nettie Berry Lakeland, Mich.	No	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Lebanon Mich.
24	"	Husband	Hand	"	Both 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farwell Mich
25	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Sutton Centre
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	100	Y	19 Both	Mass	No 1917	Friend James Holmstad Lakeland Mich.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.
28	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Brother - Simon Pemba #152 Pleasant Ave. St Paul Minn	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham
		"	1	"	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs Kate Gullifer #2904 Grant Ave. Minneapolis Minn	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Highland Creek
29	"	"	90	Y	Both 1911 1919	Kansas Both	June 1919	Mother - Minnie Hettner Springfield Minn	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D Br	Grey	"	U. S. A.	Springfield Minn

10

H. Empey
Geo D Johnson
Emanuel Ryan
Elizabeth Cary
J A Remington
N Mo - Cutter

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Athenian	Nov 4, 1921
2				Nov 4, 1921
3				Nov 5, 1921
4				Nov 6, 1921
5				Nov 7, 1921
6				Nov 8, 1921
7				" " "
8				Nov 9, 1921
9				" " "
10				" " "
11				" " "
12	Quebec	1902	Michigan	" " "
13				Nov 10 1921
14				" " "
15				" " "
16				" " "
17			CPR	Nov 11, 1921
18	Quebec	Oct 1911	Em of Britain	" " "
19				" " "
20				" " "
21				Nov 13 1921
22				Nov 16 1921
23				Nov 17 1921
24				Nov 18 1921
25				" " "
26				" " "
27				Nov 14, 1921
28				" " "
29				" " "
30				Nov 20, 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border

Noyes, Minn

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Registered in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Deferred inquiry.
CLASS B	1	1	-					1	
CLASS C	-	-	-					-	
CLASS D	-	-	-					-	
CLASS E	74	74	-	12				3	
TOTAL	75	75	-	12				4	

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1	-													

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

624
52

lines 1-14 inc
w/c

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 142 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.M. 52024	Primary P.B. Lundin	Carl J.	52	-	M	Yes	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scand.	U.S.	Crookston Minn	None in Canada Friend- C. Bailey, Hfg, Man.	Minn	Crookston
2	C.P. 230806	Primary P.B. McNeil	Ellen D	22	-	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Regina Sask	" "	"	Minneapolis
3	C.P. 230806	"	Irma	19	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	G.M. 52029	Primary M.B. Bieber	August	36	-	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Ottawa Minn	Step Bro. Charles Duke 2067 Reid Ave Regina Sask	Minn	Ottawa
5	G.M. 52413	Primary P.B. Johnson	Elizabeth	19	-	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Valfrid Sask	Son, Jorgin Johnson Valfrid, Sask	Ill	Chicago
6	G.M. 52414	Primary P.B. Larson	Andrias	63	-	M	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Bridgman Sask Drayton Valley Alta	Daughter, Mrs Liza Olrich Buchanan, Sask	N. Dak	Portland
7	G.M. 52416	Primary P.B. Wick	Gilbert	32	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Valley, Sask	Sister in Canada Daughter, Mrs Longue Wood Pleasant Valley, Alta	Iowa	Sheffield
8	G.M. 52417	Primary P.B. Devonthy	Phoebe	82	-	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Melford Sask.	Father, Petry Bustad Melford, Sask	Minn	Hewlin
9	G.M. 39270	Primary P.B. Bustad	Oscar J	29	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Melford Sask.	Father, Thilyne Drillen Hower Derby, New Brunswick	Iowa	Des Moines
10	G.M. 39275	Primary P.B. Drillen	Alvin	29	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hower Derby N.B.	" "	"	"
11	G.M. 39276	Primary P.B. "	Amanda	26	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pointe aux Premier	Father, Jackonie Beaudry Pointe aux Pruches, Quebec	Mich	Detroit
12	C.P. 21-131	Primary P.B. Baudry	Alibiade	23	-	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	Brother-in-law. Edgar Lacombe Edmonton, Alta	Minn	St Paul
13	G.M. 52025	Primary P.B. Edgar	William	30	-	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"
14	G.M. 52026	Primary P.B. "	Benedicta	26	-	F	"	No occup.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"
15	14	NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1412

Total passengers . . . . _____

. . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] foreign country.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922. CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the U.S. or not, and if so, where and how long.)	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last admission to U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	700	Yes	14 yrs	Minn	Apr 1907	Sister, Eva Highland Crookston, Minn	Mo Permanent	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	—	Med	Brn	Grey	Heavy set. Hand.	U.S.A.	Gibbon Minn
2	"	"	585	"	Dec 1919	Y Sister	Mar 1920	No One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Dundee Renfrew Brit.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medly	"	"	"	Russia	?
4	"	"	35	"	TS 1908 1922	Y Husband	May 1922	Wife Louisa Bieler Ottawa Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Germany	Leaderlock
5	"	"	200	"	TS 1920	Self	1921	Daughter Mrs Sarah Rocky 4644 Clinton Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fully	Brn	"	"	Norway	Christina
6	"	"	61.50	"	1912 1921	Minn	1921	Louis Lawson, Portland, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	NS	Bruton Mines
7	"	"	50	"	Birth Mar 1917	"	Mar 1917	Father, John Heck, Burton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Brn	"	US	Brighton Mines
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Son, Gilbert Leonard Sheffield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Portia Minn
9	"	"	100	Yes	1901	Minn	May 1909	Sister, Sophie Thompson Sheldon, Minn	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hazel	"	Canada	Magnetic N.B. Town Only No 10
10	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Wayne Des Moines, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Route Light Driver
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Henry Beaudrey Detroit Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	3 from Canton
13	"	"	200	Y	1916	Minn	Nov 21	Friend Benedict Swift 79 W. Isabel St St Paul Minn	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Gambach
14	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27				6																							
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. Baldwin
Ezil Baldwin
Carlos Mitchell
Chas. Stiles
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6-19-22
2	Boston	Dec 1911	Valeria	6-8-22
3	—	—	—	"
4	New York	1890	?	5/16/22
5	Fiume Athens	? 1870	Kursaal	6/14/22
6	New York	May 1892	?	6/14/22
7	—	—	—	6/16/22
8	—	—	—	6/14/22
9	—	—	—	11-20-21
10	—	—	—	11-21-21
11	—	—	—	11-21-21
12	—	—	—	11-24-21
13				June 6, 1922
14	Quebec	1905	Montcalm	" " "
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

times 1-3 inc.
W.I.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____ INDEXED

A to L _____

M to Z _____ Non Manifest Debarred

PORT OF Ogdensburg N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bellefeuille	Julia	60		f												
2		Monnet	Louis August	80		m												
3		Gill	Harry Cleveland	36		m												
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25—43

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether looking for a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid BY himself, whether FURNISHED by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 14, Part I, page 8 of pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deaf and dumb or physically defective.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to or coming from his home in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to locate in a State of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

78

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 11		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	[illegible] DEBARRED	BSG ✓ MONTI	RAFFAELE or RALPH	44		M	M	fireman & laborer	yes	English	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Toronto	Friend John Rose, 14 Main St, Toronto, Ont.	Conn	Hartford	
	NYC RR	S.E. Mont. 11047 Exam. Malone, May 31, 1922												Left U.S. at Ogdensburg N.Y.					
2	11983	PAY	JOHN THOMAS	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A. ✓	Malone, N.Y.	none in Canada	N.Y.	Malone	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

N.Y. Central Railway.

79

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

No. List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited by any corporation, etc., to come to the United States.	26. Whether alive, had been previously deported and when.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		L.P.C.			1896-	Hartford, Conn.													4 fingers left hand deformed since birth						4 fingers left hand deformed		alifi
1	no	self	150.	yes	1921	and other	Aug 1921	no address, Hartford, Conn.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	7	fair	grey	blue		Italy	Caserta
					1910	N.Y.		Father, Thomas Pay,																			
2	yes	father	none	yes	1922	Malone,	May 1922	46 Amoden St, Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Herman Kull

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Ogdensburg Spring	Vanderberg	
1	New York N.B.	1896 Ogdensburg	Italy Vanderberg	5-27-22
2	St John.	Apr 1907	L. Erie	5-31-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

R O I.bo.-ltd.— PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED
NOT USED
Sinces 1-30-me
W.D.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	P&OFCo. 1175	Primary, 9HW Ves. file 1750-8/23/37 F.G. DEWAR	ALEXANDER DUNCAN	49		M	M	clergyman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Athens	Sister, Annie Dewar, 108 Argyle Ave, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Ellenburg
2	P&OFCo. 1176	Primary 9HW DEWAR	MARGARET ELIZABETH	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Susie Eaton, Box 244, Athens, Ont.	"	"
3 20825	P&OFCo. 1280	Primary, TW O'REILLY	INEZ	26		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glen Robertson	Mother, Elizabeth O'Reilly, Glen Robertson, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
4	Rockport Nav. Co. 324	BSO Appealed 5-3-22, ordered admitted 5-13-22, entered 5-27-22, Mont. file 11216/26-D. FERGUSON	JOHN	50		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Half-sister, Mrs. Lucia Stevens, Lynn, Ont.	"	Watertown
5	Under 16	BSO Appealed do- FERGUSON	ARNOLD EDWARD	10		do. M	S	student	do. "	do. "	do. "	do. "	"	"	"	Aunt, do. do. do.	"	"
6 190940	P&OFCo. 1289	Primary TW SCOTT	EDWARD	52		M	Wid	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Prescott	Mother, Wood St. Prescott, Ont.	"	Syracuse
7 190942	P&OFCo. 1702	Primary, 9HW McKINNON	MALCOLM J.	27		M	S	brakesm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Father, Roderick McKinnon, Box 54, Williamstown, Ont.	"	"
8	P&OFCo. 1170	Primary, 9HW KENDALL	CHARLES F.	37		M	S	salesm	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y. United States	Rochester	Friend, Archibald Kerr, Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Rochester
9 190943	P&OFCo. 1702	Primary, TW DILLON	LAWRENCE	20		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Father, Benjamin Dillon, 101 James St, Brockville, Ont.	"	Potsdam
10 190944	P&OFCo. 1707	Primary, TW DONOVAN	JOSEPH	24		M	S	doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansdowne	Father, John Donovan, Lansdowne, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
11 190949	P&OFCo. 1708	Primary, 9HW 505 3/7/33 Ser. C/A-2 375 15L PENNY	GLADYS FERN	23		F	Wid	student nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Falls	Father, George Churchill, 52 Smiths Falls Ave, Sm Falls, Ont.	"	"
12 190950	P&OFCo. 1710	Primary, 9HW GRAY	ALMA	18		F	S	student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert Gray, 20 Main St. Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	"
13 190951	P&OFCo. 1709	Primary, 9HW SAUNDERS	EVA M.	22		F	M	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Wm. Carroll, 23 George St. Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	"
14 190954	P&OFCo. 1713	Primary, TW DICKSON	KATE	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Sister, Helen Jennings, Fairknowe Home, Brockville, Ont.	"	"
15 190958	P&OFCo. 1720	Primary, LBB SIMONEAU	ERNESTINE	28		F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pierreville	Father, Eugene Simoneau, Pierreville, P. Q.	"	"
16 190967	P&OFCo. 1723	Primary, 9HW DAWSON	WILLIAM	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Tanney, Brockville, Ont.	"	"
17	Pulleney order 190276	SE, Mont 11047. Exam. Alexandria Bay, June 5, 1922 McAVOY	JAMES	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Father, Wm. Mc Avoy, Brockville, Ont.	"	Theresa
18	P&OFCo. 1146	BSO HENOPHY	WILLIAM ---	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal	Father, Patrick Henophy, Box 237, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
19	P&OFCo. 1145	Primary, LBB BEANE	ROBERT HERMAN	45		M	M	building contrctr	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y. United States	Watertown	Brother, George Beane, Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	Watertown
20	P&OFCo. 1144	Primary, LBB C/A 5-252 8/7/22 BEANE	LENA MAUDE Exh	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y. "	"	Brother, Edward Dunham, Prescott, Ont.	"	"
21 190973	P&OFCo. 1724	Primary, 9HW WHITCHER	ALBERT E.	38		M	M	piano tuner	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Carleton Place	Wife, Cecelia Whitcher, Carleton Place, Ont.	N.C.	none
22	P&OFCo. 1123	BSO Appealed 5-27-22, ordered admitted McINTOSH	ALEXANDER	32		M	M	traveling salesman	6-8-22; entered 6-10-22, Mont. file 11260/1665		"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y. United States	Buffalo	Mother, Anna Mc Intosh, 78 Bazewater St, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	P&OFCo. 1133	BSO Appealed do- McINTOSH	AGNES J.	31		do. F	M	none	do. "	"	do. "	"	do. "	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y. do. do.	Buffalo	Father, W J. Loughren, 547 Laurier W., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
24	P&OFCo. 1135	Primary 9HW WELCHER	ROBERT ALEXANDER	37		M	M	farm tenant	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Williamstown	Father, Samuel Welcher, Williamstown, Ont.	"	Massena
25	P&OFCo. 1134	do. WELCHER	EDITH LAUFER	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Peter Lauber, Williamstown, Ont.	"	"
26	Under 16	do- WELCHER	WILLIAM PETER	9		M	S	none	--	--	-"-	"	English	"	"	Grand-father, do do do.	"	"
27	Under 16	do- WELCHER	GEORGE ROBERT	8		M	S	none	--	--	--	"	"	"	"	" " do do do.	"	"
28 1974	P&OFCo. 1739	Primary, RS Cancelled at Ogdensburg letter 365 Q-Ltrs 1-29-36 RILEY	ANNIE E.	18		F	S	servant	yes	English	yes	file 11316/26-E noted 1-30-36 V.L.L. "	Irish	"	Martintown	Father, Joseph Riley, Martintown, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
29	P&OFCo. 1140	Primary, 9HW BENSON	ANNIE JEAN	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y. United States	Willett, N.Y.	Uncle, Alex Stewart, Vars, Ont.	"	Watertown
30	P&OFCo. 1136	Primary, 9HW GRADY	LILLIAN R.	26		F	S	physician	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Father, Patrick J. Grady, 583 Water St. Peterboro, Ont.		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

USC: WELCHER, DOROTHY AMELIA, 3.
USC: WELCHER, DONALD HUBERT, 1.

SCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 2
. 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Lot	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40.	yes	1914 1918	N.Y. N.Y. Rochester Wolverine Mich.	11-1918	Friend, Fred Cheeseman, Ellenburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	med	grey	blue	none	Canada	St Andrews
2	"	husband	—	"	1914 1918	" "	10-1918	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Shawville
3	"	self	$2.	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Herbert Barry, 221 Washington St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	"	Glen Robertson
4	no	"	20.	yes	1921 1922	N.Y. Watertown	4-1922	Friend, Wm McGovern, 723 Morrison St, Watertown, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	grey	blue	"	"	Pittsburg
5	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"	Westport
6	yes	self	250.	no	—	—	—	Bro, Mrs Olga Wood, 222 Lincoln Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Prescott
7	no	"	150	yes	1920 1921	N.Y. Syracuse	2-21-21	Friend, Mrs Leach, 318 Granger St, Syracuse, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Williamstown
8	"	"	75.	"	1915- 1922	N.Y. Rochester	5-27-22	Friend, Mrs F Leray, 128 Beard St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	"	"	"	"	London
9	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—	Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	brown	Scar left cheek	"	Brockville
10	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	City Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Lansdowne
11	"	"	6.	"	—	—	—	State Hospital, " "	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Athens
12	"	"	6.	"	—	—	—	" " " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls
13	"	"	3.	"	—	—	—	" " " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy	dk bro	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Husband, James Dickson, 60 Patterson St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	?	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	"	4.	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Alex Montroy, 840 Peral St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	light	brown	"	hip deformity	Canada	Pierreville
16	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	none. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk bro	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	"	15.	yes	6 mos 1915	N.Y. Redwood	1915	Brother, Sherman McAvoy, R. 3, Theresa, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	brown	"	"	Canada	Brockville
18	"	"	1.	no	—	—	—	Uncle, George J. Hardy, 73 Congress St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Cardinal
19	"	"	22.	yes	1907- 1922	N.Y. Watertown	6-6-22	home. 927 Riggs Ave, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	light	grey	blue	"	"	Prescott
20	"	"	—	"	1907- 1922	do.	6-6-22	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Brockville
21	"	"	60.	"	1885 1916	N.Y. New York	11-1916	none, North Carolina.	yes	6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Burlington, Vt.
22	"	"	69.	"	1919- 1922	N.Y. Buffalo	4-13-22	friend, Mrs A B. Round, 74 W. Utica St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield
23	"	"	—	"	1920- 1922	N.Y. Buffalo	4-13-22	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ottawa
24	no	"	100.	"	1917 1921	N.Y. Massena	11-1921	Friend, Mrs Clinton Erwin, Maple St. Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	"	mole left chin	"	Bainsville
25	"	husband	—	"	do.	do	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk bro	brown	none	"	do.
26	"	father	—	"	do.	do	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	Williamstown
27	"	"	—	"	do.	do	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	11.	no	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs James Bisneau, 59 Montgomery St, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	3 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	St. Raphaels
29	"	"	12.	yes	1919- 1921	N.Y. Willetts	10-1521	Father, Samuel Brunton, R.R. Willett, N.Y.	no	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	New Liskeard
30	"	"	20.	no	—	—	—	State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt bro	"	"	"	Peterboro

George H. Weber.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. IMMIGRANT

U.S. IMMIGRANT

U.S. IMMIGRANT

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	5-26-22	O.P.C. Ltd. Vandenberg	5-26-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10-26-21	" Ferdinand	10-26-21 5-26-22
4	C Vincent	5-27-22	R Nav. Co Ltd. Waubic	5-3-22 5-27-22
5	"	"	"	5-3-22 5-27-22
6	Ogdensburg	10-28-21	O.P.C. Ltd. Ferdinand	10-28-21 5-28-22
7	"	10-29-21	"	10-29-21 5-29-22
8	"	5-29-22	"	5-29-22
9	"	10-30-21	"	10-30-21 5-30-22
10	"	10-31-21	"	10-31-21 5-31-22
11	"	"	"	10-31-21 5-31-22
12	"	"	"	10-31-21 5-31-22
13	"	"	"	10-31-21 5-31-22
14	Ogdensburg Halifax	11-1-21 6-1914	Vandenberg Hesperian	11-1-21 6-1-22
15	Ogdensburg	11-2-21	Ferdinand	11-2-21 6-2-22
16	" Halifax	11-4-21 May 1908	" Grampian	11-4-21 6-4-22
17	Ogdensburg	5-18-22	Vandenberg	6-5-22
18	"	6-5-22	"	6-5-22
19	"	6-6-22	"	6-6-22
20	"	"	"	6-6-22
21	"	11-9-21	"	11-9-21 6-9-22
22	"	6-10-22	"	5-26-22 6-10-22
23	"	6-10-22	"	5-26-22 6-10-22
24	"	"	"	6-10-22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11-11-21	"	11-11-21 6-11-22
29	"	6-12-22	"	6-12-22
30	"	11-19-21	"	11-19-21 6-19-22

O.P.C. Ltd. = PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD.,
PRESCOTT, ONT.
Rockport Navigation Co. Ltd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borders

Ogdensburg, New York.

June 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS A	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	2	1	1	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	43	42	1	6					
TOTAL	45	43	2	6					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—418

624/53

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Mon. Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	4
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

line 1-13-me
W.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
1	P&OFCo. 1156	BSO Appealed 4-2-21; ordered admitted 4-2-21; entered 4-2-21; Mont file 11230, BAILEY	ANDERSON	44	M	M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Osgoode	none in Canada	N.Y.	Cazenovia
2	P&OFCo. 1157	5-5365 BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	JOSEPHINE	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
3	Under 16	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	CHARLES H.	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	Under 16	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	ARTHUR C.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
5	Under 16	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	ANNA	3		F	S	"	---	-------	---	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	P&OFCo. 1159	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	WILLIAM H.	18		M	S	farm do. laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
7	P&OFCo. 1158	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	NORAH MAY	19		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
8	P&OFCo. 1160	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	LAWRENCE	17		M	S	farm do. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
9	P&OFCo. 1161	BSO Appealed do. BAILEY	JAMES	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
10	P&OFCo. 1749	Primary RS BRIMSON	BLANCHE	32		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Mother, Mrs Katherine Billings, 331 Brock St. Brockville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
90985 11	P&OFCo. 1748	Primary 99L DEWEY	JABEZ	69		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smiths Falls	Son, Wm. Dewey, Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	Colton
90984 12	P&OFCo. 1752	Primary DWM HICKEY	MARY E.	22		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Uncle, J.J. McCann. 201 Brock St., Kingston, Ont.	"	Rochester
90994 13	Detained DEBARRED	BSO TYPHAIR	EDNA MAY	18		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Mother, Mary Typhair, Prescott, Ont.		Ogdensburg
14		NOT USED																
15	9/2	NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

P&OFCo.= PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO LTD.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 CLASS E

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	24 Whether ever before in the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$200	no	—	—	—	Purchased farm, R.F.D. 1, Cazenovia, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1952, free	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	grey	scar R side face	Canada	Williamsburg
2	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1944, free	"	5	5	sallow	med	brown	none	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1949 free	"	—	—	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Osgoode
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1951 free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1946 free	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	free	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1945; kyphosis line 25	lateral scoliosis and class C, spine	4	10	"	brown	"	hunch-back	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	free	no	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1950, free	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg
10	"	self	15	yes	1906 1907	Waterlown	Mar. 1907	Cousin, Mrs W.m Mallette, City Water Wks. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	med	"	grey	"	"	Mountain
11	no	"	200	no	—	—	—	Dtr., Mrs Florence Cochrane, R.F.D. 1, Colton, N.Y.	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	Kitley
12	no	"	12	"	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Hickey, 6 Lawn St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	"	Kingston
13	yes	Emp. labor'r	10	"	—	—	—	Employer, name unknown, 301 Ford Ave. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2597, contr. pay inferiority	no.	4	10	light	"	"	"	"	Roebuck
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

Herman Bell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Don F. McBride
Per Herman Bell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Riley Stevens
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

George E. Lamer
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	entered on 4-2-21	Prof Cobb Ferdinand	3-31-21 6-1-22
2	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	" "
10	"	11-21-21	"	11-21-21 6-21-22
11	"	"	"	11-21-21 6-21-22
12	"	11-24-21	"	11-24-21 6-24-22
13	"	6-9-22	Vandenberg	6-9-22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

RECEIVED JUN 27 1922 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION WASHINGTON, D.C.

0-5C-22.= PRESCOTT-OGDENSBURG FERRY CO., LTD., PRESCOTT, ONT.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—425

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ____ INDEXED A to L M to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Can. Manifest Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Jekios	Nicholas	22		M												
2		Palk	Frank	24		M												
3		Serbinka	Stefan	27		M												
4		Anderson	Simon	38		M												
5		Cochrane	George	33		M												
6		Walsh	Thomas	18		M												
7		Betman	Virginia	11		F												
8		Lipschitz	Dvore	62		F												
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

. . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Fee	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by himself; if latter, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write the language of the country from which he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person passport was issued within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last arrival from U.S.		Whether to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Since 1-15-mc

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED A to L M to Z

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Ser LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PH.S.F. 3397	C.C.D. PRIMARY L.A.K. B.S.I.	Costello Patrick	39		M	S	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Courtwright	Ft: Thos. Gurrane Co. Kerry Ire. Str: Jessie Mc Gregor	Mich	Detroit
2	[illegible]	L.A.K. B.S.I.	Mallock Catherine	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	95 S. Bridge St. Belgate, Scot. Aunt: -do-	Ill.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	L.A.K. B.S.I.	" Frances	8		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
4	Debarred	L.A.K. B.S.I.	Westbury Alfred	31		M	"	Clerk	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Walsall	Str: Cousin — 29 Caldmore -do- Aunt: Annie Hoover	"	"
5	Debarred.	L.A.K. B.S.I.	Harvey-st-Denys Doris	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uniondville, Ont.	Mich	Durand.
6	G.J. 149500	P.E.F. PRIMARY	Harris Susanna A.	48		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓ " Departure via Duluth, Minn.	"	Hamilton	-None- Ft: Henry Clark		Canada.
7	PH.S.F. 3407	D.O.C. PRIMARY	Russell Florence	31		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Kent Bridge	Finchley, Middlesex, Eng.	Mich	Port Huron
8	Under 16 Accom.	D.O.C. "	" Winifred	9		"	S	—	—	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	Br. Ft: -do- -do- -do-	"	"
9	"	D.O.C. "	" Frank	5		M	"	—	—	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	-do-	"	"
10	"	D.O.C. "	" Jack	2		M	"	—	—	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	-do-	"	"
11	Debarred.	B.S.I. CHIDGEY	CHARLES D.	22		"	"	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	✓ "	"	London	Ft: Charles — 18 Gloucester-Wadebridge, Eng.	"	Detroit
12	Debarred.	B.S.I. FLINK	AXEL	21		"	"	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Miller	Ft: Axel — Uneformad, Sweden	"	"
13	Debarred.	B.S.I. MANSON	JAMES	27		"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ft: St Clair — Orkney Island Br-in-law: David Monnie	Ill.	Chicago
14	G.J. 149645	L.B.B. PRIMARY	Mennie Jabez Don.	11	3/12	M	"	8/27/30	Im.	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	10 Barker Cove -do-	Mich	Port Huron
15	Under 16 Accom.	L.B.B. "	" JESSIE	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Uncle: -do- -do- -do-	"	"
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20	G.J. 149644	R.H.M. PRIMARY	SMITH MARGARET K.	22		F	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cunard Line. Father - Hamilton Kelly Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF JUNE 24 1922, 191 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	1200	No				Friend: Peter J. Bedard 2387- Pearl St; Detroit: David —	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue		Ireland	Gurrane
2	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Det.	June 1922	4328 Washington Blvd. -do- Ftr: -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Gray		Scotland	Bathgate
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- Brother: Lewis -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.		"	Contlidge
4	"	[illegible]	50	No				-do- -do- Uncle: Hilliard -do- Degner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		England	Walsall
5	"	L.P.C.	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1²	"	"	Gray		"	Banbury
6	"	Self	200	"				T.C. A-57544 ✓ Husb: Frank —	Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	Blue		"	Addlestone
7	"	Husb.	24	"				2112 Bancroft St. -do- Ftr: -do-	No	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel		"	East Hyde
8	"	Father	—	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.		"	London
9	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue		"	"
11	"	L.P.C. Self	230	"				Friend: Carlton Lockhart 1016-18 Peter Smith Bldg. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.		"	Wadebridge
12	"	L.P.C.	50	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Lt Br.	Blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
13	"	L.P.C.	300	"				Bro: Henry — 1245 Mesa Ave -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	"		Scotland	Orkneyds
14	"	Husband	—	"				Husband: Robert — 1019 Beaver St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ddk	"	Br		"	Aberdeen
15	"	Father	—	"				Ftr: -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue		"	"
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	W	Husband	15	No	—	—	—	Husband - Miles Smith 656 Hancock St. W. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br.	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

27 Clifton C Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
28 Leonard A Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.
29 Ray C French Immigrant Inspector.
30 Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Robert H Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 29 1921	P.H.S.F. Minnedosa	5-25-22
2	"	May 15. 1922	G.J. Saturnia	5-25-22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	May 7 1922	G.J. Regina	5-28-22
6	"	July 23 1921	G.J. Melita	5-29-22
7	"	June 10 1921	P.H.S.F. Metagama	5-30-22
8	"	"	P.H.S.F. "	5-30-22
9	"	"	P.H.S.F. "	5-30-22
10	"	"	P.H.S.F. "	5-30-22
11	Mtl.	June 12 1922	G.J. Cyclonia	6-21-22 6-24-22
12	Sydney	Aug 14 1921	G.J. Canadian Cruiser	6-15-22 6-24-22
13	Que.	May 8 1922	G.J. Carpathia	6-7-22 6-24-22
14	"	May 2 1922	G.J. Metagama	6-24-22
15	"	"	G.J. "	6-24-22
16				
17				
18				
19	Edward Fine			
20	Montreal	June 22 1922	CH-R.H.S. Tyrrhenia	6-24-22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 75		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.T. 149482	B. S. I. Galanes	Nicholas	22		m	S	Laborer	y	English.	y.	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs: Dentisco 147½ King St Dr.	Ill.	Chicago
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	Yes	11/09/20 1922	N.Y.	March 1922	Uncle: Ladas Brothers 216- N. Chicago St	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		Greece	Tripoli
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	March 1910	C. T. Athens	5-26-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

lines 1-25 inc.
use.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

D.

PORT OF PORT HURON. Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY. Stanek	Louis	23		M	S.	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Belleville	Cousin: Peter Hanson 18 Pinnacle St. -do-	Ill	Chicago
1	149489															Bro: William —		
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Coffin	Martha	72		F	Wd.	None	"	"	"	New Foundland	English	New Foundland	St Johns	3 Devon Rd. -do-		
2	149510															Mtr: Eliza —		
	Deberred.	B. & L. Sharp	Edith Mary	32		"	S.	Governess	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	6 Crantly St Wakefield Eng. Sis: Mrs Lilly Flett	Cal.	Los Angeles
	N.N.Co.	C.C.D. PRIMARY.						Radio Operator							Sarnia	Cor: Confederation & Conrad St. -do-	Mich	Detroit
3	1024	Woods	Harry	27		M	"	Chamber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Albert —		
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.													Brantford	289 Park Ave. -do-	Cal.	San Francisco
4	148238	Pote	Kate	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: James —		
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.																
5	159601	West	George	32		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	635 Pape Ave. -do-	"	Los Angeles
		B. & L.														None		
6			George	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Resides F: 415 Manning Ave. -do- Fr: Frank —	Mich	Lansing
	P.H.S.F.	W.J.S. PRIMARY. Feldstein																
7	3417	Mitchelmore	Leslie	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	22 Lecahwell St, Tolnes, Eng	"	Marysville
	G.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.														Son: Wm. A.		
8	149663	Lord	Sarah A.	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Annapolis Valley, N.S.	Ill.	Chicago
	G.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.														Step-Br. -do-	"	"
9	149562	Cain	Charles	22		M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
	Under 16	F.F. PRIMARY.																
10	Accom.	"	Edward	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
	G.J.	E.A.B. PRIMARY.														Mtr-in-law: Mrs Jennie Mann		
11	149558	Mann	Gladys	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	-do-	Mich	Detroit
	P.H.S.F.	W.J.S. PRIMARY.														Fr: Herbert		
12	3421	Dobney	Herbert H.	37		M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	26 Clyde St. Leicester, Eng	"	"
	G.J.	R.E.F.	B. & L.													Dtr: Mary Reichrath		
13	149586	Weiss	Babetta	67		F	Wd.	None	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Ottawa	Newtonville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
	G.J.	R.E.F.	B. & L.													Fr: -do-	"	"
14	149587	"	Justine	28		F	S.	Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
																Mtr: Elizabeth —		
	P.H.S.F.	J.A.B. PRIMARY.														Manchester, England	Mich	Detroit
15	3223	Plimmer	William	24		M	"	Store Letter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Point Edward	Mtr: Anne Dorothea.		
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Blackburn, England		
16	97421	Maraquin	Annie	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	France	Irish	"	Brantford	Sis: -do-	"	"
	Under 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														-do-		
17	Accom.	"	Charles	4		M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	French	"	"		"	"
		D.O.C. PRIMARY.														-do-		
18	"	"	Phillip	3		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
		B. & L.														Fr: Giovanni — Italy		
19	Deberred.	Palmieri	Luigi	30		"	"	Laborer	No	None	No	Italy	Bo. Italian	"	Hamilton	Sister San Giorgio Arguilli,	Penn	Masontown
		B. & L.														Wife: Antonia Betaglia		
20	Deberred.	Nucera	Carmelo	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Feregrano, Italy	Mich	Port Huron
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Bro: David —		
21	149615	Mennie	Robert	26		"	"	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	10 Barker Ave. -do-	"	"
	P.H.S.F.	F.F. PRIMARY.														Aunt: Lucy Lake		
22	3432	Peck	Bertie W.	25		"	S.	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	P.O. Box "33, Hersedal, Sask.	"	"
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.																
23	177238	McDermot	Margaret	31		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Compton, Que	None	Cal.	Lankershim
		B. & L.																
24	Deberred.	Przytakowski	Julian	24		M	"	Laborer	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	"	Mich	Detroit
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality of the alien, as stated by himself)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Friend: Fred Jensen																			
1	Yes	Self	65	No				818 N. LaSalle St. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Lt.Br.	Blue		Denmark	Gylland
								Son: Robert —																			
2	"	"	45	Yes	1894 1918	Mass.	1918	3323 No. Kilpatrick Ave. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"		New Foundld	St. Johns
								Friend: Jos. Skinner.																			
3	"	L.P.C.	60	No				2911 Hope St. So. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	5	3	Med	Br.	Blue		England	Wakefield
								Rooms at: Mrs Whitemer																			
4	"	"	30	"				7.9 Selden Ave. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bamburbig
								Cousin: Miss Hilda Ingram																			
5	"	"	90	"				246 Grove St -do-	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Dk.Br.	Br.		"	Bodmin
								Bro: Alex —																			
6	"	"	400	"				1718 Walton Ave. -do-	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
								None																			
7	"	Assisted	50	Yes.	transit from N.Y.			Friend: Desmond Rendergast	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"		Roumania	Bucharest
								-do-																			
8	"	"	27	No				Husb: Charles —	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt.Br.	"		England	Totnes
								4432 W. Fulton St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br.		"	Sheffield
9	"	"	300	"				Step Fr: -do-																			
								-do- -do-																			
10	"	Mother	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.Br.	"		"	"
								Husb: Alfred —																			
11	"	"	—	"				418 Helen St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"		"	Castleford
								Friend: Walter Rudkin																			
12	"	Self	50	"				64 High St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk.Br.	"		"	Devon.
								Dtr: Augusta Lenmatein																			
13	"	"	120	"				1932 Mohawk St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Gr	Br.		"	Leeter
								Sis: -do-																			
14	"	"	70	No.				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr.		Germany	Nuremburg
15	"	Mother	—	Yes	1913 1916	Del	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spinal deformity	4	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue		"	"
								Home.																			
16	"	Self	26	No				Husb: Louis —	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5	4½	Med.	"	Br.		England	Manchester
								687 Selden Ave. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.Br.	"		"	Liverpool
17	"	"	60	"				Fr: -do-																			
								-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	"		"	London
								-do-																			
18	"	Mother	—	"				Bro: Pietro —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Dk.Br.	"		"	"
								Do.																			
19	"	"	—	"				Friend: Francesco Crispalli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar Chin L. of Mouth bends over Left Eye.	Italy	Ferno
20	"	Illiterate Bro	38	"				812 Lapsee Ave -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ferezzano
		Illiterate			1914			Bro-in-law: David Hunter																			
21	"	Self	9	Yes	1915	N.Y.	1915	1019 Bess St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Aberdeen
					1920		Oct.	Friend: Daisy Hawley																			
22	"	"	13	"	1921	Mich	1921	1010 Poplar St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		England	Wadsworth
								Uncle: Kenneth Scott																			
23	"	"	100	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.Br.	"		"	Petworth
								Uncle: Alex Romaniuk																			
24	"	"	93	"				3123 Foot St E. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"		Russia	Bunakowo
25	"	L.P.C.	8	"																							
26																											
27																											

John a Bresiot Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard a Kindler Immigrant Inspector.

Clifton C Doughty Immigrant Inspector.

Roy C French Immigrant Inspector.

Wm J Snowden Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.

Edward a Burke Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hee

INSPECTOR IN CHA...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—448

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	May 21st 1921	G. J. Metagama	5-27-22
2	Sydney	May 24 1922	G.J. Segona	5-30-22
3	Que.	Nov. 7 1920	G. J. Megantic	5-31-22
4	St. John	April 1919	W.M. Co. Grampian	5-31-22
5	"	April 20 1920	G. J. Metagama	11-1-21 6-1-22
6	Halifax	Nov. 29 1919	G. J. Saturnia	11-1-21 6-1-22
7	N.Y.	July 1920	G.J. Rochambeau	6-7-22
8	St. John	April 20 1918	P.M.S.S. Melita	6-7-22
9	Halifax	Nov. 19 1920	G.J. Carona	6-8-22
10	"	"	"	6-8-22
11	"	"	"	6-8-22
12	St. John	Dec 10 1920	G.J. Metagama	6-8-22
13	Que.	June 8 1921	P.M.S.S. Metagama	6-10-22
14	"	Aug 30 1913	G.J. Wilfehad	6-13-22
15	N.Y.	Dec 22 1913	G.J. Pretorian	6-13-22
16	Halifax	Aug 14 1920	P.M.S.S. Cassino	11-15-21 6-15-22
17	Mtrl.	Oct. 1919	G.J. Corsician	6-14-22
18	"	"	G.J. "	6-14-22
19	"	"	G.J. "	6-14-22
20	Que	Nov 15 1920	" Minnedosa	6-15-22
21	Boston	May 1914	G.J. Frazana	6-19-22
22	Que.	Aug 8 1920	G.J. Metagama	6-19-22
23	St. John	April 8 1920	P.M.S.S. Grampian	6-20-22
24	Mtrl.	Aug 8? 1920	G.J. Metagama	6-22-22
25	Que.	May 16 1913	G.J. Canada	6-3-22 6-24-22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30 inc
w/p.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	G.T. 177220	J.A.B. PRIMARY Crevier	Clara	64		F	Wd	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lindsay	Sis: Sarah Bradley Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
2	G.T. 149197	L.A.K. PRIMARY Hammell	Elsie	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Derby, N.B.	aunt: Bergie Wilson Do. aunt: alice Hopewell	Colo.	Holly
3	P.H.S.F. 3184	C.C.D PRIMARY Donovan	Harold	25		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Fr: George Willow St	Mich	Port Huron
4	G.T. 149423	E.F.C. PRIMARY Washington	Benjamin	37		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hespeler, Ont.	Fr. Law: Do	"	"
X 5	G.T. 149474	E.F.C. "	Ida	19		F	M	None Total	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Carl Do.	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	G.T. 166413	R.E.F. PRIMARY Schmuck	John C.	65		M	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	250- Heath St Do	Do.	
7	G.T 166414	R.E.F. "	Bridget	57		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George — Do	"	"
8	G.T. 166410	R.E.F. PRIMARY Oakley	Mary	69		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: Rosita St Do	"	Long Beach
9	G.T. 166411	R.E.F. "	Emma	40		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis: Mrs. W. H. Robinson Do	"	"
10	G.T. 166412	R.E.F. PRIMARY "	Anne C.	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	30- Browning Ave Mrs. Emily —	"	Los Angeles
11	G.T. 148199	J.A.K. PRIMARY Hammond	Wilfred	29		M	"	Undertaker Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines.	2- Court St Do. Sis: Mrs. Angie Drake	"	Pasadena
12	G.T. 166408	E.F. PRIMARY Harwood	Theodore J.	49		"	M.	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mattawa	Bro. North Bay, Ont Do	"	Los Angeles
13	G.T. 166407	F.F PRIMARY "	Emily	47		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Law. Do	"	"
14	G.T. 166415	R.E.F. PRIMARY Fraser	Muriel	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fraserville Ont.	Fr. Dr. Archibald — Do.	"	Santa Barbara
15	G.T. 148198	J.A.K. PRIMARY Cooper	Mary	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	Son. Albert — Dr	"	Ontario
16	P.H.S.F. 3395	C.C.D PRIMARY Hotson	George	32		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Fr: Dr. Alex — Dominick, Ont. Fr: Charles —	Mich	Port Huron
17	G.T. 159699	E.F. PRIMARY Wynne	Dorothy E.	26		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Britannia Bay, Ont. Mrs. Margaret Dr.	Calif.	Los Angeles
18	G.T. 149488	J.A.B. PRIMARY Boudreau	Alphonse	37		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Petit Rouge N.B.	Fr: Jos. Guitar Belledune, N.B.	"	San Francisco
19	G.T 149487	J.A.B PRIMARY "	Florentine	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr: Henry — Do.	"	"
20	[illegible]	B.S.I. Cheeney	Hector	22		M	S	Sketcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Fr: Louis —	Mich	Flint
VC 177911 21	P.H.S.F 3186	C.C.D PRIMARY Roberge	Henry	36		"	"	Machanic Sheet metal	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	St Romuald P.Q. Fr: M.A. —	Alta	Tulsa
22	G.T. 149484	D.O.C. PRIMARY White	Harvey C.	21		"	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	Departure Portal, N.D English	"	Vancouver	Boy 21- London Jct. Ont. Mte.- Margaret — -do-	Canada	
23	G.T. 149494	C.C.D. PRIMARY Charlton	Viola	23		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manitouening	Fr.- John —	Mich	Peck
VC 227145 24	G.T. 148215	L.A.K. PRIMARY Grieve	Jack	28		M	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	R.R. #7 Guelph, Ont. Fr. Phillip — -do-	Cal.	Pasadena
VC 227141 25	G.T. 148204	L.A.K. PRIMARY Loew	William	25		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray River	Mte. Margaret — -do-	"	Los Angeles
VC 227140 26	G.T. 148211	L.A.K. PRIMARY Mrs Gilliveay	Beth.	36		F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parsley	Fr. Robert — -do-	Ill.	Sugar Grove
VC 227143 27	G.T. 148210	L.A.K. PRIMARY Mc Kibbon	Ethel	35		"	"	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Caledonia	Br. Frank Ll. -do-	"	" "
28	P.H.S.F. 3398	P.E.F. PRIMARY Miller	Wyville T.	36		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	242 Huron St. Stratford, Ont. -do- -do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
29	P.H.S.F. 3399	R.E.F. PRIMARY "	Edith	44		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Jane —	"	"
30	G.T. 149495	D.O.C. PRIMARY Taylor	Gordon	15		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	159 Bordon St -do-	"	Flint
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

X John C. — 1/2 — Dk - Bro - Bro. Born Ft. Huron, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Line	Whether traveling in whole or in part with [illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether not intending to remain permanently in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	40	No				Sis: Katie Kilman E. 717- Nord Ave	Yes.	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey		Canada	Peterboro
2	"	"	16	"				Aunt: Jeanie Wilson	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	"	Brn		"	St Johns, N.B.
3	"	"	10	y	1896 1900	Mass	1900	Friend: Dr Daniel Mc Donald 713- Willow St	"	Dndf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	Upper false Teeth	U.S.A.	Charleston Mass
4	"	"	100	"	1900 1/20 1920	Mich	Feb 1922	Rented Home 2033- Stone St	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Brn	Scar back L. Hand	Canada	Toronto
5	"	Husb.	—	"	1903 1920	"	1920	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	"		U.S.A	Argyle, Mich
6	"	Self	300	No				Stay for Winter	yes	6 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Grey	Blue		Canada	Dundas
7	"	Husb.	—	"				" " "	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn Dk	Brn		"	Hamilton
8	"	Self	150	"				Friend: Mrs. Otis Andrews 525- E. 5th St	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn Dk	Blue		"	Toronto
9	"	Mr	—	"				Do Do Do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"		"	"
10	"	Self	100	"				Bro: Alfred — 4003 Walton St. Do	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr.	Grey	Brn		"	"
11	"	"	150	y	1909 1901	N.Y.	1901	Friend: Efrime Coomber 840- Locust St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"		"	St Catherines
12	"	"	150	"	1900 1901	Calif.	Apr 6 1921	Sis Law: Mrs. Alice Wilton 746- So. Witton Place	"	Dndf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"		England	Knottingham
13	"	Husb.	—					Sis in Law: Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn Lt	Blue		Canada	Meaford
14	"	Father	200	No				None	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"		"	Trenville Que
15	"	Self	50	"				Dtr: Charlotte Armstrong Do Rooms: Mrs Richard J. Smith	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"		"	Sidney, C.R.
16	"	"	25	"				707- Lapelle Ave.	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Brn	Grey		"	Immerhip.
17	"	"	50	"				Bro: Harry C. Los Banos, Calif.	yes	3 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"		England	London
18	"	"	250	"				Bro: Henry — 125 L St Do	No	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Grey Blk	Brn		Canada	Petit Rouge
19	"	Husb.	—	"				Bro Law: Dr Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue		"	Belledune
D.C.D., (Other Diseases)				"				Sis: Mrs. Alice Mallaly 729- Elizabeth St Do		Look for Work								Bronchitis		5	7½	Med	"	Brn	Rt Index finger off	"	Seaforth
21	"	"	300	"				John Crosby	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None.	5	9½	Dk.	Blk	Brn	Scar back	"	St Romuald
22	"	"	194	"				T. C. A 54543	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blue	Rt. wrist	"	London
23	"	"	20	"				Sister - Mrs Olive Tennimwood Do	No.	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	"		"	Montmorency
24	"	"	25	"				Employee's Winter Home 675 S. Madison Ave. - do -	Yes	6 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Guelph
25	"	"	100	"				Mrs. Mary — 239 N. Union Ave. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	Brn		"	Murray River PEI
26	"	"	275	"				Friend. Evelyn Mc Near - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray		"	Paisley, Ont
27	"	"	250	"				Sis. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn.		"	Caledonia
28	"	"	1000	"				Mrs. Mrs. Anna — 1624 Cadillac Ave - do - do -	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
29	"	"	1000	"				- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Brn.		"	"
30	"	"	8.35	Yes	1919 1922	Mich	March 1922	Aunt: Mrs. J. Turner 421 W. 1st St. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto

John A Bienvil — Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A Kinsella — Immigrant Inspector.
Clifton C Doughty — Immigrant Inspector.
Roy C French — Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler — Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel O'Connor — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T	5-25-22
2			"	10-25-21 5-25-22
3			P.H.S.F.	10-25-21 5-25-22
4			G.T	5-25-22
5			"	5-25-22
6			"	10-26-21 5-25-22
7			"	10-25-21 5-25-22
8			"	10-25-21 5-25-22
9			"	10-25-21 5-25-22
10			"	10-26-21 5-25-22
11			"	10-26-21 5-25-22
12	Mtl	1877	Unknown	10-25-21 5-26-22
13			G.T	10-26-21 5-25-22
14			"	10-26-21 5-25-22
15			"	10-26-21 5-26-22
16			P.H.S.F.	5-25-22
17	Mtl	1912	G.T. Tunisian	10-26-21 5-26-22
18			G.T	5-26-22
19			"	5-26-22
20			"	5-26-22
21			P.H.S.F.	10-26-21 5-26-22
22			G.T	5-26-22
23			G.T.	5-27-22
24			"	10-27-22 5-27-22
25			"	10-27-22 5-27-22
26			"	10-27-22 5-27-22
27			"	10-27-22 5-27-22
28	Mtl	July 1905	P.H.S.F. Pretorian	5-27-22
29	"	Aug. 1905	P.H.S.F. Ionian	5-27-22
30			G.T.	5-27-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

11—28

...BUTION
...FOR
lines 6-30 inc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 — A to L — M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 78		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ship or Rail Line
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Deb.	B. S. L. Mc Keown	Edith Sadie	27		F	Sep. M.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mtr: Maude Long Rack 321 Wyncolmlee, Hull, Eng.	Mich	Port Huron	
2	Deb.	B. S. L. Drake	Hugh J.	23		M	S.	Laborer	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Str: Gertrude Hornsleu ? Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
3	P.H.S.F. 3405	D.O.C. PRIMARY. Cooper	Terceira	26		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Fort William	Bro-in-Law: William — 232½ N. Archibald St. -do-	"	Ann Arbor	
4	Under 16 Accom.	D.O.C. PRIMARY. "	"	1	3	"	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Female: -do- -do-	"	"	
5	G.J. 149508	R.E.F. PRIMARY. Grant	Percival	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hilliardton	None.	"	Brown City.	
6	G.J. 149507	R.E.F. PRIMARY. "	Annie	37		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16 Accom.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. "	Ernest	7		M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	R.E.F. PRIMARY. "	Mable	4		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. "	Alfred		4	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Sis-in-Law: Mrs. Alex Fairgrieve	"	"	
10	G.J. 149505	R.E.F. PRIMARY. Lecuyer	Laurent	37		"	M	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Kitchener	74 Salem Ave. Toronto, Ont. Str: -do-	"	Grand Rapids	
11	149506	"	Pauline	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: -do- -do-	"	"	
12	Under 16 Accom.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. "	Geneva	10		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
13	Deb. G.J.	B. S. L. Trepanier	Henry	19		M	"	Farm Labor	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Str: Napoleon — 11 Rue Langevain -do-	Wisc	Menominee	
14	149512 G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. ARMSTRONG	ROBERT	17		"	"	Axe Maker	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Uncle: N. W. Deverell. 5 Charles St. -do-	Mich	Port Huron	
15	149521 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. CROFT	GEORGE H.	69		"	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: Edgar — 30 Glasgow St. Guelph, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
16	149520 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. "	MARY	64		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-Law: -do- -do- -do-	"	"	
17	149519 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. "	CLARA P.	35		"	S.	CA-V3-64404-9/9/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Female: -do- -do- -do-	"	"	
18	149522 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. "	HAROLD S.	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
19	177224 Under 16	M.F. 1128.35 121 May 16th "	WINIFRED	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mtr: Catherine Barger 35 McDonald Ave. -do-	"	"	
20	Accom. G.J.	M.F. 1128.35 121 May 16th. "	CLARENCE	2		M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Str: Mtr: -do- -do-	"	"	
21	149511 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. TAYLOR	SUSIE	50		F	Sep. M.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dtr: Cora L. Wiles. 179 Waverly Rd. -do-	"	"	
22	V.L. 2-27251 1596?2 G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. BOND	LOTTIE	42		"	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Thomas — Dunnville, Ont.	"	Long Beach	
23	149523 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. STOKES	JOHN A.	43		M	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Str: Rhena Revell. 304 S. Vidal St -do-	Ill.	Chicago	
24	149524 G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. JEFFS	CORA L.	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None.	"	"	
25	148237	D.O.C. PRIMARY. ASHMAN	VELMA	27		"	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Str: George — 17 Regent St -do-	Mich	Detroit.	
26	PHSF 3192 G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY. 631-54/426 10/14/29 McLAUGHLIN	MARIE Chkd	25		"	"	Steel Mill	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	Mtr: Margaret — -do- Sis-in-Law: Jane —	"	Port Huron	
27	148245 G.J.	R.E.F. CAMPBELL	THOMAS	41		M	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	2423 Dundas St. W. -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	148246 Under 16	R.E.F. "	JESSIE	39		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Aunt: -do-	"	"	
29	Accom.	R.E.F. "	ROBERT	10		M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
30	"	R.E.F. "	JEAN	1	6	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Abandoned domicile 10/30/31 File 42710-3-1B Noted on manifest MAR 30 1942

Total passengers . . . . _____

_____ . . . . _____

_____ . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-6

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether looking to a friend in such friend's destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, and if by whom, employer, or prepaid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality as to country of last permanent residence, as "English," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Armenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Filipino," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Negro," "Other" (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or becomes a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (specify which).	25 Whether alien believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Criminal	30	Yes Twice N.Y.	None.	No. Reside Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr	Bro.	Bro.		England	Gosbill
2	"	Psyc. Infer'ty.	None	—	Mth: Mary — 1615 Scott Ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.D.		5	7	Dk.	Dk.Br.	"		Canada	Petrolia
3	Yes	Husb.	Should be 500	No	Husb: Frederick — 304 W. Jefferson St.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	7	Med	Lt.Br.	Grey		England	Berwick-upon-Tweed
4	"	Father	—	"	-do- -do-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue		Canada	Fort William
5	"	Self	800	"	Farm at Brown City.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	"		England	Hull
6	"	Husb.	—	"	" -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Br-br.	Bro.		"	Lakefield
7	"	Father	—	"	-do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br.	Blue		Canada	Hillsdale
8	"	"	—	"	-do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"	-do. Sis-in-Law: Mrs Vallie Cornwall	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	350	"	453 Howard St. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Switzerland	Geneva
11	"	Husband	—	"	Sis: -do. -do. -do. Aunt: -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br.		"	Swiss
12	"	Father	—	"	-do. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt.Br.	Blue		Canada	Kitchener
13	"	Self	30	Yes 1920 1922 Wpg.	Carnation Stock Farm. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med		5	7	Med	Br.	Bro.		"	St Mark, Que.
14	"	"	10	" 5 Mos. Mich	Mth: Edna — 2406 Military St. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Blue		"	Aylmer
15	"	"	1000	No	Son-in-Law: Andrew H. Pepall 310 S. Irving Blvd. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	"		"	Guelph
16	"	Husband	—	"	do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	Grey		"	Elora
17	"	Father	—	"	Br-in-Law: -do. -do. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Blue		"	Guelph
18	"	Self	1000	"	-do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Toronto
19	"	"	60	Yes Jan 1921 July 1921 Cal. July 1921	Husb: Lawrence 1628 Maple Ave. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	"
20	"	Mother	—	" " " "	Sis: -do. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Windsor
21	"	Self	300	" 1894 1898 Mich	None	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.Br.	"		"	Brantford
22	"	"	50	No	Aunt: Mrs. Sally Reach 947 Orange Ave. -do.	Yes 6 mos. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk.Br.	Br.		"	Toronto
23	"	"	65	Yes 1915 Ill. 1916	None	No Reside Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue		"	Petrolia
24	"	"	50	" 1883 Iowa 1912	Husb: Robert J. Federal Life Ins. Co. -do.	? " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	"		U.S.A.	Cedar Falls, Iowa
25	"	"	55	No	Aunt: Mrs Margaret Parker 579 Macaton Ave: -do.	Yes 6 wks No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.Br.	Br.		Canada	Hartley
26	"	"	40	"	Dennis Nurse Home -do.	" 1 mo. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue		"	Watford
27	"	"	1500	"	Mth-in-Law: Mrs Jane Hodge 618 W 68th St. -do.	" 6 mos "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5³	"	Dk.Br.	Br.		Scotland	Edinburgh
28	"	Husband	—	"	Mth: -do. -do. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	Br.Mth: -do. -do. -do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
	"	"	—	"	-do.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Lt.Br.	"		"	"

Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
Roy E French Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A Hustler Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bissiot Immigrant Inspector.

4

Earl F Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Johns	Feb. 22 1921	P.H.S.T. Minnedosa	5-25-22
2	"	"	P.H.S.F.	5-27-22
3	St. Johns	April 20 1919	P.H.S.F. Metagama	5-29-22
4	"	"	P.H.S.F.	5-29-22
5	Halifax	March 1906	G.J. Virginian	5-30-22
6	Gue.	Sept. 1898	G.J. Slomain Line	5-30-22
7	"	"	G.J.	5-30-22
8	"	"	G.J.	5-30-22
9	"	"	G.J.	5-30-22
10	Transit to Canada N.Y.	Not Ent. 1905	G.J. Ivorie	5-30-22
11	"	"	"	5-30-22
12	"	"	G.J.	5-30-22
13	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
14	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
15	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
16	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
17	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
18	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
19	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
20	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
21	"	"	G.J.	5-31-22
22	"	"	G.J.	11-1-21 6-1-22
23	"	"	G.J.	6-1-22
24	"	"	G.J.	6-1-22
25	"	"	G.J.	11-1-21 6-1-22
26	"	"	P.H.S.T.	11-1-21 6-1-22
27	Gue.	Oct. 1st 1907	G.J. Grampian	11-2-21 6-2-22
28	"	"	G.J.	11-2-21 6-2-22
29	"	"	G.J.	11-2-21 6-2-22
30	"	"	G.J.	11-2-21 6-2-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

linear 1:30 inch
wide.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
V.C. 227143 1	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. HODGE	CHRISTINA	37	7		S. Sep.	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Str: Jane Campbell 2423 Dundas St. W. -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	149530	E.F.C. PRIMARY. CARTER	ALICE A.	39	"		M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Dtr: Thelma — 253 Tecumseh St. -do-	Mich	Port Huron
	G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY. C/a 11-15-26 GW		5	5			8-140250	2-9-35	ERB						Str: William — Thornton, Ont.	"	" "
3	149534	FRASER-LEE	ALEX. C.	34			M	" Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Fr-in-law: William — Thornton, Ont.	"	" "
	G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY. C/a 11-15-26 GW														-do-		
X 4	149533	"	EVA.	33		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thornton	Str. Fr: -do-	"	" "
	Under 16	J.A.B. PRIMARY.														-do-		
5	Accom.	"	EVANGELINE.	8		"	S.	—	-	—	-	"	Scotch	"	"	-do-	"	" "
		J.A.B. PRIMARY.														-do-		
6	"	"	ROBERT.	1	9	M	"	—	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
		J.A.B. PRIMARY.														-do-		
7	"	"	KEITH.	1	9	"	"	-	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	Fr: Lyman —	"	" "
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														7 Mary St. -do-		
8	149536	LUNDY	JOHN	31		"	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Brantford	Fr: Thomas —	"	Owosso
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY. CA 8-1036						18 35								264 Cobourg St. -do-		
9	149535	BLACKLOCK	ALEX.	36		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Fr: Roy Soper.	"	Detroit
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Mercer St. Windsor, Ont.		
* 10	149537	"	JENNIE	28	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Str. Fr: -do-	"	"
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														-do- -do-		
11	Accom.	"	ROY	8		M	-	—	-	—	-	"	Scotch	"	"	Fr: Chas. —	"	"
V.C. 217918 12	P.H.S.F. 3202	J.A.B. PRIMARY. LAMROCK	HARRY H.	25		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	2 Mott St. -do-	"	"
V.C. 217919 13	P.H.S.F. 3203	"	IONA	25		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr: Jason Hyperman. Lockport N.S.	"	"
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														Mdr: Madeline Mayhee		
14	177242	WALLS	MARY	76		"	Wd.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	96 Geoffry St. -do-	Cal.	Long Beach
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.						Mech.								None	"	Los Angeles
15	149532	COLLINS	JOHN	54		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"			
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														-do-		
16	149531	"	JESSIE Co 11-15-26 GW	50		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under 16	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														-do-	"	" "
17	Accom.	"	JAMES H.	12		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr: George —		
V.C. 227146 18	G.J. 148251	L.G.G. PRIMARY. ABEL	FREDERICK	22		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	London	350 Thames St -do-	Cal.	Long Beach
V.C. 227147 19	G.J. 148250	L.G.G. PRIMARY.	VERNA	18		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr: Harvey Williamson 86 Inkerman St -do-	"	" "
	Under 16	L.G.G. PRIMARY.														Gr. Fr.: -do-		
20	Accom.	"	RUTH	8		"	S.	"	-	—	-	"	French	"	"	-do-	"	" "
V.C. 227211 21	G.J. 148258	R.E.F. PRIMARY. ROACH	GEORGE	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Mdr: Mrs. Wm J. Hambly Charlottetown, P.E.I.	West	Bellingham
V.C. 227212 22	G.J. 148259	R.E.F. PRIMARY.	HARRIETT	49		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Aunt: -do-		
23	Accom.	"	WINIFRED	7		"	S.	"	-	—	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- Cousin: Lindsay Torrance	"	"
V.C. 227256 24	G.J. 148254	F.F. PRIMARY. FORESYTH	THOMAS	69		M	Wdr.	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont. Str: Mary Tennant	Kan.	Wichita
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														275 King St. -do-	N.D.	Starkweather
25	149539	FAUCETT	AUGUSTA	75		7	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Uncle: Eligee —		
V.C. 227253 26	G.J. 166422	R.E.F. PRIMARY. LEVESQUE	ROSE	23		"	S.	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	Riviere du Loup	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
V.C. 227254 27	G.J. 166421	R.E.F. PRIMARY. "	GABRIELLE	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
	RH.S.F.	J.A.B. PRIMARY.												Left U.S. at Detroit, Mich.		Resides:		
28	3412	SAMPSON	JOHN A.	22		M	"	Metal Worker	"	English	"	"	English	Can.	Detroit	7517 St Antoine St. -do-	Mich	Detroit
V.C. 227216 29	G.J. 148270	L.A.K. PRIMARY. BRICKLIN	AGUSTIN	39		"	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	London	Mdr: Eliza — 82 Victoria St. -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
	G.J.	E.A.B. PRIMARY.														Son: John — -do-	"	Hollywood
30	177246	HAMILTON	MARY JANE	71		7	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethany			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

X MONA JESSIE - age 5 - Fr. Br. Blue, Born - Port Huron, Mich.
* GERALD - age 4 - Fr, Br, Br. Born - Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination in United States.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by other individual, or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No				Mrs: Mrs Jane —																			
								618 W. 68th St -do-	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Med.	Dk Br.	Br.		Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	25	"				Empl: Mrs. O. B. Mueller.																			
								1117 Pine Grove Ave. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Sal.	Br.	Gr.		Canada	Smithville Ont.
3	"	"	20	Yes	1904 1920	Mich	Feb. 1920	Fr-in-Law: Thos. Baker.																			
								905 Ontario St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Red Br.	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	Husb.	-	"	1898 1921	"	Feb 1921	Fth: -do-																			
								-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Blue		Canada	Dil Springs
5	"	Father	-	"	1914 1921	"	"	Br. Fth: -do-																			
								-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"		"	Toronto
6	"	"	-	"	1920 1921	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	-	"	1920 1921	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Red	"		"	"
8	"	Self	50	"	1920 1922	"	Jan. 1922	Home: 208 Columbia St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue		"	Brantford
9	"	"	100	Yes	1917 1921	"	Daily 1921	Boarding: 6623 Stewart Ave -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br.		"	Brigden
10	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue		"	Windsor
11	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.		"	Sarnia
12	"	Self	100	"	1918 1919	Mass.	1919	Friend: John Phillips 109 St Catherine St -do-	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue		"	Halifax
13	"	Husband	-	"	1913 1919	Mich.	1919	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lockport
14	"	Self	150	No				Dtr: Helen Towne 1840 E. 14th St. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	"		"	New Market
15	"	"	150	Yes	1904 1909	Cal.	1909	Brother-in-law: James S. Hamilton 120 N. Flower St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br.	"		Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	Bro: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	Br.		"	Sugar.
17	"	Father	-	No				Uncle: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Red	Br.		"	Glasgow
18	"	Self	80	No				-do- -do- Dtr: Naomi Mitchell 1710 E 4th St. -do-	Yes	6 mos.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"		Canada	London
19	"	Husb	-	"				Step-in-law: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	"	Blue		"	"
20	"	Father	-	"				Aunt: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Self	200	"				Br: John — 213 Young St. -do-	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr.	"		England	Bodmin
22	"	Husband	-	"				Brother-in-law: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Br.		"	"
23	"	Br. Father	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	Dk Br.	Blue		Canada	Bodmin
24	"	Self	225	"				Son: Wm. R. — 1756 S. Market St -do-	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr.	"		"	Ermost
25	"	"	100	Yes	1920 1921	N.D.	Nov. 1921	Son: Dr William Fawcett. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br/Gr.	Br.		"	London
26	"	"	50	No.				Sis: Mrs. Elizee Thibault. 490 Fenelon St. -do-	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Blue		"	Riviere du Loup
27	"	"	60	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br.	"		"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1919 1922	Mich	June 1922	Resides: 7517 St Antoine St -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"		"	London
29	"	"	500	"	1911 1912	Cal.	Dec. 1912	Wife: Louise — 901 S. Flower St -do-	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	375	"	1914	"	Aug 9 1914	Dtr: Mrs Margaret Love. 2521 Hampton Ave. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Br.		"	Quebec

Roy E French — Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bissett — Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kinsley — Immigrant Inspector.
L. E. Gokey — Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Riedler — Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A Burke — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Oct. 1st 1917	G.T. Grampian	11-2-21 6-2-22
2			G.T.	6-2-22
3	Halifax	Dec. 1892	G.T. Lalunda	6-3-22
4			G.T.	6-3-22
5			G.T.	6-3-22
6			G.T.	6-3-22
7			G.T.	6-3-22
8			G.T.	6-3-22
9			G.T.	6-3-22
10			G.T.	6-3-22
11			G.T.	6-3-22 11-3-21
12			P.H.S.F.	6-3-22 11-3-21
13			P.H.S.F.	6-3-22
14			G.T.	6-3-22
15	Mtrl.	April 1913	G.T. Grampian	6-3-22
16	"	"	G.T. Grampian	6-3-22
17	"	"	G.T. Grampian	6-3-22 11-3-21
18			G.T.	6-3-22 11-3-21
19			G.T.	6-3-22 11-3-21
20			G.T.	6-3-22
21	Halifax	Jan. 1890	G.T. Unknown	11-3-21 6-3-22
22	"	"	G.T. Unknown	11-3-21 6-3-22
23			G.T.	11-3-21 6-3-22
24			G.T.	11-3-21 6-3-22
25			G.T.	6-3-22
26			G.T.	11-4-21 6-4-22
27			G.T.	11-4-21 6-4-22
28			P.H.S.F.	6-4-22
29			G.T.	11-6-21 6-6-22
30			G.T.	6-6-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 1-30 inc
W J C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. in country.
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.						Farm								Fth: John R. —			
1	149544	McPHEE	JOHN	22		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Appleshill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.						Rubber								Fth: John —			
2	149550	POYNTER	CHARLES R.	36		"	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Carleton Place, -do-	Ill.	Hull	
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Fr-in-law: -do-			
3	149551	"	ANNIE	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Br. Fth: -do-			
4	Coupon	"	LEON	1	10	M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														-do-			
5	Coupon	"	MARION	6	7	"		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Friend: Agnes Barker			
V.C. 227223 6	148278	DUNCAN	CHRISTINA	37		"	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	542 Greenwood Ave -do-	Cal.	Pasadena	
	Deported.	B.&L.														Next: None			
7		GALLEN	HARRY	21		M	"	Laborer	No	"	Yes	"	English	"	Campbellton	Fth: Geo. Wm. —	"	Eureka	
	Deported.	B.&L.														-do-			
8		NEWSON	MARY	47		F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rose Hall	Br. Fth: -do-	"	Los Angeles	
	Deported.	B.&L.														-do-			
9		DeMILLE	STANLEY	2		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	
	Deported.	B.&L.														Fth: Sidney —			
10		RAMSEY	SIDNEY	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Leonard	-do-	"	Eureka	
	M.M.Co.	L.B.G. PRIMARY.														Bro: Harry Noad.			
11	1046	NOAD	WILLIAM	45		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersol	Homesford, Ont.	Mich	Jackson	
	M.M.Co.	L.B.G. PRIMARY.														Br-in-law: -do-			
12	1047	"	EVINA	43	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
	Under 16	L.B.G. PRIMARY.														Mate: -do-			
13	Coupon	"	NELSON	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
	M.M.Co.	L.B.G. PRIMARY.														-do-			
14	1048	"	AUSTIN	20		"	"	File Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
	M.M.Co.	L.B.G. PRIMARY.														Fth: Geo —			
15	1049	WATERMAN	ALFRED R.	22		"	M	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
	M.M.Co.	L.B.G. PRIMARY.														Fth-in-Law: -do-			
16	1050	"	MABLE	19	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Fth: Frank —			
17	149555	CHOUINARD	MARY	21	7	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Port Daniel, Que.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
V.C. 227224	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Son: John —			
18	148286	CURRENT	TRUMAN	63		M	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	71 King St. E. -do-	Tex.	Mercedes	
	G.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.														Fth: John —			
19	177248	EVANS	WILLIAM G.	36		M	M	Botanist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	36 Liverpool St -do-	Wisc.	Madison	
	G.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.														Sis: Catherine M. E. Law			
20	177249	"	ELIZABETH	22	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	260 Queen St. -do-	"	"	
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Mth: Margaret —			
V.C. 227224 21	148285	MacDONALD	IRENE	22		"	S	Domestic Exam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kintail	-do-	Mich	Detroit.	
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Wife- Elizabeth A. —			
22	149554	SMITH	HARRY G	39		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mitchell, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Mth- -do-			
23	Coupon	"	HERBERT	11		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "	
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														-do-			
24	Coupon	"	EUSTACE	7		"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "	
	G.J.	E.A.S. PRIMARY.														Fth: George Stevens			
25	149557	SMITH	GLADYS	30	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	-do-	Mich	Detroit	
	P.M.S.F.	W.J.S. PRIMARY.						Cement Tile						Left U.S.	at Port Huron, Mich	Fth: Thomas —			
26	3418	MARR	WILLIAM	29		M	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	at U.S.A.	Port Huron	Magdalenville, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
	G.J.	Dec 3/11/27 PRIMARY.														Bro: John —			
27	97397	FREDERICK	GEORGE W.	56		"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	German	Canada	Woodstock	Ladner, B.C.	"	New Haven	
V.C. 227223	G.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.														Bro: Valentine —			
28	148292	RATZ	CHRISTINA	66	7	Wd.		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	-do-	Wash	Spokane	
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Fth: Mark —			
29	177263	WRIGHT	LEWIS R.	33		M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	2228 Stephen St, Vancouver, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago	
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Fth-in-Law: -do-			
30	177254	"	DORA L.	25	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-		"	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. [illegible] . . . . _____

. . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, or by relative (name relationship), friend (name), or other person (name), or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to a firm or corporation, or to accept employment, or on account of own business, or other reason (state which).	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money for your transportation to the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization disbelieving and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Alien and Contract Labor Laws.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1919 1920	Mich.	1920	Friend: Daniel Mc & Donald. 402 Huston St. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.		Canada	Rossland, B.C.
2	"	"	300	No				Uncle: John J. Dorney R.R.#1 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Blk.	Blue		England	Essex
3	"	Husband	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Hazel		"	Cromhall
4	"	Father	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Bl. Br.	Blue		Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1920 1921	Cal.	Mar 26 1921	Friend: Lena Hansen 356 Park St. -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	"	"		Ireland	Ballymena
7	"	Illiterate Mr. Bell	None	No				None.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	"		Canada	Campbellford
8	"	Assisted Sister	20	No				Sis: Ellen Howard 145 Miles St. -do-	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br.	"		England	Norfolk
9	"	Assisted Bro-in-law	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Wellington
10	-	Assisted	None	Yes	1920	-	-	None	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"		"	Campbellford
11	Yes	Self	125	"	1921 1922	Mich	May 28 1922	Dalton House -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Manchester
12	"	Husband	-	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br		"	Oxford.
13	"	Father	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med.	"	Blue		"	Ingersol
14	"	Self	15	Yes	1921 1922	Mich	May 29 1922	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	"	Br.		"	Manchester
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		"	Malahide
16	"	Husband	-	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Ingersol
17	"	Employer	40	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fort Hamiel Province of Crowland
18	"	Self	40	Yes	1920 1921	Sex.	Mar 31 1921	Bro: William — Box 28 P.P.R.#1 -do-	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Lt Br.	Blue		"	
19	"	"	500	No				University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisc.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Br.		"	Guelph
20	"	Husband	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue		Scotland	Dumbartonshire
21	"	Father	28	"				Uncle: Dave Taylor 544 Lincoln Ave -do-	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Canada	Berwick
22	"	Self	3000	Yes	1902 1903	N.Y.	1903	None	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Bl. Gr.	"		England	Hereford
23	"	Father	-	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br.	Br.		Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Lt Br.	"		"	Mitchell
25	"	Husband	100	"				Husb: George — 418 Helen St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	Blue		England	Stockport
26	"	Self	10	Yes	1919 1922	Mich.	June 1922	Resides: 810 Lapeer Ave. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	"	Mole - Left Cheek	Canada	Sarnia
27	"	"	600	No				Home — New Haven, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Gr.	Br.		"	Bellisle Co.
28	"	"	50	Yes	1880 1912	Mich.	1912	Son: Henry J. 1024 Fr. 14th Ave -do-	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Blue		"	Waterloo
29	"	"	1400	No				Friend: J.W. Hirt 111 W Goethe St -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	"		"	Charlotte
30	"	Husband	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Br.		"	Port Hope

Leonard A Kyatter, Immigrant Inspector. Wm J Snowden, Immigrant Inspector.
Ray C French, Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel O'Connor, Immigrant Inspector.
C B Gorsey, Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Kiedler, Immigrant Inspector.
Edward A Burke, Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization disbelieving and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.J.	6-6-22
2	Halifax	March 1910	G.J. Copenagen	6-6-22
3	Que	June 1912	G.J. Empress	6-6-22
4			G.J.	6-6-22
5			G.J.	6-6-22
6	Que	1918	G.J. 11-7-21 Lusitania	6-7-22
7			G.J.	6-7-22
8	Mtrl.	Sept. 1913	G.J. Victorian	6-7-22
9			G.J.	6-7-22
10			G.J.	6-7-22
11			N.N.Co.	6-7-22
12			N.N.Co.	6-7-22
13			N.N.Co.	6-7-22
14			N.N.Co.	6-7-22
15			N.N.Co.	6-7-22
16			N.N.Co.	6-7-22
17			G.J.	6-8-22
18			G.J. 11-8-21	6-8-22
19			G.J.	6-8-22
20	Que.	Oct 14 1918	G.J. Saxonia	6-8-22
21			G.J. 11-8-21	6-8-22
22	N.Y.	Oct. 1902	G.J. Philadelphia	6-8-22
23			G.J.	6-8-22
24			G.J.	6-8-22
25	Halifax	April 10 1912	G.J. Lusitania	6-8-22
26			P.H.S.F	6-8-22
27	Boston	March 1922	G.J.	6-9-22
28			G.J. 11-9-21	6-9-22
29			G.J.	6-10-22
30			G.J.	6-10-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. in group.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 81		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.	505- file 12-N- 11/19/36 DPC.															
1	149569	HYSLOP	DOUGLAS	25		m	S.	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hespeler	Fr: James — -do-	Mich	Yale
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Mtr: Mary Andrea.		
X 2	177252	GARABB	CATHERINE	25		7	m	None	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Sydney, N.S.	-do-	N.M.	Fort Bayard
	Under 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Fr, Mtr: -do-		
3	Accom.	"	MARY	5		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
	Under 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY.																
4	Accom.	"	JOSEPH	3		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
V.C. 227236	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														Wife: Alice —		
5	148300	CHEVIGNY	JOSEPH H	28		"	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	12 Lyon Ave. -do-	Cal.	Long Beach
V.C. 227242	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														Son: Rev. Ernest —		
6	148306	FORDE	ANNA	57		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	325 Markham St -do-	"	Los Angeles
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														None		
7	149573	MASON	SARAH	39		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	Santa Monica
	Under 16	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														-do-		
8	Accom.	"	JOHN W.	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.																
9	149574	"	BEATRICE	20		7	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.																
10	149575	"	EVENA	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
	G.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.														Mtr: Anna —		
11	149572	MYERS	CHESTER	22		m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	20 Searfe Ave -do-	"	Los Angeles
V.C. 227250	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														Son: Earl —		
12	148315	GATES	FANNIE	60		7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	106 Milwood Rd. Toronto	"	Fresno
V.C. 227244	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														Fr: Neil —		
13	148314	Mc ARTHUR	HELEN	19		"	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	R.R.#1 -do-	Colo.	Denver
V.C. 227301	G.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.														Br: Sidney G.		
14	148316	MILLS	ISABEL	53		[redacted]	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	200 Main St. -do-	Cal.	Fresno
V.C. 227244	G.J.	J.A.B. PRIMARY.														Wife: Bella —		
15	148858	MONSON	HARRY	40		m	m	Haberdasher Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	71 Nelson St.	"	Los Angeles
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Sis: Sarah Lieberman		
16	149577	"	REBECCA	38		7	"	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	21 Rose St -do-	"	" "
	Under 16	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Aunt: -do-		
17	Accom.	"	ABRAHAM	13		m	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	" "
		R.E.F. PRIMARY.																
18	"	"	DANIEL	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
		R.E.F. PRIMARY.																
19	"	"	DOLLY	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.																
20	149578	"	BERTHA	16		7	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
V.C. 227244	G.J.	7.7. PRIMARY.														Sis: Jessie Ridley		
21	148308	SHORT	SARAH	56		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Chatham, Ont.	"	" "
V.C. 227243	G.J.	7.7. PRIMARY.														Wife: Margaret —		
22	148309	TUDHOPE	ALEXANDER R.	60		m	m	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gleichen	-do-	"	" "
	G.J.	W.W.E. PRIMARY.	[illegible]													Fr: Aaron —		
23	177256	VOLANSKY	MOSES [illegible]	33		"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Saskatoon	222-1st Ave. -do-	"	" "
	G.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.														Sis: Doris Wheeler		
24	149576	WILES	CORA	26		7	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	217 John St, Belleville, Ont.	"	" "
V.C. 227245	G.J.	F.F. PRIMAR														Dtr: Louisa Pegsley		
25	159606	CORBETT	ROBERT	75		m	Wd	Ship Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86 Wallstale Ave -do-	"	" "
	G.J.	W.W.E. PRIMARY.	[illegible]													Br: Jerome —		
26	159729	RANAHAN	PETER	52		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kinkora, P.E.I.	-do-	"	" "
	G.J.	W.W.E. PRIMARY.	C1A-23-63672-1/1-78-KK													Brs-in-law: -do-		
* 27	159730	"	MARY	43		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
	Under 16	W.W.E. PRIMARY.														Uncle: -do-		
28	Accom.	"	DOROTHY	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
		W.W.E. PRIMARY.																
29	"	"	EDMUND	6		m	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
		W.W.E. PRIMARY.																
30	"	"	ROSEMARY	3		7	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	" "
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

X Helen - 1½ yrs: Blk, Blk Br, Br. Born, Omaha, Nebr.

* John R. - 16 yrs: Fr. " ", Blue - " Yonkers, N.Y.
Margaret - 14 " " Br. " " - "
Teresa - 13 " " " " - "
Helen M. - 11 " " " " - "

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to destination in the United States	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for full text of law.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor if so, kind of labor for which engaged, character and amount of money possessed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	165	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Sept.10 1921	Sister: Mrs. Arthur Little	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	dlk	Br	Hazel		Canada	Hespeler
2	"	Husband	200	"	1900 1921	Neb.	mar. 1921	Husb: Yale, Mich. Fresno — -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk Br.	Br.		"	North Lyndoch
3	"	Father	—	"	1917 1921	"	"	Fr: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	" "
4	"	"	—	"	1919 1921	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	" "
5	"	Self	125	No				Friend: Idola Lefebre -do-	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rt eye almost blind	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Blue		"	Joliette
6	"	"	25	"				Son: Abraham Forde Terry Alexander College -do-	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	5	5	"	"	Br		Ireland	Dublin
7	"	"	4000	Yes	1917 1919	Cal.	Aug 1919	Cousin: Nellie Woodley -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br.	Blue		England	Sheffield
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Br	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		England	Sheffield
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	60	"	1918 1921	"	Jan 1921	Uncle: Emerson — 1310 Crenshaw Los. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"		Canada	Brantford
12	"	"	200	No				Son: Prescott — Bris Cpte. -do-	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hamilton
13	"	"	100	Yes	1920 1921	Mich	Sept. 1921	Friend - Mrs. M. Dye. 2727 York St. -do- Nephew Fremont Yates.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.		"	Lindsay
14	"	"	100	No				Bris Cpte. -do-	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Hamilton
15	"	"	3000	"				None	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk.	Br.		Poland	Grodno
16	"	"	1500	"				Husb: Harry — 644 Carillo St. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.		Russia	Plotsk
17	"	Mother	—	"				Fr: do -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br.		Canada	Ottawa
18	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Gr.		"	"
19	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.		"	"
21	"	Self	200	Yes	1895 1904	Mich	1904	Son - George — 220 Bonniebrae -do- Wife: Jessie Sandeen.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Chatham
22	"	"	900	No				Seattle -do-	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Ruddy	"	Gr.		"	Twp. of Ops
23	"	"	200	Yes	1921 1922	Cal.	June 9 1922	Wife: Maria — 265 S. Los Angeles St. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelworker	"	5	5	"	Blk.	Blue		Russia	Kiel
24	"	"	165	"	1920 1921	"	Sept. 1921	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutter	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Gr.		Canada	Toronto
25	"	"	75	"	1913 1914	N.Y.	1914	Wife: Addie Day 151 W. 14th St. -do- Cousin: Mrs Kate M. Valentine	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Good	5	7	Med	Gr	Blue		"	Toronto
26	"	"	900	"	1899 1912	"	Feb 1912	269 N. Mont. Trail Los -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Ruddy	Br	"		"	Kinkora
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	"		"	Kelly's Cross
28	"	Father	—	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	Br		"	Kinkora
29	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	"

Rene La French Immigrant Inspector. Wm. W Oyster Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard G. Kinstler Immigrant Inspector.

L. L. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Bissiot Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Friedler Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	6-10-22
2			G.T.	6-10-22
3			G.T.	6-10-22
4			G.T.	6-10-22
5			G.T.	11-11-21 6-10-22
6	Mtrl.	Sept. 1907	G.T. Unknown	11-11-21 6-11-22
7	Que.	1907	G.T. Unknown	6-11-22
8			G.T.	6-11-22
9	Que.	1907	G.T. Unknown	6-11-22
10	Que.	1907	G.T. Unknown	6-11-22
11			G.T.	6-11-22
12			G.T.	11-12-21 6-12-22
13			G.T.	11-12-21 6-12-22
14			G.T.	11-12-21 6-12-22
15	Mtrl.	1901	G.T. Unknown	1-23-22 6-12-22
16	Que.	May 1907	G.T. Unknown	6-12-22
17			G.T.	6-12-22
18			G.T.	6-12-22
19			G.T.	6-12-22
20			G.T.	6-12-22
21			G.T.	11-12-21 6-12-22
22			G.T.	11-12-21 6-12-22
23	Halifax	1905	G.T. Unknown	6-12-22
24			G.T.	6-12-22
25			G.T.	11-13-21 6-13-22
26			G.T.	6-13-22
27			G.T.	6-13-22
28			G.T.	6-13-22
29			G.T.	6-13-22
30			G.T.	6-13-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.,

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL 82	Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name. / Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	N.J.	W.W.E. PRIMARY.	Ca 23-40294-2/18/25 CA 18											Niece: Mrs. Mary Riggins			
1	159731	McCLOSKEY	70		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kinkora	Kellys Cross, P.E.I.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	N.N.Co.	C.C.D. PRIMARY.										5'6" 133			Sis: Christian —		
			abandoned									German	"	Millbank	Tavistock, Ont.	Mich	Imlay City
			Domicile										Left U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Bro: Menno A. —		
2	1203	STEINMANN	28		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	-do-	Ill.	Chicago
	N.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.											Left U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sis: Mrs Jane Owen		
3	159728	WEBER	39		F	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	"	"
	N.J.	W.W.E. PRIMARY.													Niece: Josephine Kingdon		
4	149588	WHITE	65		M	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Marys	-do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
	N.J.	J.A.C. PRIMARY.													Sis-in-law: Annie Dowdle		
5	149084	GILPIN	61		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	Brantford	Blackthorn England	Mich	Detroit
	Under 16	DOC PRIMARY						—	—	—	"			& Port Huron, Mich.	Sis: Patrick —		
	Canadian		1	3	"	"	"					Irish	U.S.A.	Midland, Mich.	Colgan Ont.	"	Midland
6	N.J.	MARAQUIN													Mstr: Cedella —		
		F.F. PRIMARY.													31 Soho St. -do-	Cal.	San Diego
7	149593	RONAN	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Nephew: Albert Harris	Ill.	Chicago
	N.J.	R.E.F. PRIMARY.	Ca 23-64603-12-28												49 Conmee St. -do-		
8	149596	CAMPBELL	39		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Friend: Sarah Winefield	Cal.	Los Angeles
		S.S.I.									to Ok				139 Balliol St. -do-		
9	Debarred.	GUSTINE	71		F	Wd.	—	"	German	No	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis: Mary Gardener	Mich	Flint
	N.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.	631 29 566 7/13/27 Pass												486 Carlton Ave -do-		
10	159609	HARRIETT	53		"	S.	Domestic	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Donald —	"	Cass City
	N.J.	L.S.S. PRIMARY.													Ripley, Ont.		
11	148331	BROWN	50		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Sis: Henry T.	Ill.	Chicago
	N.J.	L.S.S. PRIMARY.													Kelowna, B.C.		
12	148326	CAMPBELL	42		M	S.	Laborer Farm	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bury	Son: Fred:	Cal.	Los Angeles
	N.J.	L.S.S. PRIMARY.													40 Linwood St. -do-		
13	148330	CARD	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son: Wm Fredk —	"	San Diego
	N.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.													137 Euphemia St -do-		
14	159608	GODWIN	75		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	-do-	"	" "
	N.J.	L.S.S. PRIMARY.					Retired										
15	148333	HUTCHINSON	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: -do-	"	" "
	N.J.	L.S.S. PRIMARY.															
16	148334	FRANCES	58		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		Ill.	Chicago
	N.J.	L.S.S. PRIMARY.													None		
17	148335	GORDON	20		M	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolea	Aunt: Julia Stuart	Cal.	Los Angeles
	N.J.	L.A.K. PRIMARY.													12 Galway St. -do-		
18	148336	PRIMMER	58		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb: William —	"	" "
	N.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.													37 Prescott Ave. -do-		
19	159611	RIDDLE	26		"	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr: -do- -do-	"	" "
	N.J.	F.F. PRIMARY.													-do- -do-		
20	148338	THIRKETTLE	29		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr-in-law: Gen. A. Marshall		
	Under 16	PRIMARY.													182 Spadina Road -do-	Ill.	Chicago
	Canadian		8		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: Benjamin —		
	N.J.	W.W.E. PRIMARY.													Courtright, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville
21	159732	YOUNIE	39		"	M	Manufg. Agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Uncle: -do-	"	"
	A.Ex.Co.	JACKSONVILLE PRIMARY.													-do-		
			Abandoned Domicile												-do-		
22	D473050S	WHITSITT	50		"	Wd	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Under 16	JACKSONVILLE PRIMARY.															
23			11		"	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mstr: Mary —		
	Canadian	JACKSONVILLE PRIMARY.													127 S. Milton St. -do-	Mich	Port Huron
	"	"	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Edward —	Cal.	Santa Cruz
	Can. Con	C.C.D. PRIMARY.													-do-		
24	12016	BEALS	23		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	Son: Alec. —	"	Long Beach
		B.S.I.					Marble								234 Indian Road -do-		
		CHAUSSE	50		"	Wd.	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: -do- -do-	"	" "
	N.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.															
25	148341	JOHNSTON	73		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: John —		
	N.J.	D.O.C. PRIMARY.													R.R.#1 -do-	Mich	Breckenridge
26			42		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Stanley			
	PNS.F.	C.C.D. PRIMARY.										English	"				
27	3221	LETBRIDGE	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

x DOROTHY-5-Fr, Br., Br, - BORN, LORRAINE, OHIO.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether looking to labor or to settle in land	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in the U.S. previously as an immigrant alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Immig. Law	-	Yes	1893 1912	Mass.	June 1912	Niece: Miss Kate Valentine 265 N. Mount Pleasant Ave Bought a Bakery at	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue		Canada	Kelly Cross
2	"	Self	70	No				Langley City, Manit. Passenger Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Twistet
3	"	"	200	Yes	1919 1921	Ill.	Dec 10 1921	149 W. Superior St Friend: John H. Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Hazel		"	Wallace
4	"	"	700	"	1918 1922	"	May 23 1922	64 W. Monroe St Reside at —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Gr	Gr.		"	Port Hope
5	"	"	50	"	1916 1921	Cal.	July 1921	932 Gratton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br.		"	Whitby
6	"	Mother	-	No				See Mother on D. Sleet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk.	Dk Br	Br.		"	Brantford
7	"	Self.	30	Yes	1905 1922	Mich.	June 8 1922	Wife: Jessie — R. R. No 1, Midland, Manit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue		"	Colgan.
8	"	"	700	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br		"	Toronto
9	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1880 1918	Ill.	June 1918	Congress Hotel -do- Friend: Barbara Cummings	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gr	"		"	Waterloo
10	"	"	100	No				627 S. Kingsley Drive -do-	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br.	Blue		England	Penge Surrey
11	"	"	40	"				Wife: Ruth Kennedy 1202 Ann St. W. -do-	"	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	Gr.		Canada	Toronto
12	"	"	50	Yes	1909 1922	Mich.	Nov. 1920	Cousin: Sam — Cargon City, Manit. Wife: Laura —	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	"	Blue		"	Ripley
13	"	"	700	"	1913 1918	Mass.	Dec 23 1918	5532 Dorchester Ave -do- Nephew: George —	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Ft. Br.	"		"	Bury
14	"	"	300	No				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br. Br.	"		"	Egleton
15	"	"	600	"				Cousin: John — Cor: Park Blvd & Brock St -do-	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"		"	Sarnia
16	"	Husband	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Scotland	Aberdeenshire
17	"	Self	-	"				-do- Str: Marie Nugent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Sarnia
18	"	"	200	Yes	1875 1877	Mich	1877	5728 Kenmore Ave -do- Str: Christine Murray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Hazel		"	Park Hill
19	"	"	100	No				702 Ocean Drive -do- Mrs: Elizabeth Wood	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue		"	Kirkwall
20	"	"	50	Yes	1913 1916	Ohio	1916	1909 Jardina Ave -do- Br. Mch: do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	"		England	Leicester
21	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Br		Canada	Kingston
22	"	Self	200	Yes	1902	Transit from N.Y.	Aug 23 1902	Friend: Mr B. Skinner. Manning & Bauman, Mich Ave -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Dk Br	Gr.		Scotland	Elgin
23	"	"	300	Yes	1911	Cal.	1911	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Br	Blue		Canada	Courtright
24	"	Father	-	No				None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt. Br.	Br.		"	"
25	"	"	-	"				None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	"
26	"	Self	50	"				Bought Grocery Cor: 9th & Howard St. -do- Friend: Benny St. Lippi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.		"	Sarnia
Contract Laborer			19	Yes	1906 1907	Vermont	1907	514 E. 4th St. Uncle-in-law: Sophia —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Oshawa
28	"	"	100	No				311 Walnut Ave -do- Aunt: -do-	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"		"	St. John
29	"	"	100	"				-do- -do- Str: Lizzie McCallum -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.		"	"
30	"	Brother	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Middlemiss

Wm W Chester Immigrant Inspector.
Clifford B Dougherty Immigrant Inspector. L G Gohey Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Riedler Immigrant Inspector. Leonard A Kunstler Immigrant Inspector.
John A Biesiot Immigrant Inspector.
Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.
Ray C French Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

35—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.J.	6-13-22
2			N.N.Co.	6-13-22
3			G.J.	6-13-22
4			G.J.	6-13-22
5			G.J.	3-14-22 6-14-22
6			G.J.	6-14-22
7			G.J.	6-14-22
8			G.J.	6-15-22
9			G.J.	6-15-22
10			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
11			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
12			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
13			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
14			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
15			P.H.S.F.	11-15-21 6-15-22
16	Unknown	1864	P.H.S.F.	11-15-21 6-15-22
17			P.N.S.F.	11-15-21 6-15-22
18			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
19			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
20	Halifax	1911	Virginian	11-15-21 6-15-22
21			G.J.	11-15-21 6-15-22
22	Transit to Canada Aug. 23 N.Y.	1902	G.J. Unknown	6-15-22
23			P.H.S.F.	2-27-22 6-15-22
24			P.H.S.F.	2-27-22 6-15-22
25			P.H.S.F.	2-27-22 6-15-22
26			N.N.Co.	6-15-22
27			G.J.	6-16-22
28			G.J.	11-16-21 6-16-22
29			G.J.	11-16-21 6-16-22
30			P.H.S.F.	11-16-21 6-16-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TON
FOM
lines 1-30 in
w/a

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L (Wolf)
M to Z (Mrs)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
V.C. 227319 1	G.J. 166487	P.N.G. PRIMARY. WILSON	RUSSELL	21		M	S.	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gananoque	Mtr: Cora — -do-	Ariz.	Tucson
V.C. 227318 2	G.J. 166486	P.N.G. PRIMARY. MORRIS	EMMA	71		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markham	Dtr: Bertha — -do-	Cal	San Diego.
V.C. 227295 3	G.J. 148359	P.N.G. PRIMARY. BENENATI	VINCENT JOSEPH	39		M	M	Clerk	Aborn. dom. 7/15/30		"	113161/2-3-26 & 7/1/38 cab.	Italian	"	London	128 Gilbert St. -do. Bro-in-law: -do.	"	Los Angeles
V.C. 227294 4	G.J. 148360	P.N.G. PRIMARY. "	ETHEL	34		F	"	None	"	"	"	113161/2-17-26 2/7/38 cab.	"	"	"	-do. -do. Ftr: Dominic —	"	" "
V.C. 227287 5	G.J. 148351	R.H.M. PRIMARY. BOSSIO	MICHELE	26		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	243 Roeder St -do.	La.	New Orleans
V.C. 227285 6	G.J. 148349	R.H.M. PRIMARY. BURNS	SAMUEL	42		"	"	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weston	None -do.	Colo.	Denver
V.C. 227246 7	G.J. 148350	R.H.M. PRIMARY. "	ROBERT	49		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa —	"	"
V.C. 227322 8	G.J. 159613	P.N.G. PRIMARY. GOUBARNE	OMER	26		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	88 Charlotte St. -do. Wife: Sarah —	Cal.	San Diego
V.C. 227323 9	G.J. 159614	P.N.G. PRIMARY. SACKLOVE	ELI	36		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Jackson Point Ont. Bro-in-Law: Alfred Hurley -do.	Ill.	Chicago
V.C. 227290 10	G.J. 148364	R.H.M. PRIMARY. SCHROEDER	GEORGE	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	Br: -do. -do.	" "	"
V.C. 227291 11	G.J. 148355	R.H.M. PRIMARY. "	MARY	34		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -do. -do. -do.	" "	"
12	Under 16 Season.	R.H.M. PRIMARY. "	ALFRED	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do.	" "	"
13	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY. "	ORNE	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do.	" "	"
14	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY. "	SIDNEY	4		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do.	" "	"
15	"	R.H.M. PRIMARY. "	FLORENCE	3		7	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do.	" "	"
16	G.J. 149604 N.N.Co.	D.O.C. PRIMARY. FINKHEINER	FRANK	30		M	"	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Port Huron, Mich.	U.S.A. Cleveland	None Ftr: Richard Oldfield.	Ohio	Cleveland.
17	1208	L.A.K. PRIMARY. HETHERINGTON	ALMA	23		7	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Englewood Ont. Mtr: Fritzlericka —	Mich	Pontiac
18	G.J. 149610	D.O.C. PRIMARY. MORENZ	CARRIE	56		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Logan	-do. Husb: Fred —	"	Detroit
19	G.J. 149613	L.A.K. PRIMARY. CAMPAIGNE	EDNA	21		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	410 Barton E. -do. Friend: J.C. Robertson	Cal.	San Francisco
V.C. 227352 20	G.J. 166491	P.N.G. PRIMARY. DE WOLF	ANNIE	50		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool, N.S.	-do. -do.	Col.	Colorado Springs
V.C. 227359 21	G.J. 166492	P.N.G. PRIMARY. "	HELEN	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr: Benjamin -do.	" "	"
V.C. 227281 22	G.J. 148365	R.H.M. PRIMARY. MARKOWITZ	ASHAR	24		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	55 Colonial Ave -do. Cousin: Duncan —	Ill.	Chicago
V.C. 227281 23	G.J. 148367	P.N.G. PRIMARY. Mc GILVERY	GEORGE	62		"	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	-do. Sis: Martha —	"	"
V.C. 227324 24	G.J. 148376	P.N.G. PRIMARY. DIXEN	ELIZABETH	35		7	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	47 Mc Farland Ave. -do. Bro: Henry —	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25	P.H.S.F. 3429	J.A.B. PRIMARY. HOLLAND	JOHN	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	228 N. Front St. Sarnia Ont. Cousin: Michael —	Mich	Onekaville
26	G.J. 149617	R.E.F. PRIMARY. MURRAY	LAWRENCE	26		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	-do. Mtr: Catherine Erb.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	G.J. 149618	L.A.K. PRIMARY. STEINMANN	LAVINA	25		7	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesley	Millbank, Ont. Sis. Mtr: -do.	Mich	Ionley City.
28	Under 16 Season.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. "	EARL	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do.	"	" "
29	Under 16 Season.	L.A.K. PRIMARY. "	DELMAR	1		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do. Ftr: George —	"	"
30	P.H.S.F. 3431	J.A.B. PRIMARY. CRAWFORD	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	R.R. No. 1, Mansfield, Ont.	"	Flint
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

abandoned born 5/5/39 filed 11316/2-9-2-39 noted 1-3-39 N.Y.

X { EMILY - 13 - MED. BR. BLUE - BORN AT GRAFTON, N.D.
LEONARD - 12 - " " " " " " " "

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by relative, whether paid by employer, whether paid by agent, whether transportation furnished by railway, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Your period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the female is a married woman, a widow, or a single woman, and whether previously in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she is in possession of a ticket to her final destination.	Whether she has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 3.)	Whether a person who has been within one year a beggar or an inmate of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been refused admission to the United States within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1920	Mich	Dec. 1920	Sis: Hazel — R.R. #2, -do-	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr	Lt.Br.	Blue		Canada	Gananoque
2	"	"	50	"	1885 1910	N.Y.	1910	Br. Wife: Alice Scotland -do-	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Gr.	Br.		England	Haverstree
3	"	"	900	No.				Br: John — 4167 S. Hoover St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"		Canada	London
4	"	Husband	-	"				Br. in Law: -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr.		"	"
5	"	Self	40	Yes	1920 1921	Ont.	April 15 1921	Friend: C.N. Freeman 1318 Canal St. -do-	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.		"	Ottawa
6	"	"	350	No				Sister: Mrs Jennie Smith 1530 Grant St. -do-	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.		"	Grand Valley
7	"	"	500	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	" "
8	"	"	100	"				None	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ottawa
9	"	"	30	"				Sis: Fannie Soldie 1125 Grey St -do-	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Reshitza
10	"	"	250	Yes	1904 1910	N.Dk.	1908	Fr-in-Law: Albert Hartz -do-	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"		Canada	Dashwood
11	"	Husband	-	"	1887 1911	" "	1911	Fr: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	"		U.S.A.	Cavalier N.Dk.
12	"	Father	-	No				Bro. Fr: do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"		Canada	Dashwood
13	"	"	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr.		"	"
14	"	"	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt.Br.	Blue		"	"
16	"	Self	25	Yes	1916 1922	Ohio	June 14 1922	Sis: Mary Steyer 1484 Ridgewood -do- Trust: Hafton	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.		"	Creighton
17	"	Husband	8	No				244 S. Jessie St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"		"	Inglewood
18	"	Self	5	Yes	1896 1906	Mich	July 1916	Sis: Minnie Evans 1672 Grey Ave. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.		"	Logan
19	"	"	175	"	1903 1920	Col.	March 1920	Mrs: Laura Range 1372 Pine St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"		U.S.A.	Randsburg
20	"	"	100	No				None	Yes	3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Gr	"		Canada	Liverpool
21	"	"	100	"				None Cousin: Morris Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"
22	"	"	100	"				2649 N. Thomas St. -do-	"	3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.		Russia	Kishenoff
23	"	"	120	"				Sis: Mary Thorne 8347 Anthony Ave -do-	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Gr.	Blue		Canada	Collingwood
24	"	"	12	"				Sis: Mrs. Fred Sanderson. 545 68th Ave -do-	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Kingscourt
25	"	"	300	Yes	1920 1921	Fla	July 1921	Fr-in-law: Chas. Fuchie -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		England	London.
26	"	"	15	"	1920 1922	Ill.	June " 1922	Br: Thomas — 5220 S. Carpenter St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.Br.	"		Canada	Stratford
27	"	Husband	-	No				Trust: Daniel H. Imlay City, Mich -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	"		"	Wellesley
28	"	Father	-	"				Fr: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	-	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self	20	Yes	1920 1922	Mich	June 12 1922	Cousin: John W. Belford 915 Sixth St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.		"	Flesherton

Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector. Ray E French Immigrant Inspector.

Robert H Merriweather Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Kuistler Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

Earl Hoe

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G.T.	11-16-21 6-16-22
2	Mtrl.	1866	G.T. Unknown	11-16-21 6-16-22
3			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
4			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
5			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
6			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
7			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
8			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
9	Halifax	Jan 19 1910	G.T. Grampian	11-17-21 6-17-22
10			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
11			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
12			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
13			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
14			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
15			G.T.	11-17-21 6-17-22
16			G.T.	6-17-22
17			N.N. Co.	6-17-22
18			G.T.	6-16-22
19			G.T.	6-18-22
20			G.T.	11-18-21 6-18-22
21			G.T.	11-18-21 6-18-22
22	Que	Sept. 1919	G.T. Dominion	11-18-21 6-18-22
23			G.T.	11-18-21 6-18-22
24	Mtrl.	1896	G.T. Lakelyn	11-19-21 6-19-22
25	Que.	1890	P.H.S.T. Unknown	6-19-22
26			G.T.	6-19-22
27			G.T.	6-19-22
28			G.T.	6-19-22
29			G.T.	6-19-22
30			P.H.S.T.	6-20-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

times 1-3 inc
wide.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

84

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country a citizen of?
	G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	C/a 19-	30	8	M	M	Engr. Stationary	12/6/34										
1	149625	CRITCHLEY	THOMAS	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Br-in-Law: Ernest Webster 155 Woodville Ave	Utah	Salt Lake City	
	G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	C/a 19-	30	9	F	Col	1	12/6/34							Br: do			
X 2	149626	"	MAUD	36		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
	Under 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY														Uncle: do			
3	Accom.	"	KATHLEEN		4	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
	Under 16	D.O.C. PRIMARY														Br. Fth: Mark —			
4	Accom.	WRIGHT	MARY V.		11	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	2228 Stevens St. Vancouver, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago.	
	G.T.	M.B. PRIMARY														None			
5	149631	Green	Herbert	60		M	Wd	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Grnd Fth: Mamie —	Calif	St Monica	
	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY														Dartmouth, N.S.			
6	149627	Jaynes	Mary Ann	75		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fth: Joseph Mollard	Mont	Chinook	
	G.T	M.B. PRIMARY														do			
⊙ 7	149630	Mc Lean	Ida	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkhill	Mth: Mary —	Mich	Detroit	
	N.N.Co	C.C.D PRIMARY														Forest, Ont.			
8	1215	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	47		M	M	Workman	Abandoned domicile 12/2/40 at Fort Erie Noted on manifest 6/9/41 at Sarnia				Scotch	"	Sarnia	Fth: James —	"	Port Huron	
V.C. 227332	G.T.	P.N.G. PRIMARY														R.R. #1 do			
9	148381	JOHNSON	ALFRED	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener		"	Cairo	
V.C. 227327	G.T.	D.O.C. PRIMARY														None			
10	148399	CHAPMAN	GERTRUDE	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		Cal.	San Francisco	
V.C. 227368	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Niece: Eva Gagnon			
11	148400	GAUTHIER	ELIZA	42		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Crysler	do	"	Long Beach	
	P.H.S.F.	F.F. PRIMARY														Uncle: W = E Brush			
12	3433	HAMILTON	GEORGE E.	19		M	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	111 S. Brock St do	Mich	Port Huron	
V.C. 227341	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY														None			
13	148393	JOHNSON	ARCHIBALD	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Fth: Thomas —	"	Detroit	
V.C. 227357	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														do			
14	166496	LESLIE	EDGAR	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dartmouth N.S.	Sth: Rebecca Scott	Cal.	Los Angeles	
V.C. 227344	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														do			
15	148403	Mc FARLANE	ALBERT	37		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lambeth	R.R. #1 do	Ill.	Rockford	
V.C. 227354	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Mth: Mary —			
16	166493	MOORE	JUSTUS S.	24		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	85 Willow St do	Cal.	Los Angeles	
	N.N.Co.	C.C.D PRIMARY														Gr Mth: Mary —			
17	1217	HAMILTON	HELEN	21		F	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Forest, Ont.	Mich	Port Huron	
V.C. 227407	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY						Farm								Fth: William —			
18	148409	FENLON	WILLIAM	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stayner	do	Ill.	Chicago	
	G.T.	DET. 2-21/36 REC. 2-24/36 PRIMARY		533 Detroit 3712/38					11/23/36 Abandoned Domicile Sept 1926			Noted 11/27/36 E.J.L.				Fth: Frederick —			
19	97398	HAIST	GEORGE EVERETT	29		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creston	do	Mich	Detroit.	
	G.T.	DET 2-21/36 REC. 2-24/36 PRIMARY		533 Detroit 3712/38					11/23/36 Abandoned Domicile Sept 1926			Noted 11/27/36 E.J.L.				Fth in Law: do			
20	97399	"	MARTHA SOFIA	30		"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
V.C. 227408	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Sth: Effie Webster			
21	148407	Mc GOWAN	AMMON	42		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitowaning	Lakefield, Ont.	Minn	Rochester	
V.C. 227406	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Sth in Law: do			
22	148408	"	ELLEN	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	Under 16	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Aunt: do			
23	Accom.	"	VIVIAN	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
24	"	"	ERIC	3		M	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
		L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
25	"	"	EDWARD	2		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
V.C. 227413	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Wife: Bessie			
26	148413	BAILLIE	JOHN	45		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tatamagouche	do	Col.	Long Beach	
V.C. 227410	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Fth: Thomas —			
27	166499	BROWN	FRANCES E	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	343 Broadview do	Ala	Theodore	
	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY														Fth: George A.			
V.C. 227412																do			
28	148412	MAC DONALD	GEORGE W.	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tatamagouche	Sth: Mina Kinnear	Col.	Long Beach	
V.C. 227416	G.T.	L.G.G. PRIMARY																	
29	166497	MEDLER	ESTER	60		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	450 Wellesley St do	"	Los Angeles	
		B.S.I.														Fth: James —			
30	Debarred.	KAURA	OSKAR	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Miller	do	Mich	Detroit	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

X { OLIVE - 8 yrs - Fr - Br - Br - Born, Salt Lake City, Utah.
THOMAS - 4 " - " - Lt Br - " - " " " " "

⊙ Jean - 1/2 - Fr - Brn - Blue born Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* ...ent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	15. Whether having a ticket to a point within the United States.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relative in the United States, by other persons in the United States, or by prepaid ticket.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.			21. Whether a polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or the Communist Party of America. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	24. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	25. Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	26. Condition of health, mental and physical.	27. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28. Height.		29. Complexion.	30. Color of—		31. Marks of identification.	32. Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	If yes—Date of last arrival in U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1400	Yes	1908 1921	Utah	June 1921	Bro: Charles — 1137 Kensington Ave. -do-	No	Reside	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	4	Med.	Br.	Gr.		England	Rainehill
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Brother Law: -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	London
3	"	Father	—	No				Uncle: -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	Lt.Br.	Gr.		Canada	Toronto
4	"	Mother	—	"				Mrs: Dora L. — 111 W. Goethe St -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	"
5	"	Self	1446.	"				Dr: Elizabeth Sykes 1808 9th St Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"		England	Wakefield
6	"	Son	200	"				Son: Wm — Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	"		Newfoundland	Change Island
7	"	Self		g	Mar/o 1922	Mich	June 1922	Husb: Thomas Mc Donald 148- Pasadena Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Bro	Bro		Canada	Parkhill
8	"	"	100	No				Cousin: Mrs. Minnie Fellis 602 Lakeview Ave -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	Blue		"	Forest
9	"	"	25	"				Uncle: Thos. Milner -do-	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	"	Gr.		"	Kitchener
10	"	"	300	"				Husb: George E. -do-	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.		"	Sombra
11	"	"	100	Yes	1891 1899	Wisc.	1899	Friend: Mrs. L. Mercier 419 Pacific Ave -do-	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	"		"	Lachute
12	"	"	250	No				Cousin: Mrs Minnie Fellis 602 Lakeview Ave -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr.	Br	Gr.		"	Forest.
13	"	"	60	"				None	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Br	Blue		Ireland	Enniskillen
14	"	Father	50	"				Occidental Hotel -do-	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"		Canada	New Glasgow
15	"	Self	30	"				Aunt: Lena Clark Clark Hotel -do-	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"		"	Montreal
16	"	"	50	"				Friend: F. L. Davies 4616 Sunset Blvd -do-	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.		"	Halifax
17	"	"	10	"				Aunt: Mrs Minnie Fellis 607 Lakeview Ave -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue		"	Forest.
18	"	"	59	"				Uncle: Arthur Colenut 858 A. Park Ave. -do- Res.	Yes	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Stayner
19	"	"	800	Yes	1914 1916	Mich	1916	Cor: Front + Jonathan Ave -do- -do-	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Ft.Br.	"		"	Creditor
20	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Dashwood
21	"	Self	2500	No				Fth in Law: Chas. Peck -do-	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br		"	Peterboro
22	"	Husb.	—	"				Fth: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue		"	Little Current
23	"	Father	—	"				Gr. Fth: -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Manitowaning
24	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	—	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Self	80	"				Bro-in-Law: Jas Wilson 236 Lemana Ave -do-	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"		"	Tatamagouche
27	"	"	90	"				Friend: Mrs Johnson -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Red	"		"	Campbellton
28	"	"	100	"				Uncle: Jas Wilson 236 Lemana Ave -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br		"	Tatamagouche
29	"	"	400	Yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	York
30	"	L.P.C.	20	"	1907 1908	Minn	1908	"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Gr.		U.S.A.	Hitting

Immigrant Inspector.

Daniel O'Connor — Frank Fiedler — Immigrant Inspector.

Manuel Botelho — Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Kinstler — Immigrant Inspector.

Clifton C Doughty — Immigrant Inspector.

Paul N Gray — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Feb. 26 1908	G.T. Celtic	6-20-22
2	Mtrl.	Aug. 1912	G.T. Megantic	6-20-22
3			G.T.	6-20-22
4			G.T.	6-20-22
5	Quebec	July 30 1920	" Mintora	6-21-22
6	Sydney C.B.	1902	" Bruce	6-21-22
7			G.T.	6-21-22
8			N.R.Co.	6-21-22 11-21-21
9			G.T.	6-21-22 11-22-21
10			G.T.	6-22-22 11-22-21
11			G.T.	6-22-22
12			P.H.S.F.	6-22-22
13	Halifax	March 1908	G.T. Ionian	6-22-22 11-22-21
14			G.T.	6-22-22 11-22-21
15			G.T.	6-22-22 11-22-21
16			G.T.	6-22-22
17			N.R.Co.	6-22-22
18			G.T.	6-23-22 11-23-21
19	St Hubert	May 25 1922	G.T. #5	6-23-22
20	"	"	"	6-23-22
21			G.T.	6-23-22 11-23-21
22			G.T.	6-23-22 11-23-21
23			G.T.	6-23-22 11-23-21
24			G.T.	6-23-22 11-23-21
25			G.T.	6-23-22 11-23-21
26			G.T.	6-24-21 11-24-21
27			G.T.	6-24-21 11-24-21
28			G.T.	6-24-21 11-24-21
29			G.T.	6-24-21 6-15-22
30			G.T.	6-24-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Border
Port Huron Mich

June 1922

624
54

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Deberred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	12	8	4	4				1	
CLASS C	1	1	–	–				–	
CLASS D	25	20	5	3				–	
CLASS E	238	227	11	43				1	
TOTAL	276	256	20	50				2	

CLASS B

MILEAGE			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			8	4													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	8

RECEIVED
MAY 11

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	2
Application for ... bond granted and ...	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien excluded	
Certified by Medical Officer under special arrangements for treatment	
TOTAL	2

Finest-2 mc
W.D.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to L ___ M to Z ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.
1	C.T. 177251 PRIMARY	WEIR	NORMAN	27		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Burford Ont	Father - John Weir Burford Ont.	Ill	Peoria	
2	C.T. 149144 PRIMARY	SMITH	MARGARET K.	22		F	M	Bookkpr	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Hamilton Kelly Glasgow Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

_____ . . . . . _____

_____ . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—m

H&D

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUN 24 1922

MONTH OF June, 1922.

CLASS E

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket or paid passage through to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Specify whether passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, giving name and address of person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether able to read or write the English or some other language	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in a country adjacent to the United States, to reside permanently in the United States.	Legal or the alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to leave the United States after a temporary visit.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Going to Bradley Polytechnical Institute	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Burford Ont
2	"	Husband	15	"	—	—	—	Husband - Miles Smith 656 Hancock St. N. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray		Scotland	Glasgow
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Daniel O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

Robert H Meriwether Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Tee

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-60

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1			G T	6-24-22
2	Montreal	June 22-1922	Dt. S. S. P. Tyrhenia	6-24-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Pembina, N. D.

June 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	On in-ter pas-sions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—					
CLASS C	—	—	—	—					
CLASS D	—	—	—	—					
CLASS E	11	11	—	—					
TOTAL	11	11	—	—					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

624
55

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
Bureau of Immigration
U. S. Department of Labor

Since 1-11-mo
W.H.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch'what country a citizen
		Primary N.W.																	
1	19625	ROWAN	JOHN	44	—	M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buckingham Quebec	Brother - Dan Rowan Buckingham, Quebec	Mont	Missoula	
569 1962 41 2	4994	Mc DERMID E.R.R.	EMMA L	60	—	F	M	No Occup	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Husband - Dr. A Mc Dermid Govt House Edmonton Alta.	N J	East Orange	
569 1962 43 3	5002	KRAUSS	JOHN J	19	—	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prussian Mass	Mother Julianna Mantel Prussian Mass	N. Dak	Bowesmont	
568 1962 46 4	5006	SHUNN	DANIEL	41	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Can. Alta.	Brother - Wm Shunn - Acme, Alta. Can.	S D	Winner	
569 1962 45 5	5004	GAVENLOCK	MARGARET	64	—	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dufforth Ont.	Brother - James R. Gavenlock Dufforth Ont.	N D	Grand Forks	
6	5002	BONNER " "	MINNIE	53	—	"	"	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunham Que.	Sister - Mrs Andr. Coutts Rapid City Ont.	Mich	Honor	
569 1962 49 7	5012	BERQUIST W.R.	WALDEMAR	26	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Buchanan, Alta.	Father - Gust Berquist Buchanan, Alta.	Ia.	Davenport	
569 2321 8	5013	De LOOSE	JOHN	32	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Rivers - Manitoba	Brother - Dirk De Loose Rivers - Man. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
569 1962 50 9	5015	COULTHAID	ETHEL	35	—	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clearwater Man.	Father - John ? (illegible) Clear Water, Man.	Idaho	Mountain Home	
10	5054	PATTERSON E.R.R.	WILLIAM A.	39	—	M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask.	Brother - H. S. Patterson Calgary, Alta. Can.	Minn	St. Paul	
11	14599	HOSSIE	FRED	39	—	M	M	Sheet metal contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miama, Man.	None in Canada	Mich	Flint	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

95

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by him or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for third part of this schedule.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$20	Y	1918	Colcomba, Mich.	Jan 1916	Brother Ed Rowan; Missoula, Mont:	No	Perm	No	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Br	Bl	None 16 D'M.	Canada	Buckingham Quebec
2	"	"	100	"	1915 1920	Chicago	1915	Sister-Mrs A Mc Dermid, 226 Baldwin St East Orange N J	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gy Bl	Grey	"	"	Strathroy Ont
3	"	"	20	"	1920	Jan	Sept 1920	No one	Y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br.	Bl	split R thumb nail	"	Gravenhurst Man
4	"	"	50	"	1912	N Dak	1912	Wife-Mabel Shunne Winnipeg N D.	No	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Baldness front	U. S. A.	Gr Forks
5	"	"	80	"	1901	N. D.	1901	Sister Mrs Euphemia Lauder 318 Walnut St Grand Forks N D.	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	None	Can.	Strathroy Ont
6	"	"	35	"	1921	Mich	Oct 1921	No one	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	Shakespeare Ont
7	"	"	140	"	1918	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 1918	Palmer School Davenport Ia.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Gra	"	London	— ?
8	"	"	200	"	1915	Kalamazoo Mich.	1915	No one Sister Alla Caldwell	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br.	"	Holland	Zeeburg
9	"	"	100	"	1920	Mountain Home Ida.	June 1920	Mountain Home Ida.	"	5 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"	Cleft chin; split nail R. 2nd finger	Canada	Clear Water Man.
10	"	"	50	"	1902	St Paul Minn.	March 20 1902	Wife Mildred Patterson 1052 Ashland Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	Bl		"	Gaines Gouche N.S.
11	"	"	50	"	1919	Flint, Mich	Apr. 1919	Wife, Amy C. Hosse 1010 Avon St., Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Gray	None	"	Sarnia, Ont.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Geo O Peterson
Ernest R Russell
W Pontratz
N MacArthur
A Sigurdson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Arrived at Seattle	5-30-22	N. P. 14	May 30, 1922
2	"	10-29-21	"	Oct. 29, 1921
3	"	10-31-21	"	Oct. 31, 1921
4	"	11-4-21	"	Nov. 4, 1921
5	"	"	"	" " "
6	"	3-15-22	"	Mar. 15, 1922
7	"	11-16-21	"	Nov. 16, 1921
8	New York, Arrived at Seattle	1896 / 11-17-21 / May 1917	Lakemore / N. P. 14 / Moredam.	Nov. 6, 1921 / Nov. 17, 1921
9	Arrived at Seattle	11-19-21	N. P. 14	" 19, 1921
10	"	3-22-22	"	Mar. 22, 1922
11	"	10-31-19	"	June 12, 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train no. 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-14 inc
W/C.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N.D.

14—418

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been previously filed
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Nonstatistical Debarred									
1		Kimick	Nick	23		M												5/30/22	
2		"	Mike	29		"												"	
3		McGinnis	Donald	42		"												"	
4		Mowat	Sidney	53		"												"	
5		Sattalich	Andrew Pasquale	40		"												5/31/22	
6		Rosca	Eric-John	40		"												4/21/22	
7		Bombardier	Napoleon	41		"												4/24/22	
8		"	Roland	7		"												"	
9		"	Arthur	6		"												"	
10		Loft	John	42		"												"	
11		"	Alexander	13		"												"	
12		"	Peter	9		"												"	
13		"	"	37		"												"	
14		Befus	"	31		"												"	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF June, 1922

14—418

No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to certain final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as Irish, English, Scotch, Spanish, Hebrew (or Jewish), Negro, Italian (North or South), Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Bohemian (or Czech), Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Corean, Filipino, Ruthenian (Russniak), Welsh, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, Danish), Dutch (Netherlandish), Flemish, Belgian, French, German, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Scottish, South African, Other Africans, Other Asiatics, Other Australasians, Other Europeans, Other Latin Americans, Other North Americans, Other West Indians, Other nationalities.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2—Canada

WHEN NEED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER Cunard Line LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 159		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 210789	Primary Hansen	Niels P	32	—	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Gerrans, Sk	mother: Janerina Hansen Otto Denmark	mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
. . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF JUN - - 1922, 19 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, or by other persons, or by transportation companies, or by governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Warrick Peterson, 2306 10 St. Detroit Mich	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Denmark	New
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

Frank R Wade
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Wenner
Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

No. on List	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 15/21	Pt Colborne Cunard C.P.R.	June 2, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
W.P. = Wagon Rd.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

since 1-6 inc
W J C

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED, RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Sosline 3204	Primary ALBERT WOODS	24	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Portal N.D. Underwood, N.D.	Father Charles Woods, Underwood, ND	N D	Underwood
2	Sosline 3206	Primary NORMAN "	19	M	S	Athealed	May 30/19	ordered excluded		June 15/1922	Montreal	Mother 11 26/1696 Dana	"	Erickson, Dalo-Karna (Sweden)	Minn	St Paul
Debarred	Debarred	B S I (JOHN) EINAR ERIKSSON	26	M	S	Farm Lab	Swedish			Sweden	Scand	Canada Left U.S. at Crosby, N.D.	20 Portal, Sk.	none	Wis	Racine
Debarred	Debarred	B S I CUSTAV BALLEWSKI	50	M	S	Harness maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	and	Racine, Wis			
5	Sosline 3220	B S I EINAR JULIAN LYSFJORD	29	M	S	Painter	English			Norway	Scand	Canada	Haywarden, Sk.	Father John Lysfjord, Bodo, Norway	N.D.	Meyrille
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

5'
2 W
9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN - - 1923, 191

Class 6

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918-1921	N.D.	Aug 1921	Father: Charles Woods, Underwood, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	br	blue	nose	England	Northumberland
2	"	"	$52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	$50	"	1920-	Minn	Feb 1921	Uncle: Lauri Englund, 903 Sibley St. St. Paul, Minn	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr	"	Sweden	Gamo
4	"	L.P.C.	$46	"	1909-1921	Cooks, N.D. Grafton, Minn	Oct 1921	Mother: Wilhelmina Sallevski, 1027 Albert St. Racine	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dkbr	br	"	Germany	Arnsweden
5	"	"	$34	"	1905-07 1910-21	N.D.	Oct 1921	Bro: Magnus Ryckford Mayville, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	lt	blue	"	Norway	Helgeland
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Frank R. Wal
Inspector in Charge

Frank Lewman
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Mch 1912	? CPR	June 5, 1922
2	"	"	? "	"
3	New York.	Mar 6/1921	Stockholm CPR	May 30 1922
4	"	June 1907	Baltic CPR	May 20, 1922
5	Quebec	June 1911	Lake Manitoba	June 15, 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

New York may 3, 1911 Bergensfjord + CPR

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only..

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

332U TOM

Lines 1-17 inc
W.J.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 161 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
225347	Soolene 2910	Primary Ecc Christenson	Christ	25	—	m	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Standard, Alta	no relation	Neb	Dorsey
225348	Soolene 2909	Primary Ecc	Sigerid	19	—													
225282	Soolene 2913	Primary Emp Ivanine	Jennie	55	—	F	W	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Wishaw, Alta	no relation	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Soolene 3199	CHRZAN or KRAN	WINCENTY	48	—	m	m	Coal miner		Polish		Poland	Polish		Hillcrest, Alta	Bro Joseph Krasy Laskowka, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Soolene 3198 and 16 acc		MARY	37	—	F		none								Bro-in-law aunt		
6		CHRZAN KINNACK or KRAN or	JOHN	10	—	m	S										Pa	Allentown
Debarred 7	Debarred CPR	LOPUSZANSKI	WSYL	32	—	m	S	Farm Lab	No	No					Edmonton, Alta	brother: John Lopuszanski Sucha, Poland		
8	223261 CPR	MURDOCK	AGNES MORTON	61	—	F	Wd	none		English		Scotland	Scotch		Calgary, Alta	from: James Hunter Manchester St. Glasgow, Scotland		Scotland
9	233651	ZIMMERMAN	ROBERT	29	—	m	m	Shoe dealer				Switzerland	German		Simons, Sask.	mother: Maria Zimmerman Lucerne, Switzerland	D.C.	Washington
10	S/stick	ROODZOUT	JACOB ZO	35	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Barons, Alta	mother: Martina Johanna Roodzout Arnem, Holland		Holland
11	S/stick		ALBERTA ZANDNA	29	—	F		none								bro-in-law bro: Patrick Mc Guire		Do.
12	CPR 214589	McGUIRE	ALICE MARY	44	—	F	S	Domestic				England	English		Regina, Sk	Tonbridge, England sister Helena Tamba Perhale, Finland	Ill	Chicago
13	Soolmi 2966 CPR	LIPPANEN	EILO ERLAND	33	—	M	S	Farmer	Finnish	Finnish		Finland	Finnish		Rock Rock, Sk.	mother: Fredericka Johnson Ostergarden, Sweden	Minn	Finland
14	233660	ANDERSSON	JOHN JACOB	25	—	M	S		English			Sweden	Scand		Castlegar, BC.	brother: John Hans Hansen, Norway	Ill	Chicago
Debarred 15	Debarred	HANG	CLIVE	28	—	F	S	Domestic Fee Montreal Fee				Norway			Calgary, Alta		Minn	Minneapolis
16	Non-Exempt 250650	STANISLOWA	IGNATZ	21	—	M	S	Laborer	Serbian			Jugo Slav	Serbian		?		Wis	Milwaukee
Debarred 17	Debarred	Diacos	James	44	—	M	S	Waiter	Engl			Greece	Greek		Moosejaw Sask.	Bro: Nick — Gargalianos, Greece	Ill	Chicago
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 191

Class "D"

(OVER)

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Keep in prison or dependence, or promise him for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1915 1917	Neb	1917	Bro: Bill Christenson Hazy, Nebraska	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	brn	blue	—	Denmark	Helsingor
2	"	"	$190	"	1916 1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	$150	no	—	—	—	sis-in-law Mrs Annie Irvine 388 Reliable St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	$2000	Yes	1905 1911	Pa	1923, 1910	Fred Buffalo Farm Exchange 503 Buralean Bldg Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Left little finger missing	5	6	"	blond	gr	1st joint off left little finger	Poland	Lodowska
5	"	Husb	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chbr	gr	none	"	Ashcraw
6	"	Step Father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Todenkowicz
7	"	Husband	$9	Yes	1903 1921	Pa	May 1921	Bro: John Lapsenski 1444 Bingo St. Allentown, Pa	"	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Strilka
8	"	"	$100	no	—			same as ✓ column 12 A 55882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	gr	gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Bro: Julius Weingarten 1221 2nd St. N.E. Washington, D.C.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Switzerland	Weggene
10	"	"	$400	"	—	—	—	same as column 12	"	5 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	Karlena	Leven
11	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Heim
12	"	Self	$80	"	1914 1918	Ill	1918	sister: Mrs Thomas 2207 Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Whitworth
13	"	"	$15	"	1905 1915	Minn	1915	Bro: Arvid Lipenen Finland, Minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chbr	"	"	Finland	Kuru
14	"	"	$36	No	—	—	—	Bro: John A. Anderson 3114 Fremont St. Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blbr	gr	"	Sweden	Hogasen
15	"	L.P.C.	$30	Yes	1918 1920	Minn	June 1920	Frd: Iver Lunde 1615 6th Av. So. Minneapolis, Minn	"	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hamar
16	"	"	$50	no	—	—	—	Bro: Dasen Jankonics Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Perm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	alt	br	br	"	Jugo Slavia	Torpazten Serbia Cabinet y. Bakat
17	Yes	L.P.C.	$60	Yes	1905 1907 1917 1919	Illinois Factory	No d. 1919	Friend: Andreas Spiropus 705 So 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Greece	Gargalianos
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

5

Frank L. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene P. Schmidlapp
Frank Wagner
Tracy M. Page
Emigrant Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Nov 28, 1915	Ascan II CPR	Oct 28, 1921
2	"	June 1916	Helvetia: CPR	"
3	Quebec	Aug 3, 1920	Empress: CPR	Nov 3, 1921 June 9, 1922
4	New York	Sep. 1908	? CPR	May 25, 1922
5	Quebec	Aug. 1913	" "	"
6	"	"	" "	"
7	New York	Dec 1913	Kroneland ? CPR	June 1, 1922
8	St John	Oct 15, 1921	Empress CPR	"
9	Quebec	May 18, 1922	Corsican CPR	June 6, 1922
10	Halifax	Mch 6, 1910	? CPR	June 3, 1922
11	"	"	" "	"
12	Montreal	June 1914	Virginian CPR	Nov 13, 1920 June 12, 1921
13	Quebec	Oct 1920	Austrian CPR	Nov 20, 1921 June 28, 1922
14	Halifax	June 1910	Metagama CPR	June 1, 1922
15	Quebec	May 1911	Empress of Ireland	Apl 28, 1922 St John: Oct 5, 1921. Empress of France, CPR
16	—	—	CPR	June 15, 1922
17	Ny.	1905	? CPR	June 23 1922 Ny. April 1914 Caronia
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
- Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

since 1-30-mc
W.D.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
22532 51	CPR 215719	Mc Dougal	Primary Ecc Donald	24	—	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Inverness, N.S.	mother: Katherine McDougals Box 9 Inverness, N.S.	Minn	Minneapolis
22533 22	CPR 215661	Heath	Primary Ecc Ingvial	35	—	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vanscoy, Alta	no relation	Mich	Bremley
22533 33	CPR 215667	"	Primary Ecc Emma	21	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: Chas Andersen Manyberries, Alta	Minn	Bemidji
22533 44	CPR 215664	Radie	Primary Ecc Myke	60	—	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Manyberries Alta	Bro	"	"
22533 55	CPR 215665	"	Primary Ecc Annie	60	—	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22533 66	CPR 215727	Uffort	Primary Ecc Frank	37	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grand Lake, Sk	no relation	N.D.	Prom
22533 67	CPR 215728	"	Primary Ecc Mary	34	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Christina	3	—	F	"	"	"	no language	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Mike	3	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22533 11	CPR 215722	Bardock	Primary Ecc Joseph	42	—	"	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	wife Anna Bardock 2612 15 St W. Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago
22533 22	CPR 215729	Adam	Primary Ecc Late	73	—	F	W	woman	"	German	"	"	German	"	Grand Lake, Sk	no relation	N.D.	Orrin
22533 33	CPR 215733	Diedrich	Primary Ecc Luhning Ludwig	43	—	M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	Walton, Sk	Ind: Fred Hengerbatten Walton, Sask.	Mich	Glenora
22533 44	CPR 215732	"	Primary Ecc Sophia	44	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22533 55	CPR 215731	"	Primary Ecc Henry	18	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Hyte	12	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22533 77	CPR 215724	Becher	Primary Ecc Adam	22	—	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elstria, Sk	Bro: George Becher Elstria, Sask	Minn	Warren
22533 88	CPR 215730	Lech	Primary Ecc Elnora	47	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sk	Husb: Mgrl Lech 313 9th St Saskatoon, Sk	Wis	Westfield
22533 99	CPR 215725	Zwick	Primary Ecc George	31	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elstria, Sk.	Bro: Mike Zwick. Elstria, Sk	Minn	Warren
22534 00	CPR 215726	"	Primary Ecc Carolina	25	—	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law	"	"
21	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Annie	6	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
22	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Ada	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Dora	3	—	"	"	"	"	no known age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Mary	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	und 16 acc	"	Primary Ecc Donald	1	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22534 26	CPR 215702	Crabb	Primary Ecc Jas.	56	—	"	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Moosejaw, Sk	wife: Sarah Crabb 31 Fairfield St Moosejaw, Sk.	Ill	Chicago
22534 27	CPR 70888	Jones	Primary Nov Earl Moore	31	—	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montario, Sk	Husb: Fred D. Jones, Montario, Sk	Ia	Decken
28	und 16 acc	"	Primary Nov Minnie	7	—	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
29	und 16 acc	"	Primary Nov Ada	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	und 16 acc	"	Primary Nov Robert	1	—	M	"	"	"	no known age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT U																
5		NOT USED																

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his transportation, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						If yes—				Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$125	No	-	-	-		Cousin John Mc Donald 2132 Cleveland N. Minneapolis Minn	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	brn	blue	None	Canada	Inverness P.Q.
2	"	"	$350	"	-	-	-		Bro-in-law Fred Warner, Bromley, mich	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bro	"	"	Toronto
3	"	Wife	-	"	-	-	-		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Collingwood
4	"	Self	$300	Yes	1887 1908	Russia	1909		daughter mary attridge Bemidgi, minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	bro	"	Ireland	Jarva
5	"	Wife	-	"	1887 1909	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$360	No	-	-	-		Bro-in-law Mich Adam Orane, ND	"	Week										5	10	"	blk	bro		Russia	Odessa
7	"	Wife	-	"	-	-	-		Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue		"	"
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Canada	Owen Sound Ont
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Self	$200	"	-	-	-		cousin Wlasimir Jagochim Chicago, Ill	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Nikolajeva
12	"	"	$100	"	-	-	-		son: mich Adam Orane, ND.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	-	-	"	"	Odessa
13	"	"	$2500	Yes	1904 1909	Russia	1905		bro: a Krug Glenson, mich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Germany	Yerdon
14	"	Wife	-	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Minnejing
15	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Acken
16	"	"	-	No	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Dooley
17	"	Self	$100	"	-	-	-		bro: annie missiscan Warren, Minn	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Berlitz
18	"	"	$600	Yes	1875 1910 1917	Poles	1917		mother: anselmia Flores Westfield, wis	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	blue	"	Mex	Westfield, Wis
19	"	"	$300	"	1905 1909	Czech	1909		sister: anne missican Warren, minn	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	-	"	Austria	Tuffboz
20	"	Wife	-	"	1902 1905 1909	"	"		sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kertz
21	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-		aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Etonia, P.
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1908	Italy	1918		son Herbert Wright Chicago, Ill.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	blue	"	England	London
27	"	Wife	-	"	1907 1908	Da	Feb 1918		Bro-in-law Aaron M. Jones Dickens, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbr	-	"	U.S.A.	Dickens Ia
28	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-		grfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Renfrew, Ont
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	dkbr	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blkbr	blue	"	"	"

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene F. Schmidtmann
Inspector.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Oct 25/21	CPR	Oct 25/1921 (Mar 25/1922)
2	"	Oct 26/21	"	Oct 26/1921 (Mar 26/1922)
3	"	"	"	"
4	New York	Jul 1862	?	"
5	"	Jul 1864	"	"
6	Quebec	1900	"	Oct 27/1921
7	"	"	"	"
8	Portal	Oct 27/1921	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	San Francisco	Feb 1913	Liberia; CPR	"
12	Quebec	1905	?	"
13	Baltimore	Mch 1904	?	10-27-21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Portal	Oct 27/1921	CPR	"
17	Halifax	1903	?	"
18	Portal	Oct 27/1921	CPR	"
19	New York	June 1905	?	"
20	Halifax	1903	"	"
21	Portal	Oct 27/1921	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	May 1911	Victorian; CPR	Oct 28/1921 (Mar 28, 1922)
27	Portal	Oct 29/1921	CPR	Oct 29 1921 (Mar 29 1922)
28	"	Oct 29/1921	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railways
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

33_U TOM
Since 1-30 inc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
25401	CPR 215739	Primary Emmerss	Andrew	49	-	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bjorna, Sask	no relation	N.D.	Hettinger
25403	CPR 215669	Primary Ofurst	Mitny	31	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lyman	.	Clayton .	cousin Sorge Ekberg Clayton, Sask	.	Williston
25405	Sooline 2912	Primary KINSLEY	MELVIN	21	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Broderick .	father: William Kinsley Broderick, Sask	minn	Melville
225273	CPR 215673	Primary LYON	WILLIAM JOHN	34	-	.	m	Barber	.	.	.	.	Scotch	-	Drumheller, alta	wife: Florence F. Lyon, Drumheller, alta	Ia	Davenport
225407	Sooline 2916	Primary JOHNSON	EDWARD G	44	-	m	S	G. Lab	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Moosejaw, Sask.	uncle: J. Robinson, Moosejaw Sk.	Ill	Chicago
225281	CPR 215676	Primary PEARSON	CHARLES	21	-	.	.	Laborer	.	.	.	.	English	.	Thurso, P.Q.	Bro: Amos Pearson, Thurso, P.Q.	minn	S. St. Paul
225278	CPR 215678	Primary McGUIRE	HOLLIE	40	-	.	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	Outram, Sask	Frd: Grace Fesford, Outram, Sask. Canada	.	St. Paul
	CPR 215679	Do Primary	IDA	35	-	7	.	none	.	.	.	.	German	.	.	.	.	.
	and 16 acc	Do Primary	IRENE Z	14	-	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	Irish	.	.	.	.	.
225264	CPR 215503	CARPENTER	DAVID	48	-	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	French	.	Hitchcock, Sask	Frd: N.E. Tatley, Hitchcock, Sask	Wash	Everett
225287	CPR 215680	Primary ANDERSON	CARL D.	33	-	.	S	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	Scand	-	Cornwood, Sk	Frd: Albert Rasmussen, Cornwood, Sk.	minn	Wheaton
225287	CPR 215736	Primary HULTGREN	CARL L.	57	-	.	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Stanley, alta	Frd: August Johnson Stanley alta	.	St. Paul
225290	CPR 215739	Primary SWANSON	JOHN	31	-	.	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Herbert, Sk.	Father: Charles Swanson, Herbert, Sk. Canada	S.D.	Conelon
225291	CPR 215740	Do Primary	EMMA	30	-	7	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Fr-in-law	.	.
	and 16 acc	Do Primary	EDWARD	7	-	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father	.	.
	und 16 acc	Do Primary	ESTHER	5	-	7	.	.	no	———	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	und 16 acc	Do Primary	MARJORY	3	-	7	.	.	.	———	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	und 16 acc	Do Primary	ILONA	1	-	7	.	.	.	———	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
225292	CPR 215741	KETTELSON	OLENA	69	-	7	W	.	Yes	English	Yes	.	.	.	.	Frd: Charles Swanson, Herbert, Sk. Canada	.	.
225293	CPR 215742	Primary ALEX	ARTHUR	39	-	m	m	Farmer	.	.	.	.	French	.	Sunkist, Sk.	Frd: Malcomb Sandy Sunkist, Sk.	Wis	Barnell
225294	CPR 215743	Primary Do	EVEVN.	21	-	7	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Sooline	Primary	14-1041 10-18-29 CAH															
254672	2943 CPR	DOCKTER	JACOB J	34	-	m	S	Farmer	.	.	.	.	German	.	Walshe, alta	Cousin: Jacob Bockey Joseph Kahny, alta Canada	S.D	Hanover
25382	70895	UNDSETH B S D	THORVAL	29	-	m	S	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Battrum, Sk.	father: Samuel Unseth Battrum, Sask	minn	Greenbush
25297	Sooline 2934	Primary GARRIOCH	HARRY	43	-	.	Wid	.	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Estevan, Sk	son-in-law: James Warner Estevan, Sask	Ont	Estonia
25298	Sooline 2936	Primary MOREY	WESTLEY B.	29	-	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Arneles, Sk.	father: Lewis Morey Arneles, Sk.	Ia	Osage
25299	Sooline 2937	Primary McKILLOP	DONALD	76	-	.	.	Carpenter	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Butler, Sk.	Sister: Mary Cameron Butler, Sask.	Wis	Madison
25300	Sooline 2938	Primary DELON	SIMON	50	-	.	.	Farmer	.	.	.	.	French	.	Cosues, Sask.	Frd: W Gosier Gosier, Sk.	N.D.	Towner
25458	Sooline 2939	Primary KEITH	IRVIN	28	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	Readlyn, Sk.	Frd: Meaken Readlyn, Sk.	Ill	Martinsville
25455	CPR 215685	Primary REID	WILLIAM	30	-	.	W	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Swift Current, Sk.	mother: Matilda Reid Swift Current, Sk.	Mich	Coldwater
25456	CPR 215686	NYGAARD	ARNE	29	-	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	Scand	.	Lestor, Sk.	bro: Hans Nygaard Lestor, Sk.	N.D	Esmond
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

101

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket to destination in the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1918	Minn	1913	Fd: neal Nelson Hettinger N.D.	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	gr	blue	none	Norway	Christiana
2	"	"	$250	No	—	—	—	cousin: Jos Ehlers Williston N.D.	"	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon
3	"	"	$100	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Emil Brekmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	Lgd	"	Canada	Minto, Man
4	"	"	$38	"	—	—	—	Fd: Patrick Cant, Davenport Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont
5	"	"	$100	Yes	1911	Ill	1911	Fd: Swift Cattle Co. Chicago, Ill	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk gr	br	"	"	Toronto, Ont
6	"	"	$40	No	—	—	—	Fd: Mrs. Nick Wendt 142 East 6th St. Paul, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	"	Thurso
7	"	"	$580	Yes	1901-1906	Minn	1906	Bro-in-law: A. F. Brekmer 711 Berkley ave, St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lovington, Ill
8	"	Uncle	—	"	1901-1906	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Bert, Ia
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Marcum, Ont
10	"	Self	$400	Yes	1873-1902	Minn	Aug 1921	wife: Stella Carpenter 2315 Newton Ave. Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	dkbr	"	U.S.A.	Becker, Minn
11	"	"	$15	"	1898-1920 1921	"	Sept 1921	Father C. O. Anderson, Wheaton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	gr	"	"	Ortonville, Minn
12	"	"	$900	"	1891-1906 1921	Ill	Nov 1921	Bro: Victor Axelsen Jefferson and Pine, Minn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Ade
13	"	"	$400	"	1882-1903 1911	S. D.	1911	Bro: arthur Swanson, Carleton, S. D.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt	"	"	U.S.A.	Cogswell, N.D.
14	"	Uncle	—	"	1890 1911	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	"	"	DeKalb, Ill
15	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Fair	blue	"	Canada	Herbert, Sask
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Fair	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Fair	light	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	Fair	"	"	"
19	"	Self	$50	Yes	1887-1911	S.D.	1911	Son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	gr	blue	"	Norway	Fybarork
20	"	"	$300	"	1887-1906 1920	Wis.	June 1920	Father: Joseph "alias" Carnell, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	Lgd	"	U.S.A.	Carnell, Wis
21	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	Fa-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr	Lgd	"	Canada	Eckville, Ont
22	"	Self	$200	Yes	1891-1901 1921	S.D.	Aug 1921	Father: John Dochter Hammer, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blue	"	Russia	?
23	"	"	$65	"	1915-1918	S.D.	1909	Fd: Nelson Lane, Greenbush, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Tallgrass	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dwight, N.D.
24	"	"	$300	"	1921	Ore.	1921	Cousin: Andrew Burdel Estacada, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	New Ulm, Minn
25	"	"	$100	"	1917-1921	Ia	1917	uncle: C. A. Jager, Osage, Ia	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Floyd, Ia
26	"	"	$1000	"	1921	Wis	1921	nephew: J. W. McKellop Madison, Wis	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	"	"	Canada	Ernesco, Ont
27	"	"	$200	No	—	—	—	sister: Mrs Jos Keenan, Towner, N.D.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	Lgd	"	Belgium	St Joseph
28	"	"	"	Yes	1894-1910	Minn	1910	father: George Keith, Martinsville, Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	U.S.A.	Martinsville, Ill
29	"	"	$100	"	1918	Mich	1918	Fd: C. E. Schreiber, Coldwater, Mich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	blue	"	Canada	Shelburne, Ont
30	"	"	$150	"	1910-1913	N.D.	1913	uncle: Gilbert Deller, Esmond, N.D.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	blue	"	Canada	Jasmin, Sask

15

Frank R. Wall
Inspector in Charge.

Eugene S. Shmielewski
Special Inspector
Tracy M. Page
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Aug 1884	? C P R	Dec 29/1921
2	"	Feb 1913	" "	Dec 28/1921
3	Portal Sask	Oct 31/1921	C P R	Oct 31, 1921 June 6, 1922
4	"	Nov 1/1921	"	Nov 1, 1921 June 6, 1922
5	"	Nov 3/1921	"	Nov 3, 1921 June 6, 1922
6	"	"	"	Nov 3, 1921 June 6, 1922
7	"	"	"	Nov 3, 1921 June 6, 1922
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Nov 4, 1921	"	Nov 4, 1921 June 6, 1922
11	"	Nov 5/1921	"	Nov 5, 1921 June 6, 1922
12	Boston	May 1886	? "	Nov 6, 1921 June 6, 1922
13	Portal	Nov 8, 1921	C P R	Nov 8, 1921 June 8, 1922
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	New York	1882	? "	"
20	Portal	Nov 8/21	C P R	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	?	1891	? "	Nov 9, 1921 June 8, 1922
23	Portal	Nov 10, 1921	C P R	Nov 10, 1921 June 10, 1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	1904	? "	Nov 11, 1921 June 13, 1922
28	Portal	Nov 11, 1921	C P R	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	New York	1921	? "	"

C P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W R = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-30-inc
W. P. C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	cpr	Primary Imp	C/A 11-216	25	9	2	21-39 ch										
1	233659	JONES	CARLA	11	4	F	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask	Husband: Walter Thayer 11-11 Moosejaw, Sk	Wis	Minocka
	und 16	Primary Imp															
2	acc	"	MARGARET	8	7	F		"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
	Non Q. M.O						See Montreal File				11250-	M-1 of June 5, 1922					
	SD-Susbp26	MORRISON	JOHN J	44		M	W Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	wife: Jane W Morrison 11515 87th Street Edmonton, Alta	Ohio	Cleveland
	Debarred																
	Seaforth	LIVAY	ANDREW	52		M	W Farmer	no	—	no	"	Magyar	"	Kipling, Sask	wife: Agnes Livay Kipling, Sask	Mich	Beaverton
	BSI																
3	3201	KOVAZ	ANKA	29		F	none	yes	Bohemian	yes	"	Slovak	"	Regina, Sk.	Husband: Paul Kovaz 1844 Lonsdale St. Regina, Sk	Pa	Mc Keesport
	und 16	BSI															
4	acc	CHRZAN or KRAN	HENRICK	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hillcrest, Alta	Husband: John Kozlowath Hillcrest, Alta	N.Y.	Buffalo
	und 16	BSI															
5	acc	"	WLADYSTAW	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	BSI															
6	acc	"	WIKTOR	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	BSI															
7	acc	"	JOSEPH		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sealine														Bro-in-law Bertha Wadall		
10	3217	WODAHL	MUSTAH	88		F	Wd	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	Scand	"	Shelo, Sk.	Shelo, Sk, Canada	N.D.	Lamoro Lake
	cpr														Her: Louis Ekvall Ceylon, Sk.		
2535811	70899	EKVALL	ERIC C/A 6/20 1/27 Jas	22		M	S Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Ceylon, Sk.		Minn	Minneapolis
	Sealine	Primary													Husband: S. F. Males Onaway, Alta		
2547312	2967	MARTIN	MADISON DALTON	67		M	W Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Onaway, Alta		Va	Staunton
	cpr	Primary													son: Fredrick Noheim Fischer, Alta		
2539443	222866	NOHEIM	EDVINA	46		F	Wife None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fischer, Alta		Minn	Minneapolis
	cpr	Primary													bro: John Timmons Woodrow, Sk.		
2547914	221121	TIMMONS	HARVEY OTIS	33		M	W Farmer	C/A 9-8.20			4-7 3rd	English Irish	"	Woodrow, Sk.		Ill	Waverley
	cpr														bro-in-law		
2547518	221122	"	CORA EDITH	35		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16														Uncle		
16	age	"	WALTER	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sealine	Primary													Bro: Joe Ehli Prelate, Sk.		
2547617	2968	EHLI	JACOB	31		M	W Farmer	"	German	yes	"	German	"	Prelate, Sk.		N.D.	Lehr
	Sealine	Primary													Bro-in-law		
2547713	2969	"	EVA	30		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
	und 16	Primary															
19	acc	"	AMELIA	9		F	S	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	Primary															
20	acc	"	JACOB	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	Primary															
21	acc	"	ANNIE	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	Primary															
22	acc	"	RALPH	3		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	Primary															
23	acc	"	ROSIE	2		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	Primary															
24	acc	"	PHILLIP	1		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sealine	Primary													Bro: John Simpson Rumby, Alta		
25	3224	SIMPSON	DAVID	38		M	W Minister	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Rumby, Alta	Bro-in-law	Neb	Emerald
	Sealine	Primary															
26	3225	"	ETHEL	39		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16	Primary													Uncle		
27	acc	"	KATHLEEN	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16																
28	acc	"	ELSIE	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16																
29	acc	"	GILLIAN	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	und 16																
30	acc	"	DORIS	4		"	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		NOT USED															
32																	

* Jones, Jeanette F. 14. acc.
Helen F. 11. "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to the country to which he is going	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States	Race or people (Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1877-1911 1922	Wis.	Husb: Harley W. Jones Menasha, Wis	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	br	blue	none	USA	Delano, Minn
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	br	"	Canada	Shamrock, Sk.
3	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Frd: Daniel H. Scott 1744 E. Lorain Ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	—	black	blue	"	"	Portage la Prairie Manitoba
4	"	Husb	$130	Yes	1904-1906	N.Y.	1906	Frd: John Lesa, 204 Beaverton, Mich	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	br	grey	Tattoo L. & back right hand	Hungary	Varrad
5	"	Husb.	$34	No	—	—	—	Father: Joseph Brezina 2144 Cranford St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Jugo-Slavia	Pecina
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Frd: Buffalo Jenny Exchange 50 ½ Buffalo Broadway Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	blond	grey	"	Canada	Hudson's Hope
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair		light	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	$1300	"	1887-1905	N.D.	1905	Dau: Mrs Hans Leirn Powers Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	grey	blue	"	Norway	..?
11	"	Self	$125	Yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	Frd: Minnesota College. Harvard & Oliver St. Minneapolis, Minn	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	Sweden	Gorgnet
12	"	"	$100	"	1857-1903	Va	Feb 1916	Wife: Nagetta Martin Selinata, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	br	"	"	USA	Hillsville, Va
13	"	"	$200	"	1900-1911	Penn	1911	Cousin: Martin Nelson 27 Cedar Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	Norway	Skaufest
14	"	"	$300	"	1866-1903-1919	Ill	1919	Father: W.P. Thomas Waverley, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dk	br	"	USA	Waverley Ill.
15	"	Husb	—	"	✓			Fa. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	blue	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	gfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair		"	"	"	Canada	Woodrow, Sk.
17	"	Self	$200	Yes	1910-1911	N.D.	1911	nephew: Dr. Chli Lachlz, ND	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	dk	"	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	Husb	—	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	br	blue	"	Canada	Middle Creek, Sk
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	grey	"	"	Prelate, Sk
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	Fair	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair		br	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Red		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	$300	No	———			Fra: Methodist Episcopal Church Emerado, ND	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	England	York
26	"	Husb	—	"	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair		"	"	"	Canada	Creek Alta
28	"	"	—	"	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	———			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med		br	br	"	"	Edmonton Alta

Frank Hall
Inspector in Charge.

Fred A. Wilmot
Tracy M. Page
Expert U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal, N.D.	June 9, 1922	C.P.R.	June 9, 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	June 9, 1922	"	June 3, 1922
4	New York	[illegible]	?	June 7, 1922
5	Halifax	[illegible]	Saxonia C.P.R.	June 1, 1922
6	Portal, N.D.	May 25, 1922	C.P.R.	May 25, 1922
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	New York	1887	?	June 13, 1922
11	"	Sept 1916	Bedford C.P.R.	Nov 18, 1921 June 19, 1922
12	Portal	Nov 21, 1921	C.P.R.	Nov 21, 1921 June 23, 1922
13	New York	[illegible]	? C.P.R.	Nov 21, 1921 June 23, 1922
14	Portal	Nov 24, 1921	C.P.R.	Nov 24, 1921 June 24, 1922
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	New York	1910	?	Nov 24, 1921 June 24, 1922
18	"	"	"	"
19	Portal	Nov 24, 1921	C.P.R.	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	St John	Dec 1906	Empress of Ireland C.P.R.	June 21, 1922
26	Montreal	May 1911	? C.P.R.	"
27	Portal	June 4, 1922	C.P.R.	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway
Fagan Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-30 inc.
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

2	3 NAME IN FULL (165) Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch. in family accom. by
	Soobis 2940	Primary LEVI	PETER	59	–	M	Wid Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Scattergood, Sk	Fred. R. Decker Scattergood, Sk.	Ill	Monville	
24591	CPR 214587	Primary BOCALTER	ROSE Ca-3-47751 2/14/31 Gfd.	35	–	F	M none	"	Hebrew	"		Hebrew		Readlyn, Sk.	Husb: Raphael Bocselter Readlyn, Sk.	Pa	Philadelphia	Ro
3	und 16 acc	Primary	JANE	10	–	F	S		English						Father			
24664	CPR 214588	Primary MAUS	ALBERT c/a 9/26/21 Gfd.	37	–		M					German		Prospect Sk.	uncle: J. Stahn. Assiniboia, Sk.	Penn	Lewisville	
25435	CPR 214590	Primary KEIDEL	ANDY c/a-21-7893 - 1/29/35 Gfd	54	–	"	Farmer							Westland, Sk.	bro-in-law. J. Lester. Scotsdell, Sk.		Kerrisdale	
25464	CPR 214591	Primary	CAROLINE	28	–	F	none								bro			
7	und 16 acc	Primary	CLARENCE	4	–	M	S		✓		✓				uncle			
8	und 16 acc	Primary	MAURETA	3	–	F			✓		✓							
25395	CPR 215687	Primary JEFFERY	ROSS E	24	–	M	Farmer Clerk	yes	English	yes		English		Byemo, Sk.	mo-in-law: Mrs Lena Cantelois Cochrane, Ont	Mo	Kansas City	
25412 10	CPR 215693	Primary KITTELSON	THOMAS	36	–	M	S Farmer					Scand		Herbert, Sk	bro: alfred Kittleson Herbert, Sask.	S.D.	Del Rapids	
25431 11	CPR 215694	Primary SEVERSON	SEVERT	43	–										cousin		Swanmit	
25415 12	CPR 215692	Primary EVENSON	OLINA	45	–	F	M none							Shaunavon, Sk.	Husband: Andrew Evenson Shaunavon, Sk.	Penn	Oakdow	
25441 13	CPR 215691	Primary BERG	DANIEL 5yr Co. 11/12/31 Gfd. Miller	40	–	M	Farmer		German			German		Crowfoot, Sk.	Brother: Crowfoot, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
25442 14	CPR 215695	Primary AMOS	WILLIAM	45	–		Wid		English			English		Assiniboia, Sk	Frd: William Brebit, Assiniboia	ND	Minot	Eng
25416 15	CPR 221102	Primary CORKUN	GORDON	21	–		S							Baker Settle, NS	Father: Hiram Corkum Baker Settle, NS	Ill	Chicago	
25442 16	Soobis 2955	Primary DAWSON	CLARENCE	38	–									Clifton Hill, Sk	Frd: Lyd Hall, Clifton Hill, Sk	Ind	Plainville	
25417 17	Soobis 2957	Primary MAROSE	CARL	55	–		Wid		German			German		Taber, Alta	son: Elmer Marose Taber, Alta	Ill	Dekeyter	Ger
25417 18	CPR 215745	Primary ROBILLARD	ALBERT	37	–	M	M Blacksmith		French			French		Willowbunch, Sk.	Bro: Joseph Robillard Willow Bunch, Sk.	Fla	Venice	
25429 19	Soobis 2956	Primary VAN LARBERGHE	ACHIEL	30	–	M	S Farmer		English			Flemish		Chaplain, Sk	Frd: Harold Robertson Chaplain, Sk.	Mich	Escanaba	Bg
25424 20	CPR 222850	Primary MINNIS	PORTER	52	–		M Engineer Capt.					Scotch		Calgary, Alta	wife: Mary Minnis Salt Lake, Sk.	Mo	Kansas City	
21	und 16 acc	Primary	GRADY	14	–		S none								mother			
25432 22	Soobis 2960	Primary LEE	FRED	31	–		M Broker					Scand		Edmonton, Alta	wife: Emma Lee 9819 124 ave. Edmonton, Alta	Ill	Chicago	
25441 23	CPR 221108	Primary WALSH	THOMAS	73	–		Wid Farmer					Irish		Moosejaw, Sk	son: Thomas Walsh Jr. Moose Jaw, Sk.	Ohio	Cleveland	
25402 24	CPR 221107	Primary DICKINSON	THOMAS	55	–	M	M Steel worker					English			Frd: Charles Finlestone 127 Bennett Blvd Moosejaw, Sk	Ia	Creseo	Eng
25403 25	CPR 221110	Primary EDGORD	THOMAS	32	–	M	M Farmer		Norwegian			Scand		Warner, Sk.	Frd: Frank Lettingell Warner, Sk.	Ind	Frankfort	Nor
25441 26	CPR 221113	Primary	LEGA	27	–	F	S none		English									
25432 27	CPR 221106	Primary YOUNG	ELEN	31	–	F	M					Scotch		Sunderland, Sk.	Husb: Earl Young Sunderland, Sk	Mo	St Louis	
25403 28	CPR 221112	Primary GANSER	GEORGE	33	–	M	S Farmer					German		Provost, Alta	Bro: Walter Ganser Provost, Alta	Ia	Sleterville	
25429 29	CPR 222854	BENSON	CARL	50	–	M	S					Scand		Moosbank, Sk.	Nephew: Nels Benson Moosbank, Sk.	Minn	Redwing	
25430 30	CPR 221114	HOWARD	GRACE	32	–	F	M Nurse					English		Edmonton, Alta	Husb: Oscar Howard, 10535 Jasper Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit	
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

* Boucher, Sam. M. 5 mos.
Edgord, Elizabeth, F, 8 "
" Ruth F. 7 "
" Edgord M. 3 "
" George " 1 "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

lines 1-30 inc.
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

165

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or which country a citizen or subject?
	Sarnia	Primary																	
2254591	2940	LEVI	PETER	59	-	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Scottsgard, Sk	Frd: R. Locker Scottsgard, Sk.	N.D.	Manville	
	CPR	Primary														Husb: Raphael Boucher Readlyn, Sk.	Pa	Philadelphia	Russia
2254652	214587	BOCALTER	ROSE	35	-	F	M	none	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Readlyn, Sk.	Father	"	"	
	und 16	Primary																	
	3 acc.	"	JANE	10	-	F	S	-	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: J. Stahn, Assiniboia, Sk.	Mass	Lowerville	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254664	214588	MAUS	ALBERT	37	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Assiniboia, Sk.	bro-in-law: J. Lester, Battleford, Sk.	"	Lerriam	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254635	214590	KEIDEL	ANDY	34	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battleford, Sk.	bro	"	"	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254646	214591	"	CAROLINE	28	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
	und 16	Primary																	
	7 acc.	"	CLARENCE	4	-	M	S	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	und 16	Primary																	
	8 acc.	"	MAURETA	3	-	F	"	-	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"	
	CPR	Primary														mo m. law: Mrs Lewis Cantelon Cochrane, ont	Mo	Kansas City	
2253839	215687	JEFFERY	ROSS E	24	-	M	"	Travelling Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ogema, Sk.				
	CPR	Primary														bro: alfred Kittelson Herbert, Sask.	S.D.	Del Rapids	
2254121	215693	KITTELSON	THOMAS	36	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Herbert, Sk	cousin	"	Summit	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254311	215694	SEVERSON	SEVERT	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Andrew Emerson Shaunavon, Sk.	Mass	Oakdale	
	CPR	Primary														Ed Davis			
2254151	215692	EVENSON	OLINA	45	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shaunavon, Sk.	nephew: Evanchuny, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254813	215691	BERG	DANIEL	40	-	M	"	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Evanchuny, Sk.	frd: William Burdick Assiniboia	Ark	Menat	Eng
	CPR	Primary																	
2254814	215695	AMOS	WILLIAM	45	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Assiniboia, Sk	father: Abram Corkum Baker Settle, N.S.	Ill	Chicago	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254816	221102	CORKUN	GORDON	21	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Settle, NS	frd: Lyle Noll Cliftonville, Sk	Ind	Plainville	
	Sarnia	Primary																	
2254216	2955	DAWSON	CLARENCE	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cliftonville, Sk	son: Elmer Marose Taber, alta	Ill	Dekeyter	
	Sarnia	Primary																	
2254217	2957	MAROSE	CARL	55	-	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Taber, alta	Bro: Joseph Robillard Willow Bunch, Sk.	Ha	Venice	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254118	215745	ROBILLARD	ALBERT	37	-	M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Willowbunch, Sk.	frd: Harold Robertson Chaplain, Sk.	Mich	Escanaba	
	Sarnia	Primary																	
2254219	2956	VAN LARBERCKE	ACHIEL	30	-	M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Flemish	"	Chaplain, Sk	wife: Mary Minnis Gull Lake, Sk.	Mo	Kansas City	
	CPR	Primary						Engrossing Clerk											
2254220	222850	MINNIS	PORTER	52	-	"	M	Capt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, alta	mother	"	"	
	und 16	Primary																	
	21 acc.	"	GRADY	14	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Sarnia	Primary														mother: Emma Lee 9819 124 Ave. Edmonton, alta	Ill	Chicago	
2254322	2960	LEE	ALFRED	31	-	"	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, alta	son: Thomas Welch Jr. Morris, Sk.	Ohio	Cleveland	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254123	222108	WALSH	THOMAS	73	-	M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morgan, Sk	frd: Charles Smilestone 1127 Rennie St. Regina, Sk	Ia	Cresco	Eng
	CPR	Primary																	
2254021	221107	DICKINSON	THOMAS	55	-	M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	frd: Frank Ettinger Warner, Sk.	Ind	Frankfort	Ken
	CPR	Primary																	
2254125	221110	EDGORD	THOMAS	32	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	"	Warner, Sk.				
	CPR	Primary																	
2254128	221113	"	LENA	27	-	F	S	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Husb: Neil Young Sutherland, Sk	Mo	St Louis	
	CPR	Primary																	
2254327	221106	YOUNG	ELEN	31	-	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southerland, Sk.	Bro: Walter Lanner Provost, alta	Ia	Sleterville	
	CPR																		
2254328	221112	GANSER	GEORGE	33	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Provost, alta	Nephew: Mrs Benson Moosbank, Sk.	Minn	Redwing	
	CPR																		
2254429	222854	BENSON	CARL	59	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Moosbank, Sk.	Husb: Oscar Howard 10535 Jasper Ave. Edmonton, alta	Mich	Detroit	
	CPR																		
2254530	221114	HOWARD	GRACE	32	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, alta				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Doucette, Lena. m. 5. nac.
Legare, Elizabeth, 7, 8, "
" Ruth, 7, 7, "
" Abigail, m. 3, "
" George, " 1, "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid by himself, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write a language, or dialect, including the Hebrew or Yiddish?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance derived from any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1917	Mich	1917	Sailer: John Levi Mannell, N. D	No	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	lt	blue	none	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask
2	"	"	$100	"	1910 1917	Va	1917	bro: Jake Kitterlang 516 Milwaukee, Wis	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Podolsky
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	br	blue	"	Canada	Reedley, Sask
4	"	Self	$350	Yes	1866 1917	Mich	1917	wife: Christina Mann Leonardville, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	USA	Leonardville, Kans
5	"	"	$300	"	1887 1917	Colo	1917	father: Joe Krall Kerrtown, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	Kerrtown, Kans
6	"	Husb	—	"	1892 1917	"	"	fa-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	gfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	Fair	"	"	Canada	Neudorf, Sask
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$300	"	—	—	—	bro: Sweeney Auto School Kansas City, Mo	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	br	br	"	"	Walla Walla, Wash
10	"	Self	$40	Yes	1886 1913	S D	1913	Bro John Kitterlen DeSmet, S. D	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	blue	"	USA	DeSmet, S. D
11	"	"	$125	"	1850 1913	"	"	Father: Andrew Svenson Summit, S. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Ringsaker, Norway
12	"	"	$40	"	1893 1911	Minn	July 1911	Dau: mrs Alma Thompson Ashland, Kans	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Red Rock, Minn
13	"	"	$100	"	1910 1911	Minn	1911	wife: Nancy Berg 4703 Gladys ave Chicago, Ill	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volinien
14	"	"	$300	"	1897 1907	N D	1907	Bro: Chas Anna Minot N. D	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	England	Cumberland
15	"	"	$300	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Louis Carlson 201 Expl. Building Chicago, Ill.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Baker Settlement
16	"	"	$150	Yes	1884 1913	Ind.	1913	father: James Donerson Plainville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	USA	Englishton Park
17	"	"	$30	"	1890	Wis.	1908	Cousin: Fred Serpenski 1224 Baker Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dkbr	"	"	Germany	Saufelt
18	"	"	$600	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Felix Lebanon Varnum Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Canada	St. Felix, Que
19	"	"	$270	Yes	1891 1911	Ind	Nov 1912	Sister-father Ed Arnold 513 Main and Escanaba, Mich	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro	"	Belgium	Antwerp
20	"	"	$400	"	1869 1910	Mo	1910	Bro: John Mennis Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brn	"	USA	Bryan, Mo
21	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Otto, Ont
22	"	"	$60	Yes	1903 1907	Mont	1907	Fri: Robert Barnes 127 N Clarkson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Lawrence Bay
23	"	"	$30	"	1878 1920	Ohio	June 1920	Dau: mrs Margaret McCarthy 71 Elmer Ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont
24	"	"	$200	"	1895 1911	Ky	1911	sis-in-law Lena Lawson Crocus, Ky	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
25	"	"	$100	"	1900 1911	Ohio	abt 1911	fa-in-law: Geo Tengwis Frankfort, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dkbr	"	"	Norway	Sabbenelon
26	"	Husb	—	"	1895 1911	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br	"	USA	Frankfort, Ind
27	"	Self	$100	No	—	—	—	sister - mrs Angie Otto 3140 Laclede St. St. Louis, Mo	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	"	$40	Yes	1889 1908	Ore	1908	Bro: Ireland Carney Statesville, Ga	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	USA	Travis County Texas
29	"	"	$200	"	1900 1920	Can	1920	Aunt: mrs Charlotte Olson 1353 20 Park. Redwood, Minn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	Sweden	?
30	"	"	$100	"	1890 1910 1920	Mich	1920	Father: James Franklin Downes 2117 Tennessee Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich

Frank R Wall
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Swanson
Eugene P. Phinichowski
Inspectors

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Nov 1, 1921	CPR	Nov 11, 1921 June 11, 1922
2	Philadelphia	1910	? "	Nov 12, 1921 June 12, 1922
3	Portal	Nov 13 1921	CPR	" "
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Nov 13, 1921	"	Nov 13, 1921 June 13, 1922
10	"	Nov 15, 1921	"	Nov 15, 1921 June 15, 1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Philadelphia	1910	?	"
14	New York	May 1897	Britain CPR	"
15	Portal	Nov 6, 1922	CPR	Nov 16, 1921 June 16, 1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	New York	Nov 1890	? CPR	"
18	Portal	Nov 16, 1921	CPR	"
19	New York	1891	? CPR	"
20	Portal	Nov 13, 1921	CPR	Nov. 17, 1921 June 17, 1922
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	Nov 18, 1921	"	Nov 18, 1921 June 19, 1922
23	"	"	"	"
24	New York	June 1895	St Paul CPR	"
25	Quebec	June 1921	? CPR	"
26	Portal	Nov 15, 1921	CPR	"
27	Montreal	Sept 1911	Hendrian CPR	"
28	Portal	Nov 15, 1921	CPR	"
29	New York	?	?	Nov 19, 1921 June 19, 1922
30	Portal	Nov 20, 1921	CPR	Nov 20, 1921 June 22, 1922

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Portal, Tex.

June 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Landed domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—				—	
CLASS C	5	3	2	—				—	
CLASS D	17	14	3	1				3	
CLASS E	120	119	1	36				—	
TOTAL	143	137	6	37				3	

624
56

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pr.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												1	—				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ROR - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	2
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and deported	
Admitted by Mexican office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and deported	
Admitted by Mexican office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

lines 1-5 inc
W.P.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8

A to L ____
M to Z ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota. Portal, North Dakota.

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 166 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	und 16	Primary Father														uncle John Simpson, Rumby, alta	neb	Emerald
1	acc	SIMPSON	OLIVE	1	-	F	S	none	✓	—	✓	Can	English	Canada	Rumby, alta	Bro: Lansing Busek, Bellevue, alta	Mich	Hart
	Soviine	Primary Father																
2	3229	TRASKA	MARY	46	-	F	M	-	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Bellevue, alta	uncle	—	"
	und 16	Primary Father														Father: Frank —		
3	acc		ELSIE	11	-	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	Bohemian	"	Moosejaw Sask	Bael, Prince Albert, Sask.	Kan	Gorham
		B.S.D.		appealed 4/27/22; ordered admitted upon conditions 5/5/22; Mandate filed 7/26/22								1260/1473						
4	Soc 3271	Pizinger	Edward	9		M	S	"	Yes	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
		B.S.D.					do											
5	Soc 3237	"	George	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"				
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	5-	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUNE 1922, 19

CLASS E

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Section 24 sub-head of the law).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Fr. Methodist Episcopal church Edmonds, Wash	No	Less	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	grey	none	Canada	Edmonton Alta
2	"	Self	$200	Yes	1906	Granville Wyo		Friend: John Frank, Fort Madison Iowa	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Ruddy	Dk	"	"	Germany	Rogzin
3	"	mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Kettering Alta
4	"	Uncle, A.J. Millberger	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle: A.J. Millberger Burlington Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Englewood Sask
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Englewood Sask
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Frank R Vale
Inspector in Charge.

Frank Wanson
Tracy M Page
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	June 21, 22	CPR	June 21, 1922
2	New York	Feb. 1906	?	June 23 1922
3	Portal	June 22, 22	CPR	"
4	"	June 22 22	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MARK ISLAND, CAL.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—20

Sines 1-17-mm
W/C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. ..... A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Quebec P.Q. ,

Mr Manifest Debarred

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ct. which county a alien
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what penal].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Plourde	Cedelia	24		f													
2		"	Elvare	4		f													
3		"	Marie	2		f													
4		"	Sylvian	-	10	m													
5		Dube	Euphemie	74		f													
6		Jean	Arthur	37		m													
7		Cadaret	Josephine	22		f													
8		Nolette	Omer	36		m													
9		"	Clara	32		f													
10		"	Leon	7		m													
11		"	Georgianna	6		f													
12		"	Adrien	3		m													
13		"	Fernand	2		m													
14		Harrison	William	60		m													
15		"	Adelina	45		f													
16		Labadie	Eugene	32		m													
17		Proulx	Alexandre	22		m													
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by other person, whether prepaid by railroad, steamship, company, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read. (Immigrants may be asked to read any part of 30 to 40 words.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in country, if admitted, for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

1
Class B
OPS std & White Slav Dom.

QUEBEC, P.Q.
JUN 24 1922

Since 1-15 June

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1 — A to L — M to Z

PER C. P. S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPOR 200091	Mantius	Gudrum	19		F	S	Trained nurse	Y	English	Y	Denmark Scandinavian	Scandinavian	U.S.	New York	father: Sage Mantius Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
2	385618 CPOR	Lebar	Elizabeth	31		F	S	Housekeeper Chocolate Manufacturer	Y	Norse	Y	Jugo Slavia	Slovenian	Jugo Slavia	Murska Sobota	father: Anton Lebar, Murska sobota, Jugo Slavia	N.J.	Rutherford
3	241703	Martinez	Arthur	28		M	M		Y	English	Y	England	Celtic	England	London	42 Victoria Rd. London England	N.Y.	New York
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15	CPOR 6007	Szilvasy	Jan	53		M	M	Labourer	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Yugoslavia	Zenplin	wife Julianna Szilvasy Zenplin Czecho Slovakia	Wisc	Beloit
16		NOT USED																
17	3	NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

1145

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the alien himself, whether by employer, or previous owner.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	392778 Employer	$200	Y	1920 1922	New York	Mar 1922	Employer: Dr. Edward S. Cowles 591 Park ave. New York N.Y.	NO	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	Grey	none	Denmark	Fredriksberg
2	NO	self	$42	Y	1905 1914	Port Ambrg. P.Q.	1914	Brother: Mikelo Lebar 422 State st. Port Ambroy, N.J.	NO	Perm	Y	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	Md	blo	Grey	..	Jugo Slavia	Mursko
3	NO	393109 self	$200	NO				Bro. Felip Martin 97 Columbus ave. New York	Y	3 mos	NO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	black	..	..	England	London
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13								WHITE STAR-DOMINION.																				
14																												
15	[redacted]	$372	Y	1914 1920	visiting Canada		1922	11/21 Bluff St, Beloit Wisc.	NO	Perm	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6	Md	Grey	Grey	none	Czecho Slovak	Zmptien
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1— William Fischler

1

Eugene K. Miller
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/25/22	Empress of Scotland	5/26/22
2	St Johns NF	11/20/20	Victorian	5/31/22
3	Quebec	6/4/22	Montrose	6/5/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Quebec	5/15/22	Megantic	5/16/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—411

NOT USED

(2)
Class C
QUEBEC, P.Q.
JUN 24 1922

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	CPR 200176	Wilkinson	Archibald	14		M	S	student	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	St. Malachie	Grandfather: architect Preston-England	Cuba	Via pass port
2		NOT USED																
3	\	NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

1 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

No.	14 Line	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform labor, or specific labor, or engaged and promised by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			393107			1917		sept	aunt: Mrs Dorothy Eggleston																			
		Y	father	$20	Y	320	Worcester		R.F.D. 2 115 Fisherville Mass	Y	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Preston
						1921	Mass	1921	A-71018 - Transit to Canada																			
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Eugene N. Miller
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Aug 13	Po Mauretania	6/15/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)
Class D
QUEBEC, P.Q.
JUN 24 1922

Line 1-inch
W.D.C.

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3 38	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket or has paid for passage by another person or company.
1	C.S.	Cornet Mme Marie		26		f	S	actress	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Canada	Quebec	father, Eugene Cornet Chalons-sur-Marne France	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$100	Yes				Employer: Mrs E. L. Celena 144 Clinton st New York	If	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dr	dos	dos	none	France Canada	Paris
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Eugene M. Miller
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	10/16/19	Hudson	6/21/32
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—413

(4)
Class E
QUEBEC, P. Q.
JUN 24 1922

lines 1-30 inc
w/c

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C P R 233578	Couture	Alexandrine	25		f	M	none	y	French	y	Canada	French	Canada	St Marguerite	mother: Celina Lemelin St Marguerite, Dorchester P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
2	under 16	"	Marie	6		f	S	none	under 16			"	"	"	"	Grand mother "	"	"
3	under 16	"	Rosalia	3		f	S	none	under 16			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	under 16	"	Oscard	3		m	S	none	under 16			"	"	"	"	father: Napoleon	"	"
5	C P R 186982	Lacroix	Edgar	18		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Raphael	St Raphael Bellechasse Co. P.Q. sister: Mrs. Hugo Kelly	Mass	Lawrence
6	C R 5877	Cassidy	Philip	43		m	W	farmer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	St Malachi	St Malachi Dorchester Co. P.Q. aunt: Mrs Myrtle Maloney	N.H.	Berlin
7	C P R 190992	Sirois	Lucille	27		f	W	Training nurse	y	French	y	"	French	"	Quebec	26½ Rue Des Jardins Quebec P.Q. mother: Josephine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	C R 5992	Seaburn	Thomas	35		m	W	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Romuald	St Romuald P.Q. father: Joseph Barbier	N.H.	Berlin
9	C R 5991	Carrier	Edmond	21		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Romuald	16 Dupont st, St Romuald P.Q. father: Cyprien Lagace	N.H.	Berlin
10	C P R 180995	Lagace	Camille	19		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Pascal	St Pascal Kamouraska Co. P.Q. 315 in law: Henry Bourg	Mass	Lawrence
11	C P R 234941	Beaulieu	Cirice ×	32		m	M	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Three Rivers	286 William Ave Three Rivers P.Q.	Me	Biddeford
12	C P R 234942	"	Josphine	30		f	M	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Bro " " "	"	"
13	C P R 234943	Beaton	Jessie	57		f	S	nurse childrens	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	cousin: Mrs Nellie Robertson Winnipeg Man. sister: Mrs Lydia Fraker	Pa.	Philadelphia
	C P R	Drouin	Joseph	52		m	M	driller	no	none	no	"	French	"	Telford Mines	Telford Mines P.Q.	Me	Springvale
	C P R 601202	"	Olivien	43		f	M	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	sister in law " "	"	"
	C P R 601203	"	Ernestine	20		f	S	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
	C P R 601204	"	Ludger	19		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	C P R 611203	"	Odilon	18		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	C P R	"	Rosario	13		m	S	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	C P R	"	Maria	10		f	S	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	daughter: Mrs John Roberts	"	"
	C P R 220376	Provencher	Damasse	76		m	W	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	Quebec	105 Lavigueur st Quebec P.Q. father: Zepherin	R.I.	Georgiaville
	C P R 200158	Legendre	Raoul	21		m	S	farm laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Croix	St Croix Lotbiniere Co. P.Q. father Alfred	Mass	Fall River
	C R 5993	Demers	Honore	19		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Romuald	St Romuald Levis Co. P.Q. mother: Eudoxie	N.H.	Somersworth
	C R 5994	French	Oxio	21		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	St Romuald Levis Co. P.Q. father: August	"	"
	C P R 234906	Cote	Odilon	21		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Arnaga	St Marie Bellechasse Co. P.Q. father: Alfred	Mass	Lawrence
	C P R 186992	Demers	Ida	18		f	S	domestic	y	French	y	"	"	"	Quebec	St Apollinaire Lotbiniere Co. P.Q. cousin: Marie Letourneau	N.H.	Berlin
	C P R 234913	Letourneau	Arthur	21		m	S	farmer	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Joseph	St Joseph De Beauce P.Q. mother: Eugenie	Calif	Burbank
	C P R 234918	Provost	Cyrille	26		m	S	laborer	y	French	y	"	"	"	Buckland	Buckland Bellechasse Co. P.Q. father: Wilfred	N.H.	Manchester
	C P R 234923	Jean	Omer	29		m	M	joiner	y	French	y	"	"	"	Sayabec	Sayabec Matane Co. P.Q. father: Philemon	Mass	Fall River
	C P R 220376	Tardif	Almina	24		f	S	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	St Germain	St Germain Kamouraska Co. P.Q.	Me	Lewiston

NOT USED
NOT USED

× Ernest 14/12 bro blue born Biddeford me U.S.A.
Aurora 3/12 bro blue " " " "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Exp.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, or by other responsible party, or whether assisted.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in some language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether, and what persons previously applied to come over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel to a place of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	392777 husband	$32 no					husband: Ernest Couture 1407 main st. Berlin N.H.	not	over 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	dk.	blue	none	Canada	st Marguerite
2	"	" father	" no	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	st Justin
3	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	383590 father	$100 y	1 mo 1919	Laurance Mass	Feb 1919		cousin: Paul Lacroix 464 Common st Lawrence mass	y	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	st Raphael
6	"	383628 self	$350 y	1 mo 1918	Berlin N.H.	1918		1320 John Cassidy Berlin N.H.	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	blue	"	"	st Malachie
7	"	383658 self	$50 no					70 Kings County Hospt Brooklyn N.Y.	y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	383648 self	$24 y	1913 1914	Berlin N.H.	1914		uncle: Alex Lagner 53, 11th ave, Berlin N.H.	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	dk	Grey	"	"	st Romuald
9	"	383647 self	$74 no					aunt: Mrs Eva Graleau 53-11th ave, Berlin N.H.	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	dk	dk	"	"	"
10	"	383646 self	$70 no					cousin: Arthur Jean 109 Concord st, Lawrence mass	y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk	Grey	"	"	st Pascal
11	no	392794 self	$50 y	1919 1922	Biddeford Me	April 1922		father in law: Jean Lemaire 46 st Mary st Biddeford me	no	farm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	st Lunaire
12	"	" husband	" y	1907 1922	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	st Felix
13	"	392897 self	$50 no					sister: Mrs Nellie Lapkey 691 97th st Philadelphia Pa	no	farm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	dk	"	Scotland	Glenburgh
14	"	Illiterate self	$300 y	1871 1874	Laconia N.H.	1874		cousin: David Valle Springvale, me.	no	farm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	black	Grey	"	Canada	Broughton
15	"	L.P.C. husband	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dk	"	"	"	Sacre College
16	"	L.P.C. father	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Telford mines
20	"	L.P.C.	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Telford mines
21	no	[redacted]	$103 y	1885 1900	Natick R.I.	1900		daughter: Mrs Lumina Clarte Georgiaville R.I.	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	dk	"	"	St Clouter
22	no	384327 self	$50 y	1918 1918	Superior Vt.	1918		uncle: Wilfred Boissoneau 770 King Philip st, Fall River mass	y	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	dk	"	"	St Croix
23	no	384430 self	$55 no					uncle: Joseph Cadorette 22 Pleasant st Somersworth N.H.	y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue	"	"	St Romuald
24	"	384431 self	$50 no					cousin: Joseph Lefebvre 232 Main st Somersworth N.H.	y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	blue	"	"	"
25	no	384496 self	$206 no					uncle: Xavier Lemelin 363 Broadway st Lawrence mass	y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dk	"	"	St Yuri
26	no	384499 self	$38 no					Bro in law: Philemon Roger 139 Elm st, Berlin N.H.	y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Appollinaire
27	no	385168 self	$500 no					Bro: Jules Letourneau 344 Tuscunga Ave, Bushbank Cal	y	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk	blue	"	"	St Joseph
28	no	385172 self	$120 y	1913 1913	Manchester N.H.	1913		Cousin: Joseph Roy 144 Raymond st, Manchester N.H.	y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Magloire
29	no	385189 self	$50 y	1914 1914	Fall River Mass	1914		Bro: Napoleon 48 Bare st, Fall River mass	y	less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dr	"	dk	"	"	Amqui
30	no	385185 Brother in law	$10 no					Brother in law: Evelyn Mercier 41 Ether Ave, Lewiston me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	"	Grey	"	"	St Herman

1, 9, 9, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 29, 30. Am'd as to

13 and 27 — William Fischler

6

William Lundell

Ingram W. Miles
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—659

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	5/26/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	10/25/21
6	"	"	"	10/27/21
7	"	"	"	10/28/21
8	"	"	"	10/29/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	10/31/21
11	"	"	"	5/31/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	Halifax	11/21/11	Carthaginian	5/31/22
14	Quebec	"	"	6/1/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	6/2/22
22	"	"	"	11/4/21
23	"	"	"	11/7/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	11/9/21
26	"	"	"	11/8/21
27	"	"	"	11/9/21
28	"	"	"	11/10/21
29	"	"	"	11/12/21
30	"	"	"	11/12/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Quebec P.Q.

June 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (nort	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—413

V-
Class E
QUEBEC, P.Q.
JUN 24 1922

624
57

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	4	3	1	-				-	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-				1	
CLASS D	1	-	1	-				-	
CLASS E	55	45	10	14				1	
TOTAL	61	49	12	14				2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	2

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. N. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			3	-					-	1							

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

lines 1-25 inc
W.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 233553	Primary Baudin	Mathias	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Isle d'Anticost	Cousin: Emile Baudin Isle d'Anticost P.Q.	Mass	Salem
2	CPR 200163	Primary Guillemette	Pierre	25		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cap Santé	Father: Joseph Cap Santé, Portneuf Co. P.Q.	N.H.	Berlin
3	CPR 234924	Primary Duquay	Charles	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Alexis	Father: Auguste St Alexis Bonaventure Co. P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
	Detained Debarred	Asst Carufel	Adrien	34		M		Cotton Operator	No	none	"	"	"	Manseau	Cousin: Wilfred Boulic Sorel, P.Q.	R.I.	Fairtucket
	CPR 234965	Prim Entry 515 6-17088 2/3/36 Ex	Kilmartin Thomas	44		M	S	Miner	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Fanny Cor		Vancouver BC
	CPR	BSS Gagne	Xavier	39		M	M	Farmer	No	none	no	"	French	"	St Honore	130 m East: Georges Madeau St Honore Beauce Co. P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
7	CPR 233586	BSS Beaulieu	Louis	45		M	M	Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Ulric	Aunt: Aglae Beaulieu St Ulric, Matane Co. P.Q.	"	Fall River
8	CPR 233587	"	Sophie	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 233588	"	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Antoinette	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	CG-2-61212 11/3/36 SL	Napoleon	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Leonis	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	Juliette	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Edemar	7		M	S	"	No	under 16 none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Victorien	4		F	S			CIA-1-194362-7/8/36-Ft.Ec.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 247716	BSS Allen	Amazelie	40		F	W	Ignorar	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Patrice	Father: Laurent Bourgault St Patrice, Lotbiniere Co	N.H.	Laconia
17	CPR 247717	Ca 5/4/Stull	Emile	18		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
18	under 16	Ex 1-3330 10-10-29	Edoard	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	Lizzie	11		F	S			CIA-1-278969-10/18/35-HCH		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	Returned	St Amanda	8		F	S			Sept 1929		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	"	Philippe	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Henriette	6		F	S	"	"	under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 247718	" BSS Boulet	Jean	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Edward Boulet	"	"
24	CK 5695	Primary Clapperton	Adelina	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	St Patrice	St Broughton Megantic Co. P.Q. 135 m. from Clapperton	"	"
25	CK 5696	Primary "	Harry	39		M	M	Typesetter	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Quebec	23 St Clair Ave Hamilton Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
26		"	Margaret	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	son in law " "	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

110 Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going back to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		385/234 self	$62		1905	Middletown	June 1909	mother: Georgina 117 Congress st Salem Mass	Y	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	10	med	dk	Grey	none	Canada	River St John
2	NO	385/238 self	$24	Y	1921	Mt Carmel Berlin N.H.	apr 1921	under: Felix Guillemette 35 Guillemette st Berlin N.H.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	"	"	"	Capsaint
3	NO	385/247 self	$83	NO				cousin: Albert Gallant 328 Lawrence st Lawrence Mass	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	St Alexis
4	NO	[illegible] self	$100	Y	1897 to 1920	Canterbury P.Q. & Berlin N.H.	sept 1920	father: Edmond Carufel 185 Benefit st Pawtucket R.I.	Y	8 mos	NO	"	"	"	2/3/22	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	Grey	"	"	St Michel
5	NO	393/217 self	$68	NO				sister Ella Filmartin Swissville P.Q.	Y	10 days	Head tax not refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue	"	Scotland	Auchenlick
6	NO	[illegible]	$5	NO	1885	Berlin	July 1893	mother: Maria Gagne 27 Lajoyette st Holyoke Mass	not known	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk	blue	"	Canada	St Anaclet
7	Y	393/159 self	$125	Y	1893	Fall River Mass		father in law: Theophile Boucher	NO	farm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Grey	"	"	St Flavie
8	"	husband	"	Y	1883 to 1903	Fall River Mass	1903	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	St Ulric
9	"	father	"	NO				with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk	brn	"	"	St Patrice
16	NO	393145 self	$100	Y	2 visits to Canada 1922	Marsh Mt. P.Q.	1922	bro: Lorenza Bourgault St Patrick Lotbinière Co. Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	mother	"	Y	4 mos 1920	Salem N.H.	Dec 1920	Laconia N.H. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	NO					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					brn	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"				Employer: Mrs Amazetie Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	dk	"	"	Broughton
23	NO	393146 employer	"	NO				141 Union st Laconia N.H.	Y	Indef	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	blue	"	England	Carlyle
24	NO	393522 self	$800	Y	1915 to 1915	N.Y.	1915	friend: Francis J. Tibbs 1236 W 38 st Los Angeles Cal	Y	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	dk	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	husband	"	Y	1916	N.Y.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Examined by me at Rouses Point N.Y. June 24 1922

Examining Inspector

Examined by me at Rouses Point N.Y. June 24 1922

Examining Inspector

William Fochler 24-25

Examined by me at Rouses Point N.Y. June 24 1922

Examining Inspector

Edgar W. Millard
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	"	"	11/14/21
2	"	"	"	11/16/21
3	"	"	"	11/18/21
4	"	"	"	6/9/22
5	"	6/20/22	Tyrrhenia	6/21/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	6/22/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	St John	6/20/22	Scandinavian	6/23/22
25	New York	6/15/22	Cimeric	6/23/22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
OFFICE OF
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Border
Richford, Vt.

June 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	Remaining [illegible] passengers.
CLASS B	-	-	-						
CLASS C	-	-	-						
CLASS D	-	-	-						
CLASS E	10	10	-	1					
TOTAL	10	10	-	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... -
Tourists ..... -
Residents of United States ..... -
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

624
58

Lines 1-10 inc wde.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ch.
569 No 247946 Manifest 1	247946 C. O. M.	Shepard.	Clyde M.	21		M	S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Sandringham	Father E. M. Shepard - same	Conn.	Hartford	
			C11-1-247946-8/10/38-EE																
2	22850 C. Vt.	Tibbits.	Minnie M.	19		F	S	domestic	"	Examined under Bureau letter of Dec. 10, 1910	"	"	English	"	Lowell	Aunt Miss Minnie Veil, same	Vt.	St Albans	
																Montreal Bills No. 110047-T.			
3	22879 Ct. Vt.	Tibbits.	Cynthia V.	49		F	Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - " "	Vt.	St. Albans	
4	22103 Ct. Vt.	Tibbits,	Gertrude E.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt. " "	Vt.	"	
5	233947 C. O. M.	Inglis.	Mary A.	83		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Exeter	Son- E. C. Inglis - Exeter, N. H.	"	Richford	
6	233949 C. O. M.	Oisel,	Theodore,	57		M	Mar.	Grocer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Son-in-law Peter Pilon, Montreal	"	East Berkshire	
7	233949 C. O. M.	Oisel,	Louise,	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " "	"	"	
8	233950 C. O. M.	Grevais,	Louis H,	20		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Victor Gervais, St Hyacinthe	"	"	
9	233951 C. O. M.	Grevais.	Alice.	21		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Peter Pilon - Dark Lane, Montreal	"	"	
10	Under 16	Grevais.	Lucile.	0	8	F	S	Home - Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

111

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14 No.	15 Whether in possession of a ticket to points beyond destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by passenger, whether paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or by whom paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 3 below for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of his family.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Highway	$25.	No	–	–	–	Friend- C. Emery, 87 Elmwood Ave, Rutland, Conn.	Visit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	br.	blue	–	Canada	Burlington, Vt.
2		"	$10.	Yes	Nov. 1920 June 1922	Rutland	1920 Aug.	Former residence	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	br.	br.	–	"	Plattsburgh, N.Y.
3		"	$15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	–	"	Cornwall, Ont.
4		"	$10.	"	"	"	July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	–	"	"
5		"	$100.	No	–	–	–	Son- M. W. Taylor, Richford, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	–	England	Ireland
6		"	$200.	No	–	–	–	Former resident	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	dk. br.	br.	–	France	Lorient
7		"	$50.	No	–	–	–	With father in Eat Hardwick, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br.	br.	–	Canada	Montreal
8		"	$150.	No	–	–	–	Friend- Chas. Chevalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	–	"	St Hyacynthe
9		"	$50.	No	–	–	–	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	br.	–	"	Montreal
10		"	–	"	–	–	–	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	St Hyacynthe
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Arthur L Munn

Immigrant Inspector

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bristol	1921 Nov. 8	Lightning	1921 Nov. 8
2	"	1921	"	1921
3	"	1921 May	"	" 31
4	"	1921 July	"	May 27
5	Landed in Canada at age of 10 years. Bristol	May 31	"	May 31
6	Landed in Montreal	1896 33	and returned	
	"	June 1	Lightning	June 1
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the answer "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

June 1- 24 mos
W. J. C.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 14		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	24 16554	PRIM Gadsby	Leonard	21		m	s	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Westmoore	None	Canada	
2	24 16594	PRIM Harrison	Elizabeth	64		♀	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Canada	
3	24 16595	PRIM Harrison	Thomas	66		m	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	24 16555	PRIM Vaughan	Sara B	52		♀	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
5	24 16136	PRIM Jeffard	Frederick A	55		m	d	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	
6	24 20768	PRIM Guest	Lionel	41	9	"	m	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residence- 17 Brook St, London	Canada	
7	U.S. Ticket	Brown	Oswald S.	36		"	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Wife- Marie # 31 Bullard St, Manchester	England	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	24 16537	PRIM Mc Kinney	James	56		m	Wid	Merchant	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son- Wm. Belfast, Ireland	Canada	
22	24 7444	PRIM Dubalen	Pierre F	31		"	s	Salesman	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	None	Colo Denver	
23	24 7445	PRIM Dubalen	Marie	11		2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
24	24 16559	PRIM Brook	John	65	5	m	m	Manager	"	"	"	England	English	England	Harrogate	Wife- Lilian # 59 King's Road Harrogate	Canada	
25	"	NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & HU
GRAND T
PORTLAND

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B Atlantic.

No.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether traveling as a citizen or subject of some foreign country.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way or was paid by other person or by transportation company, or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in the country, or to any other person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	523/67516. None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bridgenorth
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	523/67555. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester
3	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	523/67554. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	South Shields
4	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	523/67606. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	London
5	"	"	300	Yes	1914/1917	Wash	1917	523/67607. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	523/67579. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gr	Gray	"	"	Manchester
7	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	Wife - Marie = 3 Bullard St, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aut	Blue	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20			Star Dominion SS Line																								
21	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	None 523/67517.	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast
22	"	"	4000	Yes	1914/1920	Denver	Nov 1st	Residence = 2731 Gaylord St - Denver	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	"	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	None 523/67518	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Blue	"	England	Bradford
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A Bonazzi

Fred W. Roloff.

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—428

James Yale

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	AN May 27 '22	Montcalm	May 28
2	"	AN May 27 '22	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	AN May 27 '22	"	June 5
5	Quebec	AN June 3 '22	Numidian	" 6
6	Montreal	June 16 '22	Empress Britain	" 18
7	"	AN May 27 '22	Montcalm	" 28
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	AN May 28 '22	Canada	May 31
22	"	AN June 5 '22	Regina	June 11
23	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	"	" 13
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

lines 1 - 23 inc
W. P. C

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPOS 9417	PRIM Lyon	Samuel	41		m	m	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U S at Rouses Point My Australia	York Harbor	None	Canada	
2	C.P.O.S 9418	PRIM Lyon	Agnes	42		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
3	AH16597	PRIM Hall	Ronald O	26		m	s	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U S at Rouses Point My England	Newcastle	"	Canada	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21	AH16138	PRIM Giddine	Frederick C	50		m	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Leaves U S at Rouses Point My England	Ramsbury		Canada-Australa
22	CA Rm. B10960	PRIM Preece	Louisa	55		f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Australia	Melbourne Leaves U S at Seattle, Wash	"	Canada
23	CA Rm B10961	PRIM Preece	Maude J	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & H
GRAND
RUTLAN

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF JUN 24 1922, 19 CLASS B Pacific

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it himself, or by any other person, or by what other means.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether person has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the Chinese Exclusion Laws or the Immigration Laws, or deported as an alien who entered in violation of law. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has had tuberculosis.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	None 523/67556	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	" 523/67557	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100	"	-	-	-	" 523/67558	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"	"	England	Newcastle
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19		Royal Mail S.S.Co.																										
20	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	None 523/67608	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Gray	Br	"	England	Manchester
21	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" 523/67611	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	"	Australia	Victoria
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	" 523/67610	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Blond	"	"	"	Melbourne
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	-																					
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Y.
Y.
D

A Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	N.Y. May 20'11	Mont Eagle	June 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	N.Y. June 5'11	Empress Asia	" 14
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Vancouver	N.Y. June 10'11	Makura	June 18
22	"	N.Y. May 13'11	Niagara	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—113

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

JUN 24 1922

PORT OF .....

Sheet No. 3

16

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian [illegible]
1	U.S. Ticket	PRIM Beare	Mrs. W. B.	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Sutton	Residence - Sutton-on-Surrey.	England		
				White Star Line					US Ticket No 601, on Board SS Celtic,			May 26, 1922 SS Celtic		Leaves U.S. at nyc					
2	U.S. Ticket	PRIM Murdock	James A.	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	London	" London, Eng.	England		
				Cunard Line					US Ticket No 6207, London, Eng,			May 10, 1922 SS Aquitania		Leaves U.S. at nyc					
3	U.S. Ticket	PRIM Traub	Samuel A	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " "	England		
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	

3 1 3

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

DEL. & HU
GRAND T
PETLAN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C (OVER)

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., 19
JUN 24 1922

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by employer, or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. (If not, whether in possession of letter or printed card admitting such person.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question No. 24 of Rule 22.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been present in United States one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	May 1914	Nyc	May 22	Residence - Sutton-on-Surrey	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11¼	Med	Gr Br	Br	None	England	London
2	"	"	700	"	"	"	"	" London - Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Croydon
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tosvol
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

M J Shay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—422

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	myc	Rutland May 19 1921	Celtic	June 21
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	Rutland May 19 1921	Aquitania	" 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 397 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

PORT OF JUN 24 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 17		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DN 17257	PRIM Bissette	Evelyn	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	N.J.	Lakewood	
2	99 15785	PRIM Hyde	Carrie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Perth	Bro- Fred - Gananoque, Ont.	"	Chatham	
3	99 158433	PRIM McCann	Hugh	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	None	La	Orleans	
4	SS Ticket	PRIM Shaw	Jeanne	57	3	F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	Leaves U S at nyc	Vancouver	Residence - Masonic Lodge - Vancouver	England		
5	Under 16	PRIM Shaw	John	15	8	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
6	SS Ticket	PRIM Nelignch	Octavie	24		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Leaves U S at nyc	Montreal	Employer - Lord Atheleton - Montreal	England		
7	DN 16134	PRIM Gossip	James	40		M	"	Cr. Engr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Scotland		
8	SS Ticket	PRIM Meyer	Anna	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton	Daughter - Mrs H Braud	England		
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

DEL. &
GRAN
ROY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

D.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. JUN 2 1922, 191

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Friend N L Rutherford - Lakewood N J	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Methuen
2	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	" Dr L Pollard. 167 Main St.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt Br	Gr	"	England	London
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Sister; Mrs. M. Hodge 618 So Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin
4	"	"	175	"	-	-	-	Husband - John - Nottingham. Eng	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	"	England	Stitchel
5	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Br	"		Nottingham
6	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-	None	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Mons
7	"	"	500	"	-	-	-	" 323/67609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	Chile	Valparaiso
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mthoy Edward J. Dunn

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—448

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1918	Metagama	Oct. 26
2	St Johns	April 7 1914 Rutland	Grampian	" 27
3	Halifax	March 1919 Rutland	Saturnia	" 31
4	St Johns	Jan 1921 Rutland	Victorian	June 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	Quebec	June 1910	Mark	" 18
7	"	May 24 20 Rutland	Megantic	" 18
8	"	June 1921	Lorp France	" 21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

lines 1-30 inc
WDC

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED, RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	49 158470	PRIM Desmarteaux	Antoine	27		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife - Marie - 167 Drolet St. Montl	Ny	Nyc
2	49 158421	PRIM Dowdall	Jeff	24		s	s	M.D	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Almonte	Father - Patrick - Almonte Ont	"	"
3	AH 17253	PRIM Hall	Jane	56		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Husband - Andrew 207 Carthage St	NJ	Lakewood
4	AH 16022	PRIM Poissant	Joseph	33		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Chrysostome	Father - Medor - St Chrysostome, PQ	Ny	Moores Forks
5	49158428	PRIM Cairnes	Oliver E	29		"	"	Med Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	" John A - Boundary Bay BC	NJ	Princeton
6	49157863	PRIM Theberge	Joseph	67		"	"	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	Residence - St Pierre, PQ	Ny	nyc
7	49158429	PRIM Boily	Harry	21		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - Jean B 156 St Andrew St	"	"
8	49158430	PRIM Boles	Eva	20		f	s	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	" Simon P. 1306 Cadieux St.	"	"
9	AH 16286	PRIM Therrien	Sarah	75		f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Daughter Mrs A E White - 1538 Hutchison St	Fla	Curtis
10	AH 16286	PRIM Appleby	Elizabeth C	28		f	s	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke	Father - Wm G - Pembroke Ont	Ny	Brooklyn
11	49158438	PRIM Whalen	Loretta	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother - Theresa 36 Main St Kingston	"	nyc
12	49158436	PRIM Campbell	Helen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton	" Nasmett - Ashton Ont	Ct	Stamford
13	49158435	PRIM Hudson	Jessie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	" Isabella - Almonte Ont	"	"
14	49158434	PRIM Kellough	Louise	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Margaret " "	"	"
15	SS Ticket	PRIM Grier	Margaret	32		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1082, Montreal, May 15, 1922 SS Cameronia		leaves U S at nyc	Montreal	None	England	
16	SS Ticket	PRIM Mc Intosh	Jessie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Cunard Line SS Ticket No 1083, Montreal, May 15, 1922 SS Cameronia		leaves U S at nyc	"	"	England	
17	SS Ticket	PRIM Schonwalt	Otto	54	m	s		Prof Music	"	"	"	"	German	Holland American Line SS Ticket No 46115, Winnipeg, May 22, 1922 SS Noordam		leaves U S at nyc	Muenster	"	England	
18	49158673	PRIM Lynas	Thomas	42		"	m	Acct	"	"	"	"	Irish	"		"	Ottawa	"	Fla	Jacksonville
19	49158672	PRIM Lynas	Mary	32		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	PRIM Lynas	Pamela	5	6	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	PRIM Lynas	Audrey	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Am Pm O 3060707	PRIM Rondeau	Melina	80		f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Jacques	Son: Emile - St Jacques, PQ	RI	Pawtucket
23	49158674	PRIM Mainguy	Clifford N	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father - Philip - 510 Somerset Ave Ot	NJ	Vineland
24	49158675	PRIM Mainguy	Mary B	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - " " "	"	"
25	Under 16	PRIM Mainguy	Roy L	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
26	Under 16	PRIM Mainguy	Gertrude E	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Under 16	PRIM Mainguy	Gladys S	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	49135943	PRIM Mc Duff	Romeo	20		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father - Alfred 7684 James St	Ny	nyc
29	AH 16251	PRIM Roy	Georgiana	67		f	wid	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Son - Arthur 30 Gabriel St	"	Plattsburgh
30	AH 16294	PRIM Lamothe	Irene	23		f	s	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother - Marie 679 Drolet St	"	nyc

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & ERANT

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., 19 — CLASS E

JUN 2 1922

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by relatives, whether paid by same alien possessor, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the work for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States. (See Question 24 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing the work for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175	Yes	Nov 1910	nyc	May 1911	Residence - 60 W 70th St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Boucherville
2	"		50	No	-	-	-	Post Graduate Medical School - "	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Almonte
3	"	"	51	"	-	-	-	N. L. Rutherford - Lakewood N.J	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Banffshire
4	"	"	70	Yes	1911	Movers Forks	Oct 1911	John Davison Movers Forks. ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LtBr	"	"	Canada	St Thrysostom
5	"	"	150	"	Sept 22nd 1913	Princeton	April 5th	Princeton University - Princeton N.J	Yes	5-6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Stratford
6	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Friend: E. Dorsey 543 E 85th St. nyc	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Gr	Br	"	"	St. Pierre
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Brother - Joseph 576 Central Ave Bkln	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Cousin - C. Schneiderman 1931 - 51st St	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Br	"	"	Montreal
9	"	"	55	"	-	-	-	None	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend: Miss A Dorlon 109 Sterling Place	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DkBr	"	"	"	Pembroke
11	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Cousin - Mary Phalen - Community Hosp. Nyc	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Kingston
12	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Stamford Hospital - Stamford Ct	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place
13	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Br	"	"	Almonte
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Haz	"	Ireland	Dublin
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Dufftown
17	"	"	700	Yes	1914	Trans	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	Br	"	Germany	Berlin
18	"	"	200	"	Sept 22nd 1913	Jacksonville	Nov 1st	Residence - Jacksonville Fla	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	LtBr	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	Husband	-	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	
20	"	Father	-	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Canada	Yorkton
21	"	"	-	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kenora
22	"	Self	35	"	1897 1913	Pawtucket	1904	Son: Pacifique 588 Benefit St. Pawtucket	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Br	"	"	St. Jacques
23	"	"	300	No	"	-	-	Residence - Vineland N.J	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	Husband	-	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Maxville
25	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs R. Mace 1276 Lo 12th St. Nyc	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Son: Emile - 215 Johnson Ave. Plattsburg	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	BlkBr	Gray	"	"	Lévis
30	"	"	105	"	-	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. McKepanier 1128 106th St	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal

A Bonazzi 6

M Gray (Signed) M.D. Surgeon (Capt.) Edward J Cunny Fred W. Roloff D. V. Wells

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rouses Point	Rutland May 1922	Rutland 54	May 25
2	"	4T Oct 25 1921	4.T #56	Oct. 25
3	Montreal	DH 1891	Link	" 26
4	Movers	DN May 1922	DH	May 27
5	Rouses Point	4.T Oct 28 1921	4.9 #56	Oct. 28
6	"	RR Oct 29 1921	Rutland 64	" 29
7	"	"	" 54	" 29
8	"	"	" 54	" 29
9	"	DN Oct 31 1921	DN #10	" 31
10	"	"	" #10	" 31
11	"	Rutland "	Rutland 54	" 31
12	"	4.9 "	4.9 #56	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	Quebec	DH 1908	Kensington	May 30
16	"	DH 1913	Scandinavian	" 30
17	Nyc	Rutland May 1907	Lusitania	" 31
18	Montreal	Rutland June 1910	Emp France	" 31
19	"	"	"	" 31
20	Rouses Point	" May 31 1922	Rutland 54	" 31
21	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	Niray "	Niray	" 31
23	"	4.T June 1922	4.9 56	June 1
24	"	"		" 1
25	"	"		" 1
26	"	"		" 1
27	"	"		" 1
28	"	Rutland Nov 4 1921	Rutland 64	Nov 4
29	"	DH Nov 6 1921	DH # 8	" 6
30	"	"	" #10	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 1-30 inc
W.P.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or whether a citizen or alien
1	SS Ticket	PRIM Sussman	David	33		m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Rachel 193 Beverley St. Toronto	England		K
	Am x m o	PRIM		White Star Line SS Bricket No 147565, Toronto, May 29, 1922 SS Olympic										Leaves U.S. at nyc					
2	6747786	PRIM Laplante	Albert J.	71		"	d	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hemmingford	Father - Alda #831 Lagauchetiere St.	NY	Scota	
	Am x m o	PRIM													Smith				
3	798406	PRIM Raymond	Roy C	34		"	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Falls	" Joseph - Smith Falls-Ont	"	Ellenburg	
	Am x m o	PRIM																	
4	798406	PRIM Raymond	Lulu	34		2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in-laws " " " "	"	"	
5	Under 16	PRIM Raymond	Mildred	9		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
6	Under 16	PRIM Raymond	Lois	5		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
	Am x m o	PRIM		9A 9-13-27 Pass														Rouses	
7	3104343	Keller	Abraham	47		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro - Harris #1 Bagg St. Mont	"	Point	
	Am x m o	PRIM		4a 3-5-23 3-12 5/13/31 cancl															
8	3104344	Keller	Hannah	38		2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in-law " " " "	"	"	
		PRIM		ca 2-242-733 11-24-32 Dom															
9	Under 16	Keller	Edith	15		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"	
10	Under 16	Keller	Jennie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
11	Under 16	Keller	Ethel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
12	Under 16	Keller	Irving	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
		PRIM		2-108991 12/4/2015															
13	49158447	Atlas	Jerimi	43		2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Harry #917 Clark St	"	Nyc	K
		PRIM																	
14	Under 16	Atlas	Sarah	9		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"	
15	AA 7968	PRIM Jennings	Alfred	24		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	None	"	"	
16	AA 16752	PRIM Robillard	Bernadette	76		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father - Elie #147 Spalding St.	"	"	
	Am x m o	PRIM																	
17	3104387	Smith	Laura	50		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Cousin - Mrs Geo. E Hockin. Montl	N.J.	Cranford	
		PRIM																	
18	AA 16306	Trunke	Meta	18		"	d	Domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father: Frank - Ottawa -	Ny	Nyc	
		PRIM																	
19	AA 20765	Doyle	Hazel J.	27	5	"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	" Philip #486 Victoria Ave	"	"	
	Am x m o	PRIM																	
20	3104356	Archambault	Louis	51		m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Marieville	" Joseph - Marieville P.Q	Vt	Burlington	
	Am x m o	PRIM																	
21	3104356	Archambault	Sylvie	52		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"-in-law " " " "	"	"	
		PRIM		c/a 1-164463 6/14/35 Dom															
22	AA 16753	Barnhill	David	70		m	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	" John - Truro. N.S	Conn	Stamford	
23	49158467	PRIM Miner	Orpha O	60		f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Son: Wm H Granby. P.Q	Fla	Deland	
24	AA 16308	PRIM Graham	Edith A	36		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tweed	Father: Wm J. Tweed. Ont.	Ny	Nyc	
25	AA 16614	PRIM Di Castre	Ciro	39		m	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	Ng Italian	Leaves U.S. at nyc	Victoria	" None	Italy		
26	49158685	PRIM Look	Harry	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Medecine Hat	Wife Rosa - Medecine Hat	Latvia		
27	AA 16756	PRIM Litwack	Samuel	22		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father - Harry #53 Colonial Ct	Ny	Nyc	
28	49158470	PRIM Beland	Louise	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	" Geo. Cobalt. Ont	Vt	Burlington	
		PRIM		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10092, Montreal, June 11, 1922 SS Brengaria Leaves U.S. at nyc															
29	SS Ticket	Ritchie	Charlotte	35	2	m		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Husband: Sidney #739 Dorchester St	England		
		PRIM		Cunard Line SS Ticket No 10092 Montreal, June 11, 1922 SS Berengaria Leaves U.S. at nyc															
30	SS Ticket	Graham	Alice	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lord Athelston - Montreal	England		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & FRANK CITY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. JAN 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of head, face, or body is deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States at time of passage's engagement.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Ostrawiecz
2	"	"	25	"	1920	Detroit	1920	David Menard - Scioto. ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Hemmingford
3	"	"	700	"	1907 ✓ 1910 ✓	nyc	Aug 1910	% Standard Church, Ellenburg, Ny	Yes	5-6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Newington
4	"	Husband	-	"	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	LtBr	"	"	"	Ivanhoe
5	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Frankford
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Roblin
7	"	Self	5000	Yes	1895 1900	nyc	1900	Residence - Rouses Point. Ny	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lemberg
8	"	Husband	-	"	1895 1900	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	Father	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	75	Yes	1907	Trans	1907	Cousin - L. Atlas 1551 Co Boulevard nyc	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
14	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Minsk
15	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	Father - Walter #743 Haley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London
16	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Ira Niles 600 E 186th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa
17	"	"	50	Yes	1913 ✓ 1913	Waltham	1913	Mrs Decker #715 No Ave West Cranford	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Hemmingford
18	"	"	50	"	1921 ✓	Detroit	October	Emp: Florence Lynch #1049 Park Ave	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
19	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Husband: Joseph - #387 Linton Ct.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Aub	Gray	"	"	Montreal
20	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Uncle: Roland - Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	St Dominique
21	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ste Angele
22	"	Self	150	"	-	-	-	Sister - May #17 Kennoch St	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Truro
23	"	"	600	"	-	-	-	Friend - Mrs Laura Acker - Belandale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LtBr	"	"	"	Danville
24	"	"	75	Yes	1916	nyc	1916	" Mrs. A.H. Smith - 745 E 104th St	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Bellerille
25	"	"	300	No	-	-	-	None 523/67559 ✓	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Naples
26	"	"	1000	"	-	-	-	" 523/64784 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
27	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Uncle: A Korlinski #2373-86th St. Bklyn	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Kitchoff
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Allen - 7 Lafontaine St	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellton
29	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	France	Amiens
30	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Montreal

RY. A Bonazzi

RY. 6

POAT

V.

M J Kay (Signed) W. J. Sugan (Mpls) Edward J Carney Fred W. Roloff

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc	1907 Highway	Lusitania	June 4
2	Moores	June 1907 Highway	Highway	" 5
3	"	Nov 7 '21 Highway	"	Nov. 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	"	"	" 7
7	Quebec	Highway 1895	Californian	June 7
8	Nyc	Highway 1898	Bremen	" 7
9	Rouses Point	June 7 '21 Highway	Highway	" 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	"	"	" 7
13	Nyc	Rutland 1907	Unk	Nov 8
14	Rouses Point	Rutland Nov 8 '21	Rutland 5	" 8
15	Quebec	DN 1915	Victorian	" 11
16	Rouses Point	AN Nov 12 '21	AN # 8	" 12
17	"	Highway June 13 '21	Highway	June 13
18	"	AN Nov 14, 1921	AN # 10	Nov 14
19	"	DN June 14 '21	"	June 16
20	"	Highway June 16 '21	Highway	" 16
21	"	"	"	" 16
22	"	AN Nov 16 '21	AN # 8	Nov. 16
23	"	Rutland "	Rutland 5	" 16
24	"	DN "	DN # 10	" 16
25	Nyc	AN 1908	La Touraine	June 17
26	Portland	Rutland 1913	Unk	" 17
27	Montreal	AN July 1913	Unk	Nov. 18
28	Rouses Point	Rutland Nov 18 '21	Rutland 5	" 18
29	Quebec	Rutland July 1921	Emp/France	June 19
30	Rouses Point	Rutland June 19 '21	Rutland 5	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Border

Rouses Point N.Y.

June 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	17	17	-	-				15		
CLASS C	3	3	-	-				3		
CLASS D	8	8	-	1				4		1
CLASS E	76	76	-	14				10		1
TOTAL	104	104	-	15				32		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS. 34

In Transit

Tourists 3

Residents of United States 37

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

624
59

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Pt.			DOMINION.			Can. Coast			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISAPPEARED	PENDING
			7	-		3	-		4	-		3	-				

Lines 1-16 inc
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	AH 17259 Amx mo	PRIM Baizenbom	Gussel	25		m	s	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Gettie #74 St Norbert St.	NY	nyc	
2	3104359	PRIM Gagnon	Elizabeth	24		f	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	Leaves U.S. at nyc	"	Brother - Sylvain - 398 - 10th. Ave	"	Champlain	
3	Under 16	PRIM Grand	Harry	11		m	S	None				"	English	"	Edmonton	Father - Navy - Edmonton, Alta	England		
4	69 158689	PRIM Dimblebee	John G	50	11/12	m	Policeman		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Residence #140 Argyle St. Ottawa	NY	nyc	
5	69 158690	PRIM Dimblebee	Rebecca	39		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	1st Ticket	PRIM Cagney	David C	47 (Rev)	White	M	Clergyman		"	"	"	"	Irish	Leaves U.S. at nyc	Montreal	Presentation of Our Lady Convent	Ireland		
7	1st Ticket	PRIM Cagney	Sylvia C	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		
8	AH 17264	PRIM La Ferme	Sarah	49		f	Wid		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	NY	nyc	
9	AH 17267 sister #602	PRIM Mc Norton	Gida	35		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northport	
10	AH 17265	PRIM Prince	Veronica	30		f	S	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Barry Bay	Mother - Josephine - Barry's Bay Ont	"	Garrison	
11	AH 16615	PRIM Drever	Ethel M	21		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cochrane	Father - Wm Crowe - Cochrane, Alta	Lorn	Norton	
12	Under 16	PRIM Drever	Eileen		10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
13	AH 20770 amx mo	PRIM Davis	Michael P	39	9	m	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	nyc	Wife - Minnie 306 W 94th St nyc	NY	nyc	
14	678731	PRIM Cohen	Samuel	51		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	" " 2156 St Urbain St. Mtl	"	"	
15	69 158694	PRIM Boucher	Lucy Ed	50		f	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A	Fall River	Friend: E St Jean - Mt Jolie P.Q	Mass	Fall River	
16	69 158695	PRIM Boucher	Rose Anna	33		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Sailed from Montreal July 1, 1931 to Canada

Accompanied by Grandmother: Meyer Anna - Sheet D, line 1.

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—28

DEL.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y. JUN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	65	No	–	–	–	Uncle – A Seelker, 74 Suffolk St	Yes	...ored	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	DkBr	Br	None	Russia	Rosta
2	"	"	80	"	–	–	–	Father – Cyrille – Champlain. NY	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Napierville
3	"	Grandmother	–	"	–	–	–	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Edmonton
4	"	Self	200	"	–	–	–	"	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Leicestershire
5	"	Husband	–	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	75	"	–	–	–	"	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	LtBr	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick
7	"	"	50	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	Yes	1877 1920	Nyc	1920	Residence 127 W 94th St. Nyc	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Laporte
9	"	"	50	No	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs M Bryant – Northport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria
10	"	"	25	Yes	1916	Nyc	1916	Sister – Francesca – Graymoor. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Barry Bay
11	"	"	30	No	–	–	–	Husband – Peter S. Norton Conn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Newcastle
12	"	–	–	"	–	–	–	Father – " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cochrane
13	"	Self	100	Yes	1913 June 1922	Nyc	June 1922	Wife: Minnie 306 West 94th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
14	"	"	100	"	1907 1920	"	1900	Friend: Dr Pomposelli 133rd Summer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
15	"	"	200	"	1902 1921	Fall River	Nov. 1920	Residence ? Mr Michaud. Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Br	"	Canada	Ste Flavie
16	"	Husband	"	"	1908 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	LtBr	Blue	"	"	Ste Octavie
17																				5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ste Octavie
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N RY.
NK RY.
TROAD
ey.

A Bonazzi
8 21

M Foley Fred W. Roloff D. J. Wells.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	DK 1912	Unk	Nov. 19
2	Rouses Point	Nov 23'21	Navajo	June 22
3	"	Rutland June 24'22	Rutland 1913	" 27
4	Halifax	Rutland 1914	Unk	" 27
5	"	"	"	" 27
6	"	Rutland 1910	"	" 27
7	NYC	Rutland June 1914	"	" 27
8	Rouses Point	DK Nov 23'21	DK # 10	Nov. 23
9	"	DK Nov 23'21	"	" 23
10	"	"	" # 2	" 23
11	Halifax	DK 1905	Unk	June 23
12	Rouses Point	DK June 23'22	DK # 2	" 23
13	"	DK June 23'22	" # 10	" 24
14	NYC	DK 1889	Unk	May 20
15	Rouses Point	Rutland June 24'22	Rutland 1912	June 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

RECEIVED
JUN 27 1922
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—43

Lines 1-6 inc.
W.J.C.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 46 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	Primary D.M.																
1	390	HODGE	ARTHUR	38		M	M	Flour miller	yes	English	yes	Scotland	✓English	Canada	Lindsay, Ont.	Father, Joseph Hodge, Exeter, England.	N.Y.	Schenectady
	C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	" F.M.B.											✓Scotch	"	"	Mother, Jessie Riddell, Aberdeenshire, Scotland		
2	391	"	JESSIE ANN	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English-Scotch	"	"	75 Springbank, Grandmother, do	"	"
	C.C.F.Co. Ltd.	" "																
3	392	"	ANDREW	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓do	"	"	" do	"	"
	Ca 2-617308 issued By my file H-320							505-2-617308-11-30-38 ells.										
4	Under 16	Noted 1-17-39 H.C.	WILLIAM	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓do	"	"	" do	"	"
5	"	"	MARY ELLEN	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓do	"	"	" do	"	"
6	"	"	ARTHUR	26		M	"	"	No	—	No	"	✓do	"	"			
7		NOT USED																
8	3/3	NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29	6/	NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act. 1927. Class D

MONTH OF June, ~~191~~

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Isaac Riddell, 68 Washington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Bus	Bus.	Tattoo marks on both forearms	England	Exeter
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	—	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	Grey	—	"	Craigellachie
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin.

Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7-28-19	"Ontario #2" "Sicilian"	6-17-1922
2	"	10-13-19	"Cassandra" "	"
3	"	"	" "	"
4	"	"	" "	"
5	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd. S. S. "Ontario #2."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Rochester, Ny.

June, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D	6	6	-	3					-	
CLASS E	4	4	-	-					-	
TOTAL	10	10	-	3					-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	—
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—413

624
60

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1922
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
U.S. IMMIGRATION STATION
ROCHESTER, N.Y.

since 1-4 mos
W.J.C.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 47 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.C.F.Co.Ltd. Primary, D.M. 389 C.S.S.L.Ltd. " F.M.B.	LOCKE	OLIVE	30		F	S	Registered Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	N.J. Paterson	Mother, Mrs. Locke, Campbellford, Ont.	N.J.	Paterson
2	5906 C.C.F.Co.Ltd. " "	HARRISON	MARY	43		"	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	Son, James Tynon, 318 Queen St. Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
3	393 C.C.S.L.Ltd. " "	HUTCHINSON	MINNIE	17		"	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brighton, Ont.	Father, Harry Hutchinson, Brighton, Ont.	"	"
4	5907	YOUNG	HARRIETT	62		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olden, Ont.	Son, Wesley Young, Olden, Ont.	"	West Henrietta
5	4	NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30	4	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF June, 1922. CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or a female coming for an immoral purpose, or a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming for any other immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	45	yes	1911 to 1922	Paterson, N.J.	Feb 1922	Barnert Hospital, Paterson, N.J.	No	Permanently	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	—	Canada	Campbellford, Ont.
2	"	"	400	"	1878 to 1922	Paterson, N.J.	June, 1921	Daughter Gretta Byron, 207 Lyndhurst St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brn.	—	"	Kingston, Ont.
3	"	Father	27	No	—	—	—	Dr. Lee's Hospital, State St. Rochester N.Y.	Undecided	3 yrs.	Undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Grey	Scar on left cheek.	"	Brighton, Ont.
4	"	Self	900	yes	1914 to 1915	Rochester, N.Y.	June, 1915	Husband Vandal Young, R.F.D. #2, West Henrietta, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn.	—	"	Alden, Ont.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—415

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Rochester,	6-8-22	Ontario #2	6-8-1922
2	"	6-16-22	"Toronto"	6-16-1922
3	"	6-19-22	Ontario #2	6-19-1922
4	"	6-22-22	"Toronto"	6-22-1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd's S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada Steamship Lines Limited's S.S. "Toronto".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ~~CREW LISTS~~

3. REEL NO.

624

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1922

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

120

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-24-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

V. Colman

